This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

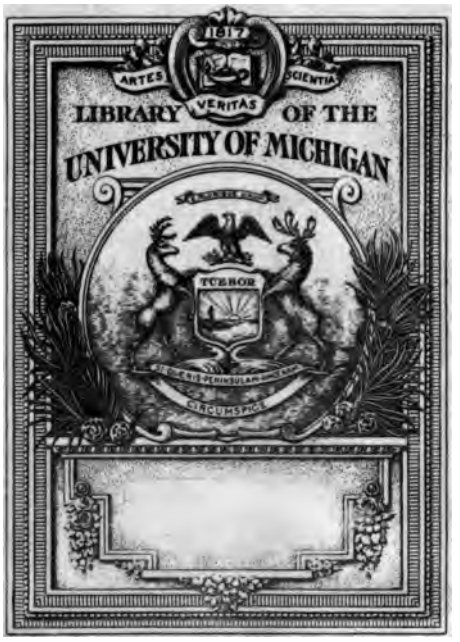
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,002,187



THE GIFT OF
Boston Public Library

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

ANNUAL LIST

OF

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1906—1907.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1908.

Z
881
.B747
A6

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE
Reference Books. (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.)	1
Genealogy. Heraldry.	4
Genealogy.	4
Heraldry.	7
Flags.	8
Biography.	8
Collective Biographies.	8
Single Biographies.	10
Index of Biographies.	21
History.	24
General History. Study and Philosophy.	24
Ancient History.	24
Modern History.	25
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	25
Africa.	27
Oceanica.	27
The Jews.	28
Europe. The Middle Ages.	28
Austria-Hungary.	28
France.	29
Germany.	30
Great Britain.	31
Greece.	33
Italy.	33
Netherlands.	33
Norway. Denmark. Sweden. Spitsbergen.	34
Roumania.	34
Russia.	34
Spain.	35
Switzerland.	35
Turkey.	35
America.	35
South America.	35
Mexico. Central America. West Indies.	36
North America.	36
Canada.	36
United States.	36
The Revolution. The American Colonies. The War of 1812.	37
The Civil War. Slavery Question. Reconstruction.	38
Spanish-American War, 1898. Philippine Campaign. Territorial Expansion.	40
The Separate States.	40
New England States. Massachusetts.	42
Fine Arts. Archaeology.	43
Antiquities.	43
Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.	45
Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.	47
Architecture. Building.	47
Artistic Anatomy.	50
Artists.	50
Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	53
Costume. Fashion.	53
Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery. Tapestry.	54
Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	55
Engraving. Etching.	56
Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	56
Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.	58
Music. Musicians.	59
Numismatics. Medals. Gems.	69
Painting. Color. Portraits.	70
Photography. Photographic Processes.	72
Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.	72
Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work. Jewels.	73
Geography. Travels.	74
Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	74
Asia. The Orient.	75
Africa.	77
Oceanica.	78
Polar Regions.	78
Europe.	79
Austria-Hungary.	79
Balkan States.	79
France.	79
Germany.	80
Great Britain.	80
Italy. The Mediterranean.	82
Netherlands.	83

PAGE

Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland. 83
Roumania. 83
Russia. 83
Spain. Portugal. 83
Switzerland. The Alps. 83
Turkey. 84
America. 84
South America. 84
Mexico. Central America. West Indies. 84
Alaska. 85
Canada. Labrador. Newfoundland. 85
United States. 86
Language. Rhetoric. 89
Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language. Esperanto. Phonetics. 89
African. 90
Arabic. 90
Aryan. 90
Assyrian. Accadian. Babylonian. Cuneiform Inscriptions. 90
Basque. 91
Bohemian. 91
Chinese. 91
Corean. 91
Croatian. 91
Dutch. 91
Egyptian. 91
English. 91
Eskimo. 92
French. Romance. 92
Gaelic. 93
Georgian. 93
German. 93
Gothic. 94
Greek. Romaic. 94
Gypsy. 94
Hebrew. Aramaic. Semitic. 94
Hungarian. 94
Indian of America. 94
Italian. 95
Japanese. 95
Latin. 95
Mong. 95
Persian. 96
Polish. 96
Roumanian. 96
Russian. 96
Samoan. 96
Sanskrit. 96

PAGE

Serbo-Croatian. 96
Slavic. 96
Slovenian. 96
Spanish. Portuguese. 96
Tagala. 96
Turkish. 96
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Speakers. Debate. 96
Literature. 97
Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries. 97
Libraries. Books. Reading. 102
Printing. Book-binding. Bookplates. Book-selling. 104
Franklin's Press. 105
Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising. 105
Manuscripts. Paleography. Autographs. Handwriting. Facsimiles. Scrapbooks. 105
Broadsides. 107
Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism. 109
Arabic. 109
Assyrian. Babylonian. 109
Bohemian. 109
English and American. 109
Shakespeare. 116
Fiction in English for Reference Use. 117
French. Romance. 118
German. 119
Greek and Latin. Classical. 121
Hebrew. 123
Hungarian. 123
Icelandic. 123
Italian. 123
Japanese. 124
Oriental. 124
Persian. 124
Roumanian. 124
Russian. 125
Sanskrit. 125
Scandinavian. 125
Slavic. 125
Spanish. Portuguese. 125
Drama. The Stage. Actors. 125
Folk Lore. Legends. Romances. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs. 130
Medicine. Hygiene. 131
Biography. History . 131
Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports. 131

PAGE

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection. 131
Medicine. Diseases. Pathology. 132
Microorganisms. 134
Insanity. Nervous Diseases. 134
Health Resorts. Medical Geography. 134
Therapeutics. Materia Medica. Pharmacy. Poisons. 134
Mental Healing. 135
Surgery. 135
Gynaecology. Obstetrics. 136
Ophthalmology. Otology. Dentistry. 136
Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military and Naval Medicine and Hygiene. 136
State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, Ethics, and Jurisprudence. 137
Food. Drink. Diet. 138
Science. 139
In General. Scientific Societies. 139
Anthropology. Ethnology. 140
Astronomy. Time. Navigation. 141
Biology. Evolution. 143
Botany. 144
Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. 146
Entomology. 148
Geology. Paleontology. 149
Physical Geography. Hydrography. 151
Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures. 152
Meteorology. Climate. 155
Microscope. Scientific Instruments. 155
Mineralogy. Crystallography. Petrography. 155
Museums. 156
Natural History. Nature. Out-of-door and Country Life. 156
Ornithology. 157
Physics. 157
Zoology. Animals. Comparative Anatomy. Taxidermy. 158
Philosophy. Education. Ethics. 161
Philosophy. Psychology. Logic. Knowledge. Thought. 161
Spiritualism. Psychic Phenomena. Hyponotism. Magic. Christian Science. 163
Education. Teaching. 163
Children. Kindergarten. 165
Colleges. Universities. Institutions. Schools. 166
The Deaf and Dumb. 169
Industrial and Commercial Education. 169
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation. 170
Religion. Theology. 171
Religion. Theology. Theological Writers. 171
Bible. 173
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal. 177
Christ. Christianity. Christian Life. 178
Churches. Sects. 179
Ecclesiastical History and Polity. Church and State. Canon Law. 180
Fathers of the Church. Saints. Religious Biography. 183
Hymnology. Religious Poetry. 185
The Ministry. Religious Education. 186
Missions. Church Work. 186
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions. 187
Religious Associations and Institutions. 189
Science and Religion. 190
Sermons. Prayers. 190
Sunday Schools. Sunday. 191
Political and Social Science. 191
Political Economy. Economic History. 191
Land. Agricultural Economy. 192
Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds. 192
Capital. 193
Trusts. Monopolies. Corporations. Wealth. 193
Money. Banks. Property. 194
Insurance. Pensions. 194
Commerce. Business. Transportation. Communication. 195
Finance. Public Credit. 197
Taxation. Tariff. 197
Industry. Manufactures. 197
Political Science. 198
International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law. 198
Colonial Government. Colonization. 199

PAGE

Municipal Government. 199
Government Ownership. 199
Civil Service. 200
Sociology. 200
Charities. The Poor. Settlements. Peoples' Institutes and Clubs. 200
Emigration. Immigration. 201
The Negro. Slavery. 201
Population. Statistics. 201
Prisons. Crime. Punishment. 201
Socialism. Communism. 202
Women. The Sexes. Marriage. 202
Law. Legislation. Patents. 203
Law. Jurisprudence. 203
Cases. Reports. Forms. 205
Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice. 205
Patents. Copyright. 206
Useful and Industrial Arts. 208
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. 208
Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry. Irrigation. Fisheries. 208
Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy. 215
Commercial Methods. Post Office. Book-keeping. Shorthand. 216
Domestic Economy. Cookery. Food Supply. Hotels. 217
Engineering. Mechanics. Building Materials. 218
Aeronautics. Flying. 219
Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone. 219
Fires. 221
Machinery. Engines. Motors. 222
Mining. 224
Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads. Navigation, Boats and Ships. 225
Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation. Plumbing. Sewerage. Smoke. Prevention. Waste. 225
Refrigeration. 227
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades. 228
Military and Naval Art, Science, Law and History. 230
Amusements. Games. Sports. 232
Out-Door Sports. Mountaineering. Athletics. Physical Education. 232
Hunting. Fishing. Boating. 233
In-Door Amusements. 233
Postage Stamps. 234
Fiction. 234
In English. 234
In French. 236
In German. 237
In Italian. 238
In Romaic. 238
In Spanish. 239
Books added to Children's Room. 239
Associations. Clubs. Institutions. 242
Women's Clubs. 243
Periodicals. Almanacs. Annuals. Indexes. 244
Books for the Blind. 245
Old Books. Incunabula. 245
Public Documents mainly in Statistical Department. 256
United States. 256
Separate States. 256
Foreign. 257
Books added to the Branch Libraries. 259
Reference Books. 259
Biography. 259
History. General. 259
Europe. 259
America. 260
Fine Arts. 260
Geography. Travels. 260
Languages. 260
Literature. 260
Medicine. Hygiene. 261
Science. Nature. 261
Philosophy. Education. Ethics. 262
Religion. 262
Sociology. 262
Useful and Industrial Arts. 262
Amusements. Games. Sports. 262
Fiction. 263
Books for Younger Readers. 263
Non-Fiction. 263
Fiction. 265
Periodicals. Indexes. 266
Errata. 266
Index. 267

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
SELECTED FROM THE
MONTHLY BULLETINS
1906-1907.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books. Atlases. Dictionaries. Anthologies. Quotations.

Each year the Library adds many handbooks, annuals, and other works of a similar character, but most of them are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. Most of the titles of such works will be found in the List of Periodical Publications currently received (1903).

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848–1899, and George Charles **Williamson.** 1858–.
Cities of northern Italy. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. [Travel lovers' library.] 2769.120
Contents. — 1. Milan. 2. Verona. — Padua. — Bologna. — Ravenna.
A guide-book dealing with the art of the cities.

American directory, The, of the hosiery and knit goods manufacturers of the United States and Canada, with mill-towns, selling agents, jobbers . . . Compiled by the Textile World Record. 24th year. 1906. Boston, 1906. Illus. Maps. *8039a.121

Annuaire des gens de lettres et des dessinateurs, 1905. [Paris, 1905.] Portraits. *2639a.128

Automobile Official A. A. A. 1906 Blue Book, The. A touring guide to the best and most popular routes in the eastern and northern states, with a Canadian section. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. *2386.63

Baedeker, Carl.
Great Britain. Handbook for travellers. 6th edition. Leipzig, 1906. Maps. Plans. = B.H.Ref.273.21(2469a.166)
Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 4th edition. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. Maps. B.H.Ref.273.1(*5049a.123)
Southern France including Corsica. Handbook for travellers. 5th edition. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Plans. 2639a.29
Southern Germany (Wurtemberg and Bavaria). Handbook for travellers. 10th edition. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.273.15(2839.81)

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, editor.
Cyclopedia of American agriculture. Vol. 1. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.82.8(*3991.180)

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, and Wilhelm **Miller.**
Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 4th edition. New York, 1906. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.452.6(*5983.11)

Bancroft, W. B.
Bancroft's Americans' guide to London and the places thereabouts . . . London, 1906. Illus. 2499a.184

Bechtel, John Hendricks.
Proverbs. Maxims and phrases drawn from all lands and times. Philadelphia, 1906. 6259a.64

Boston Medical Publishing Company.
Medical directory of Greater Boston. Boston, 1906. B.H. Centre Desk(*3786.76)

Bouillet, Marie Nicolas.
Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie . . . Refondu sous la direction de L.-G. Gourraigne. 32e édition. Paris, 1901. B.H.Ref.223.4(*7385.45)
A dictionary of history, biography, mythology and geography.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley.
The bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories . . . Edited and revised by Stan. V. Henkels. Vol. 1. A—E. Philadelphia, 1907. **Ordering Dept. (*2154.225)**

Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, publisher. 1772–1823.
Brockhaus' Kleines Konversations-Lexicon. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Maps. **B.H.Ref.212.2(*7383.35)**
Many of the maps and plates are colored.

Cappelli, Adriano.
Lexicon abbreviaturarum. Wörterbuch lateinischer und italienischer Abkürzungen wie sie in Urkunden und Handschriften besonders des Mittelalters gebräuchlich sind, . . . Leipzig, 1901. [Webers Illustrirte Katechismen.] ***2939.134**

Clauson-Thue, William.
The A B C universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 5th edition. New York, 1901. ***7963.44**

Cook's Handbook for Palestine and Syria. New edition thoroughly revised by the Rev. J. E. Hanauer and Dr. E. G. Masterman. London, 1907. **3048.47**

Davison Publishing Company.
Davison's Carpet trade. American carpet directory. Carpet and rug manufacturers of the United States and Canada and including jobbers, buyers, large retailers; . . . manufacturers of carpets, rugs, lining, linoleum, cocoa matting and stair pads. 1st annual edition, 1906. New York, 1905. Plates. Plan. ***8039a.122**
Davison's Cordage trade. A directory of the cordage and twine manufacturers of the United States and Canada, including cotton, silk, linen, flax, hemp, jute, manila and sisal, with jobbers, manufacturers' agents, . . . manufacturers of awnings and duck, bagging, banding, burlaps, . . . 7th annual edition, 1907. New York, 1907. ***8039a.123**
Davison's Silk trade. A directory of the silk manufacturers of the United States and Canada, jobbers, buyers, importers, silk dyers, commission merchants. 12th annual edition, 1907. Pocket edition. New York, 1907. Plan. ***8039a.124**

Derrah, Robert H.
Derrah's Official street railway guide for New England. Boston, 1907. Illus. Maps. **B.H.Ref.Centre Desk(*4459a.184)**

Directory of booksellers, newsdealers and stationers in the United States and Canada. 3d edition. Minneapolis, 1906. ***2382.36**

Doctor's who's who, The. Edited by Charles Wells Moulton. New York, 1906. Plate. ***3732.76**

First citizens of the Republic. An historical work giving portraits and sketches of the most eminent citizens of the United States. New York, 1906. Portraits. **B.H.Ref.*610.6(*2340a.79)**

Flagg, Charles Allcott.
A guide to Massachusetts local history. Salem, Mass. [1907.] **B.H.Ref.540.8(*2154.223)**

Frazar, M. D.
Practical European guide: preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. Boston, 1907. Bibliography, pp. 150–165. **6279a.59**

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, compiler.
Masterpieces of the world's best literature. New York. [1905.] 8 v. **2259a.91**
Contents. — 1. Addison—Blackmore. 2. Blake—Crabbe 3. Craik—Fielding. 4. Fitzgerald—Hawthorne. 5. Hay—Keats. 6. Kempis—Moore. 7. Morris—Shakespeare. 8. Shelley—Zola.

Gubernatis, Angelo de. 1840–.
Dictionnaire international des écrivains du monde latin. Rome, 1905. **C.R.64.30(*2950.83)**

Henley's Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades. Edited by Joseph G. Horner. New York, 1906. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. ***8030a.81**

Herringshaw, Thomas William, editor.
Herringshaw's American statesman and public offical year-book. 1906. Chicago, Ill., 1906. **B.H.Ref.613.17(*4346.251)**

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, editor.
Henley's Twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. ***8032.79**

Holzmann, Michael, and Hanns **Bohatta.**
Deutsches Pseudonymen-Lexicon. Aus den Quellen bearbeitet. Wien, 1906. **Catalogue Room 32.23(*2168.25)**

Humphreys, Arthur Lee, compiler.
The house, the garden, and the steeple. A collection of old mottoes. [2d edition.] London, 1907. 93 pp. **2259a.89**

International library, The, of masterpieces, literature, art, and rare manuscripts. Editor-in-chief: Harry Thurston Peck. New York. [1901.] 30 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. ***2251.69**

Jacobs, Joseph. 1854–.
The Jewish encyclopedia. A guide to its contents and aid to its use. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. **B.H.Ref.180.2(*2291.13)**
The Jewish encyclopedia is on shelf-number B.H.Ref.180.1.

Johnson, Trench H.
Phrases and names, their origins and meanings. London. [1906.] ***4586.154**

Junk, Wilhelm. 1866–.
Internationales Adressbuch der Antiquar-Buchhändler . . . Berlin, 1906. 95 pp. Portrait. ***2283.47**

Kuerschner, Joseph. 1853–1902.
Kürschner's Universal-Konversations-Lexikon. Herausgegeben von Hermann Hillger. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. **B.H.Ref.212.3(*7386.34)**

Ladendorf, Otto. 1873–.
Historisches Schlagwörterbuch. Ein Versuch. Strassburg, 1906. **6259a.62**
Bibliography, pp. xviii–xxiv.

Latham, Edward.
Famous sayings and their authors. A collection of historical sayings in English, French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin. New York, 1905. [Sonnenschein's Dictionaries of quotations.] 6259.84
Who wrote that? Foreign authors. A dictionary of quotations of literary origin in common use together with precise references to their sources. The French quotations by E. Latham; the German, Spanish, and Italian by Muriel A. Curle. London. [1907. The miniature reference library.] 6259a.80

Loos, Joseph, editor.
Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Erziehungskunde. Band 1. A—L. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Tables. Facsimiles. *7383.38

Massachusetts.
Supplement of the revised laws, 1902–1906, containing the general and permanent acts and resolves of the years 1902–1906, inclusive. With annotations. Compiled by John H. Peck. Boston, 1907.
B.H.Centre Desk(*6430a.11)

Mining Year-Book, The. 1907. Edited by A. N. Jackman. London, 1907. Maps. Plans. *9332.642a12

Montgomery, Hugh, and Philip G. **Cambray.**
A dictionary of political phrases and allusions. London, 1906. [Sonnenschein's Reference series. 11.] *4515.169
Bibliography, pp. 373–406. Treats of British politics.

Murray, John, publisher. 1808–1892.
Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 6th edition. London, 1907. Plates. Maps. *3049.239
Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 7th edition, revised and edited by John Cooke. London, 1906. Maps.
B.H.Ref.274.29(4538.34)

Naumkeag directory, The, for Salem, Beverly, Danvers, Marblehead, Peabody, Essex and Ipswich. Salem, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Map. *4383.100

Nelson, Thomas, and Sons, publishers.
Nelson's Encyclopædia. Everybody's book of reference. Editors-in-chief, Frank Moore Colby [and] George Sandeman. Vol. 1–9. A—Prescott. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles.
B.H.Ref.214.1(*7383.32)

New International Encyclopædia.
Courses of reading and study in the New International Encyclopædia. New York, 1906. B.H.Ref.204.1(*5282.9)

O'Donoghue, David Joseph.
The geographical distribution of Irish ability. Dublin, 1906. C.R.114.29(2448.81)
Contains an extended Biographical index of noted men and women of the Irish race.

Papinot, Édouard.
Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie du Japon . . . suivi de 18 appendices. Tokio. [1906.] Text, Illus., Portraits, Plates, Facsimiles; Atlas, 11 maps.
*3010a.138

Reich, Emil. 1854–.
An alphabetical encyclopædia of institutions, persons, events, etc., of ancient history and geography. London, 1906. [The new classical library.] *2949a.17

Roll, The, of honour for women. An annual biographical record of women of the world who have worked for the public good. London, 1906. Portraits.
*P.10.762.1

Scanlan, Charles M.
Rules of order for societies, conventions, public meetings, and legislative bodies. 2d edition. Milwaukee. [1907.] 5569a.207

Social Register Association, New York.
Social Register, summer, 1904. Contains the summer addresses of residents of New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Buffalo, and southern cities from Richmond to Atlanta. New York, 1904. = *6389.38

Spons' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. New York. [190–?] 3 v. Illus. Diagrams. *8032.54
Contents. — 1. Acid—Coffee. 2. Coffee—Myrtle-oil. 3. Nasturtium-oil—Woolen manufactures.
Pp. 1–640 are edited by George G. André; the remainder of the work, by C. G. W. Lock.

Treffry, Elford Eveleigh, compiler.
Stokes' Encyclopedia of familiar quotations containing five thousand selections from six hundred authors. New York. [1906.] *6250a.47

Webster, Noah. 1758–1843.
Webster's International dictionary of the English language. Added A supplement of 25000 words and phrases. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. Springfield, Mass., 1906. Illus. Portrait. *4580.19

Wilson, H. W., Co.
Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada. 4th edition. Minneapolis, 1906. *6191.13

Who's who in the Far East. 1906–7. Hongkong. [1906.] C.R.183.28(*3047.365)

Who's who in the lyceum. Edited by A. Augustus Wright. Including a brief history of the lyceum by Anna L. Curtis. Philadelphia. [1906.] *5596.162

Williams, Elizabeth Otis.
Sojourning, shopping & studying in Paris. A handbook particularly for women. Chicago, 1907. Map. 2639a.130
Bibliography of Paris, pp. 101–105.

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, directory, 1907 . . . Including Wolfeboro summer residents, and summer boarding houses in Carroll County. Wolfeboro, N. H., 1907. 93 pp. Portrait. = *2389.49

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as epitaphs, wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

Abbott, Lemuel Abijah.
Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., of his joint descendants with George Abbot, Sr., of Andover, Mass. [Williamstown, Vt.] 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Genealogical tables. *2333.45

Alden, Charles Henry.
Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Massachusetts, and Cairo, New York. His Alden ancestors and his descendants. Boston, 1905. 55 pp. Plate. = *4336.175

Alexander, Orline St. John.
The St. John genealogy: descendants of Matthias St. John of Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1634 . . . New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4432.419

Allen, Orrin Peer. 1853–.
Descendants of William Scott of Hatfield, Mass., 1668–1906. And of John Scott of Springfield, 1659–1906. Palmer, Mass., 1906. Portraits. *4338.218

Ammann, August Julius Ferdinand.
Geschichte der Familie Ammann von Zürich. Zürich, 1904. Text, Illus., Portraits, Bird's eye views, Coats of arms, Facsimiles. Atlas, 3 pp., 43 plates, 5 genealogical tables. *Cab.28.14.5

Andrews, Herbert Cornelius, compiler.
Hinsdale genealogy. Descendants of Robert Hinsdale of Dedham, Medfield, Hadley and Deerfield, with an account of the French family of De Hinnisdal. Compiled from the notes of Sanford C. Hinsdale. Edited by Alfred L. Holman. Lombard, 1906. Portraits. *4434.258

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Cœur et courage font l'ouvrage. Balch genealogica. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = *4433.37
The Swift family of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1906. 32 pp. Portrait. = *4331.132

Ballard, Adolphus.
The Domesday inquest. London. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Plan. Facsimile. [The antiquary's books.] 2506.149

Bear, Walter Scott.
A genealogy of the Bear family and biographical record of the descendants of Jacob Bear. 1747–1906. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. Portraits. Plates. *4334.184

Benton, John Hogan. 1829–.
David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, their ancestors and descendants; and other ancestral lines. Boston, 1906. 95 pp. Portraits. = *4434.327

Bicknell, Grace Vawter. 1864–.
The Vawter family in America. With the allied families of Branham, Wise, Stribling, Crawford, Lewis, Glover, Moncrief. Indianapolis, 1905. Portraits. Colored coat of arms. *4434.493

Blodgett, Isaac Dimond.
Asahel Blodgett of Hudson and Dorchester, N. H., his American ancestors and his descendants. Boston, 1906. Portrait. = *4434.491

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.
Clement Topliff and his descendants in Boston. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits. Genealogical tables. = *4334.178
Contains a facsimile letter from Daniel Webster.

Bradford, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Topsfield, 1907. [Topsfield Historical Society.] = *4430a.255

Brigham, Willard Irving Tyler. 1859–1904.
The history of the Brigham family. Collated and edited by Emma E. Brigham. William E. Brigham, associate editor. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. Autograph facsimiles. Coat of arms. *2333.29

Browning, Charles Henry.
Americans of royal descent. 6th edition. Philadelphia, 1905. *4331.125

Bysshe, Sir Edward. 1615?–1679.
A visitation of the County of Kent, begun Anno Dni. MDCLXIII., finished Anno Dni. MDCLXVIII. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage. London, 1906. Coats of arms. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.113

Caldwell, Charles Tufts. 1879–.
A branch of the Caldwell family tree: being a record of Thompson Baxter Caldwell and his wife Mary Ann (Ames) Caldwell, of West Bridgewater, Massachusetts, their ancestors and descendants. [Washington, 1906.] 22 pp. = *4434.115

Cary, Henry Grosvenor.
The Cary family in England. [2d edition.] Dorchester, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Coats of arms. = *4532.132

Chapman, Leonard B.
The Waterhouse and other families of Stroudwater Village, Maine. Portland, 1906. 27 pp. *4335.213

Clark, William Copeland. 1835–1904.
The ancestors of my children and other related children. [Bangor, Me.] 1906. Portraits. Plates. *4333.17

Coates, Truman. 1852–.
A genealogy of Moses and Susanna Coates who settled in Pennsylvania in 1717, and their descendants. [Oxford, Pa.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4338.234

Coleman, James Cash. 1843–.
The genealogy of William Coleman of Gloucester, Mass. Goshen. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *4434.260

Connet, Rev. Alfred. 1834–.
History and genealogy of the author's branch of the Connet family. [Murray, Okla.] 1905. 53 pp. Portraits. *4439a.295

Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner.
A biographical sketch of eight generations of Hoopers in America. Brookline, 1906. 42 pp. = *4338.239

Denham, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.
Denham Parish registers, 1539–1850. Bury St. Edmund's, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Map. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.252

Dennison, Ami Louis. 1867–.
The Dennison family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine. Exeter, N. H., 1906. Portraits. Plate. = *4334.47

Dinsmore, John Walker.
The Scotch-Irish in America: especially as illustrated in the early settlers of western Pennsylvania and their descendants. Chicago. [1906.] 4338.192

Dracut, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, Mass., 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.257

Dublin, Ireland.
The registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin. 1619 to 1699. Edited by James Mills. [Vol. 1.] Dublin, 1906. [Parish Register Society of Dublin.] *2500a.180

Emmons, Edward Neville. 1833–.
The Emmons family genealogy. A record of the emigrant Thomas Emmons of Newport, Rhode Island, with many of his descendants. Syracuse, N. Y., 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4338.228

Farnham, Parish, Yorkshire, England.
Registers. 1569–1812. Transcribed by Francis Collins. London, 1905. [Parish Register Society.] 2505.193

Faxon, Walter, 1848– , and Edward Henry **Whorf**.
Tayer (Thayer) family entries in the Parish Register of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England. [Boston, 1906.] 11 pp. = *4432.403
Appended are Abstracts of wills relating to the Tayer (Thayer) family, by Henry Ernest Woods.

Frazer, Persifor. 1844–.
Notes and papers of or connected with Persifor Frazer in Glasslough Ireland and his son John Frazer of Philadelphia 1735–1765. [Philadelphia.] 1906. Genealogical charts. 4445.421
The title on the cover is: Persifor Frazer's descendants. I.

Gardner, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.260

Goding, Frederic Webster. 1858–.
Genealogy of the Goding family. Richmond, Indiana, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Colored coats of arms. *4338.224

Greeley, George Hiram. 1846–.
Genealogy of the Greely — Greeley family. Boston, 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4338.226

Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, compiler.
Inscriptions from the old cemetery at Sudbury, Mass. Boston, 1906. 21 pp. — *2334.40

Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins, 1838– , and Robert Lemuel **Greenlee**. 1838–.
The Stebbins genealogy. Chicago, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4431.183

Greenwell, Rev. William. 1820–.
The Baliols of Bywell and Barnard Castle. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1905.] 62 pp. Plates. Coats of arms. *2461.81

Grinton, Parish, Yorkshire, England.
The registers of the Parish church. Transcribed by F. William Slingsby. [Leeds.] 1905. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.57

Grossman, Julius, 1845– , and others.
Genealogie des Gesamthauses Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1905. *2831.62
Contains bibliographies.

Hackness, Parish, Yorkshire, England.
Register. 1557–1783. Transcribed by Charles Johnstone and Emily J. Hart. [Leeds.] 1906. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.59

Hallock, Charles. 1834–.
The Hallock-Holyoke pedigree and collateral branches in the United States. Amherst, Mass., 1906. 91 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4336.183

Harris, Joseph Smith.
Record of the Smith family descended from John Smith born 1655 in County Monaghan, Ireland. Philadelphia, 1906. Genealogical tables. *4330a.114

Haslemere, Parish, Surrey, England.
Registers. Transcribed by John Wornham Penfold. London, 1906. [Parish Register Society.] *2505.194

Hereford, England, Diocese of.
The register of Thomas de Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford. (A.D. 1275–1282). Transcribed by R. G. Griffiths, with an introduction by W. W. Capes. [Part 1–.] Hereford, 1906. [The Canterbury and York Society.] *2503.83

Hills, Thomas. 1828–.
The parentage and English progenitors of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass. Boston, 1906. 13 pp. = *4334.176

Hubbardston, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.256

Hutchinson, Albert.
A genealogy and ancestral line of Bethuel Harris, of Harrisville, N. H., and his descendants. Keene, 1907. 31 pp. = *4335.227

Jacobus, Donald Lines.
The Lines family. [New Haven? 1905.] 15 pp. *4432.401

Jones, John Henry. 1851–1905.
The Jones family of Long Island. Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665–1726), and allied families. New York, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Genealogical tables. Coats of arms. *4338.245

La Munyan, Harriet Belle. 1842–1902.
The Dewees family. Collected by Mrs. Philip E. La Munyan. Ellwood Roberts, editor. Norristown, Pa., 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4335.219

Lawlor, Henry Cairnes. 1870–.
A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns and its connections. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored coats of arms. Genealogical charts. *6534.43

Lea, James Henry.
Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland. A handbook for the student. Boston, Mass., 1906. Map. *2508.22

Lichfield, Diocese, England.
The registers, or act books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book V. Being the second register of Bishop Robert de Stretton. A. D. 1360–1385. An abstract of the contents by Rowland A. Wilson. [London.] 1905. [William Salt Archaeological Society.] *2492.52.N.S.Vol.8

Lindsay Family Association of America.
[Constitution. Boston. 1904?] 7 pp. *4337.208

London, England. St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden.
Registers. Edited by William H. Hunt. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1906. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.127
Contents. — 1. Christenings, 1653–1752. 2. Christenings, 1752–1837.

McAllister, John Meriwether, and Lura Boulton **Tandy.**
Genealogies of the Lewis and kindred families. Columbia, Missouri, 1906. Portrait. Coat of arms. *4434.266

Mackenzie, Thérèse Muir
Dromana: the memoirs of an Irish family. . . . Dublin. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 2549.204
Principally about the Fitzgerald family.

Medford, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.259

Meigs, Joe Vincent.
The commixtion of the tribes in the United States of America, of McSpadden — Love — Meigs — Clendinen — Van Bibber — Pope and others . . . [Chart.] Boston, 1906. Blue print. = *Cab.23.50.9

Morton, Arabella Lyman Gamage. 1839–.
Descendants of John Gamage of Ipswich, Mass. Worcester, Mass., 1906. 78 pp. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. *4334.180

Moses, Zebina. 1838–.
Historical sketches of John Moses of Plymouth, a settler of 1632 to 1640; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury, a settler prior to 1647. Also a genealogical record of some of their descendants. Hartford, Conn., 1890, 1907. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. Coat of arms. = *4335.155

Neighbour, Lambert Bowman.
Descendants of Leonard Neighbour immigrant to America 1738. Dixon, Ill., 1906. 56 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. *4439a.297

Newchurch, Parish, Lancashire, England.
Registers. Christenings, weddings, and burials 1599–1812. Transcribed by Walter Jenkinson Kaye, and the Rev. Eugene Walter Whittenbury Kaye. The indexes by Amy Wilson. Cambridge, 1905. Plates. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.148

Noblit, John Hyndham. 1844–.
Genealogical collections relating to the families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot and Noblets, of France; Noblet and Noblett, of Great Britain; Noblet, Noblett, Noblit and Noblitt of America. With some particular account of William Noblit of Middletown Township, Chester County (now Delaware County), Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.] 1906. Colored plate. Colored plate. Colored coats of arms. Facsimiles. = *4338.241

Parish Register Society.
Annual report, 1st–3d, 5th[–9th. Birmingham, England.] 1896–1904. = *2503.152

Pawling, Albert Schoch. 1863–.
Pawling genealogy. Lewisburg, Pa., 1905. 84 pp. Portraits. *4439a.287

Payne, Cora M. (Patty).
Genealogy of the Maulsby family for five generations 1699–1902 . . . Des Moines, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4332.134

Perley, Martin Van Buren. 1835–.
History and genealogy of the Perley family. Salem, Mass., 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. Genealogical chart. Coats of arms. Facsimiles. *4336.179

Pettingell, John Mason.
A Pettingell genealogy. Arranged for publication by Charles Henry Pope. Edited by Charles I. Pettingell. Boston, 1906. Portraits. *4432.415

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and John **Sadler**, of London, editors.
Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 3. London, 1906. [Phillimore's Parish register series.] *2507.140
One hundred and fifty copies printed.

Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania genealogies.
(Fragmenta genealogica heraldica.) [Edited by H. W. B. Whayman.] Vol. 1. Pittsburgh, 1906. = *4439a.299

Pope, Charles Henry, compiler.
Merriam genealogy in England and America. Boston, 1906. *4335.217

Prindle, Franklin Cogswell.
The Prindle genealogy. New York, 1906. Portraits. *4338.220

Quinby, Henry Cole.
[Ancestral chart covering direct lines of a number of well known families of Massachusetts and Portland, Me.] New York. [1907.] Broadside. = *4331.72
The chart comprises the Quinby, Haskell, Freeman, Pearson, Titcomb, Dole, Brewer, Frost, and Pepperell families.

Randall, Stephen Morehouse. 1843–.
Genealogy of the descendants of Stephen Randall and Elizabeth Sweney. [New York, 1906.] 64 pp. Portrait. = *4433.78

Reade, Aleyn Lyell.
The Reades of Blackwood Hill in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A record of their descendants: with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 29 genealogical charts. *4530.9

Richardson, Rosell Lewellyn. 1850–.
Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, with a contribution to the history of his descendants and the allied families of Gilbert, Edwards, Yarrington, and Rust. 2d edition. New York, 1906. *4434.41

Rix, Guy Scoby. 1828–.
History and genealogy of the Rix family of America. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. *4338.222

Rushbrook, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.
Rushbrook Parish registers. 1567 to 1850. With Jermyn and Davers annals. Woodbridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Coats of arms. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.250

Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.
The Calhoun family of South Carolina. [Columbia, 1907.] 42 pp. *4335.225

Selattyn, Parish, Shropshire, England.
Register. Transcribed by the Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen. London, 1906. [Parish Register Society.] *2505.195

Shepardson, Francis Wayland.
The Shepardson family. A record of the line of Daniel Shepardson, Granville, Ohio. [Granville, 1907?] 8 pp. = *4335.221

Sinnett, Charles Nelson.
Jacob Johnson of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants. Concord, N. H., 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4432.421
Our Thompson family in Maine, New Hampshire and the West. Concord, N. H., 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4336.185

Sons of the American Revolution. New Hampshire Society.
Proceedings 1889/97, 1898/1903. Concord, 1898–1904. Portraits. *4411.213

Stackhouse, Powell, Jr., and William R. **Stackhouse.**
Stackhouse an old English family sometime of Yorkshire. Edition limited. Moorestown, N. J. [1906.] Coat of arms. *6537.69

Stanford, Arthur Willis. 1859–.
Stanford genealogy comprising the descenants of Abner Stanford the Revolutionary soldier. Yokohama, 1906. Portrait. *4439a.125

Stay, Elizabeth Wardwell.
Wardwell. A brief sketch of the antecedents of Solomon Wardwell, with the descendants of his two sons, Ezra and Amos, who died in Sullivan, N. H. Greenfield, Mass., 1905. 22 pp. *4335.215

Stow, West, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.
West Stow Parish registers, 1558 to 1850. Wordwell Parish registers, 1580 to 1850. Woodbridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.251

Suffolk in 1327. Being a subsidy return. Woodbridge, 1906. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.253

Suffolk in 1674, being the Hearth tax returns. Woodbridge, 1905. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.255

Sutton, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.262

Templeton, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.263

Upholland, Lancashire, England. Church of St. Thomas the Martyr.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1600–1735. Transcribed and edited by Alice Brierley. Rochdale, 1905. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.149

Varnum, John Marshall.
The Varnums of Dracutt (in Massachusettc). Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4338.235

Warfield, Joshua Dorsay.
The founders of Anne Arundel and Howard counties Maryland. A genealogical and biographical review. Baltimore, 1905. Portraits. *4432.417

Waterman, Charles Elmer. 1858–.
The Maine Watermans, with an account of their ancestors in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Mechanic Falls, Maine, 1906. Portrait. = *4439a.293

West Stockbridge, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. *4430a.258

Whittier, Charles Collyer.
Genealogy of the Stimpson family of Charlestown, Mass., and allied lines. Boston, 1907. Portrait. = *4335.223

Williamstown, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.261

Yates, Edgar. 1856–.
The Yates book. William Yates and his descendants. Old Orchard, Me., 1906. 50 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. *4336.177

Youngs, Selah, Jr. 1845–.
"Toujours jeune." Youngs family. Vicar Christopher Yonges: his ancestors in England and his descendants in America. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Coats of arms. *4333.142

Heraldry.

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-.
Armorial families. A complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage, and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour. 5th edition. Edinburgh, 1905. *4530.125
Contains a list of London clubs.

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. *(Continued.)*
Heraldic badges. London, 1907. Plates. Coats of arms. B.H.Ref.962.14
Relates to Great Britain.

Johnston, George Harvey.
The heraldry of the Douglases. Edinburgh, 1907. 96 pp. Colored coats of arms. *2431.40
The heraldry of the Stewarts. Edinburgh, 1906. 92 pp. Colored coats of arms.
Bibliography, p. 86. *2431.41
Scottish heraldry made easy. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 2439a.48

Montalbo, Luigi de, Comte, 1848– , and Amédée Eugène Prosper Maximin Astraudo, Duc. 1871–.
Héraldique des empires du Japon et de Russie. Rome, 1906. 93 pp. Illus. Portraits. *2230.23

Vinycomb, John.
Fictitious & symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. London, 1906. Illus. 4076.217

Flags.

Harrison, Peleg Dennis. 1843–.
The stars and stripes and other American flags. . . . Boston, 1906. Illus. Colored plates. 2325.80

Ruhl, Moritz, publisher.
Die Flaggen der Kriegs- und Handels-Marinen aller Staaten der Erde. 10. Auflage. London. [1905.] 2223.73

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Allen, John Fenwick.
Some founders of the chemical industry. Men to be remembered. London, 1906. Portraits. 2549.203
Contents. — William Gossage. — Josias Christopher Gamble. — James Muspratt. — Andreas Kurtz. — Henry Deacon. — James Shanks. — Christian Allhusen. — Peter Spence.

Armytage, A. J. Green-.
Maids of honour. Twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Table. 2544.187
Contents. — Hannah More. — Mary Carpenter. — Caroline Lucretia Herschel. — Sister Dora. — Mary Kingsley. — Adelaide Anne Proctor. — Marianne North. — Jean Ingelow. — Louisa Alcott. — Christina Rossetti. — Agnes Strickland. — Epilogue. — Mary Lamb.

Atlay, James Beresford.
The Victorian chancellors. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Plates. Portraits. 6541.78
Contents. — 1. Lord Lyndhurst. — Lord Brougham. — Lord Cottenham. — Lord Truro.

Bearne, Catherine Mary.
Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2643.188
Contents. — Madame Vigée le Brun. — La marquise de Montagu.—Madame Tallien.—Madame de Genlis.

Beavan, Arthur H.
Popular royalty . . . 2d issue. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2523.13

Boerschel, Ernst.
Josef Viktor von Scheffel und Emma Heim. Eine Dichterliebe. Mit Briefen und Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2844.47

Bryce, George. 1844–.
Mackenzie. Selkirk. Simpson. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.288

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Abbé. 1831–.
Wolfe and Montcalm. Toronto, 1906. Portraits. Map. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.284

Crane, Ellery Bicknell, compiler.
Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of Worcester County, Massachusetts. With a history of Worcester Society of antiquity. New York, 1907. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *4340a.198

Davis, Richard Harding. 1864–.
Real soldiers of fortune. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 2249a.88
Contents. — Major-General Henry Ronald Douglas MacIver. — Baron James Harden-Hickey. — Winston Spencer Churchill. — Captain Philo Norton McGiffin. — General William Walker, the king of the Filibusters. — Major Burnham, chief of scouts.

De Celles, Alfred Duclos. 1842–.
Papineau. Cartier. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.290

Eliot, Charles William.
Four American leaders. Boston, 1906. 2349.162
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Channing. — Emerson.

Frederick William IV., of Prussia. 1795–1861.
König Friedrich Wilhelms IV. Briefwechsel mit Ludolf Camphausen. Herausgegeben von Erich Brandenburg. Berlin, 1906. 2827.78

Gazier, Augustin. 1844–.
Une suite à l'histoire de Port-Royal, d'après des documents inédits. Jeanne de Boisgnorel et Christophe de Beaumont (1750–1782). Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2619.100
Relates to the Hospitalières de la Miséricorde de Jésus.

Gilder, Richard Watson.
A romance of the XIXth Century. Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. [New York, 1905.] 10 pp. Portraits. = *R.9.345.1

Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig. 1719–1803.
Briefwechsel zwischen Gleim und Ramler. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Carl Schüddekopf. Band 1. Tübingen, 1906. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *B.4225.1.242

Hall, E. V.
The friends of Voltaire. By S. G. Tallentyre [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Portraits. 4645.83
Contents. — D'Alembert. — Diderot. — Galiani. — Vauvenargues. — D'Holbach. — Grimm. — Helvetius. — Turgot .— Beaumarchais. — Condorcet.

Hubbard, Elbert. 1859–.
Little journeys to the homes of great lovers. East Aurora, 1906. Portraits. *2249a.62
Contents. — 1. Josiah and Sarah Wedgwood. — William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. — Dante and Beatrice. — John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor. — Charles Parnell and Kitty O'Shea. — Petrarch and Laura.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, Freiherr von. 1767–1835.
Wilhelm und Caroline von Humboldt in ihren Briefen. Herausgegeben von Anna von Sydow. Berlin, 1906, 07. 2 v. Portraits. Vignettes. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. *4848.81

Johns, Frederick.
Johns's Notable Australians. Who they are and what they do. Melbourne, 1906. *3047.30

Lewis, Isaac Newton.
Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson, men prominent in the early history of Walpole, Mass. [Walpole, Mass.] 1905. 55 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4355.128

MacCunn, John. 1846–.
Six radical thinkers: Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini, T. H. Green. London, 1907. 3609.243

Maulsby, David Lee.
Art phases of the Brownings' life in Italy. [Anon. Boston? 1906?] 16 ff. = *R.9.568.1
Typewritten manuscript.

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833–.
Heroes of progress in America. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. 2349.164

Morris, George Pope.
The Brownings in Italy. Their attitude towards its political revolution. [Boston.] 1905. 30 ff. Typewritten manuscript. = *R.9.618.1
Read before the Boston Browning Society, December, 1905.

Morris, J.
Makers of Japan. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3016.233

Orth, Samuel Peter.
Five American politicians. A study in the evolution of American politics. Cleveland, 1906. Portraits. 2349a.167
Contents. — Aaron Burr, father of the political machine.—De Witt Clinton, father of the spoils system. — Martin Van Buren, nationalizer of the machine. — Henry Clay, master and victim

Orth, Samuel Peter. *(Continued.)*
of compromise and coalition. — Stephen A. Douglas, defender of state's rights and of nationalism.

Pilon, Edmond.
Portraits français (XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles). [Série 1, 2.] Paris, 1904, 1906. 2 v. 2649a.121
Contents. — [1.] Préface de Paul et Victor Margueritte. — La vie de M. Poivre. — Paradis de Moncrif. — Le salon de Madame Geoffrin et le sentimentalisme philosophique. — Choderlos de Laclos. — M. Sauce. — Fabre d'Églantine. — Le chevalier de St-Just. — Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. — Les amants de Montmorency. [2. Préface. Le voyage de La Fontaine. Pitton de Tournefort. Deux savoisiennes passionnées; de Mme de Chantal à Mme de Warens. — Jeunesse sentimentale de Maximilien Robespierre. — Pyvert de Senancour. — Henri de Latouche à la Vallée-aux-Loups. — La mort de Rouget de Lisle. — Les muses plaintives du romantisme. — La vie de M. Pâques. — Aspects d'Ile de France.

Plutarchus.
Lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius in North's translation. Edited by R. H. Carr. Oxford, 1906. 3009a.87
Contains a short sketch of Sir Thomas North, and a list of editions of North's Plutarch, p. xxxiii.

Pratt, Edwin A.
Successful lives of modern times. London. [1906.] Portraits. 2249a.100
This book was originally published under the title Notable masters of men.

Prosch, Thomas W.
David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard. Biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850 . . . Seattle, 1906. 83 pp. Portraits. Plan. Facsimile. 2346.157

Ramsden, Lady Helen Guendolen, editor. 1846–.
Correspondence of two brothers: Edward Adolphus, eleventh Duke of Somerset, and his brother, Lord Webb Seymour, 1800 to 1819 and after. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2545.205

Trelawny, Edward John. 1792–1881.
Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. With an introduction by Edward Dowden. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2459.40

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes.
Court beauties of old Whitehall. Historiettes of the Restoration. London, 1906. Portraits. 2546.198
Bibliography, pp. 11, 12.

Sears, Joseph Henry. 1829–.
Brewster ship masters. Yarmouth, Mass., 1906. 97 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4447.401

Underwood, John Levi.
The women of the Confederacy. New York, 1906. Portrait. 4322.168

Villiers du Terrage, Marc Paul Aimé, Baron de.
Conquistadores et roitelets. Rois sans couronne. Du roi des Canaries à l'empereur du Sahara. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6246.10

Vincens, Cécile.
Princesses and court ladies. By Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Authorized English version. New York, 1906. Portraits. 2243.83
Contents. — Marie Mancini. — Christina of Sweden. — An Arab princess. — The Duchess of Maine. — The Margravine of Bayreuth.
The French original may be found on shelf-number 2255.53.

Walpole, Sir Spencer. 1839–.
Studies in biography. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2545.211
Contents. — Preface. — Sir Robert Peel. — Mr. Cobden. — Mr. Disraeli. — Lord Dufferin. — Edward Gibbon. — Prince Bismarck. — Napoleon III. — Lord Shaftesbury. — Some decisive marriages of English history.

Ward, Winfield Scott.
The Brownings and social progress. [Anon. Boston? 1906?] 22 ff.
Typewritten manuscript. *R.9.950.1

Zanutto, Luigi.
Carlo IV di Lussemburgo e Francesco Petrarca à Udine nel 1368. (Studio storico con documenti.) Udine, 1904. 82 pp. *2803.25
Edizione di 50 esemplari.

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, Baron Acton. 1834–1902.
Lord Acton and his circle. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2545.207
Principally Lord Acton's letters.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
Lee's centennial. An address ... delivered ... January 19, 1907 on the invitation of the President ... of Washington and Lee University. [Lexington, Va., 1907.] 76 pp. = 4495.309

Alexander, Lucien Hugh.
James Wilson, patriot, and the Wilson doctrine. [New York, 1906.] 19 pp. = 4224.162

Allen, John. 1757–1808.
Leaves from the past. The diary of John Allen, sometime brewer of Wapping, (1757–1808) written between February and July 1, 1777. Edited by his great-grandson Clement Young Sturge. Bristol, 1905. Plates. Portraits. Silhouettes. Genealogical charts. *6535.25

American Antiquarian Society.
Salisbury memorial. A tribute from Yucatan. Worcester, Mass., 1906. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4447.384

American Philosophical Society.
The record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin ... held at Philadelphia ... April the seventeenth to April the twentieth ... nineteen hundred and six. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plate. **K.11.59

Avey, Elijah.
The capture and execution of John Brown. A tale of martyrdom, by Elijah Avey, eye witness. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. 4349a.291

Barbey, Frédéric.
A friend of Marie-Antoinette (Lady Atkyns). Translated from the French ... With a preface by Victorien Sardou. 2d edition. London, 1906. Portraits. 2649.194
The original French is found on shelf-number 2649.193.

Barnes, J. Anthony.
Arthur Moorhouse. Memories and aftermath. London, 1905. Portrait. 2549.199

Bates, William Carver.
Memoir of Benjamin Barstow Torrey. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. Portrait. = 4447.391

Beach, Edward Stevens.
Abraham Lincoln. Read at Mr. Woodworth's Lincoln dinner ... Boston, February 12, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 19 pp. = 2344.146

Beale, Charles Currier.
William Sampson, lawyer and stenographer. Boston, 1907. 30 pp. Portraits. = 4442.368

Beane, Samuel Collins.
William Cleaves Todd. [Boston, 1905.] 4 pp. = 4447.385

Beauriez, Louis de.
Robert le Fort et les origines de la race capétienne. Paris, 1906. 4625.27

Bell, P. G.
A portraiture of the life of Samuel Sprecher, D.D., LL.D. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 4448.373

Bièvre, Gabriel Mareschal, Comte de.
Georges Mareschal, seigneur de Bièvre, chirurgien et confident de Louis XIV (1658–1736). Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2642.212

Biriukov, Pavel, compiler.
Leo Tolstoy his life and work, autobiographical memoirs, letters, and biographical material ... revised by Leo Tolstoy. Translated from the Russian. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3069.246
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xix–xxii.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. 1847–.
John Hay, scholar, statesman. An address before the Alumni Association of Brown University, June 19, 1906. Providence, 1906. 29 pp. = 4444.424

Bisland, Elizabeth.
The life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.138

Blanc, Thérèse. 1840–1907.
A typical American: Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Translated from the French of Th. Bentzon [pseud.] by E. M. Waller. London, 1902. = 2349a.173

Bloch, Iwan. 1872–.
Rétif de la Bretonne. Der Mensch, der Schriftsteller, der Reformator. Von Eugen Dühren [pseud.]. Berlin, 1906. 2649.207

Bolton, Sarah Knowles. 1841–.
Charles E. Bolton. A memorial sketch. Cambridge, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 2349a.175

Bossert, Adolphe. 1832–.
Calvin. Paris, 1906. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.130

Boston, Mass. City Council.
Memorial of Patrick A. Collins, from the City of Boston. Prepared by order of the City Council by John F. Dever, Clerk of Committees. Boston, 1906. 54 pp. Portrait. = 4442.365

Boston Authors Club.
Birthday tributes to Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, May 27, 1905. [Boston, 1905.] 18 pp. = *A.1037.1

Bourgeois, Armand. 1841–.
Benjamin Franklin en France. À l'occasion de la célébration de son deuxième centenaire et de l'inauguration de sa statue à Paris, le 27 avril 1906. Paris, 1906. 42 pp. **K.11.58

Bourinot, Sir John George.
Lord Elgin. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.296
Bibliographical note, pp. 269, 270.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. 1842–.
Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. New York, 1906. 4846.81

Brinley, Charles Augustus.
Russell Wheeler Davenport . . . Father of rowing at Yale; maker of guns and armor plate used by the United States government. [Anon.] New York, 1905. 84 pp. Portrait. 4447.398

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick.
The boyhood of a great king 1841–1858. An account of the early years of the life of His Majesty Edward VII. . . . London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2547.174

Brode, Reinhold. 1856–.
Friedrich der Grosse und der Conflict mit seinem Vater. Leipzig, 1904. 2846.108
Tippoo Tib: the story of his career in Central Africa narrated from his own accounts . . . and translated by H. Havelock, with a preface by Sir Charles Eliot. London, 1907. Portrait. Map. 3053.317

Brooks, Noah.
Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. Constitutional edition. New York. [1905.] Portrait. [Lincoln. Writings. Vol. 8.] *4342.206.8

Brouwer, Anneus Marinus.
Daniël Chantepie de La Saussaye. Eene historischdogmatische studie. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Te Groningen, 1905. = 4842.75
Lijst der geschriften van Dr. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, pp. 362–370.

Browning, Oscar. 1837–.
The fall of Napoleon. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = 2658.102

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849–1906.
Honoré de Balzac. Philadelphia, 1906. Portrait. [French men of letters.] 2649.200
Translated by Robert Louis Sanderson. The original French is on shelf-number 2649.199. Bibliography, pp. 287–297.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, 1st Earl Lytton.
Personal & literary letters of Robert, first Earl of Lytton. Edited by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. 2547.226

Burne, Sir Owen Tudor. 1837–.
Memories. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2544.191
Relates to India.

Burns Club, Washington, D.C.
Speeches and essays by John Wilson, Jas. A. Garfield, W. P. Frye [etc.] . . . with poems on Burns . . . [2d edition.] Washington, D.C., 1904. 91 pp. Portraits. = 6545.76
The title on the cover calls this a Special edition for the Burns Cottage Association. A slip pasted above the imprint on the title-page indicates that this copy was issued by the Burns Memorial Association of Boston.

Burton, Theodore Elijah.
John Sherman. Boston, 1906. Portrait. [American statesmen. 2d series.] 4248.149

Burwash, Nathanael, 1839– , and Alfred H. **Reynar.** 1840–.
Egerton Ryerson. By Nathanael Burwash. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.293
The preface names Reynar as joint author of the work.

Butler, Pierce. 1873–.
Judah P. Benjamin. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] Bibliography, pp. 442–449. 4349a.325

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.
Briefe. Ausgewählt, aus dem Englischen übersetzt und erläutert von Jarno Jessen [pseud. of Anna Michaelson]. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.493
With Byron in Italy: being a selection of the poems and letters of Lord Byron which have to do with his life in Italy from 1816 to 1823. Selected by Anna Benneson McMahan. Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4564.149

Carnegie, Andrew. 1837–.
Edwin M. Stanton. An address . . . on Stanton memorial day at Kenyon College. New York, 1906. 35 pp. = 4445.427

Carr, Clark Ezra. 1836–.
Lincoln at Gettysburg. An address. Chicago, 1906. 99 pp. Portraits. Map. 4349.300

Castle, Marie Louise Egerton.
Dante. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of poets.] Bibliography, pp. 105, 106. 2799a.84

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 1624?–1673.
The life of William Cavendish Duke of Newcastle. . . . Added, the true relation of my birth, breeding and life. Edited by C. H. Firth. 2d edition, . . . London. [1906.] Portrait. [The London library.] 2546.208

Cestre, Charles.
John Thelwall: a pioneer of democracy and social reform in England during the French Revolution. London, 1906. [Social science series.] 3568.238
Bibliography, pp. 199, 200.

Chamisso, Adelbert von. 1781–1838.
Aus Chamissos Frühzeit. Ungedruckte Briefe nebst Studien von Ludwig Geiger. Berlin, 1905. 2849a.112

Chanca, Diego Alvarez de la.
A forgotten worthy, Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca, of Seville, Spain. By A. M. Fernandez de Ybarra. [New York.] 1906. 15 pp. = 3093.187
Consists chiefly of Chanca's account of the second voyage of Columbus to America.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 1874–.
Charles Dickens. A critical study. New York, 1906. 4558.229

Chevalier, Albert. 1861–
Before I forget — The autobiography of a chevalier d'industrie. London, 1902. Portraits. 4544.225

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime. 1853–.
Un prince Jacobin. Charles de Hesse ou le général Marat. Paris, 1906. [Collection "Minerva."] 4626.36

Clerici, Graziano Paolo.
A queen of indiscretions. The tragedy of Caroline of Brunswick, Queen of England. Translated by Frederic Chapman from the Italian . . . London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 6541.80

Cochrane, Thomas, 10th Earl of Dundonald. 1775–1860.
Memorias de Lord Cochrane. Santiago de Chile, 1905. [Colección de historiadores i de documentos relativos á la independencia de Chile.] *4313.195.13

Corbin, Charles Émile. 1831–1904.
Notes et souvenirs d'un officier d'État-major. (1831–1904.) Paris, 1906. Portrait. Plate. 6629.40
Contents. — Collèges et écoles. — Souvenirs de Crimée. — La veille de Sedan.

Corning, A. Elwood.
William McKinley. A biographical study. With introductory address by President Roosevelt. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2349.123

Crosby, Ernest Howard.
Golden Rule Jones, Mayor of Toledo. Chicago. [1906.] 62 pp. Portrait. 4449a.309

Curry, Samuel Silas. 1847–.
Alexander Melville Bell: some memories, with fragments from a pupil's notebook. Boston. [1906.] 84 pp. Portrait. 4447.389

Curtis, Edward Lewis. 1853–.
George Edward Day. 1815–1905. Memorial address . . . at the Yale Divinity School, December 17, 1905. [New Haven, 1905.] 13 pp. Portrait. = 4447.402

Dard, Émile.
Un épicurien sous la Terreur. Hérault de Séchelles. (1759–1794.) Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2649.209

Davis, James Richard Ainsworth.
Thomas H. Huxley. London, 1907. Portrait. [English men of science.] 4547.231
Chief biographical sources, pp. 255, 256. List of published works, pp. 256–278.

De Lancey, Magdalene, Lady. –1822.
A week at Waterloo in 1815. Lady De Lancey's narrative; being an account of how she nursed her husband, Colonel Sir William Howe De Lancey, Quartermaster-General of the Army, mortally wounded in the great battle. Edited by Major B. R. Ward. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles.
Bibliography, pp. 131 and 132. 6524.35

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope. 1848–.
Champlain. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.281

Douglas, George William.
The many-sided Roosevelt: an anecdotal biography. New York, 1907. Portrait. 4349a.320

Dressler, Friedrich August.
Moltke in his home. Authorised translation by Mrs. Charles Edward Barrett-Lennard. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2852.73

Driault, J. Édouard. 1864–.
Napoléon en Italie (1800–1812). Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 2653.140

Ellison, Edith Nicoll.
A child's recollections of Tennyson. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2459a.44

Elton, Oliver. 1860–.
Frederick York Powell. A life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings. Oxford, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4602.60
Catalogue of writings, vol. 2, pp. vii–xvi.
Michael Drayton. A critical study. London, 1905. Portraits. Genealogical table. Facsimiles. 2549.195
Bibliography, pp. 157–205.

Emerson, Edward Waldo.
Emerson and scholars. Address at the opening of Emerson Hall, Harvard University, Dec. 27, 1905. [Boston, 1906.] 9 pp. = 4393.144
Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell, Captain Sixth United States Cavalry, Colonel Second Massachusetts Cavalry, Brigadier-General United States Volunteers. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4347.323

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon-Condé, Duc de. 1772–1804.
Correspondance (1801–1804) et documents

Enghien, L. A. H. de Bourbon-Condé, Duc de. *(Continued.)*
sur son enlèvement et sa mort. Publiés . . . par Boulay de la Meurthe. Tome I. Le licenciement. — La conspiration de Georges. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Société d'histoire contemporaine.] 6645.45

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536.
Opvs epistolarvm Des. Erasmi Roterodami denvo recognitvm et avctvm per P. S. Allen. Tom. I. Oxonii, MCMVI. Facsimiles. 4844.43

Esmein, Adhémar.
Gouverneur Morris. Un témoin américain de la révolution française. Paris, 1906. 2629.205

Ferrières, Gauthier.
Gérard de Nerval. La vie et l'œuvre 1808–1855. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2649a.123

Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz. 1845–.
Napoleon I. Dessen Lebens- und Charakterbild mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seine Stellung zur christlichen Religion. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2652.128

Fletcher, James Michael John.
Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury. The story of a pioneer in temperance work. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 7588.263
Bibliography, pp. 294, 295.

Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Vignette. Facsimiles. **K.11.60
Contains letters from William H. Huntington to John Bigelow, relating to the purchase, by Bigelow, of the original manuscript.
To the Royal Academy of Brussels. New York, 1906. 13 pp. **K.26.44

Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee.
The two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the City of Boston in Symphony Hall, Boston, January 17, 1906. Boston, 1906. = 4343.92; **K.11.57

Franklin Business Association, Franklin, Massachusetts.
Bicentenary of Benjamin Franklin's birth, January seventeen, nineteen hundred and six. [Franklin, Mass., 1906.] 67 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. = **K.25.43
Contains also a description of the Town of Franklin and of the celebration, including the speeches.

Friedenwald, Harry.
Life, letters, and addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, M.D. Baltimore, 1906. Portraits. = *2344.152
List of published and unpublished writings, pp. 353–356. Printed for private circulation.

Friedrich, Fritz. 1875–.
Studien über Gobineau. Kritik seiner Bedeutung für die Wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. 6238.46

Fulton Trust Company of New York.
Life of Robert Fulton. New York. [1906.] 16 pp. Illus. 2348.155

Gaedertz, Carl Theodor. 1855–.
Fritz Reuter. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.486

Gardner, James Anthony. 1770–1846.
Recollections of James Anthony Gardner, Commander R. N. (1775–1814). Edited by Sir R. Vesey Hamilton and John Knox Laughton. [London.] 1906. [Navy Records Society.] *2502.117.31

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
The king of court poets. A study of Lodovico Ariosto. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. Genealogical charts. 2744.100
Bibliography, pp. 369–376.
This work is a sequel to the author's "Dukes and poets in Ferrara," on shelf-number 2713.65.

General Thomas G. Stevenson Memorial Association.
Exercises at the presentation to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts of a bronze relief of General Thomas G. Stevenson, December 7, 1905. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits. *4447.392
The relief was placed in the State House.

Gerberding, George Henry.
Life and letters of W. A. Passavant, D.D. 3d edition. Greensville, Pa., 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5553.83

Geronimo, Chief of the Apache Indians. 1829–.
Geronimo's story of his life. Taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4364.310

Gilman, Daniel Coit, editor. 1831–.
Memorial of Samuel de Champlain, who discovered the Island of Mt. Desert, Maine, September 5, 1604. [Baltimore.] 1906. 12 pp. Plate. = *4435.276
Contents. — Introductory note. — Inscriptions. — Address by Samuel A. Eliot. — Lines by William Adams Brown.

Glover, John R.
Napoleon's last voyages. Being the diaries of Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, (on board the "Undaunted"), and John R. Glover, Secretary to Rear Admiral Cockburn (on board the "Northumberland"). With introduction and notes by J. Holland Rose. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2655.106

Godet, Philippe Ernest. 1850–.
Madame de Charrière et ses amis. (1740–1805.) Genève, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 4844.41

Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.
Sketch of Major Henry Washington Sawyer, First regiment, cavalry, New Jersey Volunteers. A Union soldier and prisoner of war in Libby Prison under sentence of death . . . Trenton, N. J., 1907. 11 pp. Portrait. = *"20th".50.345

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.
Life and letters. Edited by Rollo Ogden. New York, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate.
List of writings, pp. 260–268. 2348.157

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe-Briefe. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Berlin, 1902–05. 8 v. Portraits. 2848.131

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *(Continued.)*
Goethebrevier. Auszüge aus Goethes Briefen und Gesprächen nebst einem Zitatenschatz aus Goethes Werken. Herausgegeben von Karl Heinemann. Giessen. [1905.] Portrait. 2877.207

Goolrick, John Tackett.
The life of General Hugh Mercer. . . . also a sketch of Lodge No. 4, A. F. and A. M., of which Generals Washington and Mercer were members; and a genealogical table of the Mercer family. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4349.298

Gordon, Arthur Hamilton, 1st Baron Stanmore. 1829–.
Sidney Herbert, Lord Herbert of Lea. A memoir. By Lord Stanmore. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.206

Grant, William Lawson, and Frederick Hamilton.
George Munro Grant. Edinburgh, 1905. Portrait. 2344.148

Greene, Mary A.
Nathaniel T. Allen: teacher, reformer, philanthropist. [Providence.] 1906. Portrait. = *2349a.171

Gruenberg, Paul.
Philipp Jakob Spener. Göttingen, 1893–1906. 3 v. in 2. 2846.110

Gruyer, Paul.
Napoleon, King of Elba. From the French. Philadelphia, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 2655.104
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.
Napoléon, roi de l'Île d'Elbe. Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2654.130

Guild, Edward Chipman. 1832–1899.
Letters. 1832–1899. [Boston?] 1903. Portrait. Facsimiles. *4448.371

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius. 1864–.
Tennyson. A critical study. London. [1906. The Victorian era series.] 4558.225

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.
The real Louis the Fifteenth. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 2642.208

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Aimé Bonpland, médecin et naturaliste, explorateur de l'Amérique du Sud: sa vie, son œuvre, sa correspondance . . . Paris. [1906.] Portrait. Map. 2643.190
Joseph Dombey, médecin, naturaliste, archéologue, explorateur du Pérou, du Chili et du Brésil (1778–1785). Sa vie, son œuvre, sa correspondance . . . Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Map. Genealogical chart. 2643.180

Harrison, James Albert. 1848–.
George Washington, patriot, soldier, statesman, first president of the United States. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Heroes of the nations.] 2349.28

Hartwig, Otto. 1830–.
Aus dem Leben eines deutschen Bibliothekars. Erinnerungen und biographische Aufsätze. [Herausgegeben von Erich Liesegang.] Marburg, 1906. Portrait. 2849.106

Haumant, Émile.
Ivan Tourguénief, la vie et l'œuvre. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 3069.341
Bibliographie, pp. iii, iv.

Hay, Marie.
A German Pompadour. Being the extraordinary history of Wilhelmine von Grävenitz, Landhofmeisterin of Wirtemberg. A narrative of the eighteenth century. London, 1906. Portrait. 2845.100

Hebbel, Christian Friedrich. 1813–1863.
Briefe. Berlin, 1904–1906. 6 v. 2908.59

Herbert, Edward, 1st Baron of Cherbury. 1583–1648.
Autobiography. With introduction, notes, appendices, and a continuation of the life by Sidney Lee. 2d edition. . . London. [1906?] Portrait. Genealogical table. [The London library.] 2546.210

Herbetle, Maurice.
Une ambassade persane sous Louis XIV, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2617.47
The ambassador was Muhammad Riza Beg.

Hill, Frederick Trevor.
Lincoln the lawyer. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4346.243

Hill, George Birkbeck Norman. 1835–1903.
Letters written by a grandfather. Selected by Lucy Crump. London, 1903. Portrait. 2559a.165

Hodenpijl, C. F. Gijsberti.
Napoleon in Nederland. Haarlem, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Tables. Facsimiles.
Bronnen, pp. 313, 314. 2653.148

Hoepffner, Ernst.
Der Pfarrer Georg Jakob Eissen, seine Freunde und seine Zeitgenossen. Ein Strassburger Zeitbild aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1906. Portrait. [Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen.] *2904.53.30

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. 1792–1862.
The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. With an introduction by Edward Dowden and an index. London, 1906. Portrait. [The London library.] 4541.80

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst, Chlodwig Carl Victor, Fürst zu. 1819–1901.
Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst. Edited by Friedrich Curtius. English edition supervised by George W. Chrystal. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimile. 2843.88

Houston, Arthur. M.A.
Daniel O'Connell: his early life, and Journal, 1795 to 1802. London, 1906. Portraits. Facsimile. 2542.201
Classified list of the works mentioned by O'Connell in the Journal, pp. vi–viii.

How, Nehemiah. 1693?–1747.
A narrative of the captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745–1747. Reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Cleveland, 1904. 72 pp. [Narratives of captivities.] *4362.217
The original work is on shelf-number **H.89.17.

Howe, Samuel Gridley. 1801–1876.
Letters and journals. Edited by his daughter Laura E. Richards. With notes and a preface by F. B. Sanborn. Vol. 1. The Greek Revolution. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. Map. 4346.245

Howell, James. 1594?–1666.
Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. The familiar letters of James Howell. With an introduction by Agnes Repplier. Boston, 1907. 4 v. Portraits. Facsimile title-page. *2541.145

Huchon, René.
George Crabbe and his times, 1754–1832. Translated from the French by Frederick Clarke. London, 1907. Portraits. Facsimile. 2546.214
Bibliography, pp. 518–530.
Mrs. Montagu. 1720–1800. An essay proposed as a thesis to the Faculty of Letters of the University of Paris. New York, 1907. Portraits. 4547.225

Huddy, Mary E.
Matilda, Countess of Tuscany. London, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 2744.98

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Victor Hugo's intellectual autobiography (Postscriptum de ma vie). Translated with a study of the last phase of Hugo's genius, by Lorenzo O'Rourke. New York, 1907. Plate. 4654.47

Huntington, Arria Sargent. 1848–.
Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington, first Bishop of Central New York. Boston, 1906. 2349a.169

Hutchinson, Lucy.
Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham. By his widow Lucy. Edited from the original manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. . . . Added, the letters of Colonel Hutchinson and other papers. Revised by C. H. Firth. New edition . . . London, 1906. Portrait. Genealogical chart. [The London library.] 4541.67

Hutton, Edward.
Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini. A study of a XV. century Italian despot. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2742.94

Hyde, A. G.
George Herbert and his times. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4547.227

Irving, Henry Brodribb. 1870–.
The life of Judge Jeffreys. Reissue. New York, 1906. Portraits. Facsimile.
Bibliography, pp. 369, 370. 4544.170

Jackson, Alfred T.
The diary of a Forty-Niner. Edited by Chauncey L. Canfield. San Francisco, 1906. Colored map. 4479.322

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.
George Bentham. London, 1906. Portrait. [English men of science.] 4547.232
Bibliography,, pp. 269–284.

Jefferson, Thomas, 3rd President of the United States. 1743–1826.
Jefferson's Germantown letters. Together with other papers relating to his stay in Germantown, November, 1793. By Charles Francis Jenkins. Philadelphia, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. *4342.204

Jenks, Tudor Stors.
In the days of Goldsmith. New York, 1907. Portrait. [Lives of great writers.]
A brief bibliography, pp. 267, 268. 2549.212

Jerrold, Maud F.
Vittoria Colonna with some account of her friends and her times. [London.] 1906. Portraits. Plate. Genealogical charts. 2743.48
Bibliography, pp. 322–326.

Johnson, Thomas Cary.
The life and letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer. Richmond, Va. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. 2342.143

Joinville, Jean, Sire de. 1224–1319.
The memoirs of the Lord of Joinville. A new English version by Ethel Wedgwood. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Genealogical charts. 2641.80
Contents. — Sayings and customs of the king. — In France and Egypt. — In Syria. — From the king's return to France to his death and canonization. — Appendix: Letter given by St.-Louis on his death-bed to Philip the Bold.

Joseph, Philip.
The fame of Abraham Lincoln. Oration delivered before the Euepia Debating Society of the Moline High School, April 16, 1904. Moline, Illinois, 1905. 11 pp. Portrait. *4341.83
Fifty copies printed.

Kebbel, Thomas Edward.
Lord Beaconsfield, and other Tory memories. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2543.212

King, Bolton.
Mazzini. London, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. [The Temple biographies.] 2743.45
Bibliography of Mazzini's writings, pp, 367–373.

Koenigsberger, Leo. 1837–.
Hermann von Helmholtz. Translated by Frances A. Welby. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. Oxford, 1906. Portraits. 2841.28

Koester, Albert. 1862–.
Gottfried Keller. Sieben Vorlesungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Portraits. 2847.42

Koetteritz, Hans Otto Bernhard von.
Andrew Finck, major in the Revolutionary Wars. An address, before the Herkimer County Historical Society, June 6, 1897. Revised and corrected edition [and Appendices]. Little Falls, N. Y., 1906. = *4340.144

Konkle, Burton Alva.
The life of Chief Justice Ellis Lewis, 1798–1871, of the first elective Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2343.133

Kowalewski, Arnold.
Moltke als Philosoph. Bonn, 1905. 91 pp. 3605.329

Kremnitz, Mite. 1858–.
Carmen Sylva. Eine Biographie. Leipzig. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 3084.84

Krettly, Élie.
Souvenirs historiques du capitaine Krettly, trompette-major des guides de Bonaparte. Mémoires authentiques recueillis par Dick de Lonlay [pseud. de N. Hardoin] et Jean Carvalho. Paris. [1906.] 2657.158

Krieger, Bogdan.
Das königliche Schloss Bellevue bei Berlin und seiner Erbauer Prinz Ferdinand von Preussen. . . . Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. 2862.84

Kroker, Ernst. 1859–.
Katharina von Bora, Martin Luthers Frau. Ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1906.] Portraits. [Biographien bedeutender Frauen.] 5586.120

La Brière, Léon de.
Madame Louise de France. Authorised translation by Meta and Mary Brown. London, 1907. Portrait. Plates. [The international Catholic library.] 2644.182
Relates to the court of Louis XV.

Lacroix, Frédéric.
Mémoires sur la reine Hortense et la famille impériale. Par Mademoiselle Cochelet. Paris, 1907. [Collection pour les jeunes filles. Choix de mémoires et écrits des femmes françaises.] 2649.180
The brother of Madame Parquin, née Cochelet, proved that this book was not written by her, and was published without the knowledge of the family. Quérard attributes it to Lacroix.

Lafontaine, Albert.
Jehan Gerson. (1363–1429.) Paris, 1906. 2649a.42

La Jeunesse, Ernest.
Recollections of Oscar Wilde by Ernest La Jeunesse, André Gide and Franz Blei. Translation and introduction by Percival Pollard. Boston, 1906. 99 pp. 6549.136

Landmann, Carl, Ritter von.
Die Begründung der Grossmachtstellung Oesterreich-Ungarns. Prinz Eugen. München, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. [Weltgeschichte in Karakterbildern.] 2842.106
Die Vollendung der Revolution. Napoleon I. 6. und 7. Tausend. München, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Weltgeschichte in Karakterbildern.] 2651.125

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775–1864.
Charles James Fox. A commentary on his life and character. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. New York. 1907. Portrait. 2547.230

Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Voltaire. Paris, 1906. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.131
Bibliographie, p. (1).

Lathers, Richard. 1841–1903.
Reminiscences. Sixty years of a busy life in South Carolina, Massachusetts and

Lathers, Richard. *(Continued.)*
New York. Edited by Alvan F. Sanborn. New York, 1907. Portraits. *4344.213
Much of this book is devoted to the time preceding and during the Civil War.
This discursive biographical sketch, 1841–1902, of Colonel Richard Lathers was compiled as required for honorary membership in Post 509, Grand Army of the Republic, embracing a sixty years' residence in South Carolina, New York, and Massachusetts: . . . Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4444.423

Lauzun, Armand Louis de Gontaut, Duc de. 1747–1793.
Un duc et pair au service de la Révolution. Le duc de Lauzun général Biron), 1791–1792. Correspondance intime. Publiée pour la première fois in-extenso par le comte de Lort de Sérignan. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 2649a.119

Le Borgne, Charlotte Louise Éléonore Adélaide d'Osmond, Comtesse de Boigne.
Memoirs of the Comtesse de Boigne. 1781–1814. Edited from the original MS. by Charles Nicoullaud. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2643.194

Legge, Helen Edith.
James Legge, missionary and scholar. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 3533.82

Leisewitz, Johann Anton.
Briefe an seine Braut nach den Handschriften herausgegeben von Heinrich Mack. Weimar, 1906. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2849.108

Lenotre, Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin. 1855–.
The flight of Marie Antoinette. From the French by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. 2628.175

Lettow-Vorbeck, Oscar von.
Napoleons Untergang 1815. Berlin, 1904. 06. 2 v. Maps. Plans. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813–1815.] *2813.103
Contents. — 1. Elba—Belle-Alliance. Von v. Lettow-Vorbeck. 2. Von Belle-Alliance bis zu Napoleons Tod. Bearbeitet von v. Voss.
Quellen, vol. 1, pp. xix–xxiv; vol. 2, p. xi.

Lever, Charles James. 1806–1872.
Charles Lever: his life in his letters. By Edmund Downey. Edinburgh, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 2455.64

Lewes, George Henry.
The life of Goethe. London. [190–?] Portrait. [The London library.] 4843.31

Lockwood, Francis Cummins. 1864–.
Modern poets and Christian teaching. Robert Browning. By Frank C. Lockwood. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 2559a.203

Longley, James Wilberforce. 1849–.
Joseph Howe. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.292

Lyford, James Otis. 1853–.
Life of Edward H. Rollins. A political biography. Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.140
An account of New Hampshire politics.

Macdonald, Frederika.
Jean Jacques Rousseau. A new criticism. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2643.186

Macfadyen, Dugald. 1867–.
Alexander Mackennel, B.A., D.D. Life and letters. London, 1905. Portraits. 2448.36

Macfall, Haldane
Ibsen, the man, his art & his significance. Illustrated by Joseph Simpson. New York, 1907. Portraits. 4849a.79
The last two pages contain a brief bibliography of Ibsen.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace.
Jeanne d'Arc. New York, 1906. Plates. 4409b.166

MacKenzie, W. M.
Hugh Miller, a critical study. London, 1905. 2549.201

Mackintosh, Alexander. 1858–.
Joseph Chamberlain. An honest biography. London. [1906.] 2546.202
Deals with Chamberlain's political career in England.

Macmillan, Rev. Donald, M.A.
George Buchanan. A biography. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 2448.79

Maffitt, Emma Martin.
The life and services of John Newland Maffit. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 4321.164
Captain Maffitt was an officer in the Confederate Navy during the Civil War.

Maitland, Frederic William. 1850–1906.
The life and letters of Leslie Stephen. London, 1906. Portraits. 2543.206
Leslie Stephen's works, pp. 497–499.

Mallet, Bernard. 1859–.
Sir Louis Mallet: a record of public service and political ideals. London, 1905. Portrait. 2547.218
Contents. — Notes on life and character. — Commercial treaty policy. — India. — Imperialism and socialism.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert.
Richard III: his life & character reviewed in the light of recent research. London, 1906. Portrait. Map. Genealogical tables. 4543.71

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.
The life and times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2544.135
Bibliographical note, pp. 341–343.

Mauch, Theodor. 1863–.
Schiller-Anekdoten. 5. u. 6. Tausend. Stuttgart, 1905. 2878.212
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. 308.

Maugras, Gaston. 1851–.
Dernières années de la cour de Lunéville. Mme de Boufflers, ses enfants et ses amis. 6e édition. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2646.211
Bibliographie, pp. ii–vii.

Melville, Lewis.
The first gentleman of Europe. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2543.210
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 301–309.

Meyer, Erich.
Die Gräfin von Lafayette. Ein Frauenbildniss aus dem XVII. Jahrhundert Frankreichs. Leipzig. [1905.] Portrait. Genealogical chart. [Biographien Frauen.] 2242.78

Michael, W. Wolfgang. 1842–.
Cromwell. Berlin, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. [Geisteshelden.] 4548.313

Millington, John Price.
John Dalton. London, 1906. Portrait. [English men of science.] 4547.233
Bibliography, p. vii.

Mistral, Frédéric. 1830–.
Moun espelido: memòri e raconte. Mes origines: mémoires et récits. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 6646.47
In Provençal and French.

Moffat, Mary Maxwell.
Queen Louisa of Prussia. 2d edition. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical charts. 4849.58

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
Sir Joshua and his circle. New York. [1906.] 2 v. Portraits. 2544.183

Monod, Gabriel Jacques Jean. 1844–.
Jules Michelet. Études sur sa vie et ses œuvres avec des fragments inédits. Paris, 1905. 2649a.117
An entirely different work from the one with a similar title on shelf-number 2649a.116.

Moorhouse, E. Hallam.
Nelson's Lady Hamilton. London. [1906.] Portraits. 4547.199

Mudd, Nettie, compiler.
The life of Dr. Samuel A. Mudd, containing his letters from Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas Island, where he was imprisoned four years for alleged complicity in the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. With . . . "Diary" of John Wilkes Booth. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 2344.156

Murdock, Harold. 1862–.
Historie of the life and death of Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange, Knight . . . with a true relation of his heroic conduct in the Castle of Edinburgh which he had the honour to defend for the Queen of Scots. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Map. Bird's eye view. Facsimile. Coats of arms. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] *4544.217
One of an edition of one hundred and fourteen copies printed at The Merrymount Press, Boston.

Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association.
Report, 2d, 1904. [Nantucket.] 1904. Vignette. = *4459a.245

Nettleship, Richard Lewis.
Memoir of Thomas Hill Green. With a short preface by Mrs. T. H. Green. London, 1906. Portrait. 2549.208

Nevill, Lady Dorothy Fanny. 1826–.
The reminiscences of Lady Dorothy Nevill, edited by her son, Ralph Nevill. 4th impression. London, 1906. Portrait. 2545.215

Nicolay, Fernand.
Napoléon Ier au camp de Boulogne. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2658.100

Nyström Hamilton, Louise.
Ellen Key, ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 4843.60

Ober, Frederick Albion.
Ferdinand De Soto and the invasion of Florida. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Heroes of American history.] 2319.103
Authorities, p. (8).
Ferdinand Magellan. New York, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Map. [Heroes of American history.] 2319.104

Osbon, Bradley Sillick. 1827–.
A sailor of fortune. Personal memoirs. Edited by Albert Bigelow Paine. New York, 1906. 2349a.165
Sea adventures. Civil War, Mexican and Spanish War episodes.

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. 1853–.
Queen Anne. Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *6540.81

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.
Charles Godfrey Leland. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. 2349.160
Bibliography, pp. 429–433.

Perbandt, C. von.
Hermann von Wissmann, Deutschlands grösster Afrikaner: sein Leben und Wirken, unter Benutzung des Nachlasses dargestellt von C. v. Perbandt, G. Richelmann, Rochus Schmidt, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Becker u. Dr. Steuber. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 3053.315
Quellen- und Literaturverzeichnis, p. (1).

Perry, Bliss. 1860–.
Walt Whitman. His life and work. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.132

Pesloüan, Charles M. Lucas de.
N.-H. Abel. Sa vie et son œuvre, par Ch. Lucas de Pesloüan. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2644.180

Petre, Francis Loraine. 1852–.
Napoleon's conquest of Prussia — 1806. With an introduction by Earl Roberts. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2654.134

Pfister, Albert von.
Nach Amerika im Dienste Friedrich Schillers. Der Völkerfreundschaft gewidmet. Stuttgart, 1906. 2396.187

Picard, A.
Théodore de Bèze. Ses idées sur le droit d'insurrection et son rôle pendant la première guerre de religion. Cahors, 1906. 83 pp. 4616.78

Pickering, Henry Goddard.
Nathaniel Goddard. A Boston merchant. 1767–1853. [Anon. Cambridge.] 1906. Portraits. Plates. = *2346.159

Pittman, Thomas M.
Nathaniel Macon. An address on occasion of the unveiling of a monument to Mr. Macon at Guilford Battle Ground, July 4th, 1902. Greenesboro. [1902.] 19 pp. = 4414.317

Podmore, Frank.
Robert Owen. A biography. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2547.220

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th Earl of Rosebery. 1847–.
Lord Randolph Churchill. [2d impression.] London, 1906. 2547.224

Ragg, Lonsdale. 1866–.
Dante and his Italy. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2793.62
Bibliography, pp. xix–xxii.

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.
Samuel Johnson. The Leslie Stephen lectures delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, 22 February, 1907. Oxford, 1907. 28 pp. 2547.228

Reid, Stuart J.
Life and letters of the first Earl of Durham 1792–1840. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.200

Reidy, James.
Owen Roe O'Neill and his times. Lecture delivered before the Owen Roe Club of New York. New York, 1906. 14 pp. Portrait. = 4518.205

Reiner, Julius.
Hermann von Helmholtz. Leipzig. [1905.] Illus. Portrait. [Klassiker der Naturwissenschaften.] 2841.29

Rice, Charles Baker.
Colonel Austin Rice, Charlotte Baker Rice, of Conway. A memorial. Boston, 1905. 66 pp. Portraits. 4449a.301

Ringwalt, Roland.
Commodore Jacob Jones, of the United States Navy. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, March 20, 1905. Wilmington, 1906. 25 pp. Portrait. 4475.60.44

Robertson, James Peter. 1822–.
Personal adventures and anecdotes of an old officer. London, 1906. Portraits. 2542.203

Rochelle, James Henry. 1826–1889.
Life of Rear Admiral John Randolph Tucker . . . Containing notes on navigation of the upper Amazon River . . . and . . . a biographical sketch of the author . . . Washington, 1903. Portraits. 4448.368

Roe, Alfred Seelye.
William Henry Bartlett. A sketch read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, November 3, 1904. Worcester. [1904.] 28 pp. Portraits. 4445.419

Rossetti, William Michael. 1829–.
Some reminiscences of William Michael Rossetti. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 2545.209
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii, xiv.

Roux, Fernand.
Balzac, jurisconsulte et criminaliste. Paris, 1906. 4679.154

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. 1842–.
Benjamin Franklin as a free mason. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. = **K.11.62

Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.
William J. Rivers. A sketch prepared to commemorate the presentation of a portrait painted by John Stolle, . . . of Prof. Rivers to the Charleston Library Society, by William A. Courtenay. [Charleston.] 1906. 9 pp. Portrait. = 4445.423

Salone, Émile.
Guillaume Raynal, historien du Canada. Thèse complémentaire . . . Université de Paris. Paris. [1906.] 98 pp. 2344.150
Bibliographie, pp. vii, viii.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
Successors in success. A memorial address in honor of Michael Anagnos. October 24, 1906. [Boston, 1906.] 11 pp. Portrait. = 4445.425

Schultz, James Willard. 1859–.
My life as an Indian: the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. Illustrated from photographs, mostly, by George Bird Grinnell. New York, 1907. Plates. 4364.316

Schurz, Carl. 1829–1906.
Lebenserinnerungen bis zum Jahre 1852. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. 2342.141

Scott, Duncan Campbell.
John Graves Simcoe. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.287

Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Marquis de. 1853–.
Julie de Lespinasse. Translated from the French by P. H. Lee Warner. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2646.213
Principal new authorities consulted, p. (1).

Seymour, Elizabeth Margaret, Lady, editor.
The "Pope" of Holland House. Selections from the correspondence of John Whishaw and his friends. 1813–1840. With a memoir of Whishaw and an account of "the King of Clubs" by W. P. Courtney. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2546.205
Relates principally to "Napoleon, the Allies, the Bourbons, and foreign politics; but literature is never forgotten, and the poems of Scott and Byron, the Waverley novels as they appeared, and the articles in the Edinburgh Review, are all criticised and discussed."

Shepherd, Henry Elliot.
Life of Robert Edward Lee. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2344.98

Shepherd, James Edward. 1847–.
An address . . . on the life and character of the late Judge David Schenck. Delivered at Guilford Battle Ground on the occasion of the unveiling of a monument to his memory—July 4, 1904. Greensboro, N. C. [1904.] 20 pp. = 4418.300

Sherard, Robert Harborough.
The life of Oscar Wilde. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2546.196
Bibliography, pp. 449–464.

Sherman, Andrew M.
Memorials of the Honorable Joshua S. Salmon of Boonton, New Jersey. Morristown, 1904. Portrait. 4444.426

Simpson, Eve Blantyre.
Robert Louis Stevenson. Boston, 1906. 73 pp. Portraits. 4548.188

Société d'Économie Politique.
Le centenaire de Cobden. Paris, 1904. 35 pp. 2547.232

Souvigny, Jean de Gangnières, Comte de.
Mémoires du comte de Souvigny, lieutenant général des armées du roi. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original pour la Société de l'histoire de France par le baron Ludovic de Contenson. Tome 1. 1613–1638. Paris, 1906. 6634.26

Spaeth, Phillip Friedrich Adolph Theodor. 1839–.
Carl Schurz, der grösste Deutsch-Amerikaner. Philadelphia. [1906.] 15 pp. = 2340a.87

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Études sur Goethe. Paris, 1906. 2877.248

Stearns, Frank Preston. 1846–.
The life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2345.136

Stoddart, Anna M. 1840–.
The life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop). New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4544.227

Stoddart, Jane T.
The life of the Empress Eugenie. 3d edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Genealogical charts. 2646.173
List of authorities, pp. vii–xi.

Streicher, Andreas.
Schillers Flucht von Stuttgart und Aufenthalt in Mannheim von 1782 bis 1785. [Anon.] Neu herausgegeben von Hans Hofmann. Berlin, 1905. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.134

Strobl von Ravelsberg, Ferdinand.
Metternich und seine Zeit 1773–1859. Band 1. Wien, 1906. Plate. Map. Genealogical charts. 2841.79

Strowski, Fortunat.
Montaigne. Paris, 1906. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.158

Stubbs, Charle William. 1845–.
Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. London, 1904. [The Victorian Era series.] 4548.310

Sturmhoefel, Conrad.
Kurfürstin Anna von Sachsen. Ein politisches und sittengeschichtliches Lebensbild aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1905.] Portraits. [Biographien bedeutender Frauen.] 2242.79
Bibliography, p. (1).

Suffrage League of Boston and Vicinity. Garrison Centenary Committee.
The celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of William Lloyd Garrison by the colored citizens of Greater Boston December tenth and eleventh, MCMV, with abridged accounts of celebrations held by certain

Suffrage League of Boston. *(Continued.)*
churches of Greater Boston . . . Reported by Miss Ethel Lewis . . . Boston, 1906. 76 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4344.204

Symonds, Emily Morse.
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times. By George Paston [pseud.]. London, 1907. Portraits. Plate. 6547.88
Titles of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's published works, pp. 547, 548.

Talour de La Cartrie, Toussaint-Ambroise, Comte de La Villenière. 1743–1824.
Memoirs of the Count de Cartrie. A record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée and of his flight to Southampton where he followed the humble occupation of gardener. With an introduction by Frédéric Masson, appendices and notes by Pierre Amédée Pichot and other hands. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2643.184
Contains a Publisher's advertisement by John Lane, giving an account of the MS. of this English translation. The original MS. in French is lost.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. 1857–.
He knew Lincoln. New York, 1907. 47 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4349.304

Temperley, Harold William Vazielle.
Life of Canning. London, 1905. Portraits. Plate. Map. 2548.225

Thibault, Marcel.
La jeunesse de Louis XI. 1423–1445. Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2643.47

Thorpe, Thomas Edward.
Joseph Priestley. London, 1906. Illus. Portrait. [English men of science.] 4547.229

Tighe, Harry.
A queen of unrest. The story of Juana of Castile, mother of Charles V. London, 1905. Plates. 3098.224
Bibliography, p. v.
Contains an account of Spain during the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella.

Townsend, John Wilson.
Richard Hickman Menefee. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2345.144
Deals with Menefee's political career.

Tschudi, Clara.
Königin Maria Sophia von Neapel, eine vergessene Heldin. Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von Carl Küchler. Leipzig. [1906.] Portraits. 4896.50.492
Fortsetzung zu "Kaiserin Elisabeth" [No. 1 in 4896.50.431].
Maria Sophia, Queen of Naples. Translated from the Norwegian by Ethel Harriet Hearn. London, 1905. Portrait. 2744.96

Tuckwell, William.
Spenser. London, 1906. 86 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] 2549a.159
Bibliography, pp. 81, 82.

Tweedie, Ethel B.
Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 4342.202

Van Alstyne, Frances Jane.
Memories of eight years. By Fanny J. Crosby (Mrs. Alexander Van Alstyne). Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 2349.168

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr. 1852–.
The Americanism of Washington. New York, 1906. 75 pp. 2349a.163

Varnum, James Mitchell, lawyer. 1848–.
A sketch of the life and public services of [General] James Mitchell Varnum of Rhode Island. Boston, 1906. 42 pp. Portrait. = 4447.415
Books of reference, pp. 41, 42.

Varnum, John Marshall.
A sketch of the life and public services of Joseph Bradley Varnum of Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. 36 pp. Portrait. = 4447.414

Vaughan, Herbert M.
The last of the royal Stuarts: Henry Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. 2544.185
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Vigny, Alfred Victor, Comte de. 1797–1863.
Correspondance 1816–1863. Recueillie par Emma Sakellaridès. [2e édition.] Paris. [1905. Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 2649.205

Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl.
Briefe an seine Eltern, 1839 bis 1864. Herausgegeben von Marie Rabl. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2842.108
Arbeiten in den Briefen erwähnt, pp. 227, 228.

Vogel, Carl Julius. 1862–.
Aus Goethes römischen Tagen. Leipzig. 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2840a.69
Appended are copies from Piranesi's engravings, with text.

Waddell, Alfred Moore. 1834–.
Gen. Francis Nash. An address delivered at the unveiling of a monument to General Nash . . . at Guilford Battle Ground, July 4, 1906. Greensboro, N. C. [1906.] 19 pp. = 4418.289

Waltz, Otto. 1844–.
Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. Eine historische Skizze. Bonn, 1905 39 pp. 3094.155

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. 1859–.
Frederick Douglass. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.]
Bibliography, p. 353. 4349.272

Washington, George.
Letters and recollections . . . Being letters to Tobias Lear and others between 1790 and 1799, showing the First American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs. With a diary of Washington's last days, kept by Mr.

Washington, George. *(Continued.)*
Lear. [Edited by Louisa Lear Eyre.] New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2341.87
2344.154

Weindel, Henri de.
François-Joseph intime . . . Paris. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4849a.81

Weissel, Josefine.
James Thomson der jüngere. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Wien, 1906. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.24

Weld, Agnes Grace.
Glimpses of Tennyson and of some of his relations and friends. With an appendix by . . . Bertram Tennyson. London, 1903. Portraits. Facsimile. 2459a.41

Wentworth, Franklin Harcourt. 1866–.
Wendell Phillips. An address in Faneuil Hall, . . . December 4th, 1906, under the auspices of the Socialist Party Clubs of Massachusetts. New York. [1906.] 32 pp. [Fearless books. 1.] = 4264.97

Whitehouse, Henry Remsen. 1857–.
A revolutionary princess: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio. Her life and times, 1808–1871. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2744.102

Wiggins, Lida Keck.
The life and works of Paul Laurence Dunbar, containing his complete poetical works . . . and an introduction by William Dean Howells . . . Naperville, Ill. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 2394.149

William Conway and the Conway celebration at Camden, Maine, August 30, 1906. Portland, 1906. 42 pp. Illus. Map. =

Williams, Henry Llewellyn, compiler.
Lincolnics. Familiar sayings of Abraham Lincoln. New York. [1906.] Portrait. [The Ariel booklets.] 4349.302

Williams, Hugh Noel.
Madame Récamier and her friends. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2647.91

Williams, J. E. Hodder.
The life of Sir George Williams, founder of the Young Men's Christian Association. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5556.117

Wilson, James Harrison. 1837–.
The life of Charles A. Dana. New York, 1907. Portrait. 4346.249

Wilson, James Southall.
Alexander Wilson, poet-naturalist; a study of his life, with selected poems. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2347.121
Bibliography, pp. 151–154.

Wilson, Woodrow.
George Washington. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 2344.90

Winterfeld, Achim von. 1884–.
Heinrich Heine, sein Leben und seine Werke. Dresden. [1906.] 2843.44
Literatur, pp. vii, viii.

Woodberry, George Edward.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1907. [English men of letters.] 4349a.255

Wright, Thomas, of Cowper School, Olney. 1859–.
The life of Walter Pater. New York, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2543.208

Young, Alexander Beil Filson. 1876–.
Christopher Columbus and the New World of his discovery. A narrative . . . With a note on the navigation of Columbus's first voyage by the Earl of Dunraven. Philadelphia, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 2745.39

Index of Biographies.

Arranged Alphabetically by Subject.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject are recorded only in the foregoing list. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists and Music; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc.

Allen, Nathaniel T. Greene. *2349a.171
Allhusen, Christian. Allen. 2549.203
Anagnos, Michael. Sanborn. 4445.425
Anna of Denmark, Electress of Saxony. Sturmhoefel. 2242.79
Anne, Queen of England. Paul. *6540.81
Ariosto, Ludovico. Gardner. 2744.100
Atkyns, Charlotte. Barbey. 2649.194
Balzac, Honoré de. Brunetière. 2649.200
— Roux. 4679.154
Bartlett, William Henry. Roe. 4445.419
Beaumont, Christophe de. Gazier. 2619.100
Belgiojoso, Cristina Trivulzio, Principessa di. Whitehouse. 2744.102
Bell, Alexander M. Curry. 4447.389
Benjamin, Judah P. Butler. 4349a.325
Bentham, George. Jackson. 4547.232
Bèze, Theodor de. Picard. 4616.78
Bièvre, Georges L. M., Seigneur de. Bièvre. 2642.212
Bishop, Isabella Lucy Bird. Stoddart. 4544.227
Boisgnorel, Marie Jeanne Thébault de. Gazier. 2619.100
Bolton, Charles E. Bolton. 2349a.175
Bonpland, Aimé. Hamy. 2643.190
Bora, Katharina von. Kroker. 5586.120
Boufflers, Marie F. C. de Beauvau-Craon, Marquise de. Maugras. 2646.211
Brougham, Lord. Atlay. 6541.78
Brown, John, abolitionist. Avey. 4349a.291
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Gilder. *R.9.345.1
— Maulsby. *R.9.568.1
— Morris. *R.9.618.1
— Ward. *R.9.950.1
Browning, Robert. Gilder. *R.9.345.1
— Lockwood. 2559a.203
— Maulsby. *R.9.568.1
— Morris. *R.9.618.1
— Ward. *R.9.950.1
Bruce, James, 8th Earl of Elgin. Bourinot. *4314.296
Buchanan, George. Macmillan. 2448.79
Burnham, Major, scout. Davis. 2249a.88
Burns, Robert. Burns Club. 6545.76
Burr, Aaron. Orth. 2349a.167
Byron, Lord. Trelawny. 2459.40

Calvin, Jean. Bossert. 4650b.130
Camphausen, Ludolf. Frederick William IV. 2827.78
Canning, George. Temperley. 2548.225
Carl Constanz, Fürst von Hesse-Rheinfels-Rothenburg. Chuquet. 4626.36
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, of Brunswick, Queen of George IV., of England. Clerici. 6541.80
Cartier, Sir George E. De Celles. *4314.290
Cartrie, Comte de. Talour de La Cartrie. 2643.184
Cary, Lucius, 2d Viscount Falkland. Marriott. 2544.135
Casas, Bartolomé de las. Waltz. 3094.155
Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle. Cavendish. 2546.208
Chamberlain, Joseph. Mackintosh. 2546.202
Champlain, Samuel de. Dionne. *4314.281
— Gilman. *4435.276
Channing, William Ellery. Eliot. 2349.162
Chantepie de La Saussaye, Daniel. Brouwer. 4842.75
Charles IV., of Germany. Zanutto. *2803.25
Charrière, Isabella A. E. de Saint Hyazinthe de. Godet. 4844.41
Christina of Sweden. Vincens. 2243.83
Churchill, Lord Randolph H. S. Primrose. 2547.224
Churchill, Winston Spencer. Davis. 2249a.88
Clay, Henry. Orth. 2349a.167
Clinton, De Witt. Orth. 2349a.167
Cobden, Richard. Société d'économie politique. 2547.232
Collins, P. A. Boston. City Council. 4442.365
Colonna, Maria Mancini, Princess. Vincens. 2243.83
Colonna, Vittoria, Marchesa di Pescara. Jerrold. 2743.48
Columbus, Christopher. Young. 2745.39
Conway, William. William Conway and the Conway celebration. 2344.154
Cottenham, Lord. Atlay. 6541.78
Crabbe, George. Huchon. 2546.214
Cromwell, Oliver. Michael. 4548.313
Dalton, John. Millington. 4547.233
Dana, Charles A. Wilson. 4346.249
Dante Alighieri. Castle. 2799a.84
— Hubbard. *2249a.62
— Ragg. 2793.62
Darc, Jeanne. Mackaye. 4409b.166
Davenport, Russell Wheeler. Brinley. 4447.398
Day, George Edward. Curtis. 4447.402
Deacon, Henry. Allen. 2549.203
De Lancey, Sir William Howe. De Lancey. 6524.35
Diaz, Porfirio. Tweedie. 4342.202
Dickens, Charles. Chesterton. 4558.229
Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield. Kebbel. 2543.212
Dombey, Joseph. Hamy. 2643.180
Douglas, Stephen A. Orth. 2349a.167
Douglas, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk. Bryce. *4314.288
Douglass, Frederick. Washington. 4349.272
Drayton, Michael. Elton. 2549.195
Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Wiggins. 2394.149
Edward VII., of England. Broadley. 2547.174
Eissen, Georg Jakob. Hoepffner. *2904.53.30
Emerson, R. W. Eliot. 2349.162
— Emerson. 4393.144
— Woodberry. 4349a.255
Eugene, Prince. Landmann. 2842.106
Eugénie, Empress of the French. Stoddart. 2646.173
Ferdinand, Prinz von Preussen. Krieger. 2862.84
Finck, Andrew. Koetteritz. *4340.144
Fox, Charles James. Landor. 2547.230
Francis Joseph I., of Austria. Weindel. 4849a.81
Franklin, Benjamin. American Philosophical Society. *K.11.59
— Bourgeois. **K.11.58
— Eliot. 2349.162
— Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee. 4343.92; **K.11.57
— Franklin Business Association. **K.25.43
— Sachse. **K.11.62
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina of Prussia, Princess of Orange. Vincens. 2243.83
Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia. Brode. 2846.108
Friedenwald, Aaron. Friedenwald. *2344.152
Fulton, Robert. Fulton Trust Company. 2348.155
Gamble, J. C. Allen. 2549.203
Garrison, William Lloyd. Suffrage League. 4344.204
Genlis, Madame de. Bearne. 2643.188
George IV., of England. Melville. 2543.210
Gerson, Jean. Lafontaine. 2649a.42
Gobineau, J. A., Comte de. Friedrich. 6238.46
Goddard, Nathaniel. Pickering. *2346.159
Godwin, William. Hubbard. *2249a.62
Goethe, J. W. von. Lewes. 4843.31
— Stapfer. 2877.248
— Vogel. 2840a.69
Goldsmith, Oliver. Jenks. 2549.212
Gossage, William. Allen. 2549.203
Grant, George Munro. Grant and Hamilton. 2344.148
Graevenitz, Christiane Wilhelmine von. Hay. 2845.100
Green, Thomas Hill. Nettleship. 2549.208
Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Moorhouse. 4547.199
Harden-Hickey, Baron James. Davis. 2249a.88
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Stearns. 2345.136
Hay, John. Bishop. 4444.424
Hearn, Lafcadio. Bisland. 2345.138
Heim, Emma Koch-. Boerschel. 2844.47
Heine, Heinrich. Winterfeld. 2843.44
Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von. Koenigsberger. 2841.28
— Reiner. 2841.29
Henry Benedict Maria Clement, Cardinal York. Vaughan. 2544.185
Hérault de Séchelles, Marie-Jean. Dard. 2649.209
Herbert, George. Hyde. 4547.227
Herbert, Sidney, 1st Baron Herbert of Lea. Gordon. 2546.206
Higginson, T. W. Blanc. 2349a.173
Hortense, Queen of Holland. Lacroix. 2649.180
Howe, Hon. Joseph, of Nova Scotia. Longley. *4314.292
Howe, Julia Ward. Boston Authors Club. *A.1037.1
Humboldt, Caroline, Freiherrin von. Humboldt. *4848.81
Hutchinson, Colonel John. Hutchinson. 4541.67
Huxley, Thomas H. Davis. 4547.231
Ibsen, Henrik Johan. Macfall. 4849a.79
Jeffreys, George, Baron Wern, Lord Chancellor. Irving. 4544.170
Joanna, Queen of Castile. Tighe. 3098.224
Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. Raleigh. 2547.228
Jones, Jacob, Commodore. Ringwalt. 4475.60.44
Jones, Samuel M., mayor of Toledo. Crosby. 4449a.309
Keller, Gottfried. Koester. 2847.42
Key, Ellen. Nyström-Hamilton. 4843.60
Kingsley, Charles. Stubbs. 4548.310

Kirkaldy, Sir William, of Grange. Murdock. *4544.217
Kurtz, Andreas. Allen. 2549.203
Labrunie, Gérard de. (Gérard de Nerval.) Ferrières. 2649a.123
Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, Comtesse de. Meyer. 2242.78
Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham. Reid. 2546.200
Lee, Robert E. Adams. 4495.309
— Shepherd. 2344.98
Legge, James. Legge. 3533.82
Leland, Charles Godfrey. Pennell. 2349.160
Lespinasse, Julie J. E. de. Ségur. 2646.213
Lewis, Ellis. Konkle. 2343.133
Lincoln, Abraham. Beach. 2344.146
— Brooks. *4342.206.8
— Carr. 4349.300
— Hill. 4346.243
— Joseph. *4341.83
— Tarbell. 4349.304
— Williams. 4349.302
Louis XI., of France. Thibault. 2643.47
Louis XV., of France. Haggard. 2642.208
Louisa, Queen of Frederick William III., of Prussia. Moffat. 4849.58
Louise Marie de France. La Brière. 2644.182
Lowell, Charles Russell. Emerson. 4347.323
Lyndhurst, Lord. Atlay. 6541.78
McGiffen, Captain P. N. Davis. 2249a.88
MacIver, Major-General H. R. D. Davis. 2249a.88
Mackennal, Alexander. Macfadyen. 2448.36
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. Bryce. *4314.288
McKinley, Wililam. Corning. 2349.123
Macon, Nathaniel. Pittman. 4414.317
Maffitt, John Newland. Maffitt. 4321.164
Magalhaens, Fernando de. Ober. 2319.104
Maine, Anne L. B. de Bourbon, Duchesse du. Vincens. 2243.83
Malatesta, Sigismondo Pandolfo. Hutton. 2742.94
Mallet, Sir Louis. Mallet. 2547.218
Marat, J. P. Chuquet. 4626.36
Maria Sophia of Bavaria, Queen of Francis II., of Naples. Tschudi. 2744.96; 4896.50.492
Marie Antoinette, queen of Louis XVI., of France. Lenotre. 2628.175
Matilda, Countess of Tuscany. Huddy. 2744.98
Maynard, David S. and Catherine T. Prosch. 2346.157
Mazzini, Giuseppe. King. 2743.45
Menefee, Richard Hickman. Townsend. 2345.144
Mercer, General Hugh. Goolrick. 4349.298
Metternich. Strobl von Ravelsberg. 2841.79
Michelet, Jules. Monod. 2649a.117
Mill, John Stuart. Hubbard. *2249a.62
Miller, Hugh. MacKenzie. 2549.201
Mitchell, Maria. Nantucket. *4459a.245
Moltke, Helmuth C. B., Graf von. Dressler. 2852.73
— Kowalewski. 3605.329
Montagu, Anne P. D. de Noailles, Marquise de. Bearne. 2643.188
Montagu, Elizabeth. Huchon. 4547.225
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Symonds. 6547.88
Montaigne, Michel E. de. Strowski. 3604.158
Montcalm de Saint Veran, L. J., Marquis de. Casgrain. *4314.284
Moorhouse, Arthur. Barnes. 2549.199
Morris, Gouverneur. Esmein. 2629.205
Mudd, Dr. Samuel A. Mudd. 2344.156
Muhammad Riza Beg. Herbetle. 2617.47
Muspratt, James. Allen. 2549.203
Napoleon I. Browning. 2658.102
— Driault. 2653.140
— Fischer. 2652.128
— Glover. 2655.106
— Gruyer. 2654.130; 2655.104
— Hodenpijl. 2653.148
— Landmann. 2651.125
— Lettow-Vorbeck. *2813.103
— Nicolay. 2658.100
— Petre. 2654.134
Nash, Francis, General. Waddell. 4418.289
O'Connell, Daniel. Houston. 2542.201
O'Neill, Owen Roe. Reidy. 4518.205
Owen, Robert. Podmore. 2547.220
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. Johnson. 2342.143
Papineau, L. J. De Celles. *4314.290
Parnell, Charles S. Hubbard. *2249a.62
Passavant, W. A. Gerberding. 5553.83
Pater, Walter. Wright. 2543.208
Pauline Elizabeth Ottilie Louise of Wied, Queen of Charles I., of Roumania. (Carmen Sylva.) Kremnitz. 3084.84
Payson, Rev. Phillips. Lewis. *4355.128
Petrarca, Francesco. Hubbard. *2249a.62
Zanutto. *2803.25
Phillips, Wendell. Wentworth. 4264.97
Powell, Frederick York. Elton. 4602.60
Priestley, Joseph. Thorpe. 4547.229
Ramler, Carl Wilhelm. Gleim. *B.4225.1.242
Raynal, Guillaume T. F., Abbé. Salone. 2344.150
Récamier, Madame. Williams. 2647.91
Restif de la Bretonne, N E. Bloch. 2649.207
Reuter, Fritz. Gaedertz. 4896.50.486
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Molloy. 2544.183
Rice, Col. Austin. Rice. 4449a.301
Rice, Charlotte Baker. Rice. 4449a.301
Richard III., of England. Markham. 4543.71
Rivers, William J Salley. 4445.423
Robert le Fort, Comte de Paris. Beauriez. 4625.27
Rollins, Edward H. Lyford. 2345.140
Roosevelt, Theodore. Douglas. 4349a.320
Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Macdonald. 2643.186
Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton. Burwash. *4314.293
Salisbury, Stephen. American Antiquarian Society. 4447.384
Salmé, Princess. Vincens. 2243.83
Salmon, Joshua. Sherman. 4444.426
Sampson, William, stenographer. Beale. 4442.368
Sawyer, Henry Washington. Godfrey. *"20th".50.345
Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. Boerschel. 2844.47
Schenck, David. Shepherd. 4418.300
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Mauch. 2878.212
— Pfister 2396.187
— Streicher. *2890b.50.134
Schurz, Carl. Spaeth. 2340a.87
Seymour, Sir Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset. Ramsden. 2545.205
Seymour, Lord Webb John. Ramsden. 2545.205
Shanks, James. Allen. 2549.203
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Hogg. 4541.80
— Trelawny. 2459.40
Sherman, John. Burton. 4248.149
Simcoe, John Graves. Scott. *4314.287
Simpson, Sir George. Bryce. *4314.288
Soto, Hernando de. Ober. 2319.103
Spence, Peter. Allen. 2549.203
Spener, Philipp Jakob. Gruenberg. 2846.110
Spenser, Edmund. Tuckwell. 2549a.159
Sprecher, Samuel. Bell. 4448.373

Stanton, Edwin M. Carnegie. 4445.427
Stephen, Sir Leslie. Maitland. 2543.206
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Simpson. 4548.188
Stevenson, Thomas G. General Thomas G. Stevenson Memorial Association. *4447.392
Tallien, Thérésia. Bearne. 2643.188
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson. Ellison. 2459a.44
— Gwynn. 4558.225
— Weld. 2459a.41
Thelwall, John. Cestre. 3568.238
Thomson, James, poet, d. 1882. Weissel. 4552.55.24
Tippoo Tip. Brode. 3053.317
Todd, William C. Beane. 4447.385
Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count. Birlukov. 3069.246
Torrey, Benjamin Barstow. Bates. 4447.391
Tourguenief, Ivan S. Haumant. 3069.341
Truro, Lord. Atlay. 6541.78
Tucker, John Randolph, Admiral. Rochelle. 4448.368
Van Buren, Martin. Orth. 2349a.167
Varnum, James Mitchell, General. Varnum. 4447.415
Varnum, Joseph B. Varnum. 4447.414
Vigée Le Brun, Madame. Bearne. 2643.188
Voltaire. Lanson. 4650b.131
Walker, General William, filibuster. Davis. 2249a.88
Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford. Lewis. *4355.128
Washington George. Eliot. 2349.162
— Harrison. 2349.28
— Van Dyke. 2349a.163
— Wilson. 2344.90
Wedgwood, Josiah. Hubbard. *2249a.62
Whishaw, John. Seymour. 2546.205
Whitman, Walt. Perry. 2345.132
Wightman, Julia B. Fletcher. 7588.263
Wilde, Oscar. La Jeunesse. 6549.136
— Sherard. 2546.196
Williams, Sir George. Williams. 5556.117
Wilson, Alexander. Wilson. 2347.121
Wilson, James, LL.D. Alexander. 4224.162
Wissmann, Hermann von. Perbandt. 3053.315
Wolfe, General James. Casgrain. *4314.284
York, Cardinal. Vaughan. 2544.185

History.

General History. Study and Philosophy.

Bernheim, Ernst. 1850–.
Einleitung in die Geschichtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.270

British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. London. [1905.] Plate. *7912.20

Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph. 1818–1897.
Weltgeschichtliche Betrachtungen. Herausgegeben von Jakob Oeri. Berlin, 1905. 2219.9

Cornford, Francis Macdonald.
Thucydides mythistoricus. London, 1907. Plates. 2976.80

Foster, William Eaton.
The point of view in history. Worcester, 1906. 74 pp. = 2218.16
List of published inaugural addresses by Regius Professors of Modern History at Oxford and Cambridge, pp. 17–20.

Goldfriedrich, Johann Adolf. 1870–.
Die historische Ideenlehre in Deutschland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geisteswissenschaften, vornehmlich der Geschichtswissenschaft und ihrer Methoden im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902. 3605.324

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.
Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte. Mit einer Einleitung . . . herausgegeben von F. Brunstäd. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.494

History, The, of nations. Henry Cabot Lodge, editor-in-chief. Vol. 1–12. Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *2210a.65
There is a bibliography at the end of each volume. Some of the plates are colored.
Contents. — 1. Ancient empires of the East, by A. H. Sayce. With Gibbon's History of Arabia to 44 B.C., by Theodor Mommsen. Edited by and a sketch of the history of Israel. Revised and edited by Christopher Johnston. 2. Greece, by C. W. C. Oman, with continuation from the time of Alexander to the present day, by G. Mercer Adam. 3. Rome from the earliest times Arthur C. Howland. 4. Italy, including Merivale's Rome, 44 B.C.–476 A.D. Edited by J. Higginson Cabot. 5. India, by Sir William W. Hunter, and Modern Persia, edited by George M. Dutcher. 6. China, by Sir Robert K. Douglas, with special article . . . , by Jeremiah W. Jenks. 7. Japan. From the Japanese government history. Edited . . . by K. Asakawa. 8. Spain and Portugal, edited from standard authorities by G. Mercer Adam. 9. France. Revised from the work of Émile de Bonnechose by Fred Morrow Fling. 10. The French Revolution from 1789 to 1815, by François Auguste Mignet. Edited, with additional chapter on the Hundred Days, by James Westfall Thompson. 11. England, by Samuel R. Gardiner. Edited by Augustus Hunt Shearer. 12. Ireland, by Patrick W. Joyce, and Scotland, revised by Augustus Hunt Shearer.

Kemp, Ellwood Wadsworth.
History for graded and district schools. Boston. [1902.] 3599a.306
References at the ends of the chapters.

Storia universale illustrata. Compilata da una accolta di competenti scrittori. Milano [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. = *2214.15

Ancient History.

Arnold, William Thomas. 1852–1904.
The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. New edition, revised from the author's notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Oxford, 1906. Map. 4757.25
List of authorities, pp. xii–xiv.
The Arnold Prize Essay for 1879.
Studies of Roman imperialism. Edited by Edward Fiddes. With Memoir of the author by Mrs. Humphry Ward and C. E. Montague. Manchester, 1906. Portrait. [Victoria University, Manchester, England. Publications.] 2756.78
Bibliographical note, pp. 243–248.

Bang, Martin.
Die Germanen im römischen Dienst bis zum Regierungsantritt Contantins I. Berlin, 1906. 4753.17

Baumgarten, Fritz. 1856–.
Die hellenische Kultur. Dargestellt von Fritz Baumgarten, Franz Poland, Richard Wagner. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Colored map. Plans. Table. 2961.16

Botsford, George Willis.
A history of the Orient, Greece and Rome. for high schools and academies. New York, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps. 2968.101

Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas. 1842–.
Histoire des Lagides. Tome 1–3. Paris, 1903–06. 3052.237

Dio Cassius.
Annals of Rome. Translated from the Greek by Herbert Baldwin Foster. Troy, New York, 1905, 06. 6 v. Plates. *4756.14

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
The greatness and decline of Rome. Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern. New York, 1907. 2 v. Plate. 2758.31
List of books referred to in the text, vol. 2, pp. 353–358.

Fling, Frederic Morrow.
A source book of Greek history. Boston, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 2968.103
Bibliography, pp. 339–349.

Hahn, Ludwig.
Rom und Romanismus in griechisch-römischen Osten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprache. Bis auf die Zeit Hadrians. Leipzig, 1906. 4757.23
Bibliography, pp. xi–xvi.

Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto. 1843–.
Die kaiserlichen Verwaltungsbeamten bis auf Diocletian. 2. neubearbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 1905. 2758.29

How, Walter Wybergh, and Henry Devenish **Leigh.**
A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar. New impression. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. 2754.75

Koch, Julius.
Römische Geschichte. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.19
Literatur, pp. 190, 191.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. 1839–.
The silver age of the Greek world. Chicago, 1906. 2964.49
"Intended to replace the author's Greek world under Roman sway [2967.77] now out of print."

Merlin, Alfred.
L'Aventin dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.]
Bibliographie, pp. 457–465. 2953.61.97

Mitteis, Ludwig, editor and translator. 1859–.
Griechische Urkunden der Papyrussammlung zu Leipzig. Mit Beiträgen von Ulrichwilcken. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. Facsimiles. 2960.104

Munro, Dana Carleton.
A source book of Roman history. Boston, 1904. Illus. 2756.76

Prášek, Justin V.
Geschichte der Meder und Perser bis zur makedonischen Eroberung. Band 1. Gotha, 1906. [Handbücher der alten Geschichte.] 5075.31

Roth, Carl.
Geschichte des byzantinischen Reiches. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 11. 7389a.190

Sayce, Archibald Henry.
Ancient empires of the East. With Gibbon's History of Arabia and a sketch of the history of Israel. Revised by Christopher Johnston. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 1.] *2210a.65.1
The history of Israel is by the editor.

Tucker, Thomas George.
Life in ancient Athens. The social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.] 2965.42

Modern History.

Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, 1st Baron Acton. 1834–1902.
Lectures on modern history. Edited with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, 1906. 2219.11

Allgemeinen Grundlagen, Die, der Kultur der Gegenwart. Herausgegeben von Paul Hinneberg. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 1.] *6212.70
A collection of articles, with bibliographies, by various writers.

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Mediæval and modern history. Part 2. Boston, 1904. Maps. 2229.108
Sources and source material at the ends of the chapters.

Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Allen, Herbert James.
Early Chinese history. Are the Chinese classics forged? London, 1906. 3018.288

Barry, Richard. 1881–.
The events man, being an account of the adventures of Stanley Washburn, American war correspondent. New York, 1907. Plate. Map. 3014.149
Relates to the Russo-Japanese War.

Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-.
Port Arthur, the siege and capitulation. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3015.234

Bérard, Eugène Victor.
La révolte de l'Asie. [2e édition.] Paris, 1904. 3049.272
Contents. — L'Asie et l'Europe. — Le Japon et l'Europe. — La descente russe. — L'expansion japonaise. — Le rôle de l'Angleterre.

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley-.
The romance of an Eastern capital. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. 3045.263
A history of Dacca, capital of Eastern Bengal. List of authorities, p. 341.

Blechynden, Kathleen.
Calcutta, past and present. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plan. 3049.254

Bronsart von Schellendorff, ——.
Sechs Monate beim japanischen Feldheer. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Map. 3014.147

Bryan, William Jennings. 1860–.
Letters to a Chinese official. Being a western view of eastern civilization. New York, 1906. 3016.194
An American answer to G. L. Dickinson's Letters from a Chinese official [3016.192].

Chéradame, André.
Le monde et la guerre russo-japonaise. 2e édition. Paris, 1906. 20 maps. 3014.142

Clifford, Hugh Charles. 1866–.
Heroes of exile. Being certain rescued fragments of submerged romance. London, 1906. 3049.256
Contents. — The earliest exile of St. Helena [Fernão Lopez]. — The romance of a Scots family [Ross]. — The king of the Sedangs [Marie David de Mayréna, comte de Ray]. — Wreckage of empire [Cambodia], — "A hungry heart" [Ibn Batutah]. — Time and Tobago. — The story of José Rizal, the Filipino. — A dying kingdom [Brunei, Borneo]. — The record of Somdet Phra, sometime king of Siam.

Cordier, Henri. 1849–.
L'expédition de Chine de 1857–58. Histoire diplomatique. Paris, 1905. Maps. 3018.285

Des Courtis, Marc, Comte.
De Port-Arthur à Tsou-Chima. Enseignements de la dernière guerre navale. Paris, 1907. 3019.257

Dix, Charles Cabry.
The world's navies in the Boxer Rebellion (China, 1900). London, 1905. Plates. 3016.231

Duckworth, Henry Thomas Forbes.
Some pages of Levantine history. London. [1907.] Plates. Map. 5074.44
Contents. — Great Britain and Cyprus. A rider to the eastern question. — The Latin conquest of Cyprus. — Athens in the twelfth century.

Eiselen, Frederick Carl.
Sidon. A study in oriental history. New York, 1907. [Columbia University Oriental studies.] 3023.48
History of Sidon down to the present day.

Foster, William, B.A., of the India Office, compiler. 1863–.
The English factories in India, 1618–1621. A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office. Oxford, 1906. Map. *3042.205
A continuation of Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602–1617 [*3042.204].

Hesibo Tikovara.
Before Port Arthur in a destroyer. The personal diary of a Japanese naval officer. Translated from the Spanish edition by R. Grant. New York, 1907. Plates. Map. Vignette. 3019.253

Hesibo Tikovara. *(Continued.)*

Hishida, Seiji G.
The international position of Japan as a great power. New York, 1905. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.24.3
List of authorities, pp. 285–289.

Hommel, Fritz. 1854–.
Geschichte des alten Morgenlandes. 3. ... Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.43
Literatur, p. 2.

Knox, George William. 1853–.
The spirit of the Orient. New York. [1906.] Plates. 3049.270
Relates to India, China and Japan.
Bibliography, pp. 311, 312.

Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
The awakening of China. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [The geographical library.] *3010a.140

Meunier, René Romain Marie Robert.
La guerre russo-japonaise. Historique — enseignements. Paris, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *3014.155
Sources, p. (1).

Morrison, John, D.D., of Edinburgh.
New ideas in India during the nineteenth century. Edinburgh, 1906. Map. [University of Glasgow. Alexander Robertson Lectures. 1904–5.] 3485.142
Also delivered as Gunning Victoria Jubilee Lectures in the University of Edinburgh.

Murray, David. 1830–1905.
Japan. Revised edition, continuing the history to the close of 1905, with supplementary chapters by Baron Kentaro Kanneko. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 3019.173

Nagaoka, H.
Histoire des relations du Japon avec l'Europe aux XVLe et XVIIe siècles. Paris, 1905. 3013.190

Noti, Severin.
Das Fürstentum Sardhana. Geschichte eines deutschen Abenteurers und einer indischen Herrscherin. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3047.367
The German adventurer was Walter Rainhardt; the Indian princess, Begum Sumru.

Semenov, Vladimir.
The Battle of Tsu-shima, between the Japanese and Russian fleets, fought on 27th May 1905. Translated by A. B. Lindsay. London, 1906. Plan. 3019.255

Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane.
British Malaya: an account of the origin and progress of British influence in Malaya. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 5046.27

Takekoshi, Yosaburo.
Japanese rule in Formosa. With preface by Baron Shimpei Goto. Translated by George Braithwaite. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3015.237
Bibliography, pp. 321–342.

United States. General Staff. Army. Military Information Division.
Reports of military observers attached to the armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War. Part 1 and 2. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Plans. Chart. = *4420a.257

Weale, B. L. Putnam.
The truce in the East, and its aftermath, being the sequel to 'The reshaping of the Far East . . .' New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. Chart. 3015.221

Weale, B. L. Putnam, editor.
Indiscreet letters from Peking: being the notes of an eye-witness, which set forth the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900. New York, 1907. 3016.239

Zepelin, C. von.
Der Ferne Osten, seine Geschichte, seine Entwicklung in der neuesten Zeit und seine Lage nach dem russisch-japanischen Kriege. Theil 1. Berlin, 1907. Map. [Russland in Asien.] 3064.192

Africa.

Amherst, Margaret Susan Tyssen-, Baroness Amherst of Hackney.
A sketch of Egyptian history. By Lady Amherst of Hackney. London. [1906.] Illus. Maps. 3058.302

Beak, George Bailey.
The aftermath of war. An account of the repatriation of Boers and natives in the Orange River Colony. 1902–1904. London. 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3055.237

Bosman, Walter, Captain.
The Natal rebellion of 1906 . . . Introduction by Duncan McKenzie. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plans. 3058.320

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
The Egyptian Sûdân, its history and monuments. London, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3051.249
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 515–572.

Dicey, Edward James Stephen.
The Egypt of the future. London, 1907. 3052.205
Sequel to The story of the Khedivate [3052.204].

Gaillard, Henri. 1859–.
Une ville de l'Islam: Fès. Paris, 1905. Illus. Map. 3059.246

International Peace Congress. 13th Congress. Boston, 1904.
Resolutions passed . . . in reference to the Congo State. [Boston, 1904.] Broadside. = 7578.172

Keltie, John Scott.
Africa. Edited by Albert Galloway Keller. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 19.] *2210a.65.19
Bibliography, pp. 321–327.

Latest phase, The, of the Congo question. Important reforms decreed and put into operation . . . Stories of "atrocities" denied by prominent missionaries . . . Baltimore, 1906. 30 pp. = 7584.161

Leutwein, Theodor Gotthilf von. 1849–.
Elf Jahre Gouverneur in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.247

Leyds, Willem Johannes. 1859–.
De eerste annexatie van de Transvaal. Amsterdam, 1906. Map. Facsimiles. Table. 3054.246
Lijst van eenige der geraadpleegde werken en geschriften, pp. xiii–xxi.

Maurice, Sir John Frederick. 1841–.
History of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. Text, vol. 1. Atlas, vol. 1. London, 1906. *6524.33

Morel, Edmund D.
Red rubber: the story of the rubber slave trade flourishing on the Congo in 1906. With an introduction by Sir Harry H. Johnston. 2d impression. London, 1907. Maps. 3059.230

Peters, Carl. 1856–.
Die Gründung von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Kolonialpolitische Erinnerungen und Beobachtungen. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 3058.318

Sanderson, Edgar.
Great Britain in modern Africa. New York, 1907. Portraits. Map. 3057.195

Salzmann, Erich von.
Im Kampfe gegen die Herero. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 3052.232

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. 1844–.
Campagnes du roi Amaury Ier de Jérusalem en Égypte, au XIIe siècle. Paris, 1906. Plate. Folded map. 3053.323

Stern, Bolko.
Ägyptische Kulturgeschichte im Altertum. Mit zahlreichen Illustrationen von A. Schmidt und vom Verfasser. Leipzig. [1896.] 3052.239

Tiedemann, Adolf von.
Mit Lord Kitchener gegen den Mahdi. Erinnerungen eines preussischen Generalstagsoffiziers an den englischen Sudan-Feldzug. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Map. 3057.201
This campaign was fought against the Mahdi's successor, the Khalifa Abdullah.

Vane, Francis P. Fletcher-.
Pax Britannica in South Africa. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3053.313

Oceanica.

For other works on the Philippines see beyond under Spanish-American War, p. 40.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord. 1860–.
Discovery, conquest, and early history of the Philippine Islands. Cleveland, Ohio, 1907. 73 pp. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3049b.46
A separate issue of the historical introduction to Blair & Robertson's "The Philippine Islands: 1493–1898" [3040a.28.1].

Doerkes-Boppard, Wilhelm N.
Verfassungsgeschichte der australischen Kolonien und des „Commonwealth of Australia." München, 1903. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.136
Verzeichnis der wichtigste Quellen, pp. viii, ix.

Foreman, John.
The Philippine Islands: a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3045.259

Pacific Commercial Advertiser, The. [Daily. Fiftieth Anniversary number.] July 2, 1906. Honolulu, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *Cab.23.41.9
Relates to the history of Hawaii.

The Jews.

Abbott, George Frederick.
Israel in Europe. London, 1907. Map.
Authorities, pp. xi–xiv. 2297.91

Baskerville, Beatrice C.
The Polish Jew. His social and economic value. New York, 1906. Map. 2299.109

Benzinger, Immanuel.
Geschichte Israels bis auf die gricchische Zeit. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.231
Literatur, p. 4.

Bludau, August. 1862–.
Juden und Judenfolgungen im alten Alexandria. Münster, 1906. 2296.26

Erbt, Wilhelm.
Die Hebräer. Kanaan im Zeitalter der hebräischen Wanderung und hebräischer Staatenbildungen. Leipzig, 1906. 2299.105

Executive Committee for the Celebration of the Two hundred and fiftieth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Jewish Community in the City of New York.
Notes relating to the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. [New York, 1905.] 31 pp. = 2292.111

Fromer, Jakob.
Vom Ghetto zur modernen Kultur. Eine Lebensgeschichte. Charlottenburg, 1906. 2298.16
An autobiography, in which the author endeavors to bring out the true characteristics of modern Jewish life.

Kracauer, I.
Die Geschichte der Judengasse in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M., 1906. Illus. 2293.121

Montgomery, James Alan.
The Samaritans, the earliest Jewish sect; their history, theology, and literature. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Maps. [The Bohlen Lectures. 1906.] 2296.24
Bibliography, pp. 322–346.

Pérez, Isaac Loeb. 1855–.
Stories and pictures. Translated from the Yiddish by Helena Frank. Philadelphia, 1906. 2299a.132
Relates to Russian Jews.

Europe. The Middle Ages.

Arnold, Robert Franz.
Die Kultur der Renaissance. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 4–6. 7389a.189

Grupp, Georg. 1861–.
Kultur der alten Kelten und Germanen. München, 1905. Illus. 4838.45
Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Literatur, pp. 304–307.

Immich, Max.
Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems von 1660 bis 1789. München, 1905. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] 2215.14
Quellen und Literatur, pp. 8–26.

Jaeger, Oskar. 1830–.
Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1904, 06. 2 v. [Sammlung Göchen.] 7389a.216
Zur literarischen Orientierung, vol. 2, pp. 158–160. Relates principally to Europe.

Lodge, Richard.
The close of the Middle Ages, 1273–1494. London, 1904. Maps. Genealogical tables. [Periods of European history. 3.] 2308.100

Noailles, Amblard Marie Raymond Amédée, Vicomte de.
Épisodes de la guerre de trente ans. Le cardinal de la Valette, lieutenant général des armées du roi 1635 à 1639. Paris, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Genealogical charts. 2614.100

Phillips, Walter Alison.
Modern Europe. 1815–1899. 3d edition. London, 1903. Colored maps. Genealogical charts. [Periods of European history.] 2309a.83
Bibliographical note, pp. ix–xii.

Souttar, Robinson. 1848–.
A short history of mediæval peoples from the dawn of the Christian era to the fall of Constantinople. New York, 1907. Maps. 2213.90

Austria-Hungary.

Čapek, Thomas.
The Slovaks of Hungary. Slavs and panslavism. New York, 1906. Portraits. Maps. = 4828.44

Krones, Franz. Ritter von Marchland.
Österreichische Geschichte. I. 2. . . . Auflage von Karl Uhlirz. Leipzig, 1906 Genealogical charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.104
Literatur, Band 1, pp. 136–138.

Leger, Louis Paul Marie. 1843–.
Austria-Hungary. Based on the work of Paul Louis Leger by Wm. E. Lingelbach. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 17.] *2210a.65.17
Bibliography, pp. 465–468.

France.

Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, Vicomte d'. 1855–.
Étude d'histoire sociale. Prêtres, soldats et juges sous Richelieu. Paris, 1907. 2619.102

Bérard, Eugène Victor.
La France et Guillaume II. Paris, 1907. 2619.104

Billard, Mas.
Les tombeaux des rois sous la Terreur. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 2629.207
An account of the exhumation of the French kings at St. Denis.

Bonnal, Edmond. 1839–.
Les Royalistes contre l'armée (1815–1820), d'après les archives du Ministère de la guerre. Paris, 1906. 2 v. 2614.102

Bourgin, Georges.
Les archives pontificales et l'histoire moderne de la France. Besançon, 1906. 2614.15

Bradby, G. F.
The great days of Versailles. Studies from court life in the later years of Louis XIV. New York, 1906. Portraits. 2667.117

Coutant, Henry.
Le Palais-Bourbon au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plates. [Bibliothèque du vieux Paris.] 2638.108

Dayot, Armand. 1853–.
De la Régence à la Révolution. La vie française au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. [1906?] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *Cab.26.55.2

Dry, A.
Soldats ambassadeurs sous le Directoire, an IV—an VIII. Paris, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 2627.139

Flourens, Louis Émile.
La France conquise. Édouard VII et Clémenceau. Paris. [1906.] 2619a.200

Fournière, Joseph Eugène.
Le règne de Louis-Philippe (1830–1848). Paris. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Histoire socialiste (1789–1900). Tome 8.] *9335.009.8

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Franz Seraphicus.
L'affaire du collier. D'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Bégis. 5e édition. . . . Paris, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = 6646.39

Gauthier, Léon, archiviste aux Archives nationales, Paris, France.
Les Lombards dans les Deux-Bourgognes. Paris, 1907. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.185
Index des sources manuscrites et imprimées, pp. ix–xiii.

Genevois, Henri.
La défense nationale en 1870–1871. Les responsabilités générales. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue . . . Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 4624.87

Gibbs, Philip.
Men and women of the French Revolution. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *2620a.87

Gilles li Muisis. 1272–1352.
Chronique et Annales de Gilles le Muisit, abbé de Saint-Martin de Tournai (1272–1352), publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Henri Lemaitre. Paris, 1906. 6634.22

Gordon, George Stuart.
The Fronde. The Stanhope essay, 1905. Oxford, 1905. 73 pp. 2619a.39

Huebner, Alexander Carl Joseph, Graf von. 1839–.
Erlebnisse zweier Brüder während der Belagerung von Paris und des Aufstandes der Kommune, 1870–71. Berlin, 1906. 4626.38

Johnston, William Edward. 1823–1886.
Memoirs of "Malakoff" [pseud.], edited by R. M. Johnston. London. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 2345.145
"Derived . . . for the most part from . . . correspondence from Paris for the New York Times during the reign of Napoleon III."

La Forest, Antoine René Charles Mathurin, Comte de. 1756–1846.
Correspondance du comte de la Forest, ambassadeur de France en Espagne. 1808–1813. Publié . . . par Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Tome 1. Paris, 1905. Portrait. [Société d'histoire contemporaine.] 6645.46

Lavisse, Ernest. 1842–.
Louis XIV. La Fronde. Le roi. Colbert. (1643–1685.) Paris, 1906. [Histoire de France . . . Tome 7, partie 1.] *2615.128.7.Part 1

Macdonell, Anne.
Touraine and its story. With coloured illustrations by A. B. Atkinson. London. [1906.] *4661.87

Paris. Préfecture de police.
Paris sous Louis XV. Rapports des inspecteurs de police au roi. Publiés et annotés par Camille Piton. Paris, 1906. 2639.110
Confidential reports of detectives about the personal affairs of important people.

Piépape, Léonce de. 1840–.
Le coup de grâce. Épilogue de la guerre franco-allemande dans l'est. (Décembre 1870–Février 1871). Paris, 1906. Maps. 4624.85

Poupardin, René.
Le royaume de Bourgogne (888–1038): étude sur les origines du royaume d'Arles. Paris, 1907. Genealogical chart. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.192
Bibliographie, pp. xv–xl.

Renard, Georges.
La république de 1848 (1848–1852). Préface de A. Millerand. Paris. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. [Histoire socialiste (1789–1900). Tome 9.] *9335.009.9

Roca, Émile.
Le grand siècle intime. Le règne de Richelieu (1617–1642). Paris, 1906. 2619.83

Rocquain, Félix Théodore.
Notes et fragments d'histoire. Paris, 1906. 2615.130

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de.
Des circonstances actuelles qui peuvent terminer la révolution et des principes que doivent fonder la république en France. Ouvrage inédit. Publié pour la première fois avec une introduction et des notes, par John Viénot. Paris, 1906. 2628.177

Tchernoff, J.
Le parti républicain au coup d'état et sous le second Empire. Paris, 1906. [Histoire politique contemporaine.] 4623.26

Viviani, René.
La Restauration (1814–1830). Paris. [1904.] Facsimiles. [Histoire socialiste (1789–1900). Tome 7.] *9335.009.7

Germany.

Barrès, Maurice.
Les bastions de l'est. Au service de l'Allemagne. [4e édition.] Paris. [1905.]
Relates to Alsatian loyalty to France. 4829a.82

Bedford, Jessie.
Heidelberg, its princes and its palaces. By Elizabeth Godfrey [pseud.]. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 4868.65

Brunner, Carl.
Badische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.230

Denis, Ernest. 1849–.
La fondation de l'empire allemand. 1852–1871. Paris, 1906. 2814.86

Denk, Viktor Martin, 1853– , and Joseph **Weiss.** 1864–.
Unser Bayerland. Vaterländische Geschichte volkstümlich dargestellt. München. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4862.47

Derichsweiler, Hermann.
Geschichte Lothringens. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.6
Literatur, p. 6.

Diest, Gustav P. F. H. von. 1826–.
Aus der Zeit der Not und Befreiung Deutschlands in den Jahren 1806 bis 1815. Berlin, 1905. 2301.72

Doeberl, Michael.
Entwickelungsgeschichte Bayerns. Band 1. München, 1906. 4823.80

Friederich, Rudolf. 1855–.
Geschichte des Herbstfeldzuges 1813. Berlin, 1903–06. 3 v. Maps. Plans. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813–1815.] *2813.101

Guenther, Reinhold.
Deutsche Kulturgeschichte. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.56

Haendcke, Berthold. 1862–.
Deutsche Kultur im Zeitalter des 30jährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1906. 2826.88

Henderson, Ernest Flagg.
A short history of Germany. 9 A.D. to 1871. New York, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Colored maps. 2823.79

Holleben, Albert von. 1835–.
Geschichte des Frühjahrsfeldzuges 1813 und seine Vorgeschichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1904. Maps. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813–1815.] *2813.100
Verzeichnis der benutzten Akten und Bücher, Band 1, pp. xi–xiv.

Howard, Burt Estes.
The German empire. New York, 1906. 2817.86
Contains a translation of the text of the Imperial Constitution.

Jacob, Carl. 1864–.
Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.279
Literatur, Band 1, p. 4.

Janson, August von. 1844–.
Geschichte des Feldzuges 1814 in Frankreich. Berlin, 1903, 05. 2 v. Maps. Plans. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813–1815.] *2813.102
There is a bibliography at the beginning of each volume.

Kaemmel, Otto. 1843–.
Sächsische Geschichte. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 3. 7389a.100

Kern, Arthur, editor. 1862–.
Deutsche Hofordnungen des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. Band 1. Brandenburg, Preussen, Pommern, Mecklenburg. Berlin, 1905. 2862.82

Kortzfleisch, G. v.
Der oberelsässische Winterfeldzug 1674/75 und das Treffen bei Türkheim. Strassburg, 1904. Maps. [Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkskunde von Elsass-Lothringen.] *2904.53.29
Quellenübersicht, pp. 171–178.

Kurze, Friedrich.
Deutsche Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904–07. 3 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.33

Meinecke, Friedrich. 1876–.
Das Zeitalter der deutschen Erhebung. 1795–1815. Bielefeld, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.49

Monvmenta Germaniae historica. Diplomata Karolina.
Die Urkunden der Karolinger. Band 1. Hannover, 1906. *2810a.64
Contents. — 1. Die Urkunden Pippins, Karlmanns und Karls des Grossen unter Mitwirkung von Alfons Dopsch, Johann Lechner, Michael Tangl, bearbeitet von Engelbert Mühlbacher.

Ockel, Hans.
Bayerische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.160
Literatur, p. 10.

Rachel, Hugo.
Der Grosse Kurfürst und die ostpreussischen Stände, 1640–1688. Leipzig, 1905. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24.Heft 1

Schoenemann, Oskar.
Das Elsass und die Elsässer von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 610 N. Chr. Strassburg, 1907. **4824.80**

Schultze, Johannes.
Die Urkunden Lothars III. Innsbruck, 1905. **2814.84**

Schumann, Ernst. 1881–.
Verfassung und Verwaltung des Rates in Augsburg von 1276 bis 1368. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Rostock, 1905. = **2868.14**
Verzeichnis der zitierten Bücher, p. v.

Spors, Bruno. 1880–.
Die Beziehungen Kaiser Sigmunds zu Venedig in den Jahren 1433–1437. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 64 pp. **2828.44**

Stier-Somlo, Fritz. 1873–.
Preussisches Staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] **7389a.298**
Literatur und Quellen, vol. 1, pp. 117–127.

Taylor, Bayard. 1825–1878.
Germany. Revised and edited . . . by Sidney B. Fay. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. [The history of nations.] ***2210a.65.18**
Bibliography, pp. 455–460.

Zéryn, —— Comte.
La débâcle de l'Allemagne dans la guerre prochaine. Plaies cachées de l'Empire. L'armée allemande incapable de vaincre. Chances inespérées de la France. Préface de Madame Adam. Paris. [1905?] = **2819.71**

Great Britain.

Andrews, Charles McLean. 1863–.
A history of England. Boston. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Genealogical charts. Facsimiles. [Allyn and Bacon's Series of school histories.] **4518.207**
List of source books, etc., pp. xviii–xx, 549–556.

Ardill, John Roche.
Forgotten facts of Irish history. Dublin, 1905. **4518.203**

Auden, Thomas, editor.
Memorials of old Shropshire. London, 1906. Illus. Map. ***2466.187**

Beard, Charles Austin, compiler.
An introduction to the English historians. New York, 1906. **4516.195**
Selections from the writings of different historians. Bibliographies at the ends of the chapters.

Benham, William. 1831–.
The Tower of London. London, 1906. Plates. Plan. [The Portfolio.] **8082.169**
Some of the plates are colored. Relates to historical events connected with the Tower.

Bennett, Francis James.
Ightham: the story of a Kentish village and its surroundings. London, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. **2466.186**
Special atention is given to the antiquities of the district.

Berens, Lewis Henry.
The digger movement in the days of the Commonwealth as revealed in the writings of Gerrard Winstanley, the digger,

Berens, Lewis Henry. *(Continued.)*
mystic and rationalist, communist and social reformer. London, 1906. **3523.22**
Bibliography, pp. 255, 256.

Bonn, Moritz Julius.
Die englische Kolonisation in Irland. Stuttgart, 1906. 2 v. **4514.153**

Brodrick, George Charles.
The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV.'s reign (1801–1837). Completed by J. K. Fotheringham. London, 1906. Maps. [The political history of England. Vol. 11.] ***4515.155.11**
Authorities, pp. 443–450.

Brut, The, or the chronicles of England. Edited from MS. Rawl. B 171, Bodleian Library, &c. by Friedrich W. D. Brie. With introduction, notes, and glossary. Part I. London, 1906. Facsimile. [Early English Text Society.] ***2417.131**
Part I is a translation of the French Brut d'Engleterre.

Chester, England.
The rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester. Part 1. Transcribed and edited by J. H. E. Bennett. [Chester.] 1906. [The Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] ***2507.95**

Childs, William Macbride. 1869–.
The story of the town of Reading [England]. A first sketch for children. Reading, 1905. Maps. Plans. **2469a.221**

Christian Brothers, The.
Irish history reader. Dublin, 1905. Illus. Portraits. **4519a.166**

Copinger, Walter Arthur.
The manors of Suffolk. Notes on their history and devolution. [Vol. 1.] London, 1905. Illus. Maps. ***2460.138**

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle.
The pageant of London. With forty illustrations in colour by John Fulleylove, R. I. London. [1906.] 2 v. Colored plates. **2499.169**
A series of word-pictures of the principal events that have transpired in the metropolis." — *Preface.*

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, and George **Clinch,** editors.
Memorials of old Kent. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plans. ***2466.188**

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, and William Tomlinson **Page,** editors.
The Victoria history of Berkshire. Vol. 1. [London.] 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. ***2461.141**

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, 7th Baronet. 1828–.
Scottish kings. A revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005–1625. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1906. Colored maps. Genealogical charts. ***2528.29**
Authors, books, chronicles, etc., pp. 389–401.

Falkner, John Meade.
A history of Oxfordshire. Cheap edition. London, 1906. [Popular county histories.] **2495.189**

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. 1865–.
The history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Henry VIII. (1485–1547.) London, 1906. Colored maps. [The political history of England. Vol. 5.] 4515.155.5

Great Britain.
Public Record Office.
Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland [of the reign of Charles II.]. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. Vol. 1. London, 1907. *7052.58
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Report on Franciscan manuscripts preserved at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin. Dublin, 1906. *7101.108
"Begun by G. D. Burtchaell . . . completed by J. M. Rigg." Relates to Luke Wadding and the Irish rebellion of 1641.

Guetschow, Else.
Innocenz III. und England. München, 1904. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.138
Angabe der benutzten Quellen und Literatur, pp. 192–196.

Harvey, Alfred.
Bristol: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by E. H. New. London. [1906.] Illus. Map. [Ancient cities.] 2466.172

Hone, Nathaniel J.
The manor and manorial records. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. Facsimiles. 3565.265
Bibliography of manorial literature, pp. 312–322.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. 1873–.
England and the English: an interpretation. Illustrations by Henry Hyde. New York, 1907. Plates. 2468.227

Hull, Eleanor.
Epochs of Irish history. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1904, 05.
Contents. — 1. Pagan Ireland. 4519a.56
2. Early Christian Ireland. 4519a.57

Hunt, William, D. Litt., editor. 1842–.
The Irish Parliament, 1775. From an official and contemporary manuscript. London, 1907. *4516.201
Contains lists of the members, with political notes on each member.

Hyett, Francis Adams.
Gloucester in national history. Gloucester, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 2469a.225

Ingram, John H.
The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1905. Plates. *2464.90

Johnson, Agnes.
Glimpses of ancient Leicester, in six periods. 2d edition. Leicester, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plan. 2498.139

Joyce, Patrick Weston. 1827–.
Short history of Ireland to 1608. 3d edition. London, 1904. 4516.144
A smaller social history of ancient Ireland . . . London, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. Facsimiles. 4518.209
An abridgment of the author's A social history of ancient Ireland [4518.165].

Joyce, Patrick Weston. *(Continued.)*
The story of ancient Irish civilisation. London, 1907. Plan. 2479a.140

Kyre Park, Worcestershire, England.
The Kyre Park charters, by the permission and with the assistance of Mrs. Baldwyn-Childe. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by John Amphlett. Oxford, 1905. Portraits. Map. *2500a.155

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Source-book of English history. 2d edition. New York 1905. 4527.133
Bibliographical index, pp. 587–601.

Lomas, Sophia Crawford, and T. **Craib**, editors.
The Edwardian inventories for Huntingdonshire. London, 1906. 92 pp. [Alcuin Club collections.] *2502.181

Lucy, Henry William. 1845–.
The Balfourian Parliament. 1900–1905. Illustrated by E. T. Reed and Phil May. London. [1906.] Illus. 2513.59

Macgregor, Rev. Alexander.
The feuds of the clan. Together with the history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts Scotland and in the Western Isles, from the year MXXXI unto MDCXIX, first published in 1764 from a MS. wrote in the reign of King James VI. Stirling, 1907. 4537.135

Montague, Francis Charles. 1858–.
The history of England from the accession of James I. to the Restoration (1603–1660). London, 1907. [The political history of England. 7.] 4515.155.7

O'Callaghan, John.
Irish national movement and leader John E. Redmond should be sustained. [Boston.] 1906. 15 pp. = 7562.44

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. 1860–.
The great revolt of 1381. Oxford, 1906. Map. Plan. 4515.167
Wat Tyler's Insurrection.
The history of England from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Richard III. (1377–1485.) London, 1906. Maps. [Political history of England. Vol. 4.] *4515.155.4

Page, William Tomlinson, editor.
The Victoria history of the County of Cornwall. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.146
The Victoria history of the County of Devon. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.145
The Victoria history of the County of Nottingham. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.149
The Victoria history of the County of Oxford. Vol. 2. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.153
The Victoria history of the County of Somerset. Vol. 1. [London.] 1906. Illus. Maps. *2461.132
The Victoria history of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 2. London, 1907. Plate. Map. *2461.136

Page, William Tomlinson. *(Continued.)*
The Victoria history of the County of York. Vol. 1. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. *2461.123

Reade, Compton, editor.
Memorials of old Herefordshire. London, 1904. Plates. 2468.225

Roth, Henry Ling.
The Yorkshire coiners 1767–1783 and notes on old and prehistoric Halifax . . . And chapters on the making of Halifax, &c., by John Lister.; and on the Blackheath Prehistoric Circle, by J. Lawson Russell. Halifax, England, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. *2463.130

Snell, Frederick John, editor.
Memorials of old Somerset. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2464.176

Stead, William Thomas.
Peers or people? The House of Lords weighed in the balances and found wanting. London, 1907. 2519.104

Swindells, T.
Manchester streets and Manchester men. Series 1. Manchester, 1906. Plates. Map. 2469a.229

Synge, M. B.
A short history of social life in England. London, 1906. 2469a.172

Watson, Robert Spence. 1837–.
The National Liberal Federation from its commencement to the general election of 1906. With an introduction by Augustine Birrell. London, 1907. Portrait. 4517.206

Wheater, William.
Knaresburgh and its rulers. Leeds, 1907. Illus. *2464.178

Wiltshire notes & queries. Edited by Arthur Schomberg. [Quarterly.] No. 53–55. 1906. Devizes, 1906. Plates. Coats of arms. *2500a.167
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Wrong, George McKinnon.
The British nation. A history. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Genealogical charts. [Twentieth century text-books.] 4519a.168
Books for reference at the ends of the chapters.

Greece.

Chambers, Charles D.
The Greek war of independence (1821–1827). Being a Greek text for beginners, with notes, exercises, vocabularies and maps. London, 1906. Plates. Maps.
Bibliography, pp. v, vi. 3079a.109

Rodd, Sir James Rennell. 1858–.
The princes of Achaia and the chronicles of Morea. A study of Greece in the Middle Ages. London, 1907. 2 v. Genealogical charts. 3072.123
Bibliography, pp. xiii, xiv.

Italy.

Finocchiaro, Vincenzo.
La rivoluzione Siciliana del 1848–49 e la spedizione del General Filangieri, Appendice: A. Maag, I reggimenti svizzeri nella spedizione di Catania. Catania, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. 2713.71
Bibliografia e fonti, pp. 7–28.

Finocchiaro, Vincenzo. *(Continued.)*

Fiorini, Vittorio, editor.
Archivio Mvratoriano; studi e ricerche in servigio della nvova edizione dei "Rervm Italicarvm scriptores," di L. A. Mvratori. N. 1–3. Città di Castello, 1904–06. *2710.6
Rerum Italicarum scriptores . . . Nuova edizione . . . is on shelf-number *2710.5.

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.
A short history of Italy from 476 A.D., to 1878 A.D. Chicago, 1902. 2729.66

Klenze, Camillo von.
The interpretation of Italy during the last two centuries: a contribution to the study of Goethe's "Italienische Reise." Chicago, 1907. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] 4722.18

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
The golden days of the Renaissance in Rome. From the pontificate of Julius II. to that of Paul II. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2756.74

Luchaire, Julien.
Essai sur l'évolution intellectuelle de l'Italie de 1815 à 1830. Paris, 1906. 2728.78

Masi, Ernesto.
Nell' Ottocento. Idee e figure del secolo XIX. 2º migliaio. Milano, 1905. 2719.40

Melegari, Dora.
La Giovine Italia e la Giovine Europa, dal carteggio inedito di Giuseppe Mazzini a Luigi Amedeo Melegari. Milano, 1906. 2309a.38

Nicola, Carlo de.
Diario napoletano. 1798–1825. Napoli, 1906. 3 v. 2715.54

Pepe, Guglielmo, Barone. 1783–1855.
La Révolution, L'Empire, la Restauration et le Royaume de Naples. Mémoires du Général Guillaume Pépé (1783–1846) publiés d'après l'édition originale par Léo Mouton. Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.125
Treats wholly of the Kingdom of Naples.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Garibaldi's defence of the Roman Republic. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 2744.35
Bibliography, pp. 346–364.

Underdown, Emily.
Medallions from early Florentine history. London, 1906. 2768.121

Wylly, Harold Carmichael.
The campaign of Magenta and Solferino, 1859. London, 1907. Maps. Tables. [Special campaign series.] 5959.171
List of works consulted, pp. xiii, xiv.

Netherlands.

Barker, J. Ellis.
The rise and decline of the Netherlands. New York, 1906. 4826.76

Elias, Jeannette.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de historiographie der Bataafsche republiek. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. Leiden, 1906. = 4826.78

Grattan, Thomas Colley.
Holland and Belgium [by Thomas Grattan]. Edited by W. Harold Claflin. Switzerland by Charles Dandliker. Revised by Elbert Jay Benton. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.13
Bibliography, pp. 597–600.

Rachfahl, Felix. 1867–.
Wilhelm von Oranien und der niederländische Aufstand. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1906. 4821.78

Zuylen van Nyevelt, Suzette, Barones van.
Court life in the Dutch Republic, 1638–1689. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4822.79
Books consulted, pp. 352–354.

Norway. Denmark. Sweden. Spitsbergen.

Claparède, René.
Un nouvel état européen. La Norvège indépendante. Genève, 1906. Plate. 4829.44

Conway, Sir William Martin. 1856–.
No man's land. A history of Spitsbergen from its discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the scientific exploration of the country. Cambridge, 1906. Plates. Maps. 2263.127
Bibliography, pp. 305–327. List of maps, pp. 342–346.

Edén, Nils.
Sweden for peace. The programme of Sweden in the union crisis. Upsala. [1905.] 41 pp. = 4823.71

Otté, Élise C.
Norway, Sweden and Denmark by E. C. Otté. Edited by Edward Samuel Corwin. Polar research by G. T. Surface. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.]
Bibliography, pp. 345–349. *2210a.65.16

Rinman, Erik B.
Fiction and fact about the Scandinavian crisis. Stockholm. [1905.] 20 pp. = 4823.70
Relates to Nansen's The Swedish-Norwegian conflict, in The Times, March 25, 1905 [Pat. Room *N.710.1.Jan.–Mar. 1905] and to his Norway and the union with Sweden.

Sweden. Riksdag.
The union between Sweden and Norway. The address presented to the King by the Swedish Parliament. Stockholm, 1905. 16 pp. = 4823.69

Wassenaer, Jacob, Baron van. 1610–1665.
Journalen van de admiralen van Wassenaer-Obdam (1658/59) en de Ruyter (1659/60), uitgegeven door G. L. Grove. Amsterdam, 1907. Map. [Historisch genootschap.] *2897.72.Serie 3.No.23
Relates to the invasion of Denmark by Charles X., of Sweden.

Roumania.

Jorga, Nicolae.
Geschichte des rumänischen Volkes i: Rahmen seiner Staatsbildungen. Goth 1905. 2 v. [Geschichte der europäische Staaten. 34.] 3082.1:
Bibliographische Einleitung, vol. 1, pp. 1–7.

Russia.

Bigelow, John. 1817–.
Peace given as the world giveth: or th Portsmouth treaty and its first year fruits. New York, 1907. 3069.3:
On the state of affairs in Russia since the pea of 1905.

Fraser, John Foster.
Red Russia. New York, 1907. Portrait Plates. 3069.3:

Giwago, S. J.
Zur Beurteilung der gegenwärtigen polit schen Entwicklung Russlands. Tübi gen, 1906. [Archiv für Sozialwisser schaft und Sozialpolitik.] *7645.10.2
Zur Beurtheilung, etc., signed S. J. Giwago, is review of Loi fondamentale de l'Empire russ Projet d'une constitution russe élaboré par u groupe de la Ligue de l'affranchissement . . 1905.
Contains Zur Lage der bürgerlichen Demokrat in Russland, von Max Weber.

La Horie, Louis Michel Fanneau, Comte d 1775–1831.
Notes sur la campagne de Russie en 181: Par un officier de la Grande armée (l ct Michel de La Horie). [Publié par Louis Le Barbier. Paris, 1906. 40 pp. 2653.15
Published with the Archivio per le provinc napoletane, 1899–1906 [*2715.55.26–31]. Relate to the political history of the Kingdom of Naple

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth cen tury. 7th edition. Chicago, 1905. 3067.21:

Lignitz, Viktor F. W. A. von. 1841–.
Russland's innere Krisis. Berlin, 1906. 3064.24:
Verzeichnis der benutzten Quellen, p. viii.

Martin, Rudolf Emil. 1867–.
The future of Russia. Translated fron the German by Hulda Friedrichs. Lon don, 1906. 3064.24:
Translated from Die Zukunft Russland: [3064.241].
Die Zukunft Russlands. Leipzig, 1906. 3064.24:

Morfill, William Richard.
Russia and Poland. Edited by Charle: Edmund Fryer. Philadelphia. [1906. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.
Bibliography, pp. 389, 390. *2210a.65.1
The portion on Poland is written by the editor.

Recouly, Raymond.
Le tsar et la douma. Paris. [1906.] 3069.33

Reeb, Wilhelm. 1866–.
Russische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.4
Literaturangabe, p. 4.

Semenov, Evgeni Kogan-. 1861–.
The Russian government and the massacres. Authorised translation from the French, with an introduction, by Lucien Wolf. London, 1907. 3069.335

Villari, Luigi.
Fire and sword in the Caucasus. London, 1906. Plates. 3067.209

Weber, Max Peter. 1864–.
Russlands Übergang zum Scheinkonstitutionalismus. Tübingen, 1906. [Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik.] *7645.10.23

Spain.

Cirot, Georges.
Études sur l'historiographie espagnole. Les histoires générales d'Espagne entre Alphonse X et Philippe II (1284–1556). Bordeaux, 1904. 3092.170
Bibliographie, pp. 173–176.

Clarke, Henry Butler. 1863–1904.
Modern Spain. 1815–1898. With a memoir by W. H. Hutton. Cambridge, 1906. Colored map. [Cambridge historical series.] 3098.226
Bibliography, pp. 471–481.

Diercks, Gustav. 1852–.
Spanische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.266

Hale, Edward Everett, and Susan Hale.
Spain. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 3095.73
An earlier edition, entitled The story of Spain, is on shelf-number B.H.Ref.43.4(3095.71).

Switzerland.

Daendliker, Carl.
Schweizerische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.188
Wichtigste Literatur . . . , pp. 12–14.

Vincent, John Martin.
Municipal problem in mediæval Switzerland. Baltimore, 1905. 32 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
No. 6 in *2356.59.23

Turkey.

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd.
Turkey. Revised by Archibald Cary Coolidge and W. Harold Claflin. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 14.] *2210a.65.14
Bibliography, pp. 513–515.

America.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord.
España en América. 1450–1580. Traducido al español por Rafael de Zayas Enriquez. Habana, 1906. Portrait. Maps. Facsimiles. = 2317.25
Translated from Spain in America . . . [2326.103]. Ensayo crítico sobre las autoridades, pp. 283–298.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, editor.
Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt. 1534–1608. New York, 1906. Maps. Facsimile. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.127
The general editor of the series, which is published under the auspices of the American Historical Association, is J. Franklin Jameson.

International American Conference, 3d Conference, Rio de Janeiro, 1906.
Delegados . . . secretarios e pessoas de familia. [Rio de Janeiro, 1906.] 8 pp. =
No. 1 in *4310.198

MacDonald, William, Ph.D., editor. 1863–.
Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history. 1606–1775. New York, 1906. 4329.221

Northmen, The, Columbus and Cabot. 985–1503. The voyages of the Northmen, edited by Julius E. Olson. The voyages of Columbus and of John Cabot, edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1906. Maps. Facsimiles. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.120

South America.

Ballesteros, José Rodriguez.
Revista de la guerra de la independencia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1904. =
*4313.195.11

Drago, Luis M.
Al honorable Elihu Root. Discurso pronunciado en el banquete ofrecido al Secretario de estado de los Estados Unidos . . . el 17 de agosto de 1906, y versión inglesa del mismo. Buenos Aires, 1906. 21 pp. 4319.29

Gandarillas, Manuel José.
Don Bernardo O'Higgins. Apuntes históricos sobre la revolución de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1905. *4313.195.14

Lozano, Pedro, S.J. 1697–1752.
Historia de las revoluciones de la provincia del Paraguay (1721–1735). Obra inédita. [La comisión editora: Samuel A. Lafone Quevedo, Enrique Peña.] Buenos Aires, 1905. 2 v. Facsimiles.
Bibliografía, vol. 1, pp. xiv–xvii. 4315.171

Moreno, Fulgencio R.
Diplomacia Paraguayo-Boliviana. Antecedentes de los tratados de límites y causas de su fracaso. Asunción, 1904. 53 pp. 4313.175

Moria Vicuña, Carlos.
Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4316.176

René-Moreno, Gabriel.
Bolivia y Perú. Notas históricas y bibliográficas. 2a edición aumentada. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = 4319a.85
Bolivia y Perú. Más notas históricas y bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = 4319a.84

Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4 to September 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. = 4420a.57
Portuguese, Spanish and English versions of the speeches at the Third Conference of American Republics may be found on shelf-no. *4310.198.

Mexico. Central America. West Indies.

Boissonnade, Prosper. 1862–
Saint-Domingue à la veille de la Révolution et la question de la représentation coloniale aux États généraux (janvier 1788–7 juillet 1789). Paris, 1906. 4362.266
Sources et bibliographie, pp. 290–294.

Comitato centrale italiano per la libertà di Cuba.
L'Italia per Cuba nel III anniversario della proclamazione della Repubblica cubana. Pubblicazione commemorativa. Roma, 1905. 16 pp. Illus. Facsimile. = *Cab.23.53.4
Edited by Felice Albani.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. 1857–.
Four centuries of the Panama Canal. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored maps. 4461.194

Mayer, Brantz. 1809–1879.
Mexico, Central America and West Indies. Edited from the work of Brantz Meyer by Frederick Albion Ober. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.22
Bibliography, pp. 515–518.

Noll, Arthur Howard. 1855–.
A short history of Mexico. 4th printing. Chicago, 1905. 4319.146

Nugent, Maria, Lady.
Lady Nugent's Journal: Jamaica one hundred years ago. Reprinted from a journal kept from 1801 to 1815, issued for private circulation in 1839. Edited by Frank Cundall. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4369.221

Pensa, Henri.
La République et le Canal de Panama. Paris, 1906. Maps. 4461.196
Bibliographie, pp. 337–342.

Ramírez, José Fernando, editor.
México durante su guerra con los Estados Unidos. México, 1905. 4319.182

North America.

Hervey, William. 1732–1815.
Journals . . . in North America and Europe from 1755 to 1814; with order books at Montreal, 1760–1763. With memoir and notes. Bury St. Edmund's, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Genealogical table. [The Suffolk green books.] *2502.258

Smith, Captain John. 1579–1632.
The generall historie of Virginia, New England & the Summer Isles: together

Smith, Captain John. *(Continued.)*
with the True travels, adventures and observations, and A sea grammar. Glasgow, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 2377.112
The Generall historie is reprinted from the edition of 1624.

Canada.

Bible, George Potter.
An historical sketch of the Acadians their deportation and wanderings. Together with a consideration of the historical basis for Longfellow's poem Evangeline. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. Map. 4319a.183

Bourassa, Henri.
The French-Canadian in the British Empire. London, 1902. 35 pp. 4314.278

Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, Viscount de Fronsac.
Rise of the United Empire Loyalists. (A sketch of American history.) Kingston, Ont., 1906. = 4314.264

MacPhail, Rev. Malcolm L.
Cape Breton. [Boston, 1906.] 27 pp. =
Bibliography, p. 1. 4469a.219

Siegfried, André.
Le Canada. Les deux races. Problèmes politiques contemporaines. Paris, 1906. 4319a.187

Voorhies, Felix.
Acadian reminiscences with the true story of Evangeline. Introduction by Andrew Thorpe. Boston, 1907. Plates. 4469a.225
Evangeline's real name was Emmeline Labiche.

Willison, John Stephen. 1856–.
Anglo-Saxon amity. [An address delivered before the Canadian Club at Boston, Dec. 4, 1905. Toronto, 1906.] 15 pp. = 4314.276

United States.

Allen, Philip Loring.
America's awakening. The triumph of righteousness in high places. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Map. 4324.177

Bigelow, John. 1817–.
Our ex-Presidents. What shall we do for them? What shall they do for us? New York, 1906. 40 pp. = *4222.45

Briggs, Emily Edson.
The Olivia letters. Being some history of Washington City for forty years as told by the letters of a newspaper correspondent. [1866–82.] New York, 1906. Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. 4477.300

Franz, Alexander, Dr. Phil.
Die Kolonisation des Mississippitales bis zum Ausgange der französischen Herrschaft. Leipzig, 1906. Map. 2379.167
Literaturnachweis, pp. 452–464.

Garrison, George Pierce. 1853–.
Westward extension. 1841–1850. New York. 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 17.] 2326.117
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 333–346.

Haworth, Paul Leland.
The Hayes-Tilden disputed presidential election of 1876. Cleveland, 1906. 4226.223

Hildt, John Coffey.
Early diplomatic negotiations of the United States with Russia. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
Authorities, p. 195. No. 5, 6 in *2356.69.24

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Pilots of the Republic. The romance of the pioneer promoter in the Middle West. Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Vignettes. 2348.151
Contents. — The brother of the sword. — Washington. — Richard Henderson. — Rufus Putnam. — David Zeisberger. — George Rogers Clark. — Henry Clay. — Morris and Clinton. — Thomas and Mercer. — Lewis and Clark. — Astor. — Marcus Whitman. — The captains of "The American system."

Keifer, Joseph Warren.
Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. Equality of representation. . . . Speech in the House of Representatives, . . . March 15, 1906. Washington, 1906. 32 pp. = 4226.226
In favor of reduction of representation in states where disfranchisement has taken place.

Learned, Henry Barrett.
The origin and creation of the President's cabinet. [New Haven, 1906.] 36 pp. [Studies in the history of the American cabinet.] = 4224.175

Lippitt, Charles Warren.
Republican principles and progress. [Providence, R. I.] 1906. 77 pp. =
Bibliography, pp. 72, 73. 4227.125

MacDonald, William, Ph.D., editor. 1863–.
Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States 1776–1861. New York, 1907. 4329.222

National Democratic Committee. 1904.
The campaign text book of the Democratic Party of the United States. [New York.] 1904. = 4226.220

Old South Historical Society, Boston.
Old South prizes. For 1907. [Boston, 1906.] 4 pp. 4458.148

Peck, Harry Thurston. 1856–.
Twenty years of the republic. 1885–1905. New York, 1906. Plate. 4321.159
Bibliography, pp. 765–770.

Prince, Leon Colfax.
A bird's-eye view of American history. New York, 1907. 4329.226

Reeves, Jesse Siddall.
The Napoleonic exiles in America. A study in American diplomatic history, 1815–1819. Baltimore, 1905. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
No. 5 in *2356.69.23

Reid, Whitelaw.
The greatest fact in modern history. New York. [1907.] 45 pp. Portrait. 23298.114
An address upon the rise and development of the United States.

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
Frederick the Great and the United States. A paper read before the Pennsylvania-German Society . . . Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 29 pp. Portrait. Plate. Vignettes. = 4421.18

Sloane, William Milligan. 1850–.
Proportions and values in American history. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. New York, 1906. 35 pp. = 4472.47

Smith, Margaret Bayard. 1778–1844.
The first forty years of Washington Society portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard). From the collection of her grandson J. Henley Smith. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4477.304

Villard, Oswald Garrison.
Self-criticism, north and south. An address . . . Washington and Lee University . . . January 11th, 1906. Lexington, Va., 1906. 21 pp. = 4495.307
Relates to political abuses.

The Revolution. The American Colonies. The War of 1812.

Baldwin, Jeduthan. 1731–1788.
The revolutionary journal of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin, 1775–1778. Edited with a memoir and notes by Thomas Williams Baldwin. [Introduction by Samuel Lane Boardman.] Bangor, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. [The De Burians, of Bangor, Maine. Publications.] *4418.291

Brief narrative, A, of the ravages of the British and Hessians at Princeton in 1776–77. A contemporary account of the Battles of Trenton and Princeton. Edited by Varnum Lansing Collins. Princeton, N. J., 1906. 66 pp. [Princeton Historical Association.] 4412.312
Edited from an anonymous manuscript in the Library of Princeton University, ascribed erroneously to Thomas Olden.

Fries, Adelaide L.
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence as mentioned in records of Wachovia. Raleigh, N. C., 1907. 11 pp. Facsimiles. = 2329.96

Jones, Matt Bushnell.
An address delivered at Waitsfield, Vt., Sept. 15, 1906, at the unveiling of a tablet erected in memory of soliders of the American Revolution buried in that town. St. Johnsbury, 1906. 24 pp. Portrait. Plate. = *4418.287
Contains Revolutionary history.

Kingsbury, Susan Myra.
An introduction to the records of the Virginia Company of London. With a bibliographical list of the extant documents. Washington, 1905. = *2321.31
Authorities, pp. 207–214.
Issued by the Library of Congress.

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. 1853–.
The Canadian War of 1812. Oxford, 1906. Maps. 4314.274

Lucas, Robert. 1781–1853.
The Robert Lucas journal of the War of 1812 during the campaign under General William Hull. Edited by John C. Parish. Iowa City, Iowa, 1906. Plate. Map. Facsimiles. *4413.163

The Civil War. Slavery Question. Reconstruction.

Alexander, John H.
Mosby's men. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2327.155

Alexander, Edward Porter. 1835–.
Military memoirs of a Confederate: a critical narrative. New York. 1907. Portraits. Maps. 2323.130

Avary, Myrta Lockett.
Dixie after the war. With an introduction by Clement A. Evans. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4321.156; *"20th".22.30

Beecher, Herbert W.
History of the First Light Battery Connecticut Volunteers, 1861–1865. New York. [1906.] 2 v. Illus Portraits. Maps. *"20th".40d.A.1

Bigelow, John. 1817–.
Lest we forget. Gladstone, Morley and the Confederate loan of 1863. A rectification. New York, 1905. 65 pp. 4421.22

Borton, Benjamin.
On the parallels, or chapters of inner history. A story of the Rappahannock. Woodstown, N. J., 1903. Portrait. Plates. *"20th".52.103
Relates to the Twenty-fourth New Jersey Volunteers.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Gettysburg and Lincoln. The Battle, the Cemetery, and the National Park. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2322.22; *"20th".60.77

Chadwick, French Ensor.
Causes of the Civil War. 1859–1861. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 19.] 2326.119
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 343–352.

Confederate Veteran. Published monthly in the interest of Confederate veterans and kindred topics. S. A. Cunningham, editor. Vol. 4–6, 8–11, and parts of vol. 1–3, 7, 12–14. Nashville, Tenn., 1893–1906. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".108.2

Conn, Granville Priest. 1832–.
History of the New Hampshire surgeons in the War of the Rebellion. Concord, N. H. [1906.] Portrait. *"20th".45a.1

Crowell, Joseph Edgar. 1844–.
The young volunteer: the everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War . . . 2d edition. Patterson, New Jersey. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *"20th".52.207
"The story is historically correct, so far as it goes. It is part of the history of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. But it is only so in part, for it is merely carried far enough to give the reader an idea of a private's life in the army."

Curtis, Newton Martin.
From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. The story of the Sixteenth New York Infantry. New York, 1906. Portraits. 2322.130; *"20th".52.209
Relates also to "the other military organizations from northern New York which, for any portion of the two years' term of the Sixteenth, formed part of the Army of the Potomac."

Drayton, Percival. 1812–1865.
Naval letters . . . 1861–1865. Printed from the original manuscripts presented to the New York Public Library by Gertrude L. Hoyt. New York, 1906. 82 pp. = 4321.162

Fish, Daniel. 1848–.
The Forty-fifth Illinois. A souvenir of the reunion held at Rockford, on the 40th anniversary of its march in the grand review . . . Minneapolis, 1905. 31 pp. = 4323.185; *"20th".73c.45

Fleming, Walter Lynwood, compiler. 1874–.
Documentary history of reconstruction. 1865 to the present time. Vol. 1. Cleveland, Ohio, 1906. Facsimiles. 4321.157

French, Samuel Livingston.
The Army of the Potomac from 1861 to 1863. An inside view of the history of the Army of the Potomac and its leaders. New York, 1906. Portraits. Map. *"20th".21.79

Gammons, John Gray.
The Third Massachusetts Regiment Volunteer Militia in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1863. Providence, 1906. Portraits. Map. = *"20th".40c.3

Hall, John Lesslie.
Half-hours in Southern history. Richmond. [1907.] Portraits. 4329a.171
During the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. 1854–.
Slavery and abolition 1831–1841. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 16.] 2326.116

Hollis, John Porter. 1872–.
The early period of Reconstruction in South Carolina. Baltimore, 1905. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 1 in *2356.69.23

Hosmer, James Kendall. 1834–.
The appeal to arms. 1861–1863. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 20.] 2326.120
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 323–333.

Hosmer, James Kendall. *(Continued.)*
Outcome of the Civil War, 1863–1865. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 21.] 2326.121
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 307–327.

Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.
A short story of the first day's fight at Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1906. 12 pp. Portrait. Plate. Maps. = *"20th".52.434

Jack Sterry, the Jessie scout. An incident of the second Battle of Manassas, on which turned the course of the campaign and the fate of the Southern Army. From the notebook of a Confederate soldier. [N. p.] 1906. 24 pp. = *"20th".32.58

Long, James T.
The 16th decisive battle of the world — Gettysburg. [Gettysburg, 1906.] 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *"20th".32.59

Munson, John W.
Reminiscences of a Mosby Guerrilla. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2327.151

New Jersey. Battle Monument Commission.
Report . . . 1903. Trenton, 1904. 14 pp. = *"20th".60.74
The Commission was appointed to mark the positions held by New Jersey soldiers at the Battle of Antietam.

New York, State. Militia. 28th Regiment. Infantry.
Roster of the surviving members. . . . Revised for the reunion of the regiment, held at Culpeper, Va. August 9, 1902. Buffalo, 1902. 12 pp. Portrait. Plate. = *"20th".71.28

Ohio. Vicksburg Battlefield Commission.
Ohio at Vicksburg. Report. By W. P. Gault, Secretary to the Commission. [Columbus, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. = *"20th".60.80

Page, Charles D.
History of the Fourteenth Regiment, Connecticut Vol. Infantry. Meriden, Conn., 1906. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".40d.14

Paver, John M. 1839–.
What I saw from 1861 to 1864. Personal recollections of John M. Paver, 1st Lieutenant, Company C, and R. Q. M. 5th Ohio Vol. Infantry. [Indianapolis, 1906.] Portraits. *"20th".52.678

Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, compiler.
Letters from Port Royal written at the time of the Civil War. Boston, 1906. Map. 2327.153
Letters, written during the years 1862–1868, by Edward S. Philbrick and other New Englanders who, under the auspices of the "Educational Commission for Freedmen," had gone to Port Royal as teachers, superintendents, etc."

Pennsylvania. Militia.
History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. 1862–1863. By the Regimental Committee. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *"20th".412.125

Plummer, Albert.
History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, M. V. M., during the Civil War. [Boston.] 1907. Portraits. Plates. = *"20th".40c.48

Polk, J. M.
Memories of the lost cause. Stories and adventures of a Confederate soldier in General R. E. Lee's army, 1861 to 1865, and Ten years in South America. . . . Austin, Texas, 1905. 46 pp. Portrait. *"20th".52.704

Reagan, John Henninger. 1818–1905.
Memoirs with special reference to secession and the Civil War . . . Edited by Walter Flavius McCaleb. With introduction by George P. Garrison. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles. 4322.170

Ridley, Bromfield Lewis.
Battles and sketches of the Army of Tennessee. Mexico, Missouri, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *"20th".22.29

Sipes, William B. –1905.
The Seventh Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Cavalry. Its record, reminiscences and roster. [Pottsville, Pa., 1906.] Illus. Portraits. *"20th".41b.7

Smith, Theodore Clarke.
Parties and slavery. 1850–1859. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 18.] 2326.118
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 305–324.

Snider, Denton Jacques. 1841–.
The American ten years' war. 1855–1865. St. Louis. [1906.] 2327.149

Spangler, Edward Webster.
My little war experience. With historical sketches and memorabilia. [York, Pa., 1904.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *"20th".52.840

Speed, Thomas.
The Union cause in Kentucky. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2327.157

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
1. Confederate battle flags in the Museum of the Wisconsin Historical Society. 2. Photographs of Confederate officers and monuments in the Library of the Society. Madison, 1906. 11 pp. Plates. = *"20th".22.28

Survivors' Association of the Twenty-Third Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers.
History of the Twenty-Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Birney's Zouaves. 1861–1865. Compiled by the Secretary [William J. Wray. Philadelphia]. 1903–1904. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".41b.23

Thomson, Osmund Rhodes Howard, and William H. **Rauch.**
History of the "Bucktails," Kane Rifle Regiment of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps (13th Pennsylvania Reserves, 42nd of the line). . . . Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".41b.42

United Sons of Confederate Veterans. Women's Memorial Committee.
Our women in the war. Memorial to the women of the Confederacy. [Montgomery, Ala., 1905.] 3 pp. = 4322.156

Ward, George Washington, Civil War soldier.
History of the Second Pennsylvania Veteran Heavy Artillery, (112th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers) from 1861 to 1866, including the Provisional Second Penn'a Heavy Artillery . . . Revised. Philadelphia, Pa., 1904. Portraits. Maps. 2322.132; *"20th".41b.112

Whitford, William Clarke. 1828–1902.
Colorado volunteers in the Civil War: the New Mexico campaign in 1862. Denver, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado.] *"20th".44i.1

Wills, Charles Wright.
Army life of an Illinois soldier. Including a day by day record of Sherman's March to the Sea. Compiled and published by his sister . . . Mary E. Kellogg. Washington, D. C., 1906. Portrait *"20th".52.972

Wisconsin. Commission for the purpose of devising a plan to provide for the preparation of the history of Wisconsin soldiers in the Civil War.
Wisconsin in the Civil War. Report. Madison, 1907. 9 pp. = *"20th.16d.3

Spanish-American War, 1898. Philippine Campaign. Territorial Expansion.

For other recent works on the Philippines see above, under Oceanica, p. 27.

Anderson, Thomas McArthur. 1836–.
Should republics have colonies? An address . . . before the Oregon Commandery of the Loyal Legion, November 14, 1906. Boston. [1906.] 8 pp. = 4228.252
Relates to the Philippine Islands.

Anti-Imperialist League.
Proceedings following the luncheon given October 22, to Hon. James H. Blount. Boston. [1906] 17 pp. = 4228.253
The speeches refer to the policy of the United States in the Philippines.
Proceedings following a luncheon to welcome Mr. Fiske Warren on his return from the Philippines. Boston, 1906. 27 pp. = 3049b.38

Blount, James H.
Philippine independence as a national issue in 1908. Atlanta, Ga. [1906.] 20 pp. = 3049b.45

Bowe, John.
With the 13th Minnesota in the Philippines. [Minneapolis, 1905.] *"20th".52.107

Cashin, Herschel V., and others.
Under fire with the Tenth U. S. Cavalry. Being a brief, comprehensive review of the Negro's participation in the wars of the United States . . . With an introduction by Major-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. *"20th".59a.1
Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

Cashin, Herschel V. *(Continued.)*

Flack, Horace Edgar.
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. Baltimore, 1906. 95 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 1, 2 in*2356.69.24

Snow, Alpheus Henry.
"Colony," — or "free state"? "Dependence," — or "just connection?" "Empire" — or "union?" An essay based on the political philosophy of the American Revolution, . . . towards the ascertainment of the nature of the political relationship between the American Union and its annexed insular possessions, and The question of terminology. An address before the . . . American Political Science Association . . . 1906. Washington, 1907. 73 pp. = 5564.161

Steward, Theophilus Gould.
The colored regulars in the United States army. Introductory letter from Nelson A. Miles. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. 4420a.259
Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

Storey, Moorfield. 1845–.
The Moro massacre. Boston. [1906?] 4 pp. = 3049b.36
Refers to a fight between the Moros and the United States troops in Sulu.
Neutralization of the Philippine Islands. Statement . . . before the Committee on Insular Affairs, House of Representatives. [Washington, 1906.] 30 pp. = 3049b.41

United States. War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.
What has been done in the Philippines. Washington, 1904. 42 pp. = 3049b.42

Warren, Fiske.
Truth coming to light concerning the Philippines. Letter. Boston, 1906. 8 pp. = 3049b.39

Wilson, H. C.
Reconcentration in the Philippines, and statistical table showing results of "benevolent assimilation" on population, production and prosperity in the Philippines. Boston. [1906.] 11 pp. = 3049b.37

Wilson, James Harrison. 1837–.
Our relations with Cuba. An address delivered . . . at the request of the Commercial Club of Chicago. Wilmington, Del., 1902. 36 pp. = 4226.224

The Separate States.

Aitken, Frank William, and Edward **Hilton.**
A history of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco. San Francisco, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. 4476.248

Beer, William.
Contributions to Louisiana history. New Orleans, 1906. 8 pp. [Howard Memorial Library.] = 2379.159
An account of several books containing historical matter relating to Louisiana.
Bibliography, p. 8.

Bond, Beverly Waugh.
State government in Maryland. 1777–1781. Baltimore, 1905. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 2 in *2356.69.23
Bibliography, pp. 117, 118.

Bond, Octavia Zollicoffer.
Old tales retold: or, perils and adventures of Tennessee pioneers. Nashville, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2379.161
Two of the stories deal with the history of Texas.

Campbell, Henry Colin.
Wisconsin in three centuries. 1634–1905. New York. [1906.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *4372.178

Comfort, Randall, and others.
History of Bronx Borough, City of New York. Compiled for the North Side News. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4470a.138

Craven, Charles Edmiston.
A history of Mattituck, Long Island, N. Y. [Mattituck, N. Y.? 1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 4478.454

Elliott, Ella Zerbey.
Old Schuylkill tales. A history of interesting events, traditions and anecdotes of the early settlers of Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Pottsville, Pa., 1906. Plates. = 2374.105

Foster, Mary L. Dent. 1884–.
Colonial capitals of the Dominion of Virginia. Brief historical sketches and traditions of Jamestown, Williamsburg, Yorktown and their vicinity. [Lynchburg, 1906.] Plates. Plan. Facsimile. 4474.309

Fuller, Hubert Bruce.
The purchase of Florida. Cleveland, 1906. Maps. 2378.123

Galpin, Henry Hudson.
Annals of Oxford, New York. With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and early pioneers. Oxford, N. Y., 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2347.125

Hale, William Thomas. 1857–.
True stories of Jamestown and its environs. Nashville, Tenn., 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4479a.285

Hall, Edward Hagaman.
Jamestown, 1607–1907. A sketch of the history and present condition of the site of the first permanent English settlement in America. New York, 1902. 30 pp. Plates. Map. 4479a.276

Haney, William Henry. 1822–.
The mountain people of Kentucky. An account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement. Cincinnati, O., 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2378.127

Harvey, Mrs. Sarah Van Epps, and A. E. H. **Voorhis**, compilers.
Semi-centennial reminiscences of the Sault Canal (Lake Superior) 1852–5. Cleveland, Ohio, 1905. 107 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 4376.189

Holden, James Austin.
Halfway Brook in history. [New York, 1905.] 23 pp. Plates. = 4415.159
Here the French and Indians inflicted two massacres upon the English and Colonials, in 1756 and 1758.

Johnston, David E.
A history of middle New River settlements and contiguous territory. Huntington, W. Va., 1906. Illus. Portraits. *2378.125

Keyser, Naaman Henry.
Old historic Germantown. An address. Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 78 pp. Plates. Map. [Pennsylvania-German Society.] No. 4 in *4372.17.15

Killikelly, Sarah Hutchins. 1840–.
The history of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plans. *4474.311

Maryland Historical Magazine. Published under the authority of the Maryland Historical Society. Issued quarterly. [Edited by William Hand Browne.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–3). Baltimore. [1906.] *2372.120
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Mississippi. Department of Archives and History.
The Mississippi territorial archives. 1798–1803. Executive journals of Governor Winthrop Sargent and Governor William Charles Cole Claiborne. Compiled by Dunbar Rowland. Vol. 1. Nashville, 1905. Portraits. Facsimile. = *4372.134

O'Brien, Michael J.
Irish colonists in New York. A lecture. New York. [1906.] 20 pp. Porraits. = 4317.52

Perkins, Julia Anna.
Early times on the Susquehanna. [2d edition, with a sketch of the author's life by Sarah Elmer Perkins.] Binghamton, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4475.211

Prosch, Thomas W.
McCarver and Tacoma. Seattle, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4347.321

Pryor, Sara Agnes.
The birth of the nation. Jamestown, 1607. Illustrations by William De Leftwich Dodge. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2379.169

Ravenel, Harriott Horry.
Charleston. The place and the people. With illustrations by Vernon Howe Bailey. New York, 1906. Illus. 4479a.268

Reid, William Max. 1839–.
The story of old Fort Johnson. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4478.457
Relates to the history of the Mohawk Valley.

Richards, Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. 1848–.
The Pennsylvania-German in the French and Indian War. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. Illus. Maps. Plans. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.]
No. 2 in *4372.17.15

Sanford, Carlton Elisha. 1847–.
Early history of Hopkinton [N. Y.] History of East Village (Nicholville) and vicinity. Diaries of Elisha Risdon and Artemas Kent. Soldiers of the Civil War. Genealogical record of sixty of the pioneer families. Boston, Mass., 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4478.459

Slocum, Charles Elihu.
History of the Maumee River basin from the earliest account to its organization into counties. Defiance, Ohio. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Tables. *4372.86

Stackhouse, A. M.
A retrospect of Colonial times in Burlington County [New Jersey]. Moorestown. [1906.] 29 pp. *7554.81

Steiner, Bernard Christian.
Maryland during the English civil wars. Part 1. Baltimore, 1906. 63 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
No. 11, 12 in *2356.69.24

Towner, Ausburn.
A brief history of Chemung County, New York, for the use of graded schools. New York, 1907. Portrait. [Barnes' County history.] 4478.452

Violette, Eugene Morrow.
Early settlements in Missouri. [Columbia, 1906.] 16 pp. = 4477.310

Virginia Company of London.
Records. The Court Book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Edited, with bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. Washington, 1906. 2 v. Facsimiles. [United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.]
List of records, vol. 1, pp. 117–206. *4372.184

Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert.
State rights and political parties in North Carolina — 1776–1861. Baltimore, 1906. Maps. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 7, 8 in *2356.69.24

White, Henry Alexander. 1861–.
The making of South Carolina. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Stories of the states.] 4479.337

Willcox, E. S.
Address before the Knox County Historical Society, Galesburg, Illinois, April 28, 1906. [Galesburg? 1906.] 8 pp. =
An historical sketch of Galesburg. 4375.192
Of history and romance. Paper read before the Peoria Historical Society. [Peoria, 1905.] 4 pp. = 4375.228
Chiefly on the history of Illinois.

Williams, Thomas John Chew.
A history of Washington County, Maryland, including a history of Hagerstown. Added, a biographical record of representative families. [Hagerstown, Md.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4471.79

New England States. Massachusetts.

Bishop, Henry Fitch.
Historical sketch of Lisbon, Conn. From 1786 to 1900. New York. [1903.] 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. *4439.316

Brookline, Mass.
A history of Brookline, 1630–1906. Commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the town. Brookline, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4450a.171

Browne, George Waldo.
Derryfield (now Manchester, N. H.) in the Revolution. Manchester, N. H., 1902. 9 pp. *4414.320

Cambridge Historical Society, Cambridge, Mass.
Proceedings, June 19, 1905–April 24, 1906. Cambridge, 1906. = *4456.182

Centerville, Mass., Old Home Week Association.
Old home week celebration. August 19–22, 1904. Historical notes, Centerville, Massachusetts. Boston, 1905. Illus. Portraits. *4455.318

Davis, William Thomas. 1822–.
Plymouth memories of an octogenarian. Plymouth. [1906.] Portrait. 4352.188

Dunklee, Ivah.
Burning of Royalton, Vermont, by Indians. . . . Including a reprint of Zadock Steele's Narrative. [Memorial edition.] Boston, 1906. 90 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4437.199

Egleston, Thomas, LL.D. 1832–1900.
The story of the Pequot War. [New York.] 1905. 33 pp. = 4415.156

Ellis, George W., and John Emery **Morris.**
King Philip's War. New York. [1906.] Plates. Map. [The Grafton historical series.] 4415.157

Eno, Joel Nelson.
The Puritans and the Indian lands. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. 4430a.19

Fall River, Mass. City Solicitor.
Fall River Indian Reservation. By Hugo A. Dubuque, City Solicitor. Fall River, 1907. = 4463.216

Fenner, Henry M., and Benjamin **Buffinton.**
History of Fall River. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *2354.122

Fowle, John A.
Paper on the old Dorchester burying ground. Read before the [Dorchester Historical] Society, November 22nd, 1901. 2d edition. Dorchester, Mass., 1907. 22 pp. Illus. [Dorchester Historical Society.] = 4450a.141
Another edition, with this title, is on shelf-number 4450a.140.

Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.
An historic record and pictorial description of the Town of Meriden, Connecticut, and men who have made it. Issued as the official souvenir history by authority of the general committee at the centennial celebration, June 10 to 16, 1906. Meriden, Conn., 1906. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4439.302

Greene, Francis B. 1857–.
History of Boothbay, Southport and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. With family genealogies. Portland, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4435.259

Hodges, George, D.D. 1856–.
Holderness. An account of the beginnings of a New Hampshire town. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4436.248

McIntire, Charles John.
Address at the dedication of the Dexter Memorial Town Hall, Charlton, Mass. . . . February the twenty-first, 1905. With exercises. [Charlton, Mass.] 1906. 84 pp. Portraits. Plate. = *2357.58
Contains a genealogy of the McIntires, or "Mackintires," of Charlton.

Maine Historical Society.
Tercentenary of De Monts' settlement at Croix Island. June 25, 1904. Portland, 1905. 83 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. = *4435.274
Waymouth Tercentenary. An account of the celebration of the landing of George Waymouth on the coast of Maine [July 6, 1905. Portland, 1906.] 53 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4435.275

Massachusetts. General Court.
Report of hearing before the Committee on Cities, March 8, 1907, on the Bill, Senate 189, to preserve the Old State House as an historic and patriotic memorial, and to prohibit its use for any other purpose. Boston, 1907. 22 pp. Plate. = *2354.77
Relates to the use of part of the Old State House as a railroad station by the Boston Transit Commission.

Medford, Mass.
Commemorative exercises in observance of the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Medford. [Program.] Medford, 1905. 4 pp. = 4451.154

Mills, Ella.
Sketch of Dunbarton, New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1902. 21 pp. 4436.230

Noble, John, of Boston.
A few notes on the Shays Rebellion. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 35 pp. = 2358.79

Republican Club of Massachusetts.
Moran's record. Has he made good? Promise and performance compared. Boston, 1906. 8 pp. = 4226.232

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island.
A record of the ceremony and oration on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument commemorating the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675 in the Narragansett country, Rhode Island. Erected by the Societies of Colonial Wars of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, October 20, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 78 pp. Plates. Map. *4411.156

Somerville Historical Society, Somerville, Mass.
Historic Leaves. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1–5. Somerville, 1902–1907. 5 v. in 2. Portraits. *4350a.240
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Spencer, Henry Russell.
Constitutional conflict in provincial Massachusetts. A study of some phases of the opposition between the Massachusetts Governor and General Court in the early eighteenth century. [Thesis] . . . Columbia University. Columbus, Ohio, 1905. 4329.217

Todd, Charles Burr. 1849–.
The history of Redding, Conn. With notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram . . . families. [2d edition.] New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *2333.73
In olde Massachusetts. Sketches of old times and places during the early days of the Commonwealth. New York. [1907.] Plates. [The Grafton Historical series.] 4458.183

Walker, Alice Morehouse. 1855–.
Historic Hadley. New York, 1906. Plates. [The Grafton historical series.] 4458.182

Whitney, Solon Franklin.
Historical sketch of Watertown commemorating the two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of its settlement as an English colony. Boston, 1906. 24 pp. Map. = 4456.179

Wright, Harry Andrew, editor.
Indian deeds of Hampden County: being copies of all land transfers from Indians recorded in the County of Hampden: Massachusetts. Springfield, 1905. *4430a.4

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

For works on Prehistoric Archaeology see under the division Science, sub-division Anthropology, Ethnology, beyond.

Blanchet, J. Adrien.
Les enceintes romaines de la Gaule. Étude sur l'origine d'un grand nombre de villes françaises. Paris, 1907. Plates. Plans. Vignette. *4632.66

Bloch, Leo.
Römische Altertumskunde. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. Plans. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.45
Literatur, p. 1.

Clay, Albert Tobias.
Light on the Old Testament from Babel. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Map. 3046.212

Clay, Albert Tobias, editor. 1866–.
Documents from the temple archives of Nippur dated in the reigns of Cassite rulers. Philadelphia, 1906. 2 v. Plates. [Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania.] *3050.160.14, 15

Daressy, Georges.
Statues de divinités. Le Caire, 1905, 06. 2 v. Plates. [Musée du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes.] *5050a.97
Contents. — 1. Texte. 2. Planches.
Contains inscriptions.

Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, and Arnold C. **Burmester**.
Our Roman highways. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2464.184
List of authors, pp. 252–254.

Green, Samuel Swett.
Some of the Roman remains in England. Read before the American Antiquarian Society . . . in Worcester, October 24, 1906. Worcester, 1907. 43 pp. Maps. Plans. = 2431.38

Harvard College. Germanic Museum.
Handbook. By Kuno Francke, curator. Cambridge, 1906. 54 pp. Plates. Plans. = 4483.328

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkankommission.
Antike Denkmäler in Bulgarien. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Bormann, V. Dobruský, . . . Bearbeitet von Ernst Kalinka. Wien, 1906. Illus. Map. 3080a.73

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.
Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Maps. Charts. 2533.24
Contains an extended discussion of the worship of the Druids.

Macdonald, George, LL.D., of Glasgow, 1862– , and Alexander **Park**, F.S.A. Scot.
The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire. With a note on the architectural details by Thomas Ross. Glasgow, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. 2534.38

Macklin, Herbert Walter.
The brasses of England. London. [1907.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 2436.23

Maisch, Richard.
Gricchische Altertumskunde. Neu bearbeitet von Franz Pohlhammer. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Plans. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.16
Literatur, pp. 9, 10.

Marucchi, Orazio.
The Roman Forum and the Palatine, according to the latest discoveries. Rome, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2734.23
Bibliography, pp. 379–381.

Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.
Kulturgeschichte Schwedens von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum elften Jahrhundert nach Christus. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Maps. 4832.45

Mueller, W. Max.
Egyptological researches: results of a journey in 1904. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.153

Museo Nazionale, Naples.
Handbook of the antiquities. The original work by Domenico Monaco. English editor: E. Neville-Rolfe. 12th edition. Naples, 1906. = 4079.334
Another edition is entitled, A complete handbook to the National Museum at Naples [8079a.179].

Naville, Henri Édouard.
L'aile nord du Pylône d'Aménophis III. à Karnak par Georges Legrain et Édmond Naville. Paris, 1902. 28 pp. 17 plates. Plans. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] *3490.55.30.Part 1

Philios, Demetrios.
Elevsis. Her mysteries, ruins, and museum. Translated from the French . . . by Hamilton Gatliff. London, 1906. 86 pp. Plates. Map. 2974.95

Píč, Josef Ladislav.
Le hradischt de Stradonitz en Bohême. Ouvrage traduit du tchèque par Joseph Déchelette. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 58 plates. *4830a.76
The original may be found on shelf-number *4830a.75.2.Part 2.

Pier, Garrett Chatfield.
Egyptian antiquities in the Pier Collection. Part 1. Chicago, 1906. Plates. *Cab.30.19.8

Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1846–
The archaeology of the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1907. Plates. Map. 3035.143

Société archéologique de Bordeaux.
Monuments historiques de la Gironde, édifices, immeubles par destination, objets mobiliers. Loi, décrets . . . relatifs à la conservation des monuments classés. Bordeaux, 1905. 33 pp. 4630a.3
1906. 11 pp. Plates. 2493.39

Sybel, Ludwig von.
Christliche Antike. Einführung in die altchristliche Kunst. Band 1. Katakomben. Marburg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Plans. 4073.228

Thédenat, Marie Henri. 1844–.
Pompéi. Paris, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. 2731.10

Tod, Marcus Niebur.
A catalogue of the Sparta Museum. Oxford, 1906. Illus. *2964.37
Contents. — Inscriptions, by M. N. Tod.—Sculpture, by A. J. B. Wace. — Miscellaneous antiquities, by A. J. B. Wace.

Watzinger, Carl. 1877–.
Griechische Holzsarkophage aus der Zeit Alexanders des Grossen. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. 3 colored plates. Plan. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] 2960.126

Wiegand, Theodor, editor.
Milet: Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahre 1899.

Wiegand, Theodor. *(Continued.)*
Heft 1. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Map. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] *3040.188
Contents. — 1. Karte der milesischen Halbinsel (1: 50000) mit Text von Paul Wilski.

Wieland, C. A.
Der Denkmal- und Heimatschutz in der Gesetzgebung der Gegenwart. Programm zur Rektoratsfeier der Universität Basel. Basel, 1905. 59 pp. = 4831.76
Anhang: Die schweizerischen Denkmal-Gesetze, pp. 53–59.

Yorkshire Archæological Society.
Excursion to Leeds, Whitkirk, and Templenewsam. June 14th, 1906. Programme & arrangements. Wakefield, 1906. 11 pp. Plates. 2493.39

Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.

The titles of some older works, recently added, have been put in the following divisions of Fine Arts instead of under the division Old Books.

Alexandrinische Weltchronik, Eine. Text und Miniaturen eines griechischen Papyrus der Sammlung W. Goleniščev. Herausgegeben und erklärt von Adolf Bauer und Josef Strzygowski. Wien, 1906. Illus. Facsimiles. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.]
No. 2 in *3320.1.51

American Civic Association. Arts and Crafts Department.
Introductory leaflet. [Philadelphia.] 1906. 10 pp. Illus. = 4025.98

Art Bulletin. Vol. 6 (no. 1). New York, 1906. Plate. *4072.298

Balch, Edwin Swift.
Comparative art. Philadelphia, 1906. 4073.390

Blackburn, Henry.
The art of illustration. With a chapter on coloured illustration by J. S. Eland. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. 8063.154

Bureau of University Travel.
Catalogue of the university prints and other publications of the Bureau. Boston. [1906.] 73 pp. Plates. = *4079.354

Dreyfous, Maurice. 1843–.
Les arts et les artistes pendant la période révolutionnaire (1789–1795) d'après les documents de l'époque. Paris. [190–?] 4077.346
Liste des principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 467–471.

Eastern Art Teachers Association.
Eastern Art Teachers Association. Eastern Manual Training Association. Combined annual meeting, New York, 1906. [New York, 1906.] 47 pp. = 3593.305

Elliott, Robert.
Art and Ireland. Preface by Edward Martyn. Dublin. [1902.] Plates. 4079.348
On church art in Ireland.

Fogolari, Gino.
Cividale del Friuli. Bergamo, 1906. Illus. Facsimiles. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie 1. Italia artistica.] 4073.405

Froehlich, Hugo B., and Bonnie E. Snow.
Text books of art education. Book 1–5. New York. [1904.] Illus. 4067.56
Some of the illustrations are colored.

Gallichan, C. Gasquoine.
Moorish cities in Spain. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hartley. New York, 1906. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.340

Hardie, Martin.
English coloured books. London. [1906.] Colored plates. Facsimile. [The connoisseur's library.] *8064.187
The appendices contain lists of colored books printed by Baxter and Ackermann, and books with plates by Rowlandson and Alken.

Herder, B., publisher.
Herders Bilderatlas zur Kunstgeschichte ... Mit kurzer Übersicht über die Kunstgeschichte, ausführlichem Bilderverzeichnis und Register. Freiburg im B. [1906.] 60 pp. 146 plates. *Cab.80.249.7
The text is in German and French.

Hermann, Julius Hermann.
Die illuminierten Handschriften in Tirol. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. *Cab.80.244.4.1

Hind, Charles Lewis.
The education of an artist. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4077.338
Impressions of art in the cities of Europe.

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848–.
The art-revival in Austria. London, 1906. 4 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. [The Studio. Special number. 1906.] 8072.177

Jacobsthal, Paul.
Der Blitz in der orientalischen und griechischen Kunst. Berlin, 1906. 66 pp. Illus.
Relates principally to Greek art. 4074.435

Japanischer Formenschatz. Gesammelt von S. Bing. Jahrgang 1–3. Leipzig. [1888–91.] 6 v. in 3. Illus. *4071.300
Some of the plates are colored. No more was published.

Josephus, Flavius.
Antiquités et guerre des Juifs de Josèphe. Reproduction des 25 miniatures des manuscrits français 247 et nouvelles acquisitions 21013 de la Bibliothèque nationale [publiée par H. Omont]. Paris. [1906.] 10 pp. 25 plates. *4077.344

Kvnstwart Heravsgeber, F. Avenarivs. Jahrgang 20, Heft 7. Jan. 1907. Mvnchen, 1907. Plates. *4072.300

Lepszy, Leonhard.
Krakau. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.335

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
The song of Hiawatha. With illustrations by Harrison Fisher, decorations by E. Stetson Crawford. Indianapolis. [1906.] *8063.176
Some of the plates are colored.

Ludwig, Heinrich.
Schriften zur Kunst und Kunstwissenschaft . . . Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben [von J. A. Beringer]. Strassburg, 1907. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.448

Meisterwerke der Kunst aus Sachsen u. Thüringen. . . . Herausgegeben von Oscar Doering und Georg Voss. Magdeburg. [1905.] Illus. 128 plates. Vignettes. *Cab.80.243.4

Michel, André.
Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 1, partie 1, 2. Paris, 1905. Illus. Plans. *4073.388
Bibliographie, vol. 1, part 2, pp. 427–430.

New York, City, Art Commission.
The Art Commission of the City of New York. Its powers, organization and methods. For the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. [New York, 1904.] 24 pp. = 4073.384
Works of art belonging to the City of New York. Tentative list for the Borough of Manhattan. [New York.] 1904. 99 pp. = *4073.382

Nieuwbarn, M. C.
Die Verherrlichung des heiligen Dominikus in der Kunst. M[ünchen] Gladbach, 1906. 39 pp. 32 plates. *Cab.80.233.7

Picture and Art Trade, The.
The picture store and frame shop: hints on buying, selling and handling pictures, frames, mouldings and picture goods. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Plans. 8029.166

Players, The, New York City.
Catalogue of part of the art treasures owned by The Players. Compiled by William Cushing Bamburgh. New York, 1906. 48 pp. *4079a.305

Provost, Charles Hope.
A treatise on how to illustrate for newspapers, books, magazines, etc. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8068.136

Public Art League of the United States.
A bill for a national advisory board on civic art. [Washington, 1906.] 8 pp. = 3562.222

Reinach, Salomon. 1858–.
Apollo. An illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages. From the French by Florence Simmonds. New edition, revised by the author. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 4078.367

Roberto, Federigo de. 1866–.
Catania. Bergamo, 1907. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie 1. Italia artistica.] 4073.409

Rusconi, Art. Jahn.
Siena. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate.] = 4073.347

Steinhausen, Wilhelm.
Wilhelm Steinhausen Göttliches und Menschliches. Eine Kunstgabe mit einem Geleitwort von Gerhard Krügel. Herausgegeben von der Freien Lehrer-

Steinhausen, Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*
vereinigung für Kunstpflege. Mainz, 1907. 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4083.228
Most of the pages are plates.

Stephan, Emil.
Südseekunst. Beiträge zur Kunst des Bismarck-Archipels und zur Urgeschichte der Kunst überhaupt. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Maps. 4073.392
Some of the plates are colored.

Studien aus Kunst und Geschichte Friedrich Schneider zum siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Verehrern. [Herausgegeben von Joseph Sauer.] Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.
One of an edition of 150 copies. *4072.167

Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman empire. Edited for the quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen by William Mitchell Ramsay. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3041.210

Suida, Wilhelm.
Genua. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Facsimiles. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.332

Stasov, Vladimir Vasil'evitch, and David, Freiherr von **Guenzburg.**
L'ornement hébreu. Berlin, 1905. Text, 13 pp.; Atlas, 26 colored plates. *Cab.21.24.10
The title of the atlas is Ornementation des anciens manuscrits hébreux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg.

Tajima, Shiichi, editor.
Selected relics of Japanese art. [With an introduction by Baron Riuichi Kuki.] Vol. 1. Kyoto, 1899. Plates.
Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.244.7
The English notes are revised by J. Takakusu, the wood-engravings are by T. Tamura, and the collotypes by K. Ogawa. The text is in Japanese and English.

Tietze, Hans.
Die illuminierten Handschriften in Salzburg. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. [Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich. Band 2.] *Cab.80.244.4.2

Walters, Henry Beauchamp.
The art of the Greeks. London. [1906.] Illus. Plans. 4077.340
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Weese, Arthur. 1868–.
München. Eine Anregung zum Sehen. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. [Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 35.] 4074.334

Wiley, Edwin.
The old and the new Renaissance. A group of studies in art and letters. Nashville, Tenn., 1903. = 4078.365
Contents, — The spirit of the Renaissance and its interpretation by painting. — Albrecht Dürer and the German Renaissance. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti and the pre-Raphaelites. — William Morris —master craftsman. — George Inness: a painter of the inward light.

Æsthetics. Criticism. Style.

Diez, Max.
Allgemeine Ästhetik. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.300
Verzeichnis zitierter und lesenswerter Werke, p. 4.

Folles, A.
Zur Deutung des Begriffes Naturwahrheit in der bildenden Kunst. Freiburg, 1905. 52 pp. Plates. 4076.213

Hartmann, Carl Otto.
Stilkunde. 3. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.80

Ludwig, Heinrich. 1829–1897.
Ueber Erziehung zur Kunstuebung und zum Kunstgenuss. Mit einem Lebensabriss des Verfassers aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben [von P. Knapp]. Strassburg, 1907. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.446

Milsand, Joseph.
L'esthétique anglaise. Étude sur John Ruskin. [Introduction de Maurice Millioud.] 2e édition. Lausanne, 1906. Portrait. Plate. = *4078.278
No. 38 of an edition of 50.

Noyes, Carleton Eldredge.
The gate of appreciation. Studies in the relation of art to life. Boston, 1907. 4078.369
Contents. — The impulse to expression. — The attitude of response. — Technique and the layman. — The value of the medium. — The background of art.—The service of criticism.—Beauty and common life. — The arts of form. — Representation. — The personal estimate.

Raymond, George Lansing.
The essentials of aesthetics in music, poetry, painting, sculpture and architecture. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4077.350

Symons, Arthur. 1865–.
Studies in seven arts. New York, 1906. 4077.348
Contents. — Rodin. — The painting of the nineteenth century. — Gustave Moreau. — Watts. — Whistler. — Cathedrals. — The decay of craftsmanship in England. — Beethoven. — The ideas of Richard Wagner. — The problem of Richard Strauss. — Eleonora Duse. — A new art of the stage. — A symbolist farce. — Pantomime and the poetic drama. — The world as ballet.

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452–1519.
Thoughts on art and life. Translated by Maurice Baring. Boston, 1906. [The humanists' library. Vol. 1.] 4074.426

Wedmore, Frederick.
Whistler and others. New York, 1906. Portrait. 4077.356
Contents. — A candid word. — The place of Whistler. — Venetian painting. — Fantin and Boudin. — Richard Wilson. — Goya. — The rise of English water-colour. — Romney and Lawrence. — Raeburn and Zoffany. — Ruskin. — Constable's "English landscape." — Etty. — Large water-colours. — Hine. — An endless roll-call. — The field of the print collector. — The Norwich masters. — Thomas Collier. — Pictures by Orchardson. — Charles Keene. — Paris and

Wedmore, Frederick. *(Continued.)*
Fulleylove. — D. Y. Cameron. — Still life. — The art of Brabazon. — The personality of Watts.

Architecture. Building.

For works on Building Material see under division Useful Arts, subdivision Engineering, beyond.

Alinari, Vittorio.
Églises et couvents de Florence. [Florence, 1905.] Illus. 4109.86

American Numismatic and Archæological Society, New York.
Suggested plan for a building. New York, 1906. 8 pp. Plate. Plans. = 4095.166

Architectural Review, The. Vol. 21, no. 122. January, 1907. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4090.326

Ashbee, Charles Robert.
A book of cottages and little houses: for landlords, architects, builders and others. [Illustrated by F. L. Griggs. London, 1906.] Illus. Plans. 4097.78
A description of English cottages.

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.
A glossary of terms used in English architecture. London. [1906.] Illus. Plans.
List of authorities, pp. xxii, xxiv. 4099a.130

Atlas Portland Cement Co.
Concrete country residences. New York. [1906.] 94 pp. Plates. Plans. 4092.129

Aubé, Raoul.
Rouen illustrated. Rouen illustré . . . Etchings by Brunet-Debaine [sic], J. Adeline, Toussaint and Nicolle. Introduction by Charles Deslys, notices by Raoul Aubé. Rouen. [188–?] 42 pp. 20 plates. *Cab.26.39.4

Ball, James Ivo.
Strongholds of the barons. London, 1906. Plates. 4097.174
Authorities, p. 8.

Bax, Pearce Bonham Ironside-.
The cathedral church of Bangor. An account of the fabric and a brief history of the see. London, 1907. 62 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.61

Berlin, Germany. Stadtbaurath.
Die Strassen-Brücken der Stadt Berlin. Herausgegeben vom Magistrat. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. *Cab.28.29.2
Contents. — 1. Text. 2. Tafeln.
Quellenangaben, vol. 1, p. x.

Blagrove, George H.
Dangerous structures and how to deal with them. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Diagrams. 4099.143

Bogner, H.
Das Arkadenmotiv im Obergeschoss des Aachener Münsters und seine Vorgänger. Strassburg, 1906. 31 pp. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.382
Die Grundrissdisposition der Aachener Pfalzkapelle und ihre Vorgänger. Strassburg, 1906. 34 pp. 6 plans. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.441

Bogner, H. *(Continued.)*
Die Grundrissdispositionen der zweischiffigen Zentralbauten von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Mitte des IX. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1906. 36 pp. 7 plans. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.440

Boston Architectural Club.
Catalogue of [its] exhibition, 1906, at the Boston Public Library, . . . November 5 to November 24. [Boston, 1906.] Plates. Plans. = *4093.84
Most of the pages are plates and advertisements.

Bruce, William George. 1856–.
School architecture. 3d edition. Milwaukee. [1906.] Plates. 4099a.128

Brown, Frank Chouteau, and others.
Study of the orders [by] Frank Chouteau Brown, Frank A. Bourne, and Herman V. von Holst. Compiled from the instruction papers in the architectural course of the American School of Correspondence, Chicago. [Chicago, 1906.] Text, Illus., Plans; Atlas, 58 plates . *Cab.60.135.11
Bibliography, pp. 276–281.
The drawings, with a few exceptions, are the work of Frank C. Brown.

Bumpus, T. Francis.
The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine and North Germany. London. [1906.] Illus. Map. [The cathedral series.] 4109.73
Bibliography, pp. 355, 356.

Caffin, Charles Henry. 1854–.
Handbook of the new Capitol of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2372.124

Channing Home, Longwood, Mass.
[Plans of new building.] Boston, 1906. Scale, 16 feet to 1 inch. Colored. = *Cab.60.152.8

Christian Art. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to current church building. Editor in chief Ralph Adams Cram, Consulting editor . . . Peter Hampson Ditchfield, Managing editor Charles Francis Osborne. Vol. 1, no. (1). [Philadelphia.] 1907. Illus. Plans. *4100.208
Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts Department.

Clinch, George.
St. Paul's Cathedral, London. London. [1906.] Plates. Plans. [The little guides.] 2469a.232

Construction moderne, La.
Cours officiels des matériaux de construction et bulletin des adjudications du département de la Seine. (Extrait du Moniteur général, par autorisation spéciale.) Paris, 1906. [Supplément 1–3, 6–11, 13–40, 42–52.] *4092.202
La construction moderne may be found on shelf-number *4092.201.

Cram, Ralph Adams.
The Gothic quest. New York, 1907. 4099a.139

Decker, Paul. 1677–1713.
Chinese architecture, civil and ornamental. Being a large collection of . . . designs of plans and elevations, &c. in China. Likewise their marine subjects. The whole to adorn gardens, parks . . . &c. . . . [Part 1,] 2. London, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 36 plates. No. 1 in *L.51.26
Gothic architecture decorated. Consisting of a large collection of temples, banqueting, summer and green houses . . . &c. . . . [Part 1,] 2. London, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 23 plates. No. 2 in *L.51.26

Dibelius, Franz Wilhelm.
Die Bernwardstür zu Hildesheim. Strassburg, 1907. Illus. 16 plates. Plan. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.449
The doors are in Hildesheim Cathedral.

Dodd, Helen.
The healthful farmhouse. By a farmer's wife. With an introduction by Ellen H. Richards. Boston, 1906. 79 pp. Plates. Plans. 4099.164

Duncan, John Hudson Elder. 1877–.
Country cottages and week-end homes. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. 4093.183
The cottages are English.

Fehrmann, E. Gustav, and Carl **Weissbach**, editors.
Die architektonischen Formen der Renaissance und ihre Decoration. Photographische Aufnahmen der plastischen Vorlagen für Architekten, [u. s. w.] . . . Abtheil. 1. Blatt 36–90. Dresden. [1879.] 54 plates in portfolio. = *Cab.60.132.3
Contents. — 1. Die architektonischen Gliederungen und ihre Decoration.

Franck-Oberaspach, Carl, and Edmund **Renard.**
Die Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Heinsberg . . . Düsseldorf, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Clemen, Paul. Die Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz. Band 8, Theil 3.] *4071.265.8.Part 3

Fuchs, Charles, publisher.
Hamburgs Neubau. Sammlung sämmtlicher Façaden der Gebäude an den neubebauten Strassen. [Heft 1–12.] Hamburg. [1844–48.] 60 plates. = *Cab.60.160.4

Glazier, Richard.
A manual of historic ornament treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus. 4093.86

Grenier, Albert.
Habitations gauloises et villas latines dans la cité des Médiomatrices. Étude sur le développement de la civilisation gallo-romaine dans une province gauloise. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.186

Haenel, Erich, and Heinrich **Tscharmann.**
Das Einzelwohnhaus der Neuzeit. Achtes Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8105.43

Hancock, Frederick. 1848–.
Dunster church and priory. Their history and architectural features. Taunton, 1905. Plates. Plan. *4107.63

Haupt, Albrecht. 1862–.
Peter Flettner, der erste Meister des Otto-Heinrichsbaus zu Heidelberg. Leipzig, 1904. 99 pp. Illus. Plans. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien, 1.] 4084.185

Heath, Sidney.
Our homeland churches and how to study them. Illustrated by the author and Ethel M. Heath, and by photographs. London, 1907. Illus. [The homeland handbooks.] 4109a.105
On English churches.

Hiersemann, Carl W.
Catalogue 328. Architecture. Monuments of architecture of all times and nations. Leipzig. [1906.] = *4096.111

Holme, Charles. 1848–.
Old English country cottages. London, 1906. Illus. [The Studio. Special winter number. 1906–7.] 8072.178
Some of the plates are colored.

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.
The shores of the Adriatic: the Italian side. An architectural and archæological pilgrimage. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4095.168
Bibliography, pp. vi–viii.

Jackson, Thomas Graham.
Reason in architecture. Lectures delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts in 1906. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4097.166

Kidder, Frank Eugene.
Churches and chapels . . . 3d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. lxvii plates. 4106.27

Lansdale, Maria Horner.
The châteaux of Touraine. Illustrated with pictures by Jules Guérin. New York, 1906. Plates. *4095.164
Relates their connection with the general history of France.
Some of the plates are colored.

Lethaby, W. R.
Westminster Abbey & the kings' craftsmen: a study of mediæval building. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4097.176

Maginnis, Charles Donagh.
Catholic church architecture. [Boston.] 1906. 30 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4109.75

Malan, Alfred Henry, editor.
More famovs homes of Great Britain and their stories. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *4093.146

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.
Eisenbauten: ihre Geschichte und Æsthetik. Nach des Verfassers Tode zu Ende geführt von Wilhelm Freiherr von Tettau. Esslingen a. N., 1907. Illus. Plans. 4011.110

Moellinger, Carl.
Elemente des Rundbogenstiles für Schulen und zu technischen Zwecken . . . mit erläuterndem Texte. [Abtheilung 1], 2; 3, Heft 1. München, 1846–48. 2 v. in 1 and unbound part. Plates. = *8092.78
Abtheilung 3, Heft 1, lacks the text.

Morris, George L. I., and Esther **Wood**.
The country cottage. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. [The country handbooks.] 8108.19

Muthesius, Hermann.
Landhaus und Garten. Beispiele neuzeitlicher Landhäuser nebst Grundrissen, Innenräumen und Gärten mit einleitendem Text . . . München, 1907. 40 pp. Illus. 241 plates. Plans. 8091.78
Some of the plates are colored.

National Fire Proofing Company. Pittsburgh, publishers.
Trial by fire at San Francisco. The evidence of the camera. Pittsburg. [1906.] 58 pp. Plates. = *Cab.40.24.10
A collection of plates, with brief descriptive text, showing the condition of fireproof buildings after the great fire.

Nettlefold, John Sutton.
A housing policy. Birmingham, 1905. Plates. Colored plans. 4099.160

Nicholson, Peter. 1765–1844.
Nicholson's Dictionary of the science and practice of architecture, building, carpentry, etc. . . . New edition. Edited by Edward Lomax and Thomas Gunyon. London. [1857–62.] 2 v. 2 portraits. 214 plates. = *8092.37
This work is another edition of the one entitled Encyclopedia of architecture [*8092.14].
List of works consulted, vol. 1, pp. (6–8).

North, Herbert Luck.
The old churches of Arllechwedd. Bangor, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4109.88

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
Wien am Anfang des XX. Jahrhunderts. Ein Führer in technischer und künstlerischer Richtung. Redigiert von . . . Paul Kortz. Band 1. Wien, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. 4861.37

Perkins, Thomas.
The cathedral church of Saint Albans with an account of the fabric & a short history of the abbey. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Coat of arms. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.77
A short account of Romsey Abbey: a description of the fabric and notes on the history of the convent of SS. Mary and Ethelfleda. London, 1907. 83 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.70

Pessler, Willi.
Das altsächsische Bauernhaus in seiner geographischen Verbreitung. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Maps. 8094.86
Literatur, pp. 27–102.

Pilisi, Béla Neÿ.
A Magyar Országház. Steindl Imre alkotása. A magyar királyi kormány megbizásából és Steinhaus László, Heidrich László . . . irta és szerkesztette Pilisi Ney Béla. Das ungarische Parlamentshaus vn Emerich Steindl . . . verfasst und redigit von Béla Ney de Pilih . . . Budapest. [1906.] 52 pp. Illus. 62 plates. *Cab.60.157.5
Text is in Hungarian, German and French in parallel columns.

Piper, Otto.
Abriss der Burgenkunde. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.119

Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma. Roma, 1851. 58 plates. Map. *Cab.27.15.5

Rew, Henry Cunningham.
Address on the Taj Mahal, delivered Dec. 4, 1905, before the Tekla Society, Masten Park High School, upon his presentation of the picture "Queen Victoria's Drawing Room." Buffalo, N. Y., 1906. (25) pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8094.63

Rios, Rodrigo Amador de los.
Toledo. [Cuaderno 1–11.] Madrid, 1905. Illus. Plans. [Monumentos arquitectónicos de España.] *Cab.60.130.2
Some of the plates are colored.
The text is in Spanish and French.

Rose, Elise Whitlock.
Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. With illustrations from original photographs by Vida Hunt Francis. New York, 1906. 2 v. Illus. 4096.18
List of works consulted, vol. 1, pp. xiii–xv.

Ross, Ludwig, 1806–1859, and others.
Die Akropolis von Athen nach den neuesten Ausgrabungen. Abtheilung 1. Berlin, 1839. 24 pp. 13 plates. *Cab.60.130.3
Contents. — Der Tempel der Nike Apteros.
No more was published.

Russia. Императорская Археологическая Коммиссія.
Мечети Самарканда. Выпускъ I. Les mosquées de Samarcande. Gour-Emir. Fascicule I. С.-Петербургъ, 1905. 18 plates. *Cab.60.155.6

Sauvage, F.
Holz-Architektur. Entwürfe von Gebäuden, Lauben, Pavillons, Veranden, Balkonen, Gartenbänken, Zäunen, Giebeln, Loggien, Gebäudeteilen, usw. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin, 1905. 3 pp. 20 plates in portfolio. *Cab.60.130.4

Schulz, Fritz Traugott.
Alt-Nürnbergs Profanarchitektur. Ein Bild ihres geschichtlichen Werdeganges. Wien. [1906.] 32 pp. Illus. 113 plates in portfolio. *Cab.60.135.9

Schwalb, Hans.
Römische Villa bei Pola. Wien, 1902. 6 pp. 52 cols. Illus. 15 colored plates. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkankommission.] *3080a.73

Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
Das Bauernhaus in der Schweiz. Zürich. [1903.] 31 pp. Illus. 62 plates. [Das Bauernhaus in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Band 3.] *Cab.60.131.4
Benutzte Quellen, p. (1).

Shawver, John L.
Plank frame barn construction. New York, 1904. 35 pp. Diagrams. 4099.162

Singleton, Esther, compiler.
Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1906. Plates. 4097.170

Société des architectes diplômés par le Gouvernement.
Bulletin hebdomadaire. Série 4, nº. 1–6, 10, 12–16, 27, 32. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plan. *4090.320
Supplément de "L'architecte" [*4090.319].
Edited by Paul Gaudet.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, editor.
The modern home. A book of British domestic architectvre for moderate incomes. The text by W. H. Bidlake, Halsey Ricardo, & John Cash. New York. [1906.] Plates. Plans. *8092.86
Some of the plates are colored.

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.
A history of architecture. Vol. 1. New York. [1906.] Illus. Plans. *4094..158

Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob.
Vorlegeblätter für Ziegel- und Steinarbeiten. 3 Auflage. Glogau. [187–?] 4 pp. 44 cols. 49 plates. = *Cab.60.132.5

Villa and cottage architecture: select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected. With notice of each building. London, 1868. 80 plates. = *8090a.82
The examples are of British architecture.

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
Vitruuius teutsch. Nemlichen des aller namhafftigisten vñ hocherfarnesten römischen Architecti vnd kunstreichen Werck oder Bawmeisters Marci Vitruuij Pollionis zehen Bücher von der Architectur vnd künstlichem Bawen . . . Erstmals verteutscht durch D. Gualtherũ H. Riuium . . . Nürnberg, M.D.XLVIII. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. No. 1 in *Cab.60.169.1
Illustrated by Erhard Schoen.

Willmott, E. C. Morgan.
The cathedral church of Llandaff. A description of the building and a short history of the see. London, 1907. 92 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.71

Artistic Anatomy.

Cuyer, Édouard.
Anatomie artistique des animaux. Paris, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 8060a.49
Treats of mammals only.

Artists.

Angelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni.
Fra Angelico. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Edgcumbe Staley, and a list of his chief works.] London. [1906.] 31 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.193

Baker, C. Collins.
Sir E. A. Waterlow, R.A. . . . his life and work. London, 1906. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The art annual. 1906.]
Some of the plates are colored. 4080.78

Barrington, E. I.
The life, letters and work of Frederic

Barrington, E. I. *(Continued.)*
Leighton. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. *4086.160
List of principal works, vol. 2, pp. 381–392.

Bates, Albert Carlos.
An early Connecticut engraver, [Richard Brunton,] and his work. Hartford, 1906. 48 pp. Plates. *8075.246
An account of bookplates, etc., etched by Brunton.

Bellini, Giovanni. 1426–1516.
Giovanni Bellini. [Reproductions of his works, with a biographical sketch by Everard Meynell and a list of his principal works.] London. [1906.] 21 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.195

Benoît, François.
Un maître de l'art. Blake le visionnaire, 1757–1827. Lille. [1906.] 76 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. [Université de Lille. Travaux et mémoires.] 4081.166

Blake, William. 1757–1827.
Letters . . . together with a life by Frederick Tatham. Edited . . . by Archibald G. B. Russell. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.152

Birch, Mrs. Lionel.
Stanhope A. Forbes, A.R.A., and Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes, A.R.W.S. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4086.158
Some of the plates are colored.

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446–1510?
Botticelli. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Richard Davey and a list of his principal works.] London. [1903.] 20 pp. 73 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.205

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
The works of James McNeill Whistler. A study, with a tentative list of the artist's works. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4084.200

Cellini, Benvenuto. 1500–1570.
Life, written by himself. Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds, with a biographical sketch of Cellini by the same hand, together with an introduction to this edition upon Benvenuto Cellini . . . by Royal Cortissoz . . . New York. [1906.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4084.204

Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon. 1699–1779.
Chardin. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.129; No. 5 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.

Constable, John. 1776–1837.
Constable. [Engravings of his pictures, with sketches of his life and works by various writers. Boston.] 1906. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.141; No. 77 in *8080a.64.7
Bibliography, p. 42.
Constable's sketches in oil & water colovrs. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Sir James D. Linton.] London. [1904.] 14 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.198

Coxhead, A. C.
Thomas Stothard, R.A. An illustrated monograph. [Edited by A. F. Wallis.] London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4086.174

Cruttwell, Maud.
Antonio Pollaiuolo. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.172
Bibliography, pp. 230–232.

Cundall, H. M.
Birket Foster. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4086.168
List of the principal books illustrated by Birket Foster, pp. 193–198.

Cust, Lionel Henry.
Van Dyck. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.263

Dry, Wakeling.
Giacomo Puccini. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Living masters of music.] 4049.301

Ellis, Edwin John.
The real Blake. A portrait biography. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.176

Gainsborough, Thomas. 1727–1788.
Drawings. [With an introduction by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower.] London. [1906.] 15 pp. 44 plates. [Drawings of the great masters.] 4071.191

Gallatin, Albert E.
Whistler. Notes and footnotes and other memoranda by A. E. G[allatin]. New York, 1907. 96 pp. Plates. Facsimiles.
No. 15 of an edition of 75 copies. *4083.86

Gensel, Walther, Ph.D. 1870–.
Constantin Meunier. Bielefeld, 1905. 64 pp. Illus. Portrait. [Künstler - Monographien.] 4082.201

Gilchrist, Alexander. 1828–1861.
The life of William Blake. Edited by W. Graham Robertson . . . London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.154

Gronau, Georg.
Correggio. Des Meisters Gemälde. Stuttgart, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben.] 4083.218
Most of the pages are plates.
Michael Angelo. London. [1906.] 19 pp. 49 plates. [Newnes Art library.] 4084.190

Hart, Charles Henry.
Some lessons of encouragement from the lives of American women artists. An address. Philadelphia, 1906. 7 pp. = 8064.152

Havard, Henry. 1838–.
Léopold Flameng. Paris, 1904. 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.146

Heidrich, Ernst.
Geschichte des Dürerschen Marienbildes. Leipzig, 1906. Facsimiles. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] 4084.187

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis, editor.
Die Urkunden über Rembrandt (1575–1721). Neu herausgegeben und commentirt. Haag, 1906. Facsimiles. [Quellenstudien zur holländischen Kunstgeschichte. 3.] 8082.161

Holman, Louis A.
Rembrandt and his etchings. [New York, 1906.] 17 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4081.158

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique.
Ingres. [Reproductions of his paintings with an essay on Ingres by Octave Uzanne, translated by Helen Chisholm.] London. [1906.] 20 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.191

Laurens, Jean Paul. 1838–.
L'œuvre de J.-P. Laurens. Ouvrage contenant de nombreuses reproductions d'œuvres de cet artiste, eaux fortes, phototypies, etc. Publié sous la direction de F. Thiollier. Paris. [1906.] 31 pp. Illus. 47 plates. *Cab.80.233.9

Lawrence, Sir Thomas. 1769–1830.
Sir Thomas Lawrence's letter-bag, edited by George Somes Layard. With recollections of the artist by Elizabeth Croft. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4086.164

Lawton, Frederick, M.A.
The life and work of Auguste Rodin. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.170

Le Brun, Marie Louise Élisabeth Vigée. 1756–1842.
Madame Vigée Le Brun. [Sketches of her life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. 8080a.127; No. 3 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.

Lemonnier, Camille. 1845–.
Alfred Stevens et son oeuvre, suivi des impressions sur la peinture par Alfred Stevens. Bruxelles, 1906. 57 pp. 42 plates *Cab.80.244.5

Levi, Primo.
Domenico Morelli nella vita e nell' arte. Mezzo secolo di pittura italiana. Roma, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4083.226

Levussove, M. S.
The new art of an ancient people. The work of Ephraim Mose Lilien. New York, 1906. 51 pp. Plates. 4086.166

Lippi, Filippino. 1460–1505.
Filippino Lippi. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by P. G. Konody, and a list of his principal works.] London. [1905.] 25 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.199

Ludwig, Gustavo, 1852–1905, and Pompeo Gherardo **Molmenti**.
Vittore Carpaccio: la vita e le opere. Milano, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4083.234

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826–1893.
Rafael-Werk. Sämmtliche Tafelbilder und Fresken des Meisters in Nachbildungen nach Kupferstichen und Photographien herausgegeben von Adolf Gutbier. Mit Text von Wilhelm Lübke. Dresden. [1875.] 5 v. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.249.5

Mantegna, Andrea. 1431–1506.
Mantegna. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 20 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.128; No. 4 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.

Marillier, Harry Currie.
Rossetti. London, 1906. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of painters.] 4089a.187

Mauclair, Camille.
Jean-Baptiste Greuze. Introduction de Henry Marcel. Paris. [1905.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.234.8
Bibliographie, part 2, pp. 102–104.

Meeteer, Henrietta Josephine.
The artists of Pergamum. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . [Lancaster, Pa.] 1904. 47 pp. = 4086.150

Metzu, Gabriel. 1630–1669?
Metsu. [Engravings of his pictures, with sketches of his life and works by various writers. Boston.] 1906. 21 pp. [Masters in art.] 8080a.142; No. 78 in *8080a.64.7
Bibliography, p. 42.

Michel, André. 1853–.
François Boucher. Paris. [1906.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignette.
Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.234.9
Bibliographie, part 2, pp. 154–156.

Michel, François Émile.
Rembrandt Harmensz. van Rijn. A memorial of his tercentenary MDCVI–MCMVI. New York, 1906. 70 plates.
Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.230.6

Moore, T. Sturge.
Correggio. London, 1906. Plates. 4087.175

Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne.
Manet graveur et lithographe. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4081.162

Mourey, Gabriel.
Albert Besnard . . . accompagné de quelques écrits d'Albert Besnard et des opinions de quelques écrivains et artistes sur son œuvre . . . Paris. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *4082.230
One of an edition of 100 copies. Nine of the plates are colored.

Palma, Jacopo, the Elder. –1558.
Palma Vecchio. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.126; No. 2 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Rauch, Christian. 1877–.
Die Trauts. Studien und Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nürnberger Malerei. Strassburg, 1907. 31 plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.447

Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn. 1608–1669.
Des Meisters Radierungen in 402 Abbildungen. Herausgegeben von Hans Wolfgang Singer. Stuttgart, 1906. Portrait. Plates. *4083.216
Mostly plates.

„Rembrandt's Staalmeesters." Das Gesamtbild und die Einzelbildnisse in Heliogravüre. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung klassischer Kunst. Berlin, 1906. *Cab.80.231.6

Rembrandt-Almanach, 1906, 1907. Eine Erinnerungsgabe zu des Meisters dreihundertstem Geburtstage. Stuttgart. [1906.] 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4086.162

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 1723–1792.
Sir Joshva Reynolds. [Reproductions of his works with a biographical sketch by A. L. Baldry and a list of his works.] London. [1903.] 44 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.203

Riat, Georges Henri Marie. 1869–1905.
Gustave Courbet, peintre. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Les maitres de l'art moderne.] *4083.230

Santi, Raffaello.
Raphael. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Edgcumbe Staley, and a list of his principal works.] London. [1904.] 45 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' art library.] 4084.197

Schmidt, Reinhold Christian Alexander.
Freund Allers. Ein Künstlerleben von Alexander Olinda [pseud.]. Stuttgart. [190–?] Illus. Portraits. = 4084.202

Sinigaglia, Giorgio.
De' Vivarini, pittori da Murano. Bergamo, 1905. 72 pp. Plates. Genealogical chart.
Bibliografia, pp. 66–68. 4086.148

Soubies, Albert.
Les membres de l'Académie des beaux-arts depuis la fondation de l'Institut. 1795–1852. Paris, 1904, 06. 2 v. *8085.145

Staley, Edgcumbe.
Lord Leighton of Stretton. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [The makers of British art.] 4089.91
Bibliography, pp. 264–267.

Steen, Jan. 1626?–1679.
Jan Steen. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.131; No. 7 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.

Steinmann, Ernst.
Das Geheimnis der Medicigraeber Michel Angelos. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] 4084.188
Literatur, pp. 125–127.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.
Hokusai, the old man mad with painting. New York, 1906. 82 pp. Illus. [The Langham series.] 4079a.342

Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth.
In Constable's country, with many reproductions from his paintings. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4084.83
A description of Suffolk, England.

Vasari, Giorgio. 1512–1574.
Stories of the Italian artists. Arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 8068.118
Some of the plates are colored.

Vecellio, Tiziano.
The early work of Titian. [Reproductions of his work, with a critical essay by Malcolm Bell.] London. [1905.] 16 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.201

Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.
Velasquez. [Reproductions of his works, with a biographical sketch by A. L. Baldry, and a list of his principal works.] London. [1903.] 31 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.194

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452–1519.
Drawings. [With an introduction by C. Lewis Hinds.] London. [1906.] 19 pp. 49 plates. Vignette. [Drawings of the great masters.] 4071.192
Note-books. Arranged and rendered into English with introductions by Edward McCurdy. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.156

Waldmann, E.
Lanzen, Stangen und Fahnen als Hilfsmittel der Komposition in den graphischen Frühwerken des Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1906. 79 pp. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.380

Watts, George Frederic. 1817–1904.
Watts. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.125; No. 1 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Weigmann, Otto Albert.
Schwind. Des Meisters Werke in 1265 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben. Band 9.] *4083.217
Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Werke, pp. 569–578.

Weisbach, Werner.
Der junge Dürer. Drei Studien. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 4081.156

Caricature. Humorous Drawings.

Doré, Paul Gustave.
Versailles et Paris en 1871 d'après les dessins originaux de Gustave Doré. Préface de Gabriel Hanotaux. Paris, 1907. Plates. *8061.209
A collection of full-page caricatures, with brief explanations.

Furniss, Harry. 1854–.
Harry Furniss at home. Written and illustrated by himself. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 8064.183

Gould, Sir Francis Carruthers. 1844–.
Political caricatures, 1906. London, 1906. Plates. 8060a.158
The cartoons form a record of political events as represented day by day in the Westminster Gazette from December, 1905 to November, 1906.

Schvindt, P. Theodor.
Finnische Volkstrachten. Helsingfors, 1905. 26 pp. 16 colored plates. 4836.54

Costume. Fashion.

Aria, E.
Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. Illustrated by Percy Anderson. London, 1906. Illus. 2239.99
Some of the plates are colored.

Lienhart, Constant, 1850– , and René **Humbert**.
Les uniformes de l'armée française depuis 1690 jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzig, 1897–1906. 5 v. Plates. *3950a.136
Most of the plates are colored.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft.
Chats on costume. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 2239.97
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16.

Winter, Franz.
Die Kömme aller Zeiten. Leipzig. [1907.] 15 pp. 84 plates in portfolio. *8010a.168
The title-page and text are in German, English and French.

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery. Tapestry.

Anheisser, Roland.
Ornament und Buchschmuck. Dresden. [1906?] 35 plates. *8063.146

Barabas, F.
L'ameublement art nouveau. Paris. [190–?] 4 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.60.134.5

Bayard, Émile, artist.
Plantes & fleurs. Toute la flore vivante. Recueil artistique de photographies documentaires inédites. Paris, 1906. 52 pp. Illus. *Cab.80.230.9

Benguiat, Vitall.
Art of the loom, illustrated by a remarkable collection of rare and beautiful specimens of the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, . . . on private view from November 15th until 22nd, inclusive, at the American Art Galleries, New York. New York, 1905. = 8027.136
These are specimens of oriental weaving.

Binstead, Herbert E., compiler.
Useful details in several styles. London, 1906. Plates. *4093.167

Britten, Frederick James.
Old English clocks (The Wetherfield collection). London, 1907. Illus. *8030.28

Candee, Helen Churchill.
Decorative styles and periods in the home. New York. [1906.] 4093.175

Christie, Mrs. Archibald H.
Embroidery and tapestry weaving. London, 1906. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029a.154

Clouston, R. S.
English furniture and furniture makers of the 18th century. London, 1906. Illus. 4093.171

Crawshaw, Fred D.
Problems in furniture making. Peoria. [1906.] 58 pp. Illus. 4095.85

Eyth, Carl, editor.
Das farbige Malerbuch. Ergänzung zu Eyth und Meyers Malerbuch. Leipzig, 1901. 7 pp. 96 colored plates. *4073.394
The designs are for walls and ceilings.

Friling, Hermann.
Gewandstudien für Kunst und Kunstgewerbe gezeichnet nach der Natur. Berlin. [1905.] 1 p. 16 plates. *4060.102

Hendley, Thomas Holbein.
Asian carpets. XVI. and XVII. century designs from the Jaipur palaces, &c., &c. London, 1905. Text, 24 pp., Map; Atlas, 157 chromolithographic plates.
Bibliography, p. 20. *Cab.40.56.1

Johnson, Catherine F.
Progressive lessons in the art and practice of needlework. 2d edition. Boston, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 6009.181

Johnston, Edward.
Writing & illuminating, & lettering. New York. [1906.] Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029.155

Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille.
Les anciennes tapisseries historiées, ou collection des monumens les plus remarquables, de ce genre, qui nous soient restés du moyen-âge. Gravures d'après les dessins de Victor Sansonetti. Paris, 1838. 2 v. Illus. 123 colored plates. *Cab.40.56.2

Kaiserlich - koenigliche Gartenbau - Gesellschaft.
XVII. Möbel-Ausstellung, 1905. Veranstaltet vom Klub der Industriellen für Wohnungseinrichtung in Wien. Wien. [1905.] 56 plates. *Cab.60.135.7

Kaiserlich - koenigliches oesterreichisches Museum fuer Kunst und Industrie, Vienna.
Die Wiener Spitzenausstellung, 1906. . . . Einleitung von M. Dreger. Leipzig, 1906. 28 pp. Illus. Portraits. 60 plates in 2 portfolios. *Cab.40.30.8

Killarney Furniture Industry.
The following short history of the Killarney Furniture Industry . . . [Killarney. 1902?] 3 pp. 4093.38

Kimmich, Carl.
Zeichenschule. 5. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.39

Martin, F. R.
A history of oriental carpets before 1800. Part 1, 2. Vienna, 1906. Text, Atlas, 22 plates. *Cab.40.56.3
Some of the plates are colored.

Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson.
The collector's manual. With engravings . . . by Amy Richards. New York. [1906.] Plate. *4074.309
Contents. — Tables and sideboards. — English pottery and porcelain. — Chairs and sofas. — Antique glassware. — Chests and cupboards. — Brass and copper utensils. — Old fashioned bedsteads. — Lustre ware. — Old-fashioned timepieces. — Desks and secretaries. — Old pewter. — Bureaus. — Cottage ornaments.

Mumford, John Kimberly.
Oriental rvgs. [3d edition.] New York, 1905. Plates. Maps. *8021.122
Many of the plates are colored.

Niedner, Marie, 1863– , and Helene Weber.
Sonnen-Spitzen (Teneriffa-Arbeit). Leipzig. [1906.] 40 pp. Illus. 4021.82

O'Kane, J., publisher.
The study-book of furniture & furnishing. Designs showing interiors, cabinet work, upholstery and sundries. New York. [187–?] 56 plates. = *Cab.60.160.3

Roe, Frederick.
Old oak furniture. London. [1905.] Illus.
Note on authorities, pp. 324–326. 4093.173

Rogge, Elisabeth M.
Moderne Kunstnadelarbeit . . . Vorwort von E. A. von Saher. Amsterdam. [1905.] 21 pp. Illus. 54 plates, some colored, in portfolio. *Cab.80.245.4

Ross, Denman Waldo.
A theory of pure design: harmony, balance, rhythm, . . . Boston, 1907. Diagrams. Tables. 4062.67

Saglio, André.
French furniture. London. [1907.] Plates. [Newnes' Library of the applied arts.]
Bibliography, pp. 167–172. 4093.185

Scott, Anna Dike.
The Anna Dike Scott collection of old lace. [Compiled by Samuel Bridge Dean. Boston, 1905.] 83 pp. Plates. =
No. 21 of an edition of 50 copies. *8073.278

Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Company, New York.
[53 colored plates of rugs. New York. 1906?] = 8011.189
Chromolithographs. In case.

Speltz, Alexander.
Das Ornament der Renaissance, des Barock und Rococo, des Louis XVI.- und Empirestiles, sowie des klassizierenden englischen Stiles. Berlin. [1906.] Illus. 4098.146

Stevens, Thomas Wood.
Lettering for printers & designers. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. 6119a.78

Strange, Thomas Arthur.
An historical guide to French interiors, furniture, decoration, woodwork & allied arts during the last half of the seventeenth century, the whole of the eighteenth century, and the earlier part of the nineteenth. London. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. *4090a.125

Thomson, W. G.
A history of tapestry. New York, 1906. Plates. *8073.272
Some of the plates are colored.

Union centrale des arts décoratifs. Exposition, 1906.
Les grandes collections de dentelles anciennes et modernes, exposées au Pavillon de Marsan. Paris. [1906.] 48 plates. *Cab.80.246.4

Valencia de Don Juan, Viudo, Conde de.
Tapices de la corona de España. Reproducción en fototipia de 135 paños por Hauser y Menet. Madrid, 1903. 2 v. 135 plates in portfolio. *Cab.80.199.5

Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.

Auquier, Philippe.
Pierre Puget, décorateur naval et mariniste. Étude historique sur les travaux du maître à l'Arsenal de Toulon. Catalogue detaillé des dessins de décoration et vues de mer. Paris. [1903.] Text, 55 pp.; Atlas, 36 plates. *Cab.80.246.5
The drawings are pictures of ships and designs for decorations on vessels.

Baxter, Sylvester.
An artist's sketch-book of old Marblehead. By Lester G. Hornby. With text

Baxter, Sylvester. *(Continued.)*
by Sylvester Baxter. Boston, 1906. 40 ff. Illus. *Cab.23.41.7

Becker, H., Architect.
Geometrisches Zeichnen. Neubearbeitet von J. Vonderlinn. 3. (der Neubearbeitung 1.) Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Maps. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.58

Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus. 1726–1801.
Handzeichnungen. Ausgewählt sowie mit einer einleitenden Studie und . . . Erklärungen versehen von Wolfgang von Oettingen. Berlin, 1907. 52 pp. 35 plates. [Handzeichnungen grosser Meister. Band 1.] *8064.191.1

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471–1528.
Vnderweysuug [sic] der Messung mit dem Zirckel und Richscheyt in Linien ebnen vñ gantzen Corporen durch Albrecht Dürer zusamen gezogen vñ durch in selbs (als er noch auff Erden war) an vil Orten gebessert in Sonderheyt mit xxij. Figurẽ gemert die selbigen auch mit eygner Handt auffgerissen wie es dann eyn yder Werckman erkeñen wirdt, nun aber zu Nutz allen Kunst liebhabenden in Truck geben. 1538. [Colophon: Gedruckt zu Nürenberg durch Hieronymum Formschneyder. Anno M.D.XXXVIII.] Illus. Diagrams. No. 2 in *Cab.60.169.1
Contains a collection of alphabets.

Freyberger, Hans.
Perspektive; nebst einem Anhang über Schattenkonstruktion und Parallelperspective. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 8. 7389a.57

Helleu, Paul.
Nos bébés. Paris. [190–?] 46 plates.
A collection of drawings. *Cab.80.231.5

Lewis, Henry.
The principles of perspective explained and applied. 20th edition. London. [190–?] 60 pp. Diagrams. [Treatises on the fine arts. No. 8.] 4069.143

Millet, Jean François.
The drawings of Jean François Millet with fifty facsimile reproductions of the master's work, and an introductory essay by Léonce Bénédite. Philadelphia, 1906. 42 pp. 50 plates. *4080.120
Some of the plates are colored.

Moxon, Joseph. 1627–1700.
Practical perspective; or perspective made easie . . . London, 1670. 72 pp. Illus. 60 plates. *8061.207

Ostade, Adriaan van. 1610–1685.
[Four designs reproduced in the original colors. Haarlem, 1904.] *Cab.80.231.4

Rawlinson, W. G.
Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. 2d edition. London, 1906. 8073.49

Roberts, H. W.
Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective . . . London, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. 8062.119
R's method of correct drawing and sketch-

Roberts, H. W. *(Continued.)*
ing in perspective. [6th edition.] London, 1906.] 2 pp. 8 diagrams. Drawing board. *8062.118

Starbuck, Robert Macy.
Mechanical drawing for plumbers. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8015.274

Titsworth, Alfred Alexander.
Elements of mechanical drawing. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4068.61

Vonderlinn, Jakob.
Parallelperspektive; rechtwinklige und schiefwinklige Axonometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Plate. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.260
Schattenkonstruktionen. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.236

Wood, L. Ingleby.
Vanishing Edinbvrgh and Leith. Being a pictorial record of some of the historical and pictvresque bvildings of these two ancient bvrghs. Edinburgh, 1903. 8 pp. 32 plates with text. *8063.36

Engraving. Etching.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes.
Exposition d'œuvres du XVIIIe siècle. Cent estampes (manière noire et pointillé) choisies parmi les pièces les plus remarquables ayant figuré à l'Exposition. Texte de M. Henri Bouchot. Paris, 1906. 2 portfolios. Plates. *Cab.80.241.7
The examples are English. Some of the plates are colored.

British Museum.
Early engraving & engravers in England (1545–1695). A critical & historical essay, by Sidney Colvin. London, 1905. Illus. 41 plates. *Cab.80.196.4
The plates are executed from the original engravings by the Autotype Company.
Bibliography, pp. (3, 4), 139–170.

Daumier, Honoré. 1808–1879.
[L'amateur d'estampes. Gravure sur bois en couleurs de Mr. Prunaire, d'après Daumier. Paris, 1906.] =
No. 15 in *Cab.80.150.5

Evelyn, John. 1620–1706.
Evelyn's Sculptura. With the unpublished second part. Edited by C. F. Bell. [Oxford.] 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.127
Edited from the 1st and 2d editions, of 1662 and 1755.
"The immediate cause of the publication of the book . . . was the author's desire to make public the discovery of engraving in mezzotint, which had been communicated to him by Prince Rupert in the spring of 1660–1."

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of lithographs by J. McN. Whistler. Exhibited April, 1907. [New York, 1907] 21 pp. = *8079a.267

Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on old prints. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 8067.163
Bibliography, pp. 21–28.

Hogarth, William. 1697–1764.
Works, reproduced by the heliotype process from the original engravings. With a sketch of Hogarth's life and career by William Makepeace Thackeray, and an essay by Charles Lamb. Boston, 1876. 35 pp. Portraits. 120 plates. = *4061.101
A page of text accompanies each plate.

Kampmann, Carl. 1847–.
Die graphischen Künste. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Sammlung Göschen.[
Some of the plates are colored. 7389a.75

Lippmann, Friedrich. –1903.
Engraving and etching. A handbook. 3d edition revised by Max Lehrs, translated by Martin Hardie. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Handbook of the Royal Museums, Berlin.] 8068.155
Literature of engraving, pp.xi–xvii.
A translation of his Der Kupferstich, of which the 2. Auflage is on shelf-number 8079a.236.

Newbolt, Francis George.
Etchings of William Strang, A.R.A. London. [1907.] 20 pp. 49 plates. [The great etchers.] 4084.210

Osborn, Max. 1870–.
Der Holzschnitt. Bielefeld, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. 16.] 8063.200
One portrait and six plates are colored.

Paine, Nathaniel. 1832–.
Early American engravings and the Cambridge Press imprints, 1640–1692, in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1906. 24 pp. =
No. 23 of an edition of 50 copies. *8064.17

St. Gall, Monastery of.
Kolorierte Frühdrucke aus der Stiftsbibliothek in St. Gallen mit einem Vorwort von Ad. Fäh. Strassburg, 1906. 15 pp. 43 plates. *8060.155
The wood engravings are colored by hand.

Salaman, Malcolm Charles.
The old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art (1540–1800). Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.178
Bibliography, pp. 219, 220.

Stauffer, David McNeely.
American engravers upon copper and steel. New York, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. [Grolier Club.] *8064.200

Vecellio, Tiziano.
Il trionfo della fede. Holzschnittfolge nach Tizians Zeichnung herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. Berlin. [1906.] 2 pp. 8 cols. 7 plates. [Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. 1.] *Cab.80.233.8

Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

Addison, Julia de Wolf.
The art of the Dresden Gallery. Notes and observations upon the old and modern masters and paintings in the royal collection. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [The art galleries of Europe.] 4078.301

Art Club of Philadelphia.
[Circular of the] Eighteenth annual exhibition [of] oil paintings and sculpture. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 3 pp. = 4071.36

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
Exposition d'œuvres d'art du XVIIIe siècle. Catalogue. Miniatures — gouaches — estampes en couleurs, françaises et anglaises, 1750–1815. Médailles et pierres gravées, 1700–1800. Biscuits de Sèvres. Paris, 1906. Portraits. *8072.152

Borel, Henri.
Chineesche Kunst naar aanleiding van de Tentoonstelling gehouden te Batavia door den Nederlandsch-Indischen Kunstkring. Amsterdam, 1906. 42 pp. Plates. 4075.273

Bowdoin College.
Descriptive catalogue of the Art collections by Henry Johnson, curator. 3d edition revised and enlarged. Brunswick, Maine, 1906. = 8075.60

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.
Catalogue of paintings. By Wm. H. Goodyear. [Brooklyn.] 1906. 55 pp. = 8076.103

Burlington Fine Arts Club, London.
Exhibition of pictures of the School of Siena and examples of the minor arts of that city. London, 1904. 98 pp. *8072.166
The preface is by Langton Douglas.
Same. Plates. *Cab.80.192.4
The date on the cover is 1905.

Calvert, Albert Frederic, and C. Gasquoine **Gallichan.**
The Prado. A description of the principal pictures in the Madrid gallery. London, 1907. 223 plates. [The Spanish series.] 4077.352

Central New York Society of Artists.
Catalogue of the second exhibition . . . held in the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts . . . December, 1905. [Syracuse, 1905.] = 4077.342

Copley Society, Boston.
Loan collection of paintings by American artists. [Boston.] 1906. 34 pp. =
Contains some sculptures. *4078.330

Dickes, William Frederick.
The Norwich school of painting: being a full account of the Norwich exhibitions, the lives of the painters, the lists of their respective exhibits and descriptions of the pictures. London. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.230.7

Exhibition of Japanese paintings on silk by Yokoyama. Taikan, Hishida-Shiunso and Shimomura-Kwanzan and lacquer works by Rokkaku-Shisui of the Nippon-Bijitsuin (Japanese Academy of Fine Arts). With a sketch of the work of the Nippon-Bijitsuin by Okakura-Kukuzo. Cambridge, 1904. 10 pp. 4075.254

Galleria Doria-Pamphilj, Rome.
Catalogo. 8a edizione. [Rome, 1904.] 49 ff. 6 pp. = 8079a.345

Geffroy, Gustave. 1855–.
La Belgique: Bruxelles—Anvers—Bruges

Geffroy, Gustave. *(Continued.)*
—Malines—Gand. Paris. [1905?] Illus. Portraits. [Les musées d'Europe.] 4073.296

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library.
Catalogue of the Collier collection of original drawings and paintings by distinguished American painters and illustrators, on exhibition September 7th to 21st. Grand Rapids. [1906.] 27 pp. = *8079.262
The examples shown are from the illustrations of Collier's.

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors of olden time. January 24 to February 14, 1907. New York. [1907.] 52 pp. = *8079a.265

Grousilliers, A. de, and W. L. **Schreiber.**
Das Bismarck-Museum in Bild und Wort. Berlin, 1899. 116 plates. *4070.174

Holme, Charles. 1848–.
The Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. London, 1906. 53 pp. 40 colored plates. [The Studio.] *8072.176

Horace K. Turner Co.
Art exhibit catalogue. 1905–1906. Boston. [1906.] 75 pp. Plates. = 8078.212

Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin.
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde im Kaiser Friedrich-Museum. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] 8079a.350

Kaiser Friedrich-Museums-Verein, Berlin.
Zur Feier der silbernen Hochzeit des Allerhöchsten Kaiserpaares. Ausstellung von Werken alter Kunst aus dem Privatbesitz der Mitglieder des . . . Vereins. 27. Januar bis 4. März, 1906 . . . Illustrierter Katalog. [Berlin, 1906.] 53 plates. *4071.175

Koenigliche National-Galerie, Berlin.
Katalog von Dr. Max Jordan. 15. Auflage. Vol. 1. [Berlin.] 1903. 8079a.278

Lane, John, of London.
Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke. A personal note. New York, 1905. 30 pp. Portrait. = 4089a.200
Refers to Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke's appointment as Director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Lathrop, William Langson. 1859–.
Exhibition of pictures by W. L. Lathrop. April 11th–April 27th, 1907. Montross gallery, 372 Fifth Avenue. New York. [1907.] 3 pp. = 8078.230

Lenox Art Academy, New York.
Annual exhibition of oil paintings, 1st. Catalog. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. = 4078.373
Annual exhibition of water colors, pastels, miniatures and crayons, 2d. 1907. [New York, 1907.] = 4078.374

Liverpool, England. Free Public Library, Museum, and Walker Art Gallery.
Ex bibliotheca Hugh Frederick Hornby. Catalogue of the art library bequeathed to the library. Compiled by Henry E. Curran and Charles Robertson. Liverpool, 1906. = *4074.109

Mante, Édouard. 1832–1883.
Exposition de 24 tableaux et aquarelles, formant la collection Faure. Paris, 1906. 6 pp. = 8077.136

Marçais, Georges.
L'exposition d'art musulman d'Alger, avril, 1905. Paris, 1906. 31 pp. Illus. 22 plates. *8020.159

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City.
The George A. Hearn gift to the . . . Museum . . . in the year MCMVI. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. = *8073.274
A catalogue of the gift which is a collection of paintings.
Index to the collections. [New York.] 1906. 4 pp. Plans. = *8074.39

Mitchell, James Tyndale. 1834–.
The unequaled collection of engraved portraits of officers in the army and navy of the War of the Revolution, Second War with Great Britain and the Mexican War . . . to be sold . . . November 30th and December 1, 1906 . . . Catalogue compiled . . . by Stan V. Henkels. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. *8062.148

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Handbook. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. = 8079a.335

National Gallery, London.
The central Italian schools. [With an introductory essay by Sir Charles Holroyd.] London. [1906.] 32 pp. 49 plates. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 4078.356
The early British School. [With an essay on the early British School by Robert de La Sizeranne.] London. [1906?] 42 pp. 65 plates. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 8078.218
The north Italian schools. [With an introductory essay by Sir Charles Holroyd.] London. [1906.] 42 pp. 49 plate. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 4078.355
The Spanish, French and German schools. [With an introductory essay by Walter Bayes.] London. [1906?] 31 pp. 49 plates. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 4078.357

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia.
Catalogue of the Collier collection of original drawings and paintings by distinguished American painters and illustrators . . . executed for and exclusively reproduced in Collier's Weekly. Philadelphia. [1905?] 27 pp. = *8079.257
Descriptive catalogue of the permanent collections of works of art on exhibition in the Galleries. Philadelphia, 1903. Plan. 8073.216
Pp. 3 and 4 are missing.
Exhibition of paintings by Hugh H. Breckenridge. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 3 pp. = 8079.253

Pinakothek, Munich.
Katalog der Gemälde-Sammlung der kgl. älteren Pinakothek in München. Mit einer historischen Einleitung von Franz von Reber. Vollständige amtliche Ausgabe. München, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 8079a.257

Pinakothek, Munich. *(Continued.)*

Rijks Museum, Amsterdam, Holland.
Catalogus der schilderijen, minaturen, pastels, omlijste teekeningen, enz. [Uitgegeven van B. W. F. van Riemsdijk.] Amsterdam, 1903. Plans. Facsimiles. *4079.340

Sully, Daniel J. 1862–.
The Sully collection to be sold at the Fifth Avenue Art Galleries . . . May . . . [1906. New York, 1906.] = *4073.380
The collection contained objects of art and books.

Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts.
[Circular of information. Syracuse, 1907.] = 4077.240

Tajima, Shiichi.
Masterpieces selected from the Ukiyoyé School. With brief history of the development of the School, biographical sketches of the artists, and some critical descriptions. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1906. Illus.
Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.247.6

Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.

American Park and Outdoor Art Association.
A bulletin of practical suggestions on outdoor art. Together with an outline of proceedings at Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 27, 28, 1901. [Milwaukee?] 1902. 48 pp. Illus. Plans. = *3990a.104.5

Baker, John Cordis, editor.
American country homes and their gardens. Introduction by Donn Barber. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. 4091.138

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg.
Itasca State Park. An illustrated history. St. Paul, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Minnesota Historical Society. Collections.] = *4472.27.11

Civic League of St. Louis.
A city plan for Saint Louis. Reports of the several committees appointed by the executive board to draft a city plan. [St. Louis.] 1907. Plates. Plans. Maps. = 4470a.129

Forestier, J. C. N.
Grandes villes et systèmes de parcs. Paris. [1906.] 55 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3999.256

Gloag, M. R.
A book of English gardens. Illustrated by Katharine Montagu Wyatt. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 3998.278

Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Limited.
The proposed garden suburb at Hampstead. [London, 1906.] 25 pp. Illus. Maps. Plan. 5568.126

Henderson, Charles.
Henderson's Picturesque gardens and ornamental gardening illustrated. New York, 1901. Illus. = 3990a.20

Indoors and out. A monthly magazine devoted to art and nature. Vol. 2, 3, no. 1–3. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. *4090.323

Manning, Warren Henry.
Suggestions for beautifying the home, village and roadway. Philadelphia. [1906.] 12 pp. Illus. [American Civic Association. Outdoor Art Department.] = 3990a.17

Massachusetts Conference for Town and Village Betterment. 3d annual meeting, 1906.
[Programme. Boston, 1906.] = 5568.124

Thonger, Charles.
The book of garden design. London, 1905. 99 pp. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.203

Triggs, H. Inigo.
The art of garden design in Italy. Illustrated . . . by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. *L.70.23

Underwood, Loring.
The garden and its accessories. Boston, 1907. Illus. Plan. 3997.178

United States. Superintendent of the Mount Rainier National Park.
Report . . . to the Secretary of the Interior. 1906. Washington, 1906. 8 pp. Map. = *3990a.180

Wright, Elizur. 1804–1885.
Appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests. With a sketch of what he did for both by his daughter, Ellen Wright. [Boston.] 1904. = *3847.43
The appendix is dated 1906. Inserted at the end are newspaper clippings and a typewritten petition with 700 names affixed protesting against the destruction of the trees in Middlesex Fells.

Music. Musicians.

Albertson, Ralph, compiler.
Fellowship songs. Westwood, 1906. = 8058.244

Althaus, Basil.
Legato & staccato studies for the violin . . . progressively arranged. Op. 65. Boston, 1902. 55 pp. 8050.212

Batka, Richard. 1868–.
Geschichte der Musik in Böhmen. Buch 1. Prag, 1906. 4044.182

Beach, John Parsons.
New Orleans miniatures. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 22 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.275

Berlioz, Louis Hector. 1803–1869.
Les années romantiques. 1819–1842. Correspondance publiée par Julien Tiersot. Paris. [1907.] Plate. *4048.277
Bibliographie, pp. xxvii–xxx.

Brahms, Johannes. 1833–1897.
Brahms. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1905. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. [Masters in music.]
Bibliography, part 2, pp. 15, 16. *4040a.255.5

Brendel, Carl Franz. 1811–1868.
Geschichte der Musik in Italien, Deutschland und Frankreich. Durchgesehen und ergänzt von Robert Hövker. Leipzig, 1903. 4045.177

British Museum, London.
Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum by Augustus Hughes-Hughes. Vol. 1. Sacred vocal music. London, 1906. = *2130.51

Buel, James William.
The great operas. The romantic legends upon which the masters of song have founded their famous lyrical compositions. Introduced by Giuseppe Verdi. London. [1899.] 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4050.32

Bullard, Frederic Field, editor.
Tech songs. The M. I. T. Kommers book. Revised by a committee of the Class of 1907, M. I. T. (2d edition.] Boston. [1907.] = 8056.300

Carcassi, Matteo.
Method for the guitar with English and Spanish text and additional studies and recreations. Edited by G. C. Santisteban. Boston, 1906. = 8050.246

Chapin, Anna Alice.
The heart of music: the story of the violin. New York, 1906. Illus. 4047.249

Chilton, Carroll Brent.
A handbook on the appreciation of music. 1. The music of Beethoven. New York. [1906?] 21 pp. 4048.261
Book list, pp. 20, 21.

Chop, Max.
Georges Bizet: Carmen. Oper. Geschichtlich, szenisch und musikalisch analysiert . . . Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.494
Richard Wagner: Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Geschichtlich, szenisch und musikalische analysiert mit zahlreichen Notenbeispielen. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
Richard Wagner: Der Ring des Nibelungen. Ein Bühnenfestspiel für drei Tage und einen Vorabend. Leipzig. [1906.]
Contents. — Vorabend: Das Rheingold. No. 5 in 4896.50.485
Erster Tag: Die Walküre. No. 6 in 4896.50.485
Richard Wagners Parsifal. Ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Analysiert . . . Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487

Company of Musicians.
English music [1604 to 1904]. Being the lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, held at Fishmongers' Hall, London Bridge, June–July, 1904. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [The music story series.] 4048.265

Davidson, Gladys.
Stories from the operas. With short biographies of the composers. London. [1906.] Portraits. [The music lover's library.] 4048.255

Diettrich-Kalkhoff, Franz.
Geschichte der Notenschrift. Lieferung 1. Jauer. [1906.] Plate. Facsimiles. 4053.79

Ditson, Oliver, Co.
Home songs. A collection of favorite songs, hymns and rounds for the fireside. Arranged for mixed voices. Boston, 1906. = 8057.188

Ditson, Oliver, Co. *(Continued.)*
Old time jigs and reels for the violin. Boston, 1903. 63 pp. [The half dollar music series.] 8050.275
Reed organ selections for church use. [Edited by Hans Lichter.] Boston, 1906. 63 pp. [The half dollar music series.] = 8050.264
. . . War songs. A collection of songs of the nation, songs of patriotism [etc.] . . . with the choruses arranged for mixed voices. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1906. = 8057.185
The world's collection of patriotic songs and airs of the different nations. Vocal and instrumental music. [Pianoforte accomp.] Boston, 1903. 94 pp. 8057.178

Écorcheville, Jules.
De Lulli à Rameau, 1690–1730. L'esthétique musicale. Paris, 1906. 4043.250

Esposito, Michael. 1855–.
Early Italian piano music. A collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. Boston. [1906.] Plates. = 8051.174; **M.380.59

Evans, Edwin.
Tchaikovsky. London, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. [The master musicians.] 4048.166

Farwell, Arthur.
Impressions of the Wa-Wan ceremony of the Omahas. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 19 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.270

Faust, Oliver Cromwell.
A treatise on the construction, repairing and tuning of the organ, including also the reed organ, the orchestrelle and the piano-player. Boston. [1905.] Diagrams. 4049a.323

Fradel, Charles.
Six studies in phrasing. Op. 509. [For pianoforte.] Edited by Hans Lichter. Boston, 1902. 29 pp. = 8050a.238

Franck, César Auguste. 1822–1890.
César Franck. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1905. 48 pp. Portrait. [Masters in music.]
Bibliography, p. 16. *4040a.255.5

Gandillot, Maurice.
Essai sur la gamme. Paris, 1906. 4051.33

Gasperini, Guido.
Storia della semnografia musicale. Origine e sviluppo della scrittura musicale. Milano, 1905. [Manuali Hoepli.] 4059.80

Georges, Alexandre.
Hymne à la rivière [Chanson avec accomp. de piano. Paris], 1905. 8 pp. [L'illustration. Supplément musical. 11 novembre 1905.] 8057.156
From Miarka, comédie lyrique, by Georges.

Germanische Gesellschaft der Staats-Universität von Wisconsin.
Deutsches Liederbuch für amerikanische Studenten. Boston, 1906. 8058.242

Gilbert, Henry F.
Two South American gypsy songs, with violin obligato [and pianoforte accomp.]: La Montonera, and La Zambulidora. [With separate score for violin.] Newton Center, 1906. 2 v. [The Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.274

Gilman, Lawrence.
The music of to-morrow and other studies. London, 1907. 4049a.325

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, Ritter von. 1714–1787.
Gluck. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1905. 48 pp. Portrait. [Masters in music.] *4040a.255.6
Bibliography, p. 16.

Goedhart, Anna.
Children's songs. A collection of songs for the kindergarten and the primary grades in public schools. [With accomp. for pianoforte.] Chicago. [1905.] 23 pp. 8056.289

Grunsky, Carl.
Musikgeschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.239
Quellen, p. 159.
Musikgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.164
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 6; Teil 2, p. 2.

Haertel, Benno.
Beiträge und Erweiterungen zu verschiedenen Kapiteln der Harmonielehre. Leipzig, 1905. 51 pp. 4053.75

Hahn, A., Musikdirektor in Stuttgart.
Harmonielehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Music. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.120
Litteratur, p. 2.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Violins and other stringed instruments. How to make them. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4049a.321

Heinrich, Traugott.
Studien über deutsche Gesangsaussprache. Berlin, 1905. 4053.77
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 1–109.

Hellouin, Frédéric.
Le noël musical français. Paris, 1906. 43 pp. 4048.267

Henderson, William James.
The art of the singer. Practical hints about vocal technics and style. New York, 1906. 4049.194

Henschel, Georg.
Personal recollections of Johannes Brahms: some of his letters to, and pages from a journal kept by Georg Henschel. Boston, 1907. 95 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. 4048.273

Hurley, Edmund G.
Gregorian chant for the teacher, the choir, and the school. New York, 1907. 83 pp. 8046.191

Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'. 1851–.
César Franck. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. [Les maîtres de la musique.] 4049.345
Bibliographie, pp. 251–253.

Internationale Musikgesellschaft.
An die verehrlichen Mitglieder der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft. Wir beehren uns, den Mitgliedern in Erinnerung zu bringen, dass der Zweite Kongress der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft vom 24. bis 27. September 1906 in Basel stattfinden wird. [Programm.] Basel, 1906. 5 pp. = 4044.108

Jaëll, Marie Trautmann.
Les rythmes du regard et la dissociation des doigts. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4057.87

Johns, Clayton, compiler.
From Bach to Chopin. A collection of sections and phrases in the form of daily exercises, selected from the piano works of Bach, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann and Chopin. Boston, 1906. 44 pp. = 8050.302

Johnson, Claude Ellsworth.
The training of boys' voices. Boston, 1906. 67 pp. = 4057.79
List of choir music for boys' and men's voices, pp. 42–60.

Jonson, Ben. 1574–1637.
Songs. A selection from the plays, masques, and poems, with the earliest known settings of certain numbers. London. [1906.] 63 pp. *4056.85

Kleefeld, Wilhelm. 1869–.
Landgraf Ernst Ludwig von Hessen-Darmstadt und die deutsche Oper. Berlin, 1904. 68 pp. Plates. 4045.169
Biblography, pp. 66, 67.

Kobbé, Gustav.
How to appreciate music. New York, 1906. 4049.305

Koehler, Christoph Louis Heinrich.
Very first piano studies. Op. 190. Edited by Hans Lichter. Boston, 1903. 15 pp. = 8050.301

Krehl, Stephan.
Allgemeine Musiklehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Music. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.220
Musikalische Formenlehre. (Kompositionslehre.) Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 2 v. Music. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.149
There is a short bibliography at the beginning of each volume.

Kreider, Noble W.
Ballad, Op. 3. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 12 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.277

Kuenstler, Ein, pseud.
Neue musikalische Theorien und Phantasien. Band 1. Harmonielehre. Stuttgart, 1906. 4055.85

Lee, Ernest Markham.
Tchaikovski. London, 1906. 72 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.]
Some books on Tchaikovski, p. (1). 4049a.244

Leo, Giacomo.
Leonardo Leo, musicista del sec. XVIII e le sue opere musicali. Napoli, 1905. Portrait. No. 1 in 4040a.112
Bibliografia, pp. vii–x.

Leo, Giacomo. *(Continued.)*
Recensioni e giudizi sui libro Leonardo Leo, con annotazioni. [Napoli, 1906.] 21 pp. No. 2 in 4040a.112

Lewis, Mary Elizabeth.
The ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung. New York, 1906. 4048.236

Liszt, Franz, transcriber.
Twenty piano transcriptions. Edited by August Spanuth. Boston. [1903.] Portrait. [The musician's library.] 8051.153

Little, Arthur Reginald.
Four songs. The city of sleep [A., with accomp. for piano] by Arthur Reginald Little. Take, O, take those lips away [A. or Bar. Accomp. for piano] from Measure from [sic] measure, two settings by John Beach and Frederic Ayres. Eskimo love song [S. or T. Accomp. for piano] by Stanley R. Avery. Newton Center, 1906. 19 pp. [The Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.272

Loder, V. A.
A golden gift. An operetta for children by Marion Loder. Music by V. A. Loder. [Accomp. for piano.] New York, 1906. 35 pp. = 8056.297

Lombard, Louis. 1861–.
Betrachtungen eines amerikanischen Tonkünstlers. Einzig berechtigte Übersetzung des amerikanischen Originals [von Alwin Weise]. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 4049a.329
Observations d'un musicien américain. Traduit de l'anglais par Raoul de Lagenardière. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plates. = 4048.223
An Italian translation is on shelf-no. 4048.224.

M., L. S., editor.
Music cantelenas, songs, etc. from an early fifteenth century manuscript. [London, 1906.] 54 pp. Facsimiles.
One of an edition of 100 copies. *8052.261

Mantuani, Josef.
Geschichte der Musik in Wien. Theil 1. Wien, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4050.30

Marzo, Eduardo. 1852–.
The art of vocalization. Soprano. Book 1–3. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.86
The art of vocalization. Alto. Book 1–3. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.88
The art of vocalization. Mezzo-soprano. Books 1–3. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.87

Mason, Daniel Gregory.
The romantic composers. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4048.269
Contents. — Introduction: Romanticism in music. Franz Schubert. — Robert Schumann. — Felix Mendelssohn. — Frédéric Chopin. — Hector Berlioz. — Franz Liszt.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.
Thirty piano compositions. Edited by Percy Goetschius, with a preface by Daniel Gregory Mason. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. [The musicians library. Vol. 25.] 8051.176

Meyerbeer, Giacomo.
Meyerbeer. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works.] Boston, 1905. 48 pp. Portrait. Masters in music.] *4040a.255.5
Bibliography, p. 16.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.
Twenty piano compositions. Edited by Carl Reinecke. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. [The musicians library.] 8051.177

Music Teachers' National Association.
Studies in musical education, history and aesthetics. Papers and proceedings at its twenty-eighth annual meeting, Oberlin, Ohio, June 26–29, 1906. [Hartford.] 1906. 4046.212

Musikalisches Wochenblatt. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. Vereinigte musikalische Wochenschriften. Chef redacteur Carl Kipke. No. 1. Jan. 1907. Leipzig, 1907. *4040a.216
Beginning with 1907, the two periodicals called Musikalisches Wochenblatt [*4041.240] and Neue Zeitschrift für Musik [*4040a.215] were combined into one magazine with the above title.

Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, Leipzig.
Bach-Jahrbuch, 1904. Leipzig. [1904.] 4045.175

New England Examining Board in Music for Pupils in Secondary Schools.
[Circular of information.] January 22, 1905. Boston, 1905. 4 pp. = 4046.210

Newmarch, Rosa.
Jean Sibelius, ein finnländischer Komponist. Deutsch von Ludmille Kirschbaum. Leipzig, 1906. 32 pp. Portrait. 4044.22
Verzeichnis der . . . Kompositionen, pp. 27–32.

Niecks, Friedrich. 1845–.
Programme music in the last four centuries. London. [1906.] 4046.220

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.
The music to the Agamemnon of Aeschylus, as performed in the New Theatre, Cambridge, November 16–21, 1900, by members of the University. Composed by C. Hubert H. Parry, the English version by H. J. Edwards. [Vocal score wih pianoforte accomp.] London, 1900. 8056.294

Plainsong & Mediæval Music Society.
The hymner, containing translations of the hymns from the Sarum Breviary, together with sundry sequences & processions. (2d edition.) [Edited by G. H. P.] London, 1905. = 8049a.238

Preyer, Carl Adolph. 1863–.
Studies for the development of rhythm and expression. Op. 44. Book 1. [For the piano.] Boston, 1906. 23 pp. 8050.303

Raven, John James.
The bells of England. London. [1906.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 2502.176

Richards, Henry Brinley.
God bless the Prince of Wales. Easily arranged for the piano by Percy E. Douglas. [London, 1905.] 4 pp. = 8051.644

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, compiler. 1
War songs for schools. [Accomp pianoforte.] Boston, 1906. 23 pp. 80

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Thomas per. 1864–.
Melodic first reader. New York. Natural music course.] 80

Rollinson, T. H.
Modern school for the clarinet. B 1906. Table. E 80

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch. 1829
Rubinstein. [Sketches of his life works by various writers, and sele from his works.] Boston, 1905. Portrait. [Masters in music.]
Bibliography, p. 16. *4040a

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. 1835–.
Saint-Saëns. [Sketches of his lif works by various writers, and sele from his works.] Boston, 1905. Portrait. [Masters in music.]
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16. *4040a

Schaefer, Carl L.
Musikalische Akustik. Leipzig, 1902. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung schen.] 73
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 5, 6.

Schmitz, Eugen.
Hugo Wolf. [Biographie.] Le [1906.] 4896.

Schumann, Robert Alexander.
Fifty piano compositions. Edite Xaver Scharwenka. Boston. [Portrait. [The musicians library. 80
[Sketches of his life and works by v writers, and selections from his w Boston, 1905. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. ters in music.] *4040a

Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.
Modern music and musicians. New 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimi 40

Tapper, Thomas, editor. 1864–.
Tapper's Graded piano course. M for teacher and pupil. Grade 1–3. ton, 1906. 3 v. = 80

Thomas, Wolfgang A.
Johannes Brahms. Eine musikpsy gische Studie in fünf Variat Strassburg, 1905. Portrait. Facs 404

Tomlins, William Lawrence, editor.
The laurel song book. Boston, 1905 80

Tribune de Saint-Gervais, La.
Second album-prime trimestriel . . . de motets et modulations psalmo à voix mixtes. Extraits de l'Anth des maîtres religieux primitif Paris. [1905?] 80
Contents. — Deus in adjutorium, à 4 voix By T. L. da Vittoria. — Dies sanctificat voix mixtes. By P. G. da Palestrina. — E resurrectio et vita, à 3 voix mixtes. By de Lassus. — O Maria, clausus hortus, à mixtes. By Roland de Lassus. — Stabat M 4 voix mixtes. By Casciolini.

University of California. University Orchestra.
Tenth symphony concert . . . September 13, 1906 . . . [Berkeley, Cal.] 1906. 4 pp. Vignette. = 4041.33

Upton, George Putnam.
The standard operas: their plots, their music, and their composers. New edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1906. Portraits. 4049.205

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Wagner. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers, and selections from his works. Boston, 1905. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. [Masters in music.] *4040a.255.6
Bibliography, part 2, pp. 15, 16.

Waldteufel, Émil 1837–.
Twenty favorite waltzes. [For pianoforte.] Boston, 1906. = 8053.310

Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler von Münzberg.
The Post-Beethoven symphonists. From the German by Arthur Bles. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4049.258

Wichtl, Georg. 1805–1877.
The young violinist (Der junge Geiger). One hundred progressive exercises in the first position. Op. 10. Books I. and II. combined. Edited by John Craig Kelley. Boston, 1906. 85 pp. Illus. = 8050.274

Widor, Charles Marie. 1845–.
The technique of the modern orchestra. A manual of practical instrumentation . . . Translated by Edward Suddard. London. [1906.] 4053.72
The original French may be found on shelf-number 4053.71.

Wit, Paul M. J. G. de. 1852–.
Katalog des musikhistorischen Museums von Paul de Wit, Leipzig . . . Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4056.83

Wooler, Alfred.
Twenty quartets for men's voices. Boston. [1906.] 57 pp. = 8055.223

Worcester, Mass. Public Library.
Finding-list of music. Worcester, 1906. 92 pp. = *4044.194

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER, 1906, TO OCTOBER, 1907.

This list records the additions to the Allen A. Brown Library during the past year without regard to the recency of the dates of publication.

Adam, Adolphe Charles. Le grand prix ou le voyage à frais communs. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris. [1831?]

Afanasef, Nikolai Sergeivitch. Souvenir de l'Estonie. Trio pour piano violon et violoncelle. [Partition et parties.] St. Pétersbourg. [190–?]

Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'. Flauto solo. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1905.]

Arnold, Samuel. The genius of nonsense. Opera XXVII. [Pianoforte accompaniment.] London, 1784.

— The surrender of Calais. [An opera. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [181–?]

Aspa, Edwin. The statue bride. An operetta. Vocal score. London. [187–?]

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Le maçon. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Adagio. Air célèbre aus der Orchester-Suite in D dur. Für Harmonium (Klavier) Violine [oder Flöte oder Como in C) und Violoncell. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. [1901.]

— Suite in H moll für Flöte und Streichorchester. Zum Concertvortrage. . . . überarbeitet und vervollständigt von Hans von Bülow. Partitur. Leipzig. [1892.]

— Zweites Brandenburgisches Concert . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1900.]

Balakirev, Mili Alexievitch. Thamar. Poème symphonique d'après une poésie de Mich. Lermontow. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée par l'auteur. Partition. Moscow. [189–?]

Banès, Antoine Anatole. Tata-Toto. Vaudeville Operette. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189–?]

Bantock, Granville. Sappho. Prelude for Orchester [sic] to Sappho, nine fragments for contralto. Partitur [sic]. Leipzig, 1906.

Barrett, Thomas, Musician. The belle of Mayfair. A musical comedy. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. Vocal score. London, 1906.

Bates, William, and Thomas Augustine **Arne.** The ladies' frolick. A comic opera. The overture, chorus, vaudville & principal airs. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1770.]

Battishill, Jonathan, and Michael **Arne.** Almena. An English opera. Adapted for the voice, violin and harpsichord. London. [1764.]

Bechem, F. Charles A. Ouverture de Pierre le Grand. [Partition.] MSS. Paris. [186–?]

Bedford, Liza Lehmann. Sergeant Brue. A musical farce. Vocal score. London, 1904.

Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold. Don Procopio. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Textes français et italien. Paris, 1905.

Blech, Leo. Aschenbroedel. Ein Maerchen in drei Aufzügen. Op. 15. Vollstaendiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. [1905.]

Boehe, Ernst. Aus Odysseus' Fahrten. 4 Episoden für grosses Orchester. Op. 6. II. Die Insel der Kirke. Partitur. Leipzig, 1904.

— Taormina. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. 1906.

Bonis, Mel. Quatuor en sib en quatre parties. Pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle. Partition et parties séparées.] Paris, 1905.

Bonvin, Ludwig. Ballade für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig, etc., 1897.

Bossi, Enrico Mario. Der Blinde. Il cieco. Lyrische Scene für Bariton, Chor und Orchester. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1905.
— Trio (en Ré mineur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 107. [Partition et parties.] Leipzig, 1896.
— Trio sinfonico in re maggiore per pianoforte, violino e violoncelle. Op. 123. [Partitura e parti.] Leipzig, 1901.
— Il viandante. (Der Prophet.) Lyrisches Drama. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1906.
Boyce, Ethel Mary. Young Lochinvar. A ballad for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra. [Vocal score.] London, 1894.
Brambach, Caspar Joseph. Der Bergkönigin Frühlingsfahrt. Für gemischten Chor, Sopransolo und Orchester. Op. 105. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1897.
— Der späte Winter. Konzertstück für gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 99. Klavierauszug mit Text. Cöln, etc., 1895.
Bretón, Tomás. La Dolores. Dramma lirico. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Madrid. [1905?]
Bruell, Ignaz. Drei Intermezzo für Orchester. Op. 99. Partitur. Wien. [189–?]
— Ouverture pathétique für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Wien. [189–?]
Bruneau, Alfred. La faute de l'abbé Mouret. Pièce . . . avec musique. Partition piano et chœurs. Paris, 1907.
— Naïs Micoulin. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
Brunel, Raoul. La vision de Dante. Poëme symphonique. Partition. Paris, 1901.
Büsser, Henri Paul. La ronde des saisons. Ballet légendaire. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
Catalani, Alfredo. La Wally. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1907.]
Catolla, Roberto. La campana di Groninga. Dramma lirico. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Wien. [1904.]
Caulfield, John, editor. A collection of the vocal music in Shakespeare's plays. Engraved from the early MS. and early printed copies. Revised and arranged with an accompaniment for the pianoforte by Mr. Addison. London. [1864.] 2 v.
Chelius, Oscar von. Die vernarrte Prinzess. Fabelspiel. Klavierauszug. Mainz. [1906.]
Chéri, Victor, and Jean **Moran.** Cendrillon. Grande féerie en cinq actes. [Partition.] MSS. [Paris, 1888.]
Clarke, Kenneth S., and others. Tabasco-Land. A musical comedy presented by the Triangle Club of Princeton University. [Vocal score.] Princeton, 1906.
Clérice, Justin. Les filles Jackson et cie. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1905.
Cliffe, Frederick. Symphony in C minor (No. I). [Full score.] London. [1906.]
Colasse, Pascal. Énée et Lavinie. Tragédie mise en musique. [Partition avec basse continue.] Paris, 1690.
Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar. Histoire de cent mille pianos et d'une salle de concert. Paris, 1890.
Converse, Frederick Shepherd. Quartet in A minor. Op. 18. For two violins, viola and violoncello. Score. New York. [1906.]
Corri, Clarence C. The dandy Fifth. An English military comic opera in three acts. Vocal score. London, 1898.
Cowen, Frederic Hymen. Dream of Endymion. Scena for tenor. [With accompaniment for piano.] London, 1897.
Cox, George Howland, Jr. The wanderer. An Arabic musical comedy. Hasty Pudding play, 1906. [Vocal score.] Boston. [1906.]
Crook, John, and others. The lady slavey. New musical comedy. Vocal score. London. [1894.]
Davison, Archibald Thompson, Jr. The girl and the chauffeur. A musical comedy . . . Presented by the Pi Eta Society at Harvard University. Vocal score. Cambridge, 1906.
Debussy, Achille Claude. Estampes. Pour le piano. I. Pagodes. II. La soirée dans Grenade. III. Jardins sous la pluie. Paris, 1903.
— La mer. Trois esquisses symphoniques. Partition. Paris, 1905.
Dellinger, Rudolph. Fadwiga. Operette. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [1902.]
Delune, Louis. Sonate für Violoncell und Klavier. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Bruxelles, 1906.
Desormes, L. C. La romance impossible. Saynette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1870.]
Devienne, François. Rose et Aurèle. Comédie. [Partition.] Paris. [1794.]
Diet, Edmond. La revanche d'Iris. [Comédie lyrique.] Paris, 1905.
— Le voyage de la mariée. Opérette. Ballets de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1905.
Doret, Gustave. Les armaillis. Légende dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Dupont, Auguste. Morgane. Drame lyrique. Partition pour piano et chant. Bruxelles. [189–?]
Dussek, Jan Lladislav. The favorite romance of the castle of Spillberg . . . the words by Prince Hoare. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [179–?]
Dvořák, Antonin. Rusalka. Lyrická poliádka. Lyrisches Märchen. [Klavierauszug.] Prag, 1905.
Edwards, Julian, and Alfred E. **Aarons.** His honor the mayor. [Comic opera.] Vocal score. New York, 1906.
Elgar, Sir Edward William. The kingdom. An oratorio. [Vocal score.] London, 1906.
— Pomp and circumstance. Military marches. No. 1 in D. No. 2 in A minor. Full orchestral score. Op. 39. London, 1902.
— Sea pictures. A cycle of five songs for contralto. [With orchestral accompaniment.] London, 1900.
Englaender, Ludwig. The casino girl. Words by Harry B. Smith. Vocal score. London, 1900.

Enna, August. H. C. Andersen. Eine Festouvertüre für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
— Märchen. Symphonische Bilder für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
Eysler, Edmund. Der Hexenspiegel. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [189–?]
Faccio, Franco. Amleto. Marcia funebre. Partitura. MS. [18—?]
Fall, Leo. Irrlicht. Oper. Klavierauszug. Berlin, 1904.
Feith, Ottokar. Der Savoyarde. Burleskes Singspiel. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [189–?]
Felix, Hugo. Madame Scherry. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1902.
Ferron, Adolf. Das Krokodil. Operette. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
Fisher, John Abraham. The songs, chorusses, and comic tunes in the entertainment of The sylphs. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1774.]
Foerster, Alban. Zigeuner-Ständchen. Op. 152. Ausgabe für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1903?]
Foroni, Jacopo. Tre ouvertures per grande orchestra. N. 3. in la maggiore. [Partitura.] Milano. [1872.]
Fourdrain, Félix. La légende du point d'argentan. Pièce en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Franck, Richard. Liebesidyll (Amor und Psyche). Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Opus 40. Partitur No. 10. Berlin. [1906.]
Freudenberg, Wilhelm. Die Pfahlbauer. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1906.
Gaveaux, Pierre. L'échelle de soie. Opéra comique. Œuvre 26. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1888.
Georges, Alexandre. Miarka. Comédie lyrique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
Gernsheim, Friedrich. Quartet. No. 4 (E moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 66. Partitur. Berlin. [1900.]
Gibbons, Orlando. A collection of the sacred compositions of Orlando Gibbons . . . with a transposed organ part to some of his published works . . . edited and arranged by Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley. London, 1873.
Gladstone, Francis Edward. Cathedral music. [T. A. T. B. With organ accompaniment.] London. [187–?]
Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch. Scène dansante pour grand orchestre. Op. 81. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
Glière, Reinhold Moritsovitch. Quatuor (La) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. Partition. Leipzig, 1902.
— Sextuor deuxième (si) pour deux violons, deux altos et deux violoncelles. Op. 7. Partition. Leipzig, 1904.
— Symphonie (en mib) pour orchestre. Op. 8. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
Gounod, Charles François. À la mémoire de Jeanne D'Arc. Messe avec soli, chœurs, orgue d'accompagnement et grand-orgue précédée d'un prélude avec fanfare. Paris, 1887.
— Cinq-Mars. Grande fantaisie. Arrangée par L. Arditi. Paris. [187–?]
Grammann, Carl. Auf neutralem Boden. Oper in einem Acte. Op. 40. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1900.
Gray, Alan. A song of redemption. [Cantata. Vocal score.] London, 1898.
Greef, Arthur de. Suite d'orchestre en sol. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. [189–?]
Gruendel, Friedrich. Am Weichselstrande. Salon-Walzer. Für Orchester. Op. 17. [Partitur.] Thorn. [187–?]
Guilmant, Alexandre Félix. [Mass in F. Op. 6. Adapted for the Anglican communion service by James Baden Powell. S. A. T. B. With organ accompaniment. London. 187–?]
Hallén, Andréas. Walborgsmässa. Romantisk opera. Förkortadt Klaverutdrug med forbindande text. Stockholm. [189–?]
Harcourt, Anne Marie Eugène, Comte d'. Concert de musique de chambre en trois parties pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. [Partition. Paris? 1898?]
Hartmann, Johan Peter Emilius. Liden Kirsten. Romantisk Opera. Fuldstaendigt Claveerudtog. Kjöbenhavn. [1846.]
Heartz, Harry Lawson. The hurdy gurdy girl. Musical comedy. Vocal score. Boston, 1907.
Hein, Silvio. Marrying Mary. A musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.
Heise, Peder Arnold. Koenig und Marschalk. Tragische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Kopenhagen. [1878.]
Herbert, Victor. The red mill. A musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, etc., 1906.
— Wonderland. A musical extravaganza. Vocal score. New York, 1905.
Hermann, Hans. Das Urteil des Midas. Ein heiteres Singspiel. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1905.]
Heuberger, Richard Franz Joseph. Barfuessele. Oper. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1906.]
Hillemacher, Paul Joseph Wilhelm, and Lucien Joseph Édouard **Hillemacher**. Circé. Poème lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
Hirschmann, Henri. Les hirondelles. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1906.
Hirschmann, Henri. Les hirondelles. (Das Schwalbennest.) Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1901.
Holmès, Alfred. Liberté. 4e symphonie en ut mineur pour grand orchestre. Op. 44. [Partition.] Paris. [1903.]
Hoppe, Adolf. Symphonie No. 1 E moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Detmold. [187–?]

Hornstein, Robert von. Buddha. Legende in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug mit Text. Stuttgart, 1901.

Hosmer, Lucius. The rose of the Alhambra. Romantic comic opera. Vocal score. New York. [1905.]

Hummel, Ferdinand. Assarpaï. Oper. Op. 65. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text und Scenerie. Berlin, 1898.

— Das heilige Lachen. Märchen-Schwank. Op. 50. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189–?]

— Huldigungsmarsch. Für grosses Orchester. [Op. 74. No. 15.] Partitur. Leipzig. [190–?]

Humperdinck, Engelbert. Dornröschen. Märchen in einem Vorspiel und drei Akten. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1902.

— Die Heirat wider Willen. Komische Opera. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1905.

— Die Wallfahrt nach Kevlaar. Ballade für Mezzo - Sopran, Tenor - Solo, gemischten Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Mainz. [1887.]

Istel, Edgar. 1880–. Der fahrende Schueler. Komischromantisches Spiel in einem Aufzug. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1905.]

— Eine Singspielouverture fuer Orchester komponiert. Op. 17. Partitur. Muenchen, 1905.

Jadin, Louis Emmanuel. Guerre ouverte, ou ruse contre ruse. Comédie. Mêlée d'ariettes. Paris. [1788.]

Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile. Le bonhomme jadis. [Opéra. Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1905.

— Sérénade pour quatuor à cordes. Op. 61. [Partition.] Paris, 1905.

Jensen, Gustav. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 11. Köln. [1879?]

Jones, Sidney, and Frank E. **Tours.** See-See. New Chinese comic opera. Vocal score. London, 1906.

Kaempf, Carl. Hiawatha. Suite . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 27. Partitur. Berlin, 1905.

Kaiser, Alfred. Die schwarze Nina. Volksoper. Clavierauszug. Stuttgart, 1904.

Kaskel, Carl, Freiherr von. Humoreske. Op. 15. Partitur. München, 1905.

Kaun, Hugo. Maria Magdalena. Symphonischer Prolog zu Hebbels gleichnamigen Drama für grosses Orchester. Op. 44. Partitur. Leipzig, 1904.

— Sir John Falstaff. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Berlin. [1905.]

Kelly, Michael, Musician. The peasant boy. An opera. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London, 1811.

Kerker, Gustav A. The social whirl. A musical comedy. [Vocal score.] New York, 1906.

King, Matthew Peter. One o'clock; or, the knight and the wood daemon. A[n] Opera. [Acompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [181–?]

King, Matthew Peter, and John **Braham.** The Americans. A comic opera. [Vocal score.] London. [181–?]

Kistler, Cyrill. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Stuttgart. [19—?]

Kleemann, Carl. Die versunkene Glocke. Suite für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]

Kleffel, Arno. Schwestertreue. Ein Schwanenmärchen. Für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. [Op. 33. Clavierauszug mit Text.] Berlin. [188–?]

Klein, Manuel. The man from now. A fantastic musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.

Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin. Drei Stücke für Streichorchester. Op. 74. Partitur. Bayreuth. [1898.]

— Fest-Ouvertüre. Op. 54. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1900.

— Fest-Ouvertüre. Op. 78. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1899.

— 5. Symphonie (C-moll). Op. 71. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1900.

— Judith. Oratorium. Op. 85. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.

Koeselitz, Heinrich. Die Löwe von Venedig. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.

Koessler, Hans. Sextett (in F moll) für zwei Violinen, zwei Violen und zwei Celli. Partitur. Strassburg, 1902.

Kramm, Georg. Fest bei Herodes. Salome tanzt. Scene für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Partitur. Heilbronn, 1902.

— Johannes. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Heilbronn, 1902.

Krause, Johann Heinrich. Armee-Maersche für Trompeten Musik. Op. 1. [Partitur.] Berlin, 1823.

Kreutzer, Conradin. Das Nachtlager. Oper. [Actus 1. Partitur.] MSS. [1834?]

Kueckin, Friedrich Wilhelm. Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine oder Violoncell. Op. 12. No. 2. Edition mit Clarinette. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. [1870.]

Lacombe, Paul, musician. 1837–. Suite pastorale pour orchestre. [Op. 31.] Partition. Paris. [188–?]

Lampe, Walther. Tragisches Tongedicht C moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 6. Partitur. Berlin, 1902.

Lanciano, Pietro. Pierrot Macabre. Ballet-pantomime. Rédaction pour piano par l'auteur. Bruxlles, 1886.

Lara, Isidore de. Sanga. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.

Le Borne, Fernand. La Catalane. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.

— Fête bretonne. Rapsodie pour orchestre. (Op. 45.) Partition. Milan. [189–?]

Lecocq, Alexander Charles. Le chevrier. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188–?]

Le Rey, Frédéric, and Justin **Clérice.** Les petites vestales. Opéra-bouffe. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1900.

Leroux, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Théodora. Drame musical. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
— William Ratcliffe. Tragédie musicale. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Liadov, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch. Baba-Yaga. Tableau musical d'après un conte populaire russe pour grand orchestre. Op. 56. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
— Huits chansons populaires russes pour orchestre. Op. 58. Partition. Leipzig, 1906.
Liszt, Franz. Die heilige Cäcilia. Legende. Für eine Mezzo-Sopran-Stimme mit Chor (ad libitum) und Orchester (oder Pianoforte, Harmonium und Harfe) Begleitung. Partitur. Leipzig. [189–?]
Lorenz, Carl Adolf. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Für Solostimmen. Chor und Orchester componirt. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899?]
Lully, Jean Baptiste. Suite für Orchester aus Roland. Instrumentiert von William Lynen. [Partitur.] Baden-Baden. [1905?]
Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell. A jubilee ode. For the festival concert, held at the Crystal Palace, June 22, 1887. Op. 36. [Vocal score.] London. [1887.]
Mahler, Gustav. Sechste Symphonie für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1906.
— Symphonie No. 1 in D-dur. Partitur. Wien. [1905?]
Manas, Josef. Unser Theodor. Vaudeville-Operette. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1907.]
Maréchal, Charles Henri. Esquisses vénitiennes. Partition. Paris. [187–?]
Martucci, Giuseppe. Sonata (in Fa diesis minore) per violoncello e pianoforte. Op. 52. [Partitura e parte di violoncello.] Leipzig. [1890?]
Marty, Georges Eugène. Daria. Drame lyrique. Prélude du 2e acte et danse. Partition. Paris, 1905.
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Ariane. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
— Prélude [à l'acte III de l'opéra] Hérodiade. Partition. Paris. [189–?]
— Thérése. Drame musical. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
Maurice, Alphonse. Josepha. Romantische Spieloper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Dresden, 1895.
Meglio, Vincenzo de, editor. Eco di Napoli. 100 celebri canzoni populari per canto e pianoforte colla traduzione italiana. Milan. [1882.]
Menager, André Charles Prosper. Une aventure de la Guimard. Ballet en un acte de Henri Cain. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1901.
Mesquita, H. A. Une nuit au château. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188–?]
Messager, André Charles Prosper. Les dragons de l'impératrice. Opéra-comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
Messager, André C. P. *(Continued.)*
— Fortunio. Comédie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
— The little Michus. A new and original musical play. Vocal score. London, 1905.
Meyer-Helmund, Erik. Sérénade burlesque für Orchester. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. [188–?]
Moór, Emanuel. Sonate für Clavier und Violine (in E moll). Op. 56. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1906.]
— Sonate, 2te, für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 55. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1906.]
Nápravník, Eduard Frantsovitch. Marcia funèbre pour orchestre. Op. 42 bis. Partition. Hamburg. [1906?]
Naumann, Carl Ernst. Pastorale (in F dur) für kleines Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. [1888?]
— Serenate (Nonett) für 2 Violinen, Viola, Cello, Bass, Flöte, Oboe, Fagott und Horn. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. [187–?]
Neurohr, Peter. Herbstgedanken. Melodram in Form einer Symphonie für grosses Orchester. [Partitur.] MSS. [184–?]
Nicode, Jean Louis. Gloria! Ein Sturm- und Sonnenlied. Symphonie in einem Satze für grosses Orchester, Orgel und (Schluss-) Chor. Werk 34. Partitur. [No. 17.] Leipzig. [1905.]
— Das Meer. Symphonie-Ode für Männerchor, Solo, grosses Orchester und Orgel. Op. 31. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. New York, 1889.
Noszkovski, Zygmunt. Step. Poemat symfoniczny w formie Uwertwy Koncertowy na wielką orkiestrę. Op. 66. Partytura. Warszawa. [1906.]
Nováček, Ottokar. Quartet in C major for two violins, viola and violoncello. Op. 13. (Posthumous.) Full score. New York, 1904.
Nowowiejski, Felix. „Swaty Polski." Polnische Brautwerbung. Ouverture für grosses Orcester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.
Oliver, C. M. E. England und Dänemark. Mazurka. Op. 61. Partitur. Frankfurt a. M. [187–?]
Olsen, Ole. Hans Unversagt (Svein Uraed). Märchenspiel. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [188–?]
Packard, Emerson Hurd, and others. The freshman. The eighth annual Tech show Vocal score. Boston, 1906.
Paine, John Knowles. Prelude to Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. [Op. 35. Full score.] Leipzig, 1903.
Paladilhe, Émile. Stabat mater. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
Perosi, Lorenzo. L'entrata di Cristo in Gerusalemme. Oratorio in due parti per canto e orchestra. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Luigi Cervi. Milano, 1900.
— Il natale del redentore. Oratorio in due parti per soli e cori con accompagnemento d'orchestra. I. L'annunciazione. II. Il natale. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Ugo Solazzi. Milano, 1899.

Perosi, Lorenzo. *(Continued.)*
— La risurrezione di Cristo. Oratorio in due parte. I. Dalla morte al sepolcro. II. La risurrezione. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Ugo Solazzi. Milano, 1899.
— La strage degli innocenti. Oratorio in due parti per canto e orchestra. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Luigi Cervi. Milano, 1900.
Pfitzner, Hans. Scherzo für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [189–?]
Planquette, Robert, and Gustave Louis **Ganne.** Le paradis de Mahomet. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Pohlig, Carl. Per aspera ad astra (Helden-Tod und Apotheose). Symphonische Dichtung. Partitur zum Privatgebrauch. Berlin. [1906.]
Ponchielli, Amilcare.
Lituani. Sinfonia. Partitura. MSS. [188–?]
Pons, Charles. L'épreuve. Drame musicale. Partition chant et piano, réduite par l'auteur. Paris, 1904.
Rabaud, Henri Benjamin. Deuxième poème lyrique sur le livre de Job. Pour baryton solo et orchestre. Op. 11. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
Rakhmaninov, Sergei Vasilievitch. Franceska da Rimini. Oper. Op. 25. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moscou. [1905.]
Rauchenecker, Georg Wilhelm. Die letzten Tage von Thule. Grosse romantische Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1873.]
Read, John Francis Holcombe. Harold. A dramatic cantata for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score. London. [1887?]
Reger, Max. Beiträge zur Modulationslehre. Leipzig, 1904.
— Lieder für mittlere Stimme mit Klavierbegleitung. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v.
— Serenade für Orchester. Op. 95. Partitur. [Leipzig, 1906.]
— Zwei Trios. Op. 77. (a) Serenade für Flöte, Violine und viola. (b) Trio für Violine, Viola und Violoncello. Partitur. Leipzig, 1904.
Rey, Jean Étienne. Au port. Opéra-comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1868.]
Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest. Maître Wolfram. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris, 1854.
Řezniček, Emil Nikolaus Josef, Freiherr von. Symphonie B dur. Partitur. Berlin, 1905.
— Till Eulenspiegel. Volksoper. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Wiesbaden, 1091.
Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Vorspiel zur Oper Die sieben Raben. [Op. 20.] Partitur. Leipzig, 1867.
Rieffler, Tony Henri. Une folie espagnole. Opérette bouffe. Partition. MSS. [Paris. 187–?]
Rimbault, Edward Francis, editor. The rounds, catches and canons of England. . . . adapted to modern use. The words revised . . . by T. Powell Metcalfe. The music . . . revised and an introductory
Rimbault, Edward Francis. *(Continued.)*
essay on the rise and progress of the round, catch and canon; also biographical notices of the composers. London. [187–?]
Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch. Sur la tombe. Prélude pour orchestre. Op. 61. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
Robyn, Alfred G. Princess Beggar. A musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.
Roentgen, Julius. Ein Liedchen von der See. Altwiederländisches Volkslied symphonisch bearbeitet. Op. 45. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
Rogers, Edmund. Woodland fairies. An operetta for children. [Vocal score.] London. [188–?]
Rohde, Wilhelm. Bianka. Oper in 1 Aufzuge. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Braunschweig, 1899.
Ropartz, Joseph Guy Marie. Première symphonie (sur un choral breton). [Partition.] [Partition.] Paris. [1904–1905.]
— Symphonie, troisième, en mi majeur (avec chœurs). Réduction pour piano à 2 mains. Paris, 1906.
Roth, Louis. Der Tugendring. Märchen-Operette. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin, 1900.
Rubens, Paul A. Miss Hook of Holland. A Dutch musical incident. Vocal score. London, 1907.
Rueckauf, Anton. Die Rosenthalerin. Oper. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Leipzig. [1906.]
Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille de. L'ancêtre. Drame lyrique. Partition pour chant et piano, réduite par l'auteur. Paris, 1906.
Samara, Spiro. La Biondinetta. Histoire d'amour. Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1904.
Saussine, Henri de. Le marchand de Venise. Comédie musicale. Paris, 1907.
Scharf, Moritz. Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Leipzig. [189–?]
Schilling, Ferdinand. Lichtenstein. Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [19—?]
Schillings, Max. Ein Zwiegespräch. Tongedicht für kleines Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [189–?]
Schumann, Georg Alfred. Symphonie in F moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
— Variationen und Doppelfuge über ein lustiges Thema. Für grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Partitur. Leipzig. [1902.]
Schytte, Ludwig Theodor. Pantomimes. Op. 30. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Berlin. [189–?]
Sérieyx, Auguste. Sonate en sol. Violon et piano. [Avec partie de violon.] Paris, 1904.
Serpette, Henri Charles Antoine Gaston, and James M. Glover. The telephone girl. [Opera.] Vocal score. London, 1896.
Shield, William. The farmer. A comic opera. The words by J. O'Keefe. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [179–?]

Shield, William. *(Continued.)*
—Fontainebleau, or our way in France; a comic opera. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1784.]
Sibelius, Jean. Karelia-Suite. Op. 11. [Für Orchester.] Partitur. Leipzig, 1906.
—Konzert für Violine mit Orchester, D moll. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. [1905.]
—Pelleas und Melisande. Suite für kleines Orchester. Op. 46. Partitur. Berlin. [1905.]
Silver, Charles. Le clos. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Sinding, Christian. Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell. Op. 70. Partitur. Leipzig, 1905.
Sinigaglia, Leone. Konzert-Étude für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 5. Leipzig, 1905.
Skriabin, Aleksandr. Le divin poème. Troisième symphonie pour grand orchestre. Op. 43. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
Smyth, Ethel M. Fantasio. Phantastische Komödie. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189–?]
—Der Wald. The Forest. Musik-Drama mit Prolog und Epilog in einem Akt. [Vocal score.] Mayence, 1902.
Sousa, John Philip. The free lance. Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1906.
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico. [Marsch aus dem Festspiel Lalla Rûkh. Für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin? 1821?]
Stanford, Charles Villiers. Much ado about nothing. Opera. (Op. 76.) Vocal score. London, 1901.
Strauss, Richard. Salome. Op. 54. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin, 1905.
—Wiegenlied für Horn mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. (Nach dem gleichnamigen Liede. Op. 41, No. 1.) [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. [1899.]
Suk, Josef. Quartet (B dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin, 1896.
—Scherzo fantastique für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
Tanieev, Aleksandr Sergievitch. Hamlet. Ouverture pour grand orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Leipzig. [1907?]
Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. The blind girl of Castel Cuillé. Cantata. Op. 43. Pianoforte accompaniment. London, 1901.
Tcherepnin, Nikolai Nikolaevitch. Suite pour grand orchestre tirée du ballet Le pavillon d'Armide. Op. 29. Partition. Leipzig, 1906.
Tennyson, Emily, Lady. Songs by Lord Tennyson. Music by Lady Tennyson. Arranged and edited by Natalie Janotha. [With pianoforte accompaniment.] London. [188–?]
Terrasse, Claude. Pâris, ou "Le bon juge." Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise. Messe solennelle. Partition. Paris. [1857.]
Tilkins, Felix. Nelly Neil. New musical play. Vocal score. London, 1907.
Tours, Berthold. The home of Titania. Cantata for female voices. [Vocal score.] London, 1893.
Triebel, Bernhard. Der Zaunkönig. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Offenbach a. Main. [189–?]
Vandermeulen, Josef. Um die Weberin. (De Vlasgaard.) Lyrisches Drama. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1907.]
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Ein Albumblatt für das Klavier. Für Horn mit Pianoforte begleitung von F. Gumbert. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. [189–?]
Wagner, Siegfried. Bruder Lustig. [Oper.] Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig, 1905.
—Herzog Wildfang. (Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. [Oper.]) Leipzig, 1901.
Ward, Frank E. Second sonata (in G) for piano and violin. Op. 9. [Score and separate parts.] New York. [1896.]
Widor, Charles Marie. Les pêcheurs de Saint-Jean. Scènes de la vie maritime. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1905.
Wiedemann, Ludwig. Auf den Lagunen. Barcarole für Horn und Pianoforte. Op. 12. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Bremen. [189–?]
Wilm, Nikolai von. Trio (E moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 165. [Partitur und Stimme.] Leipzig, 1899.
Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno. Die vier Grobiane. I quattro rustegghi. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Clavierauszug, mit deutschem und italienischem Text. Leipzig, 1905.
Woyrsch, Felix von. Passions-Oratorium nach Worten der heiligen Schrift für gemischten Chor, Soli, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 45. Partitur. Quedlinburg, 1899.
Zoellner, Heinrich. Bonifacius. Für Männerchor, Sopran- u. Bariton-Solo und grosses Orchester. Op. 90. Klavier. Partitur. Leipzig. [1903.]
—Unter der Sternenbanner. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 88. Partitur. Leipzig. [1906.]
Zolotarev, B. Ouverture-Fantaisie pour orchestre. Op. 22. Partition. Leipzig, 1907.

Numismatics. Medals. Gems.

Alexander & Company.
Hub coin book. New edition. Boston. [1907.] 6226.47
Andorfer, Carl, and Richard **Epstein.**
Musica in nummis. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Medailleurarbeiten auf Musiker ferner Sänger und Sängerinnen. Wien, 1907. 9 plates. *4041.107
Bergsöe, Jørgen Vilhelm.
Collection Prof. Vilhelm Bergsöe . . . Monnaies et médailles . . . dont la vente aura lieu à Amsterdam . . . octobre, 1903. Partie 1, 2. [Catalogue. Amsterdam, 1903.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. = *2237.169

British Museum, London.
Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. By George Francis Hill. London, 1904. 26 plates. Map. Table. *6226.80

Claremont, Leopold.
The gem-cutter's craft. London, 1906. Illus. 8023.41
Bibliography, pp. 287–289.

Corolla numismatica. Numismatic essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. [Edited by G. F. Hill.] London, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 18 plates. *6221.37

Crosby, Sylvester Sage.
Catalogue of [his] entire collection, comprising early colonial coins of America, U. S. silver and copper coins, pattern pieces . . . etc. To be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co. Catalogue by John W. Haseltine. Philadelphia. [1904.] 94 pp .= *6221.79

Domanig, Carl.
Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Wien, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 100 plates. *6220.86
Verzeichnis der öfter benutzten Werke, pp. 165–167.

Gaebler, Hugo.
Die antiken Münzen von Makedonien und Paionia. Abteilung 1. Berlin, 1906. Illus. *2232.20.3

Geisberg, Max.
Die Münsterischen Wiedertäufer und Aldegrever. Eine ikonographische und numismatische Studie. Strassburg, 1907. 87 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.444

Gelli, Jacopo.
Gli archibugiari milanesi. Industria, commercio, uso delle armi da fuoco in Lombardia. Milano, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. *2230.120

Gelli, Jacopo, and Gaetano Moretti.
Gli armaroli milanesi. I Missaglia e la loro casa. Notizie — documenti — ricordi. Milano, 1903. Illus. Plans. Facsimiles. *2230.119

Hammerich, Hugo.
Die deutschen Reichsmünzen. Ein Handbuch aller von 1871–1904 stattgehabten Ausprägungen . . . Berlin, 1905. 6221.33

Hill, George Francis.
Historical Greek coins, described by G. F. Hill. New York, 1906. Illus. *6226.88

Luschin, Arnold, Ritter von Ebengreuth. 1841–.
Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. München, 1904. Illus. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] 2215.17

Meili, Julio.
Das brasilianische Geldwesen. Theil 2. Zürich, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. = *6225.36
Nachtrag zum Litteratur-Nachweis, vol. 2, pp. xvii, xviii.
Die Werke des Medailleur's Hans Frei in Basel, 1894–1906 . . . Zürich, 1906. 31 pp. Plates. = *6221.35

Schulman, J.
Catalogue d'une collection fort remarquable de médailles et monnaies, ayant rapport à la Révolution française, au Consulat et à l'empereur Napoléon I. . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . le 22 septembre. [1902 . . . Amsterdam, 1902.] 4 plates. = 6226.97
Catalogue de médailles grecques, monnaies romains . . . monnaies byzantines et des divers états des Indes. Quelques livres numismatiques. En vente aux prix marqués. [No. 40.] Amersfoort. [1902.] 64 pp. 3 plates. = 6226.102

Waters, Arthur W., of Leamington Spa, England.
Notes gleaned from contemporary literature, &c. respecting the issuers of the eighteenth century tokens. Struck for the County of Middlesex. Leamington Spa, 1906. 90 pp. Portraits. Plates. *6226.86

Painting. Color. Portraits.

For exhibitions, galleries and schools of painting see under Fine Arts, subdivision Galleries, Exhibitions, Schools, p. 56.

Abendschein, Albert.
The secret [of painting] of the old masters. New York, 1906. 4079a.303

American Library Association. Publishing Board.
A. L. A. Portrait index. Index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals [American and foreign]. Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. Washington, 1906. *6202.90

Aubert, Andreas.
Die malerische Dekoration der San Francesco Kirche in Assisi. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Cimabue Frage. Leipzig, 1907. 69 plates. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] *4084.221

Bertrand, Georges.
La moisson. Plafond de la salle à manger, Hôtel de ville de Paris. Georges Bertrand pinxit. P. G. Caverne sculpsit. [Etching.] Paris. [1903?] = No. 9 in *Cab.80.150.5
La vendange. Plafond de la salle à manger, Hôtel de ville de Paris. Georges Bertrand pinxit. P. G. Caverne sculpsit. Paris. [1903?] = No. 10 in *Cab.80.150.5

Bèze, Théodore de. 1519–1605.
Beza's "Icones." Contemporary portraits of reformers of religion and letters. Being facsimile reproductions of the portraits in Beza's "Icones" (1580) and in Goulard's edition (1581). With introduction and biographies by C. G. McCrie. London, 1906. Portraits. 3523.54

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845–.
Rembrandt und seine Zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1906. Vignette. 4087.174

Boston Budget, The.
[Twenty-eight portraits of judges of the Supreme Judicial Court and Superior

Boston Budget, The. *(Continued.)*
Court of Massachusetts, from photographs for Boston Budget by Notman. Boston.] 1902. 14 ff. = *Cab.56.13.4

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446–1510?
The Virgin and child, after the painting in tempera on wood. Museo Poldi-Pezzoli, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 3.] Colored. No. 3 in *Cab.81.23.1

Clausen, George.
Six lectures on painting . . . 3d edition. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4077.292

Clauss, Carl.
Rafael Santi's Tag- und Nachtstunden mit den Sockelbildern . . . Wandsbeck. [187–?] 7 pp. 12 colored plates in portfolio. *8073.276
The original frescoes are thought to have been in the Sala Borgia in the Vatican.

Curtis & Cameron.
The Copley prints. Reproductions of notable paintings . . . Boston. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. = 4079a.311

Duret, Théodore. 1838–.
Histoire des peintres impressionnistes . . . Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4083.232

East, Alfred. 1849–.
The art of landscape painting in colour. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. *8071.185
Some of the plates are colored.

Escher, Conrad.
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Wand- und Deckenmalerei in der Schweiz vom IX. bis zum Anfang des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1906. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.384

Fantin-Latour, Ignace Henri Jean Théodore.
L'œuvre de Fantin-Latour. Recueil de cinquante reproductions d'après les principaux chefs-d'œuvre du maître réunis à l'occasion de l'exposition organisée à l'École nationale des beaux-arts. . . . Introduction par Léonce Bénédite. Paris, 1906. 35 pp. Illus. 50 plates. *Cab.80.244.6

Fontainas, André.
Histoire de la peinture française au XIXme siècle (1801–1900). 3e édition. Paris, 1906. 4079.338

Foster, Joshua James.
Miniature painters, British and foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the eighteenth century. New York, 1903. 2 v. 123 plates. *Cab.80.242.4

Hart, Charles Henry.
An etched profile portrait of Washington by Joseph Hiller. 1794. Salem, Mass., 1907. 8 pp. Portrait. = 4442.367
The Wilson portrait of Franklin; Earl Grey's gift to the nation. Philadelphia, 1906. 8 pp. Portrait. = 4343.93

Harwood, Edith.
Notable pictures in Rome. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 4078.376

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis.
Jan Vermeer von Delft und Karel Fabritius. Photogravüren nach ihren bekannten Gemälden mit Text von C. Hofstede de Groot. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1905.] 20 plates. *Cab.80.233.6

Janitsch, Julius.
Das Bildnis Sebastian Brants von Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1906. 18 pp. Portraits. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.442

Koeppen, Alfred.
Die moderne Malerei in Deutschland. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung illustrierter Monographien] 8063.191

Kraus, Franz Xaver. 1840–1901.
Die Wandgemälde der St. Sylvesterkapelle zu Goldbach ans Bodensee. München, 1902. 24 pp. Illus. *Cab.80.230.5
Goldbach is an old hamlet near Überlingen on Lake Constance.

Lang, Andrew, M.A. 1844–.
Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. Glasgow, 1906. Portraits. 16 plates. Facsimiles. 4073.289

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
[Nine portraits of Longfellow, 1842–1879; one of Longfellow and his daughter; one of Longfellow in his study. Boston, 1906.] 11 portraits in a portfolio. = *A.5308.96
From the Craigie edition of Longfellow.

Luini, Bernardino. 1475–1533.
Head of the Virgin Mary. Detail from the fresco . . . Brera, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 1.]
No. 1 in *Cab.81.23.1

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.
Outlines of the history of painting from 1200–1900, A.D. Boston. [1906.] Colored map. 4073.386

McKay, William D.
The Scottish school of painting. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 8078.228

Marcel, Pierre.
La peinture française au début du dix-huitième siècle, 1690–1721. Paris. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. 8073.270
Bibliography, pp. 302–334.

Meier-Graefe, Julius.
Impressionisten. Guys — Manet — Van Gogh—Pissarro—Cézanne. Mit einer Einleitung über den Wert der französischen Kunst. 2. Auflage. München, 1907. Illus. Portraits. *4083.235

Muther, Richard. 1860–.
Geschichte der Malerei. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902–06. 5 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.107

Ostwald, Wilhelm. 1853–.
Letters to a painter on the theory and practice of painting. Authorized translation by H. W. Morse. Boston. [1907.] 4079.331

Pattison, James William.
The world's painters since Leonardo. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4083.209

Perdrizet, Paul.
La peinture religieuse en Italie jusqu'à la fin du XIVe siècle. Leçons professées à l'Université de Nancy. Nancy, 1905. 54 pp. Plates. = 4074.398

Pietro di Benedetto degli Francesco. 1416–1492.
Portrait of an unknown lady by Piero della Francesca, after the painting now in the Museo Poldi-Pezzoli, Milan. London. [1907. Medici prints.] No. 5 in *Cab.81.23.1

Rixens, Jean André.
Le feu. Panneau décoratif — Hôtel de ville de Paris. A. Rixens pinxt. G. Fraipont sculpt. [Paris. 1906?] = No. 8 in *Cab.80.150.5

Société française des chrysanthémistes.
Répertoire de couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des fleurs, des feuillages et des fruits. Publié par la collaboration principale de Henri Dauthenay et celle de Julien Mouillefert . . . Rennes, 1905. Colored plates. Chart. *8064.188
Consists of 365 loose color-sheets, with 82 pp. of explanatory text in two portfolis.

Van Dyke, John Charles. 1856–.
Studies in pictures. An introduction to the famous galleries. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4079.352

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452–1519.
Head of the Christ, after the unfinished cartoon, Brera, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 2.] No. 2 in *Cab.81.23.1
The last supper, after the original fresco in S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 4.] Colored. No. 4 in *Cab.81.23.1

Voll, Carl. 1867–.
Die altniederländische Malerei von Jan van Eyck bis Memling. Leipzig, 1906. Text; Atlas, 57 plates. 8072.168

Photography. Photographic Processes.

Bayley, R. Child.
The complete photographer. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 8066.115

Beck, Otto Walter.
Art principles in portrait photography. New York. [1907.] Illus. Diagrams. 8062.150

Cummings, Thomas Harrison.
Professional portraiture by photography in the United States. A national academy of photography. An address delivered before the National Photographers' Association of America . . . August 7 to 9, 1906. [Boston?] 1906. 19 pp. 4067.58

Derr, Louis. 1868–.
Photography for students of chemistry and physics. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 7978.85

Eastman Kodak Company.
Catalogue of the Kodak Exhibition. Rochester, N. Y. [1906.] 52 pp. Illus. = 4079a.297

Eastman Kodak Company. *(Continued.)*

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor. 1854–.
Photographic studios and dark rooms. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4019a.245
Also included in the Handicraft series.

Kessler, Heinrich.
Die Photographie. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.94
Literatur, p. 162.

Koenig, E.
Natural-color photography. Translated, with additions, by E. J. Wall. London. [1906.] 94 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8065.166

Kosel, Hermann Cl.
Die Technik des Kombinations-Gummidruckes und des Dreifarben-Gummidruckes. Wien, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 7970a.42

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia.
Catalogue of an exhibition of photographs arranged by the Photo-Secession. Philadelphia, 1906. 12 pp. = *8079.256

Stolze, Franz. 1836–.
Katechismus der Eisen-Kopierverfahren im allgemeinen und der Platinverfahren im besonderen. Halle a. S., 1905. 66 pp. [Katechismen der Photographie. Heft 8.] 7977.75

Vidal, Jérôme Léon.
La photographie des couleurs par impressions pigmentaires superposées. Procédé détaillé d'impression au charbon en plusieurs couleurs superposées. Paris. [190–?] 31 pp. 8065.168

Watts, W. A., and Henry **Sturmey,** compilers.
The photographic reference book. 2d edition. Largely added to. Edited by J. McIntosh. New York. [1906.] Plans. Diagrams. 7979a.85

Pottery. Vases. Glass. Enamelling.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
Salt glazed stoneware. Germany, Flanders, England and the United States. New York, 1907. 41 pp. Plates. [Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia. Art primer.] 4028.112
Tin enamelled pottery. Maiolica, delft and other stanniferous faience. New York, 1907. 60 pp. Plates. Vignette. [Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia.] 4025.97

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.
European enamels. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [The connoisseur's library.] *8021.167
Some of the plates are colored.
On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 3d edition. London, 1906. Illus. Plan. 4077.269

Dardenne, Émile Joseph. 1839–.
Histoire des faienceries andennaises. [Bruxelles, 1905.] 6 plates. 4024.148

Dillon, Edward.
Glass. New York, 1907. Plates. [The connoisseur's library.] *8021.175
Bibliography, pp. xxii–xxvii.
Some of the plates are colored.

Edgar, C. C.
Graeco-Egyptian glass. Le Caire, 1905. 11 plates. [Musée du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes.] *5050a.95

Hainbach, Rudolf.
Technik der Dekorierung keramischer Waren. Wien, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Chemischtechnische Bibliothek.] 4029a.24

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg. 1872–.
Die Glasgemaelde der Elisabetkirche in Marburg. Berlin. [1906.] 21 pp. Illus. 21 plates. *Cab.40.17.7

Lefèvre, Léon.
Les industries céramiques. Fascicule 1. Des argiles et des kaolins. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8021.171

Matsuki, Bunkio.
Catalogue of ancient and medieval pottery and porcelains of China, important Japanese helmets, old wood carvings . . . To be sold at public sale . . . Boston, 1906. 74 pp. Plates. = 4078.371

Molthein, Alfred Walcher, Ritter von.
Bunte Hafnerkeramik der Renaissance in den österreichischen Ländern, Österreich ob der Enns und Salzburg, bei besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den gleichzeitigen Arbeiten der Nürnberger Hafner. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *8020.161
Some of the plates are colored.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft, and Frederick Alfred Rhead.
Staffordshire pots & potters. London, 1906. Illus. Facsimile. *8021.173
Some of the plates are colored.

Spelman, W. W. R.
Lowestoft china. London, 1905. 83 pp. 97 plates. Plan. *4021.77
Some of the plates are colored.

Wanner-Brandt, Otto, editor.
Album der Erzeugnisse der ehemaligen Württembergischen Manufaktur Alt-Ludwigsburg. Stuttgart. [1906.] 19 pp. Plates. *Cab.80.229.5
Contains phototypes of all known models from the Ludwigsburger Porzellanmanufaktur, as exhibited at Stuttgart in 1905. The factory was established by Charles Eugene, Duke of Wuertemberg.

Wiegand, Martin.
Vasen. Eine Vorlagensammlung aus aller Zeit. Dresden. [1906.] 4 pp. Illus. 34 plates. *Cab.80.230.10
In portfolio.

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work. Jewelry.

Baessler, Arthur.
Altperuanische Metallgeräte nach seinen Sammlungen. Berlin, 1906. 40 plates. *8020.157

Barbier de Montault, Xavier. 1830–.
Les chefs-d'œuvre de la sculpture religieuse à Rome, à l'époque de la renaissance, dessinés par Tosi et décrits par X. Barbier de Montault. Rome, 1870. 42 pp. 146 plates. *Cab.80.240.5
Many of the examples are sepulchral monuments.

Benndorf, Friedrich August Otto.
Erzstatue eines griechischen Athleten. [Studien am Artemision.] Illus. Plans. Facsimiles. (In Oesterreichisches archaeologisches Institut, Vienna. Forschungen in Ephesos. Band 1, pp. 181–220. Wien, 1906.) *Cab.30.39.6.1

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von, editor. 1873–.
Denkmäler ägyptischer Sculptur. Herausgegeben und mit erläuternden Texten versehen . . . Lieferung 1–4. München, 1906. Text, Illus.; Atlas. *Cab.30.49.3

Boerger, Hans.
Grabdenkmäler im Maingebiet vom Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts bis zum Eintritt der Renaissance. Leipzig. [1907.] 78 pp. 28 plates. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] *4084.220

British Museum. Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography.
A guide to the mediaeval room and to the specimens of mediaeval and later times in the gold ornament room. [London.] 1907. Illus. *8078.232
Written by O. M. Dalton.

Caldicott, J. W.
The values of old English silver and Sheffield plate, from the XVth to the XIXth centuries. Edited by J. Starkie Gardner. London, 1906. Illus. *8021.163
Contains also the hall-marks.

Chaffers, William.
Chaffers' Handbook to hall marks on gold & silver plate. Edited and extended . . . by Christopher A. Markham. New York, 1907. Illus. 4029a.37

Ernst, Joseph.
Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten alten Statuen und Grouppen die sich theils in Rom, theils in Paris befinden. Nach den Zeichnungen des H. F. Perrier. [Mit erklärenden Texte von Jos. Ernst. Wien, 1797. 61 plates. Vignette. = *8081.8
Pp. 5, 6 are missing.

Gerlach, Martin.
Völkerschmuck mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des metallischen Schmuckes nebst Einführungen und Erläuterungen von Mich. Haberlandt. Wien. [1906.] 22 pp. 109 plates. [Die Quelle. Mappe 7.] *8023.145

Gorham Manufacturing Company, New York.
The soul of Alaska. A comment and a description. Added, a catalogue raisonné of a series of bronze statuettes illustrative of Alaskan Indian characteristics and social habitudes, modelled by Louis Potter and cast into bronze by the Gorham Company. New York, 1905. 96 pp. Plates. = 4074.424

Hoffmann, Julius.
Auswahl von Motiven aus Der moderne Stil. Metallgegenstände. Stuttgart. [1906?] 1 p. 95 plates. *Cab.80.233.12
The designs are in the new art style.
Auswahl von Motiven aus Der moderne Stil. Moderner Schmuck. Stuttgart. [1906?] 1 p. 62 plates. *Cab.80.233.11
The designs are in the new art style.

Jockin, William Marie Hubert. 1845–.
The arithmetic of the gold and silversmith. New York, 1906. 62 pp. Chart. 8029.139

Jones, E. Alfred.
The old church plate of the Isle of Man. London, 1907. 65 pp. Plates. *4021.45
Bibliography, pp. 31.

Koch, Alexander, editor. 1860–.
Schmuck und Edelmetall-Arbeiten. Eine Auswahl moderner Werke. Darmstadt. [1906.] 8 pp. Illus. 104 plates. *8022.141

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Handbücher.
Die Griechische Skulptur von Reinhard Kekule von Stradonitz. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 8089.124

Major, Emil.
Urs Graf. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst im 16. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1907. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.445

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.
The printed catalogue of the Heber R. Bishop collection of jade by George Frederick Kunz. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. Illus. Portrait. = *8074.267

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
American silver, the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum . . . June to November, 1906. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 29 plates. = *8023.39
schichte.] 4074.443

Rose, Augustus Foster. 1873–.
Copper work. Worcester, Mass., 1906. Illus. Plans. 8026.48

Roth, Victor.
Geschichte der deutschen Plastik in Siebenbürgen. Strassburg, 1906. 30 plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstge-

Rowe, Eleanor.
Practical wood-carving. London, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8017.360

Silver and plated ware in foreign countries. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1902. [United States. Consuls. Special consular reports.] = No. 2 in *7643.22.23

Stegmann, Hans.
Die Plastik des Abendlandes. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.116
Literatur, p. 2.

Yamanaka & Co.
Catalogue of the Yamanaka collection of rare antique ivory carvings, old Chinese and Japanese bronzes and enamels . . . To be sold at absolute public sale . . . March 8th . . . 1906 . . . [Boston, 1906.] 63 pp. = 4079.356

Geography. Travels.

Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
An elementary commercial geography. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2283.86
Some of the maps are colored.

Bersu, Philipp
Allgemeine Erdbeschreibung. Berlin, 1906. [Verkehrsgeographie. Teil 1.] 2289a.85.1

Bryan, William Jennings. 1860–.
Under other flags. Travels, lectures, speeches. 5th edition. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1905. Portraits. 6278.70

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, editor.
Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt. 1534–1608. New York, 1906. Maps. Facsimile. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.127

Chamberlin, Frederick.
Around the world in ninety days. A book of travel. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 6263.79
A large part of the book is devoted to the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.

Dampier, William. 1652–1715.
Dampier's Voyages. Edited by John Masefield. New York, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 6265.80

Detlefsen, Detlef.
Ursprung, Einrichtung und Bedeutung der Erdkarte Agrippas. Berlin, 1906. [Quellen und Forschungen zur alten Geschichte und Geographie. Heft 13.] 6283.33

Geographical Society of Philadelphia.
List of members. Philadelphia. [1906.] 21 pp. = *2283.107

Gougar, Helen Mar Jackson.
Forty thousand miles of world wandering. Chicago, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 6263.81

Heiderich, Franz.
Länderkunde der aussereuropäischen Erdteile. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Profiles. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a.63

Hondius, Jodocus. 1563–1611.
Novissima ac exactissima totius orbis terrarum descriptio magna. Amsterodami . . . [1611. Facsimile edited by Edward Luther Stevenson and Joseph Fischer. New York, 1907.] 19 sheets in portfolio. *Map 69.18
Accompanied by descriptive text, 20 pp., with portraits, map, and vignette.
Published under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.

Hyrst, H. W. G.
Adventures in the great deserts: romantic incidents & perils of travel, sport and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 6267.109

Kirchhoff, Alfred. 1838–.
Man and earth. The reciprocal relations and influences of man and his environment. Translated by Adolph Sonnenschein. London. [1906.] 5829a.174

Kraus, Alois.
Versuch einer Geschichte der Handels- und Wirtschaftsgeographie. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. 2283.84
Literaturübersicht, pp. 95–103.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes-. 1860–.
America's insular possessions. Philadelphia, 1906. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Profile. 2269.36

Lithgow, William. 1582–1645?
The totall discourse of the rare adventures & painefull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotlande to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. Glasgow, 1906. Plates. 6267.111

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. 1853–.
A historical geography of the British Colonies. 2d edition, revised and brought up to date by R. E. Stubbs. Vol. 1. The Mediterranean and Eastern Colonies. Oxford, 1906. Maps. 4516.142
Bibliographies are appended to the different sections of the work.

Middleton, Thomas Cooke, D.D., O.S.A.
State of geographical knowledge at the time of the discovery of America A.D., 1492. [Philadelphia.] 1907. 35 pp. = 6284.31

Périgny, Maurice de.
En courant le monde. Canada — États-Unis — Corée — Japon — Mexique. Paris, 1906. 6268.95

Schrader, Franz Jean Daniel, and L. **Gallouédec.**
Atlas classique de géographie ancienne et moderne. Paris. [1906?] 17 pp. 8 plates. 84 maps. 6281.58

Spilbergen, Joris van.
The East and West Indian mirror, being an account of Joris van Speilbergen's voyage round the world (1614–1617), and the Australian navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Translated by J. A. J. de Villiers. London, 1906. Plates. Maps. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.95
Bibliography, pp. 233–251.

Stead, Richard.
Adventures on the great rivers: romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 6267.105

Williams, Archibald.
The romance of early exploration. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Maps. 6267.107

Asia. The Orient.

Abhedananda, Swāmi.
India and her people. [Introduction by Franklin W. Hooper.] New York. [1906.] Portrait. [The Vedanta Society.] 3049.250

Adams, Isaac. 1872–.
Persia by a Persian. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 3045.257

Anet, Claude.
Les roses d'Ispahan. La Perse en automobile à travers la Russie et le Caucase. Paris. [1906.] *5040.47

Anginieur, Claude Marie Charles Fernand.
En Asie centrale. Turkestan-Thibet-Cachemir. (1903.) Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5049a.143

Aubert, Louis.
Paix japonaise. Paris, 1906. 3019.239

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-.
The tourist's India. London, 1907. Plates. Map. Plan. 3044.214
Bibliography, pp. 346–355.

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.
The desert and the sown. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. 3043.245
Travels in Syria.

Bellessort, André.
Les journées et les nuits japonaises. Paris, 1906. 3019.249

Benziger, Marie Agnes.
Off to Jerusalem. New York, 1906. Plates. 3048.221

Breen, Andrew E.
A diary of my life in the Holy Land. [Rochester, N. Y., 1906.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. Vignette. 3051.245

Browne, George Waldo.
The Far East and the New America: a picturesque and historic account of these lands and peoples. New York. [1901.] 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
Many plates are colored. *2260a.118

Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1832–.
My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 6267.25

Cotes, Everard Charles.
Signs and portents in the Far East. London. [1907.] Plates. 3014.153
Observations during his recent travels in China, Japan and Korea. Appended are the texts of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty, the Portsmouth Treaty, the Japanese-Korean Protocol, and the Peking Treaty.

De Benneville, James S.
Sakurambō. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 3016.237

Del Mar, Walter. 1862–.
The romantic East: Burma, Assam, & Kashmir. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 3047.363

Doflein, Franz.
Ostasienfahrt: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in China, Japan und Ceylon. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3012.206

Dubois, Jean Antoine. 1765–1848.
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited with biography, by Henry K. Beauchamp. 3d edition. Oxford, 1906. Portrait. 3047.361
An American edition of 1818, with slightly different title, is found on shelf-number 5043.60.

Edwards, A. Herbage.
Kakemonō. Japanese sketches. Chicago, 1906. Plate. 3016.235

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe.
Letters from the Far East. London, 1907. Plates. 3014.151

Estray, Jean d'.
Pastels d'Asie. Paris [1906.] 3049.258
Contents. — En route. 1. De Marseille à la Mer Rouge. — En route. 2. Des Bab-el-Mandeb à Singapour. — Cochinchine et Golfe du Siam. — Siam, Cambodge, Annam. — Tonkin. — Chine.

Filchner, Wilhelm.
Das Rätsel des Matschu. Meine Tibet-Expedition. Berlin, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3012.208
The expedition crossed China from Shanghai.

Fisher, Gertrude Adams.
A woman alone in the heart of Japan. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3019.247

Genthe, Siegfried. 1870–1903.
Korea: Reiseschilderungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1905. Portrait. 6267.33.1

Hamilton, Angus.
Afghanistan. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3046.198

Hildreth, Richard. 1807–1865.
"Japan as it was and is." A handbook of old Japan. Edited by Ernest W. Clement. Introduction by Wm. Elliot Griffis. Chicago, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3019.245
A history of Japan from 1281–1860 A.D. A bibliography is printed in vol. 2, pp. 344–346. The earlier editions of Hildreth's book are on shelf-numbers 3018.15; 3018.24; 3018.30.

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford. 1843–.
Thibet the mysterious. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5045.84
Bibliography of Tibet, pp. 337–341.

Holland, Clive. 1866–.
Things seen in Japan. New York, 1907. Plates. 3019.243

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel. 1862–.
The passing of Korea. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3014.145

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams.
Persia past and present. New York, 1906. Plates. Map. 3046.200

Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry. 1842–.
From West to East: notes by the way. London, 1907. Plates. Colored maps.
Relates principally to Japan. 3015.235

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Asia. 2d edition. Vol. 1. Northern and eastern Asia. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. (New issue.)] 6289.143

Keene, Henry George.
Keene's Handbook for visitors to Delhi, re-written and brought up to date by E. A. Duncan. 6th edition. Calcutta, 1906. Maps. Plans. 5049a.144

Kiepert, Richard. 1846–.
Karte von Kleinasien. [Blatt 1. Aivalyk.] Berlin, 1906. Scale, 6.3 + miles to 1 inch. *Map 107.6

Landon, Perceval.
Under the sun. Impressions of Indian cities. With a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. London, 1906. Plates. 3043.243
Several plates are colored.

Low, Sidney James Mark. 1857–.
A vision of India, as seen during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 3044.210

Lunet de Lajonquière, Étienne Edmond.
Le Siam et les Siamois. Paris, 1906. 3049.260

Maindron, G. R. Maurice.
Dans l'Inde du sud (Le Coromandel). [8e édition.] Paris, 1907. 3049.274
Most of the description is of Pondichéry.

Milloué, Léon de. 1842–.
Bod-Youl ou Tibet (le paradis des moines). Paris, 1906. Illus. Portrait. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] 3494.87

Mission Pavie. Indo-Chine. 1879–1895.
[Résultats.] Paris, 1898–1906. 9 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles.
Namely:
Études diverses. *5812.39
Contents. — 1. Recherches sur la littérature du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam, par Auguste Pavie. 2. Recherches sur l'histoire du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam, par Auguste Pavie, contenant la transcription et la traduction des inscriptions par Schmitt. 3. Recherches suh l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale, par Auguste Pavie.
Géographie et voyages. *5812.40
Contents. — 1, 2. Exposé des travaux de la Mission, par Auguste Pavie. 3. Voyages au Laos et chez les sauvages du sud-est de l'Indo-Chine, par le capitaine Cupet. 4. Voyages au centre de l'Annam et du Laos, et dans les régions sauvages de l'est de l'Indo-Chine, par le capitaine De Malglaive et par le capitaine Rivière. 5. Voyages dans le haut Laos, et sur les frontières de Chine et de Birmanie, par Pierre Lefèvre-Pontalis.
Atlas. Notices et cartes. Par Auguste Pavie. *5812.41
Most of the maps and many of the plates are colored.

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-, 1st Baron Redesdale. 1837–.
The Garter Mission to Japan. By Lord Redesdale. London, 1906. 3019.241

Newcombe, Alfred Cornelius.
Village, town, and jungle life in India. Edinburgh, 1905. Plates. 3044.212

Patté, Paul.
Hinterland Moï. Paris, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3049.262
Travels among the Moïs of eastern Cambodia.

Penfield, Frederic Courtland.
East of Suez: Ceylon, India, China and Japan. New York, 1907. Plates. Map. 3049.264

Power, Maud.
Wayside India. Illustrated by the author. Waterford, 1907. Colored plates. 3042.314

Schaeuffelen, Eugenie.
Meine indische Reise. Berlin, 1906. Portrait. Map. 3046.206

Scott, Sir James George.
Burma: a handbook of practical information. [London.] 1906. Plates. Map. Table. 5044.33
General list of authorities, pp. 509–51.

Sherring, Charles Atmore.
Western Tibet and the British borderland. With a chapter by T. G. Longstaff describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4003.186

Smith, Haskett. 1847–1906.
Patrollers of Palestine. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 3043.241
A description of Palestine in the form of an imaginary journey.

Steuart, Mary E.
Every day life on a Ceylon cocoa estate. London. [1905.] Plates. 3999.260

Thompson, Peter Anthony.
Lotus land: being an account of the country and the people of southern Siam. London, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. 3013.143

Vay de Vaya, Leonhard Ladislaus Vilmos, Gróf.
Empires and emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan. Notes and recollections by Monsignor Count Vay de Vaya and Luskod. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3018.283

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
India. By Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Translated by George A. F. Inman. Edited by Robert Harborough Sherard. New York [1906.] Portrait. 3044.208

Weulersse, Georges.
Chine ancienne et nouvelle. Impressions et réflexions. Paris, 1902. 3018.277

Wilkinson, Richard James.
The Peninsular Malays. I. Malay beliefs. London, 1906. 5043.76

Zitelmann, Catharina. 1844–.
Indien. Ein Buch für Reisende und Nichtreisende. Leipzig. [1905.] Plates. Map. 3049.268

Africa.

Arendt, Otto. 1854–.
Die parlamentarischen Studienreisen nach West- und Ostafrika. Reisebriefe aus Togo, Kamerun und Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin, 1906. Plates. 3055.243

Baader, Walter.
Nach der Osase Tugurt in der Wüste Sahara. Basel, 1903. Plate. 3059a.318

Belloc, Josephe Hilaire Pierre. 1870–.
Esto perpetua. Algerian studies and impressions. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3058.310

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sûdan. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5059a.137

Bulpett, Charles William Lloyd.
A picnic party in wildest Africa: being a sketch of a winter's trip to some of the unknown waters of the upper Nile. London, 1907. Plates. Map. 3055.239

Castéran, Augustin.
L'Algérie d'aujourdhui. Paris, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 3059.236*

Clozel, François Joseph.
Dix ans à la Côte d'Ivoire. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.243

Cordier, Henri. 1849–.
Le périple d'Afrique. Du cap au Zambèse et à l'Océan Indien. Paris. [1906.] Plates. 3058.322
Describes the visit of the British Association for the Advancement of Science to Africa.

Crouse, M. Elizabeth.
Algiers. Illustrated by Adelaide B. Hyde. New York, 1906. Plates. 3059.238

Decorse, Gaston Jules.
(Mission Chari — Lac Tchad 1902–1904.) Du Congo au Lac Tchad. La brousse telle qu'elle est. — Les gens tels qu'ils sont. Carnet de route. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 3059.282
Account of Aug. Chevalier's expedition.

Deutscher Abgeordnete, Ein, pseud.
Togo und Kamerun: Eindrücke und Momentaufnahmen. Leipzig, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3056.343

Eckenbrecher, Margarethe von.
Was Afrika mir gab und nahm. Erlebnisse einer deutschen Ansiedlerfrau in Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1907. Plates. Map. Vignettes. 3058.316

Egypt. Survey Department.
The physiography of the River Nile and its basin. By H. G. Lyons. Cairo, 1906. Maps. Charts. = 5821.70
Bibliography, pp. 391–397.

Ferrand, Gabriel. 1864–.
Les Çomâlis. Paris, 1903. [Matériaux d'études sur les pays musulmans. 1.] 3089.183

Giffein, J. Kelly.
The Egyptian Sudan. [3rd edition.] New York. [1905.] Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 3058.206

Handley, Clement.
Briton, Boer and black, or ten years' hunting, trading and prospecting in South Africa. London, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 3055.241

Harpf, Adolf.
Morgen- und Abendland. Vergleichende Kultur- und Rassenstudien. Stuttgart, 1905. 3055.235
Studies of oriental culture and morals, made during a journey up the Nile to Omdurman.

Hutchinson, George T.
From the Cape to the Zambesi. London, 1905. Plates. 3058.299

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
Liberia. With an appendix on the flora by Otto Stapf. London, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *3054.238
Many plates are colored. Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii–xvii.

Lloyd, Albert B.
Uganda to Khartoum: life and adventure on the upper Nile. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3054.240

Lorimer, Norma.
By the waters of Carthage. New York, 1906. Plates. 3054.236

Maugham, R. C. F.
Portuguese East Africa: the history, scenery, & great game of Manica and Sofala. New York, 1906. Plates. Map. 3058.308

Pappenheim, Maximilien Albrecht Friedrich Carl Ludwig Haupt, Graf von. 1860–.
Madagascar. Studien, Schilderungen und Erlebnisse. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 5052.35

Pommerol, Jean.
Islam saharien. Chez ceux qui guettent (journal d'un témoin). Paris. [1902. Collection "Minerva."] 3499.191

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 3051.251

Schkopp, Eberhard von. 1874–.
Kameruner Skizzen. Berlin, 1905. 3058.314

Seidel, August. 1863–.
Deutsch-Kamerun: wie es ist und was es verspricht. Berlin, 1906. Illus. 3058.312

Skinner, Robert P.
Abyssinia of to-day: an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the court of the King of Kings. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3057.199

Tiedemann, Adolf von.
Aus Busch und Steppe. Afrikanische Expeditionsgeschichten. Berlin, 1905. Illus. 3059.226

Toque, Georges.
Essai sur le peuple et la langue Banda (région du Tchad). Paris, 1904. Plates.
Bibliographie, p. (xii). 3039.180

Vollbrecht, Hans.
Im Reiche des Negus Negesti Menelik II. Eine Gesandtschaftsreise nach Abessinien. Stuttgart. [1906.] Plates. Map. 3056.341

Watson, Gilbert.
The voice of the South. London, 1905. Plates. 3057.193
A journey across the Algerian Sahara.

Woerl, Leo.
Die Kanarischen Inseln in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [Woerl's Reisehandbücher.] 5059a.139

Oceanica.

Australia to-day. An epitome of Australia's resources and attractions. [2d edition.] Melbourne, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 3040.44

Bourge, Georges.
Les Nouvelles-Hébrides de 1606 à 1906. Paris, 1906. Plates. 3049a.232
Bibliographie, pp. 279–282.

Dauncey, Mrs. Campbell.
An Englishwoman in the Philippines. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 3049b.43

Elkington, E. Way.
Adrift in New Zealand. London, 1906. Plates. 3044.95

Far Eastern Review, The. [Monthly. Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher and editor.] Vol. 2 (no. 13). May, 1906. Special edition devoted to the . . . development of the Moro Province . . . Manila, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. = *9319.142

Gregory, John Walter.
The dead heart of Australia: a journey around Lake Eyre in the summer of 1901–1902, with some account of the Lake Eyre Basin and the flowing wells of Central Australia. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3044.91
A list of original literature on the Lake Eyre Basin, pp. 356–371.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes-. 1860–.
The Philippines under Spanish and American rules. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049b.44

Hawaii Promotion Committee.
Letters from Hawaii. Honolulu, 1905. 48 pp. Illus. = 3049a.284

McMurran, C. W.
From New York to New Zealand; or, the new century trip. Edited by C. O. Montrose. Wellington, 1904. Plates. 3044.93

New South Wales. Intelligence Department.
New South Wales. The mother state of Australia. A guide for immigrants and settlers. [Sydney, 1906.] Illus. Maps. Plan. = 3041.36

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar.
Two years among New Guinea cannibals. With notes and observations by . . . Henry Pratt. 2d edition. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 3053.311

Redmond, William Hoey Kearney. 1861–.
Through the new commonwealth. By William Redmond, M.P. Dublin. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Colored map. 3049.98
Relates to Australia.

Seurat, L. G.
Tahiti et les établissements français de l'Océanie. Paris, 1906. Illus. Colored map. Vignette. [Marseilles, France. Exposition coloniale, 1906.] 3049a.270
Ouvrages à consulter, pp. 121–124.

Stephan, Emil, and Fritz **Graebner.**
Neu-Mecklenburg (Bismarck-Archipel). Die Küste von Umuddu bis Kap St. Georg. Forschungsergebnisse bei den Vermessungsfahrten von S. M. S. Möwe im Jahre 1904. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Map. Plans. Diagrams. 3822a.379

United States. War Department. Department of the Philippines. Adjutant General.
Index map, City of Manila. Manila, 1904. 4 sheets. Scale, 415 feet to 1 inch. = *Map 129.7
Historical notes concerning Manila, 86 pp.

Wragge, Clement Lindley.
The romance of the South Seas. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 3049a.219

Polar Regions.

Brown, R. N. Rudmose.
The voyage of the "Scotia": being the record of a voyage of exploration in antarctic seas. By three of the staff. Edinburgh, 1906. Plates. Maps. 6266.84
The separate sections of the work are signed by the individual authors, R. N. Rudmose Brown, R. C. Mossman, and J. H. Harvey Pirie.

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Étienne Auguste.
Journal de l'expédition antarctique française. 1903–1905. Le "Français" au pôle sud. Préface par l'amiral Fournier. Paris. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. 6261.79

Denmark. Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Underøgelse i Grønland.
Kort over Grönland. Kjöbenhavn, 1906. 4 sheets. Scale, 28+ miles to 1 inch. = No. 34 in *Map 119.1

Fiala, Antony. 1871–.
Fighting the polar ice. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Geographical library.] 6263.83
History of the Ziegler Polar Expedition. Some of the plates are colored.

Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Handbook of polar discoveries. 3d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Maps. 2267.154
Bibliography, pp. 264–269.

Hoare, J. Douglas.
Arctic exploration. New York, 1906. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 6267.113

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, Prince d'.
À travers la banquise du Spitzberg au Cap Philippe. Mai–Août 1905. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Profiles.
Some of the plates are colored. *6261.21

Peary, Robert Edwin. 1856–.
Nearest the pole. A narrative of the polar expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. Roosevelt, 1905–1906. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. 2263.129

Europe.

Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe. 1869–.
With the tourist tide. New York, 1907.
Travels in Europe. 6278.68

Heiderich, Franz.
Länderkunde von Europa. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Maps. Profiles. Geological sections. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.62

Kretschmer, Conrad. 1864–.
Historische Geographie von Mitteleuropa. München, 1904. 2215.16

Maxwell, Donald.
A cruise across Europe: notes on a freshwater voyage from Holland to the Black Sea. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. 6265.76

Miltoun, Francis.
The automobilist abroad. With illustrations . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1907. Plates. Maps. Plans. 6273.30

Topliff, Samuel. 1789–1868.
Topliff's Travels. Letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829. By Samuel Topliff, proprietor of the Merchants News Room in Boston. From the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenaeum. Edited with a memoir and

Topliff, Samuel. *(Continued.)*
notes by Ethel Stanwood Bolton . . . [Boston.] 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. [Robert Charles Billings Fund. Publications, no. 2.] *6276.83

Austria-Hungary.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, and Ethel **Colquhoun.**
The whirlpool of Europe. Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. Charts. 4868.79
List of principal authorities consulted, p. 341.

Grund, Alfred.
Landeskunde von Österreich-Ungarn. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Colored map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.244
Literatur über Österreich-Ungarn, p. 4.

Vujević, Paul.
Die Theiss eine potamologische Studie. Leipzig, 1906. 76 pp. Plate. Maps. Chart. Diagrams. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] No. 4 in *6273.20.7

Balkan States.

De Windt, Harry.
Through savage Europe. Being the narrative of a journey (undertaken as special correspondent of the "Westminster Gazette"), throughout the Balkan States and European Russia. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 3084.175

Moore, Frederick.
The Balkan trail. New York, 1906. Plates. Map. 3084.171

France.

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Lyon.
Lyon et la région lyonnaise en 1906. . . . Lyon, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = *4661.42

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834–.
A book of the Pyrenees. London. [1907.] Plates. Map. 2663.122

Caird, Mona.
Romantic cities of Provence. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell and Edward M. Synge. New York. [1906.] Illus. 2663.120

Encyclopédie municipale de la Ville de Paris. Publiée sous la direction de Léon Martin. 2e tirage. Paris, 1904. 3 v. in 2. Plates. Colored plans. Facsimiles. *2631.25
Supplément de 1904 rédigé par Louis Mocquant.

Geffroy, Gustave. 1855–.
La Bretagne. Illustrations d'après les photographies de Paul Gruyer. [Paris.] 1905. Illus. *Cab.26. 18.6

Girardin, Delphine Gay de.
Choix de lettres parisiennes. Edited by F. de Baudiss. Oxford, 1906. Portrait. [Oxford higher French series.] 2689.167
Bibliography, p. 192.

Klein, Félix, Abbé.
La découverte du vieux monde par un étudiant de Chicago. Paris, 1906. 2637.71
Relates to France.

Lenthéric, Charles P. Marie. 1837–.
Côtes et ports français de la Manche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1906. Colored maps. 4669.79

Miltoun, Francis.
Castles and chateaux of old Touraine and the Loire country. With many illustrations by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. Maps. 4666.84
Many of the plates are colored.
Rambles on the Riviera. Being some account of journeys made *en automobile*. Illustrations reproduced from paintings . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. Illus. Maps. 4666.86

Nolhac, Annet Marie Pierre Giraud de.
Versailles and the Trianons. Illustrated in color by René Binet. New York, 1906. 4663.31

Roche, Charles de.
Les noms de lieu de la vallée Moutier-Grandval (Jura bernois). Étude toponomastique. Halle a. d. S., 1906. 53 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] 6682.67

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Winged wheels in France. New York, 1906. Plates. 4667.72
Description of a tour through France in an automobile.

Germany.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834–.
A book of the Rhine, from Cleve to Mainz. New York, 1906. Plates. 4869a.139
Some of the plates are colored and are by Trevor Hadden.

Berlin und die Berliner. Leute, Dinge, Sitten, Winke. Karlsruhe, 1905. *2869a.7

Fraprie, Frank Roy.
Little pilgrimages among Bavarian inns. With reminiscences of student and artist life in Munich. Boston, MDCCCCVI. Plates. Map. 2869a.18

Goetz, Wilhelm. 1844–.
Landeskunde des Königreichs Bayern. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Colored map. Sections. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.176

Hassert, Ernst Emil Kurt.
Landeskunde des Königreichs Württemburg. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. Colored map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.157
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 155–157.

Kienitz, Otto.
Landeskunde des Grossherzogtums Baden. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Geological sections. Map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.199

Kuhn, Carl, Dr. junr. 1840–.
Aus dem alten Weimar. Skizzen und Erinnerungen. Wiesbaden, 1905. 4862.23

Langenbeck, Rudolf. 1854–.
Landeskunde des Reichslandes Elsass-Lothringen. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.215

Woerl, Leo, publisher.
Das Königreich Sachsen in Wort und Bild . . . Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. [Woerl's Reisehandbücher.] 4839.114

Zemmrich, Johannes. 1868–.
Landeskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 128–131. 7389a.258

Great Britain.

Abraham, George D., and Ashley P. **Abraham.**
Rock-climbing in North Wales. Keswick, 1906. Illus. 4004.180

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe.
Fairschiels. Memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh, 1906. Plates. 2477.134
Fairshiels is the parish of Fala and Soutra, Scotland.

Beaton, Angus J.
The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2477.130

Bernhardt, F. de.
Londres et la vie à Londres. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plan. [Les capitales modernes.] 2492.159

Blunt, Reginald.
Paradise Row; or, a broken piece of old Chelsea: being the curious and diverting annals of a famous village street newly destroyed. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2493.189

Brabant, Frederick Gaspard.
Oxfordshire. Illustrated by Edmund H. New . . . London, 1906. Plates. Maps. Plan. [The little guides.] 2469a.251

Chart, D. A.
The story of Dublin. Illustrated by Henry J. Howard. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. [Mediaeval towns.] 2479a.144

Clinch, George.
The Isle of Wight. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.242
Kent. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.241

Cox, John Charles. 1843–.
Derbyshire. Illustrated by J. Charles Wall. New issue. London. [1905.] Plates. [The little guides.] 2469a.246
Hampshire. Illustrated by M. E. Purser. London, 1904. Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.249
Bibliography, pp. 59, 60.

Dry, Wakeling.
Northamptonshire. London. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The little guides.] 2569a.253

Dryden, Alice, editor.
Memorials of old Wiltshire. London, 1906. Illus. 2464.158

Duignan, William Henry.
Worcestershire place names. London, 1905. *2468.213

Dutt, William Alfred.
Suffolk. Illustrated by J. Wylie. New issue. London. [1905.] Plates. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.245

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Society in the country house. London, 1907. Plate. 2466.141
A description of English social life.

Firth, John Benjamin.
Middlesex. London. [1906.] Plates. Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.254

Fyfe, W. T.
Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott. With an introduction by R. S. Rait. New York, 1907. 2471.88

Gallichan, Walter M.
Cheshire. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hartley. London. [1905.] Illus. Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.250

Garrett, John Henry.
The idyllic Avon: being a simple description of the Avon from Tewkesbury to above Stratford-on-Avon, with songs & pictures. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2464.187

Guinan, Joseph.
Scenes and sketches in an Irish parish: or, priest and people in Doon. 4th edition . . . Dublin, 1906. 2479a.138

Gwynn, Sir John, of Gwedyr.
An ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the original manuscript, of the time of Charles I. Edited by James O. Halliwell. London, 1859. [Llanfairfechan, 1906.] 32 pp. 2479.132
The preface to the new edition is by W. Bezant Lowe.

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius. 1864–.
The fair hills of Ireland. With illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Dublin, 1906. Illus. 2478.113
Some of the plates are colored.

Harper, Charles George. 1863–.
The old inns of Old England. London, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Vignettes. Facsimile. 2464.152
The Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven Road. The ready way to south Wales. London, 1905. 2 v. Illus. 2464.148

Headlam, Cecil.
The story of Oxford. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Mediæval towns.] 2497.200

Heath, Frank R.
Dorset. London. [1905.] Plates. Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.252

Henderson, Thomas F. 1844–.
The auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns. London, 1906. Colored plates. 2479a.61

Hissey, James John.
Untravelled England. London, 1906. Plates. 2464.150

Holland, Clive. 1866–.
Warwickshire. Painted by Frederick Whitehead. Described by Clive Holland. London, 1906. Colored plates. Map. 2464.182

Home, Gordon Cochrane. 1878–.
Yorkshire dales and fells painted & described. London, 1906. Colored plates. Map. 2464.186

Howells, William Dean.
Certain delightful English towns with glimpses of the pleasant country between. New York, 1906. Plates. 2466.177

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.
The silvery Thames. Illustrated by Ernest W. Haslehust . . . Leeds, 1906. Colored plates. Vignettes. *Cab.24.38.1

Lambert, Frederick Arthur Heygate.
Surrey. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. New issue. London. [1905.] Map. [The little guides.] 2469a.243

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. 1859–.
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shakespeare. With . . . illustrations chiefly by Herbert Railton and Edward Hull. New . . . edition with a new preface. Philadelphia, 1907. 2469.191
This edition lacks the illustrations.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. 1868–.
A wanderer in London . . . With sixteen illustrations in colour by Nelson Dawson. New York, 1906. Plates. Plan. 2499.159

Macfarlane, Walter, of Macfarlane, compiler. –1767.
Geographical collections relating to Scotland . . . Edited from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library, by Sir Arthur Mitchell. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1906. Facsimile. Map. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.153

Mathew, Frank.
Ireland. Painted by Francis S. Walker. London, 1907. Colored plates. 2478.117

Morris, Joseph Ernest.
The East Riding of Yorkshire. With illustrations by R. J. S. Bertram, and from photographs. London. [1906.] Plates. Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.248
The North Riding of Yorkshire. Illustrated by R. J. S. Bertram. New issue. London. [1905.] Plates. Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.247

Mitton, G. E.
The Thames. [Painted] By Mortimer Menpes. Text by G. E. Mitton. London. [1906.] Illus. Colored plates. Map. 2464.188

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope.
The Highlands and islands of Scotland. Painted by W. Smith, Junr. Described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. London, 1906. Colored plates. Map. *2474.21

Morley, George, of Leamington.
Sweet Arden. A book of the Shakespeare country. London, 1906. Colored plates. 2469a.223

Morrison, Pearse.
Rambling recollections. London, 1905. Portrait. 2548.221
A collection of anecdotes relating to life in London since 1859.

Ormerod, T.
Calderdale. A descriptive account of the streams forming the Lancashire Calder, and of objects of interest on or near them, . . . Burnley, 1906. Illus. Folded map. Plan. 2463.134

Owen, George. 1552–1613.
The taylors cussion, by George Owen, Lord of Kemeys (circa 1552–1613), being a facsimile reproduction by photolithography from the original MS. . . . Issued, with a short biography of the author, by Emily M. Pritchard (Olwen Powys). London, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v. Genealogical tables. *2470.80
Relates principally to Wales.
Writings of George Owen, pp. xv, xvi.

Reuss, Ernest Rodolphe. 1841–.
Londres et l'Angleterre en 1700, décrites par un commis-négociant strasbourgeois. (Extraits des Mémoires inédits de Jean-Everard Zetzner.) Strasbourg, 1905. 33 pp. = 2494.124

Roscoe, Edward Stanley.
Buckinghamshire. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Maps. Plans. [The little guides.]
Bibliography, pp. 285, 286. 2469a.244

Russell, George William Erskine.
Seeing and hearing. New York, 1907. 2469.194
Sketches of English manners and customs. The last twelve chapters were originally published under the title, For better? For worse? [2469.164].
Social silhouettes. New York, 1906.
Relates to England. 2466.181

Sabatini, F. L.
Pictures in colour of Cambridge, with its university and colleges. With descriptive notes by F. L. Sabatini. London. [1905?] 54 ff. Illus. 2499.155

Salmon, Arthur L.
Cornwall. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.238

Sidney, Hon. Mary Sophia. 1851–.
Historical guide to Penshurst Place. Tunbridge Wells, 1903. 83 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 2469a.227

Smith, Geoffrey Le Blanc.
Haddon the manor, the hall, its lords and traditions. London, 1906. Illus. Plan. Coats of arms. Genealogical charts. 2466.183

Snell, Frederick John.
North Devon. London, 1906. Colored plates. [Black's Smaller series of beautiful books.] 2469.190

Standing, Percy Cross, editor. 1870–.
Memorials of Old Hertfordshire. London, 1905. Plates. 2466.155

Sussex. [Anon.] Painted by Wilfrid Ball. London, 1906. Colored plates. Map. 2464.185

Tate, E. Ridsdale.
Quaint & historic York. In and around the old city from drawings by E. Ridsdale Tate, with notes by George Benson. York, 1906. 13 ff. 12 plates. *Cab.24.23.4

Thames, The, and its story. From the Cotswolds to the Nore. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 2466.179

Thomas, Edward, magazine writer.
The heart of England. With coloured illustrations by H. L. Richardson. London. [1906.] *2463.128

Treves, Sir Frederick, Baronet, F.R.C.S.
Highways and byways in Dorset. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1906. Illus. Map. 2468.221

Vincent, James Edmund.
Highways and byways in Berkshire. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. [The highways and byways series.] 2468.173

Yorkshire Archæological Society.
Excursion to Swine, South Skirlaugh and Burton Constable . . . August 23rd, 1906. Wakefield, 1906. 14 pp. Plates. Plan. *2493.41

Italy. The Mediterranean.

Angelini-Rota, G. F.
Spoleto e dintorni. [Edito dal Municipio di Spoleto.] Spoleto, 1905. Maps. = 4769a.41

Cruickshank, J. W., and A. M. **Cruickshank.**
Christian Rome. New York, 1906. [Grant Allen's Historical guides.] 2739a.68

Ellaby, C. G.
Rome. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter. New issue. London. [1905.] Plans. [The little guides.] 4769a.88

Elliott, Maud Howe.
Two in Italy. With illustrations from drawings by John Elliott. Boston, 1906. 4766.28

Fischer, Theobald. 1846–.
Mittelmeerbilder: gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Kunde der Mittelmeerländer. Leipzig, 1906. 2279.77

Hamburg American Packet Company.
230 Bilder von den Mittelmeer-Fahrten der Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Leipzig, 1907. 3 pp. 107 plates. *2270.20

Illustrazione italiana.
Il Sempione. Numero di natale [1905]. Milano. [1905.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Map. *Cab.27.29.7

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.
Sicily. With illustrations by the author. London, 1904. Maps. [The little guides.] 4769a.87

Lees, Dorothy Nevile.
Scenes and shrines in Tuscany. London, 1907. 2768.123
Principally descriptions of Florence.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford.
By Italian seas. Illustrations by the author. New York, 1906. 2768.111

Pitrè, Giuseppe. 1843–.
La vita in Palermo cento e più anni fa. Palermo, 1904, 05. 2 v. 2769a.28

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
The Roman Capitol in ancient and modern times . . . Translated from the French by Frederick Lawton. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. 4759a.59
Bibliography, pp. 247–250.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
Sicily, the new winter resort. An encyclopaedia of Sicily. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. 2765.21

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
Italian days and ways. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 2769.122
The incidents of the journey appear to be fictitious.

Zimmern, Helen. 1846–.
The Italy of the Italians. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.113

Netherlands.

Blanchard, Raoul.
La Flandre: étude géographique de la plaine flamande en France, Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1906. Plates. Maps. 2861.85

Tomalin, H. F.
Three vagabonds in Friesland with a yacht & a camera. With photographic pictures by Arthur Marshall. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. 4864.68

Waller, Mary Ella.
Through the gates of the Netherlands. With illustrations . . . by A. Montferrand. Boston, 1907. Plates. 4864.64

Norway. Sweden. Denmark. Iceland.

Edwards, William Seymour.
Through Scandinavia to Moscow. Cincinnati, 1906. Plates. Maps. 6278.66

Hamburg American Packet Company.
155 Bilder von den Nordland-Fahrten der Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Leipzig, 1907. 4 pp. (79) plates. *4860.19
Views in Norway and Spitsbergen.

Kerp, Heinrich. 1864–.
Landeskunde von Skandinavien (Schweden, Norwegen und Dänemark). Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.202
Literatur, pp. 4, 5.

Rabot, Charles.
Aux fjords de Norvège et aux forêts de Suède. 2e édition. Paris, 1906. Illus. Maps. Vignette. [Collection de voyages.] 4869.124

Tank, Roar.
Winter in Norway. The land of the midnight sun. Kristiania, 1906. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4860a.13
The text is in English and Norwegian.

Turisttrafikförbundet, Stockholm.
Sweden. A short handbook on Sweden's history, industries. . . . Edited by the Swedish Tourist Traffic Society, Stockholm. [Translated by Edward Adams-Ray.] Stockholm, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4839a.82

Roumania.

Lange, Carl Th. G.
Illustrierter Führer durch Bukarest und Rumänien. Leipzig. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Woerl's Reisehandbücher.] 3089a.20

Stratilesco, Tereza.
From Carpathian to Pindus: pictures of Roumanian country life. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3082.131

Russia.

Holstein, Alexandra de, and Dora B. **Montefiore.**
Serf life in Russia. The childhood of a Russian grandmother. London, 1906. 3069.325

Meakin, Annette M. Budgett.
Russia, travels and studies. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3067.207

Melnik, Josif, editor. 1880–.
Russen über Russland. Ein Sammelwerk. Frankfurt am Main, 1906. 3063.186

Spain. Portugal.

Aranha, Brito, and others.
Le Portugal. Géographique, ethnologique, administratif, etc. Paris. [1905?] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 5099.41
Bibliographie, pp. 351–357.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
Through Portugal. Illustrations in colour by A. S. Forrest. New York, 1907. Plates. 3094.157

Seymour, Frederick Horace Arthur.
Saunterings in Spain. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3094.153

Wigram, Edgar Thomas Ainger
Northern Spain. London, 1906. Colored plates. Map. 3094.151

Switzerland. The Alps.

Barbey, Frédéric.
La route du Simplon. Illustrations de Fréd. Boissonnas. Genève, 1906. Illus. *4860a.30

Sennett, Alfred Richard.
Across the Great Saint Bernard. The modes of nature and the manners of man. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 4864.29

Sieger, Robert.
Die Alpen. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. Map. Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.129
Zu empfehlende Litteratur, p. 4.

Turkey.

Coufopoulos, Demetrius G.
A guide to Constantinople. 3d edition. London, 1906. Colored plates. Maps. Plan. 3089.189

America.

Mulloy, Martin J.
The Irish in America one thousand years before Columbus. Boston, 1906. 2319.130

South America.

Bureau of the American Republics, Washington.
Argentine Republic. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions, actual development, and prospects of future growth. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4465.213
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 334–346.
Bolivia. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. Washington, 1904. Plates. 4465.211
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 206–209.

Donnet, Gaston.
De l'Amazone au Pacifique par la Pampa et les Andes. [Paris, 1906.] Illus. Diagrams. 4368.223

Eissner von und zu Eisenstein, Richard, Freiherr.
Reise nach Panama, Peru, Chile mit Feuerland, Argentinien, Paraguay, Uruguay und Brasilien. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Profiles. 4465.209

Escaris Mendez, F., editor.
Hacia las cumbres. Jornadas del progreso argentino. Buenos Aires, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. = 4465.205

Fischer-Treuenfeld, Richard E. von. 1835–.
Paraguay in Wort und Bild. Eine Studie über den wirtschaftlichen Fortschritt des Landes. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Plates. Maps. Coat of arms. 4465.219

Frescura, Bernardino.
Guida delle provincie di Entre Rios, Santa Fé e Córdoba, con una carta politica della Repubblica Argentina . . . Roma, 1902. 64 pp. Maps. [Guide per l'emigrante italiano.] 4469a.230
Guida delle provincie di San Luis, Mendoza e Tucuman con una carta politica della Repubblica Argentina . . . Roma, 1902. 54 pp. Maps. [Guide per l'emigrante italiano.] = 4469a.229

Hase, Erwin von.
In der Pampa. Argentinische Skizzen. Berlin, 1906. Portrait. 2362.114

Martinez, Alberto B., and Maurice **Lewandowski**.
L'Argentine au XXe siècle. Avec une introduction par Charles Pellegrini. Paris, 1906. Maps. 4467.181

Martínez Paez, A.
La république de l'Uruguay en 1906. Les richesses naturelles du pays, sa puissance économique, sa civilisation et sa destinée future. Dunkerque. [1906.] 38 pp. = 4469a.221

Meyer, Hans. 1857–.
In den Hoch-Anden von Ecuador: Chimborazo, Cotopaxi etc. Reisen und Studien. Berlin, 1907. Plates. Colored maps. 4465.217

Petre, Francis Loraine. 1852–.
The Republic of Colombia. An account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Colored map. 4467.179

Seeber, Francisco.
Great Argentina. Comparative studies between Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Perú, Uruguay, Bolivia and Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4468.183

Vallentin, Wilhelm. 1862–.
Chubut: im Sattel durch Kordillere und Pampa Mittel-Patagoniens (Argentinien). Berlin, 1906. Illus. 4465.207

Weber S., Alfredo.
Chiloé. Su estado actual. Su colonización. Su porvenir. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Map. = 2362.112

Mexico. Central America. West Indies.

Aspinwall, Algernon Edward.
The pocket guide to the West Indies. London, 1907. Plates. Maps. Tables. 4369.223

Barrès, Maurice.
Ce que j'ai vu au temps du Panama. Paris, 1906. 4469a.215

Bureau of the American Repulbics, Washington, D. C.
Costa Rica. [Maps.] Washington, 1903. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch.
No. 5 in *Map 101.1
Guatemala. [Map.] Washington, 1902. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch.
No. 4 in *Map 101.1
Mexico. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. Washington, 1904. Plates. 4465.215
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 421–445.
Nicaragua. [Map.] Washington, 1903. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch.
No. 3 in *Map 101.1

Edwards, William Seymour.
On the Mexican highlands. With a passing glimpse of Cuba. Cincinnati. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 4468.189

Fitzgerrell, James Joseph.
Fitzgerrell's Guide to Mexico. The tropics and highlands. 3d edition. New homes in a land of great opportunities. Mexico, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4462.175
Fitzgerrell's Guide to tropical Mexico . . . City of Mexico. [1905.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. 4467.177

George, Paul.
Das heutige Mexiko und seine Kulturfortschritte. Jena, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4366.218
Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, pp. 132, 133.

Grieve, Symington.
Notes upon the Island of Dominica (British West Indies). London, 1906. Plates. Map. 4369.219

Henderson, John, of London?
Jamaica. Painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. London, 1906. Colored plates. 4369.215

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes-. 1860-.
Panama, the isthmus and the canal. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4461.186

Moya, Casimiro N. de.
Mapa de la isla de Santo Domingo y Haiti. Chicago, 1906. Scale, 4 kilometers to 1 centimeter. Rolled. *Map 1013.24

Rodt, Caecilie von.
Aus Central- und Südamerica. Bern, 1907. Illus. Map. = 4467.183
Includes travels in Mexico.

Trentini, Francisco, editor.
El florecimiento de México (edición ilustrada) en español é ingles. 2 de abril de 1906. México, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Plans. *4310.204

Vivas, Fernando Somoza.
Guía de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 1905. Portraits. Plates. = 4460a.124

Alaska.

Dana, John Cotton, and others.
The far North-West: being the record, with pictures, of a journey over the Canadian Pacific to Alaska, to California, to the Yellowstone, and home by the Northern Pacific, in July, 1905. Newark, N. J., 1906. 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4362.262
Prepared by a committee of the members of the Post-conference trip of the American Library Association Conference of 1905.

Dunn, Robert, geologist.
The shameless diary of an explorer. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. 4004.182
"Our aim was to reach the top of Mt. McKinley . . . over the wastes of west Alaska."

Canada. Newfoundland. Labrador.

Anderson, Thomas F.
Vacation days in Nova Scotia. Kentville, N. S., 1906. 60 pp. Illus. = 2389.128

Appalachian Mountain Club.
Christmas holidays excursion. Quebec. December 26, 1906–January 2, 1907. [Boston, 1906.] 4 pp. = 5218.13

Auer, Harry Anton.
The north country. Cincinnati, 1906. Plates. 4466.251
Account of a camping trip in Canada north of Lake Superior.

Campbell, Wilfred.
Canada. Painted by T. Mower Martin. Described by Wilfred Campbell. London, 1907. Colored plates. Map. 4466.261

Canada.
Department of the Interior.
Canada. [Ottawa, 1906?] 90 pp. Illus. Colored plates. Coats of arms. = 4462.167
Standard topographical map. Sheet 1. S. W. Ontario. Winsor sheet. [Ottawa.] 1094. Scale, 3.95 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.16
North-West Mounted Police.
Map showing Mounted Police Stations in north-western Canada. 1904. [Ottawa, 1904.] 2 sheets. Scale, 35 miles to 1 inch. = No. 34 in *Map 119.5
Map showing Mounted Police Stations in the North West Territories. 1904. [Ottawa, 1904.] 2 sheets. Scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch. = No. 33 in *Map 119.5

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Standard topographical map. Sheet 1. S. W. Ontario. Winsor sheet. [Ottawa.] 1904. Scale, 3.95 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.16

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Quebec, summer and winter. 17th edition. [Montreal.] 1905. 32 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.225

Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies.
Quebec, Lake St. John and the new route to the far-famed Saguenay. [Quebec.] 1906. 67 pp. Illus. Map. Plan. = 2389a.223

Champlain, Samuel de. 1570–1635.
Voyages. 1604–1618. Edited by W. L. Grant. New York, 1907. Map. Plans. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.122
Voyages and explorations. Translated by Annie Nettleton Bourne. Together with the voyage of 1603 reprinted from Purchas his Pilgrimes. Edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1906. 2 v. Map. [The trail makers.] 2319a.123

Crosskill, William H.
Handbook of Prince Edward Island, the garden province of Canada. 3d edition. Charlottetown, 1906. Illus. = 2389a.162

Devine, Edw. J., S.J.
Across widest America. Newfoundland to Alaska. With the impressions of two years' sojourn on the Bering coast. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4367.221

Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N. S.
[Circular. Halifax, 1906] 16 pp. Illus. = 2389a.229

Hornaday, William Temple.
Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Illustrations by John M. Phillips. New York, 1906. Maps. 4003.184
Account of a trip after big game in British Columbia, which was particularly successful in photographing the mountain goat.

Intercolonial Railway.
Moose of the Miramichi. [7th edition. Moncton, 1906.] 30 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. = 2386.45
A guide-book for sportsmen in New Brunswick.
The Saguenay. [1st edition. Moncton, 1906.] 22 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. = 2386.47
A guide-book for the trip from St. John, N. B., to the Saguenay.
A week in the Canaan woods, New Brunswick. [7th edition. Moncton, 1906.] 22 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. =
A guide-book for sportsmen in Canada. 2386.46

New Brunswick Tourist Association, The.
Saint John and New Brunswick. The tourist and sportsman's paradise. [St. John, N. B., 1906.] 52 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389.132

Norcross, J. Edward, and Harry **Hume**, editors.
The British Columbia Review. Being a series of articles, descriptive of the Pacific province. Vancouver, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *Cab.23.41.10

Oppel, Alwin.
Landeskunde des Britischen Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Colored map. Diagram. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literaturangabe, p. 4. 7389a.284

Ottawa. City Council.
Ottawa, Canada's capital. [Ottawa. 1904?] 50 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.237

Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.
Official guide. 1904. From Niagara to the sea. Montreal. [1904.] Illus. Colored map. = 2389a.222

Rouillard, Olivier Eugène.
Noms géographiques de la province de Québec et des provinces maritimes empruntés aux langues sauvages. Avec carte indiquant les territoires occupés autrefois par les races aborigènes. Québec, 1906. 4364.308
Bibliography, pp. 5, 6.

Routhier, Adolphe Basile.
Quebec a quaint mediæval French city in America at the dawn of the XXth century. [Montreal, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. 4466.257

Townsend, Charles Wendell.
Along the Labrador coast. Boston. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 4466.263

Wallace, Dillon.
The long Labrador trail. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. 4466.259

Warwick Bros. & Rutter, publishers.
Souvenir of Halifax, N. S. [Halifax. [1905?] 10 colored plates. = 2389.130

Whates, Harry R.
Canada, the new nation. A book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 4466.253

United States.

Alabama. Geological Survey.
Revised map of part of the Cahaba Coal Fields. [Montgomery.] 1905. Scale, 3520 feet to 1 inch. =
No. 17 in **Map 118.6**

Albany Chamber of Commerce, Albany, New York.
Albany, New York. [Albany, 1906.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4479a.261

Albree, John.
A blight on Boston. How shall it be removed? Boston. [1906.] 16 pp. Illus. Map. = 4455.320
About the vacant land near Park Square and the old Providence Station.

American Medical Association.
Excursions. Boston session, June 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1906. [Boston, 1906.] 44 pp. = 2389a.235

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad Co.
Titan of chasms, the Grand Canyon of Arizona. Chicago, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. = 2387.106

Atlantic City Bureau of Information and Publicity.
Atlantic City, N. J. [Atlantic City, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Vignettes. = 2389.134

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.
The Connecticut River and the valley of the Connecticut. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2355.113

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Some cities and San Francisco and Resurgam. New York, 1907. 68 pp. 4479.336

Bates, Waldron, and others.
Map of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Compiled by Waldron Bates, Edward L. Rand and Herbert Jacques. Boston, 1906. Scale, 3333⅓ feet to 1 inch. =
No. 65 in ***Map 114.3**
Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Compiled by Waldron Bates, Edward L. Rand and Herbert Jacques. Boston, 1906. Scale, 2416⅔ feet to 1 inch.
No. 66 in ***Map 1114.3**

Beekman, Gabriel E.
Big and little journeys. A publication devoted to travel. [1906.] Boston. [1906.] Illus. Map. Vignette. = 2389a.206
These tours are in eastern North America and especially in northern New England and the Maritime Provinces.

Boston Merchants' Association.
Boston as a summer city. Some of its historic, scenic and literary attractions. [Boston.] 1906. Folder. = 2389a.208

Brigham, Albert Perry.
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4369.217

Brown, H. Collins.
Mr. Goggles. New York, 1907. Plates. = 4457.139
Description, in the form of letters, of an automobile trip through New England.

Burrage, Walter Lincoln, editor.
A guide-book of Boston for physicians, prepared for the 57th annual session of the American Medical Association, June 5th–8th. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2359.137

Burrill, Ellen Mudge.
The State House, Boston, Massachusetts. 3d edition. Printed under the direction of the Sergeant-at-arms. Boston, 1907. Plate. = 2359a.116

Calhoun, Newell Meeker.
Litchfield County sketches. [Winsted, Conn.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4439.268

Citizens' Club, Chehalis, Washington.
The city of Chehalis. Some of its resources and advantages. [Chehalis, 1905.] 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4475.209

Clifford, Fred H., editor.
In the Maine woods. Edition of 1906. The vacationists' guide-book. Bangor. [1906.] Illus. Maps. = 4435.272
Some plates are colored.

Columbus Board of Trade, Columbus, Ga.
The electric city of the South. [Columbus, 1906.] Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4379a.202

Daughters of the American Revolution. Hannah Winthrop Chapter.
An historic guide to Cambridge. Cambridge, 1907. Illus. Maps. Vignette. *4457.137
Some historic places in Cambridge, Mass. [Cambridge, 1904.] 4 pp. = 4459a.257

Devereux, Margaret.
Plantation sketches. Cambridge, 1906. Portrait. Plate. 4479a.263
Edited by Arthur Winslow. The plantations were in North Carolina.

Drannan, William F.
Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains, or, the last voice from the plains. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4365.210

Edwords, Clarence Edgar.
California annual, January, 1907. San Francisco. [1907.] 24 pp. Map. 4474.313
Gives a general description of California.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.
Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. Cleveland, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. [Thwaites. Early western travels. Vols. 28, 29.] *4473.206.28, 29
A reprint of the original edition of the year 1843.

Flagg, Edmund. 1815–1890.
The Far West; or, a tour beyond the mountains. [Anon.] Cleveland, 1906. 2 v. [Thwaites. Early Western travels. Vol. 26, 27.] *4473.206.26, 27

Foster & Reynolds, publishers.
New York, the metropolis of the world. New York. [1906.] Illus. Map. 4478.456

Frost, Maximilian, and Paul A. F. **Walter**.
The land of sunshine. A handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico. [2d edition.] Santa Fé, N. M., 1906. Plates. = 4376.197
Santa Fe County. The heart of New Mexico rich in history and resources. [Santa Fé?] 1906. Illus. = 4372.176

Fulda, Ludwig. 1862–.
Amerikanische Eindrücke. Stuttgart, 1906. 2369.182

Gannett, Henry. 1846–.
The areas of the United States, the states, and the territories. Washington, 1906. 11 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.302
A gazetteer of Colorado. Washington, 1906. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.291

Gobat, Albert.
Croquis et impressions d'Amérique. Berne. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. 2361.87

Gulliver, Frederic Putnam.
The geographical development of Boston. Chicago. [1903.] 7 pp. Maps. = 4455.312

Hale, Edward Everett.
Tarry at home travels. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. Facsimiles. 4355.147
Contents. — The State of Maine. — New Hampshire. — Vermont. — Massachusetts. — Rhode Island. — Connecticut. — New York. — Washington then and now. — The new Washington.

Hewitt, Randall H.
Across the plains and over the divide: a mule train journey from east to west in 1862. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 4369.209

Howe, Frances S. 1842–.
14000 miles, a carriage and two women. [Fitchburg.] 1906. Plate. 2387.116
Contains reports of an unbroken series of annual drives through New England, New York State, and the Province of Quebec.

Huard, Charles.
New York comme je l'ai vu. Paris, 1906. Illus. 4478.458

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
The Ohio river, a course of empire. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4477.302

Hunt, Edmund Soper.
Weymouth ways and Weymouth people. Reminiscences. Boston, 1907. Portrait. = *2342.145

Idaho. Bureau of Immigration, Labor and Statistics.
The State of Idaho. An official publication containing reliable information concerning the institutions, industries and resources of the State. Boise, Idaho, 1905. Plates. Map. = 2375.104

James, George Wharton.
In & around the Grand Canyon . . . Boston, 1905. Illus. Portraits. = 4374.158

James, George Wharton. *(Continued.)*
The wonders of the Colorado Desert (Southern California) . . . including an account of a recent journey . . . to the mysterious Salton Sea. With sketches by Carl Eytel. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4365.204

James, Henry, Jr. 1843–.
The American scene. New York, 1907. 2367.153
Impressions of his recent visit to the United States.

Johnson, Clifton. 1865–.
Highways and byways of the Mississippi Valley. New York, 1906. Plates. [American highways and byways.] 4376.187

Jones, Alice Johnson. 1848–.
In Dover on the Charles. A contribution to New England folk-lore. Newport, 1906. Plate. 4459a.249

Keeler, Charles Augustus.
San Francisco and thereabout. San Francisco, 1903. Plates. Map. 4476.246
San Francisco through earthquake and fire. San Francisco. [1906.] 60 pp. Plates. 4476.245

King, George R.
[Views in Arizona. Boston, 1905.] 16 photographs. Sepia platinum, mounted. *Cab.80.236.8
[Views in New Mexico. Boston, 1905.] 38 photographs. Sepia platinum, mounted. *Cab.80.236.9

Lamprecht, Carl Gotthart. 1856–.
Americana. Reiseeindrücke, Betrachtungen, geschichtliche Gesamtansicht. Freiburg im B., 1906. Illus. 2369.171

Le Conte, Joseph Nesbit.
The high Sierra of California. Philadelphia, 1907. 16 pp. Illus. Map. [Alpina Americana.] 4470.132.No.1

MacElree, Wilmer W.
Down the Eastern and up the Black Brandywine. [West Chester, Pa.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Vignettes. Facsimiles. *2372.126

McFarland, John Horace.
The campaign for the preservation of Niagara Falls. Philadelphia, 1906. 20 pp. [American Civic Association.] 4479a.272

Massachusetts. Metropolitan Park Commissioners.
Blue Hills Reservation. [Map.] Boston, 1905. Scale, 1613 feet to 1 inch. = No. 31 in *Map 36.1

Meany, Edmond Stephen.
Vancouver discovery of Puget Sound. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4365.206
Consists largely of that part of Vancouver's Voyages which relates to his work on the northwest coast of America, reprinted from the 2d edition (1801), with extensive biographical and other notes.

Merchants' Association of New York.
Pocket guide to New York. [New York.] 1906. Maps. = 4479a.253

Munroe, Alfred.
Concord out of door sketches. Concord, 1903. 80 pp. Portrait. Plates. 2353.140

New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.
Some facts about New Bedford. 1906. [New Bedford, 1906.] 6 pp. Plates. = 4459a.247

New Hampshire. Board of Agriculture.
New Hampshire farms for summer homes. 5th edition. [Concord, N. H., 1907.] 56 pp. Illus. = 4436.250

New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration.
Bernalillo County. A description of the smallest and richest county of New Mexico. [Santa Fé.] 1906. 46 pp. Illus. = 4372.174
San Juan County, New Mexico. [Santa Fé.] 1906. 70 pp. Illus. = 4372.172

Newton Federation of Women's Clubs.
The mirror of Newton past and present. [Newton, 1907.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2350a.110

Paine, Ralph Delahaye.
The greater America. New York, 1907. Plates. 4365.208
"A record of impressions of a western journey."

Palmer, Joel. 1810–1881.
Journal of travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River, 1845 and 1846 . . . Cleveland, 1906. [Thwaites. Early Western travels. Vol. 30.] *4473.206.30
A reprint of the original edition: Cincinnati, 1847.

Prescott, Jedediah.
Map of Vienna, Me. 1792. Copy made by Samuel C. Clough. Boston, 1905. Scale, 160 rods to 1 inch. = No. 63 in *Map 114.3

Prudden, Theophilus Mitchell.
On the great American plateau. Wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the Cliff-Dweller, and the Indian of to-day. Illustrated with photographs, and with original drawings by Edward Leaming. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. 4369.211

Raymond & Whitcomb Co.
Grand summer and autumn tours to the Yellowstone National Park, Alaska, the Great Lakes, the Pacific Northwest, Colorado, Utah and California. Boston, 1906. Plates. = 2389a.227

Roberts, George Simon. 1860–.
Historic towns of the Connecticut River valley. Schenectady. [1906.] Illus. Facsimiles. *2355.115

Robinson's Tours. [Halifax, N. S. 1906.] 39 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 2389a.230
An illustrated guide to Halifax and vicinity.

Santa Barbara. A monthly magazine devoted to the interests of Santa Barbara Valley . . . Vol. 1 (no. 1–6). Santa Barbara, 1906. Illus. = *4474.305

Schuyler, Montgomery. 1843–.
Westward the course of empire. "Out west" and "back east" on the first trip

Schuyler, Montgomery. *(Continued.)*
of the "Los Angeles Limited." New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4369.207

Seattle Commercial Club.
Washington, the land of opportunity. [Seattle, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4370a.152

Selby, Julian A. 1833–.
Memorabilia and anecdotal reminiscences of Columbia, S. C. Columbia, 1905. Portrait. 4372.182

Sharon, Mass. Old Home Week Celebration, 1906.
Souvenir program. 1906. [Sharon, 1906.] 12 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4455.314

Smith, Richard. 1735–1803.
A tour of four great rivers: the Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware in 1769. Edited, with a short history of the pioner settlements, by Francis W. Halsey. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2366.93

Southern Pacific Company.
California south of Tehachapi. [Edited by Paul Shoup. San Francisco. 1902?] 75 pp. Illus. = 4479a.259
San Francisco imperishable. San Francisco. [1906.] Illus. Map. = *Cab.23.58.3

Spanish explorers in the southern United States. 1528–1543. New York, 1907. Maps. Facsimile. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.121
Contents. — The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, edited by Frederick W. Hodge. — The narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto, by the Gentleman of Elvas [pseud.], edited by Theodore H. Lewis. — The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda, edited by Frederick W. Hodge.

State Street Trust Company.
State Street. A brief account of a Boston way. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 45 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. Vignettes. 4454.312

Stetson, James B.
San Francisco during the eventful days of April, 1906. Personal recollections. San Francisco. [1906.] 23 pp. = 4476.247

Swayne, Josephine Latham, compiler.
The story of Concord told by Concord writers. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 2353.142

Turner, J., engraver.
A prospect of ye great Town of Boston in New England in America. 1744. [Enlarged reproduction, by E. W. West.] New York, 1903. Colored. = No. 81 in *Map 34.1

Van Rensselaer, M. King. 1848–.
Newport, our social capital. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. Vignettes. *4430.159

Views of early New York, with illustrative sketches. Prepared for the New York Chapter of the Colonial Order of the Acorn. New York, 1904. Plates. *4478.455
Contents. — New York in 1650, by Fordham Morris. — Dutch influence in New York, by William Cary Sanger. — Oranje Boven, by William Gordon Verplanck. — New York in 1733, by William Loring Andrews. — New York before the Revolutionary War, by Henry Axtell Prince.—New York in 1801, by William Gilbert Davies.

Views of early New York, . . . *(Continued.)*

Vries, Hugo de. 1848–.
Naar Californië. Reisherinneringen. Haarlem, 1905. Illus. 4479.333

Wagner, Charles. 1852–.
My impressions of America . . . Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1906. 2369.174

Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.
Atlas of Beverly, Massachusetts. Boston, 1907. 2 pp. 28 pp. *Map 19.19
Buzzards Bay. [Bird's eye view.] Boston, 1907. Colored lithograph. No. 74 in *Map 117.3
Map of Boston. Boston, 1906. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Rolled. *Map 1015.38 (Map case)
Southern part map of Vermont. Boston, 1902. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Folded. = *Map 1014.56

Wells, Heber Manning.
See Europe if you will, but see America first. An address. [Denver.] 1906. 15 pp. Illus. = 4479a.255

Whiting, Lilian. 1859–.
The land of enchantment. From Pike's Peak to the Pacific. . . . Boston, 1906. Plates. 4369.205

Whitman & Howard, publishers.
Atlas of Revere and Winthrop, Suffolk County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. 2 ff. 27 maps. *Map 50.16

Wilson, Daniel Munro. 1848–.
Quincy, Old Braintree, and Merry-Mount. Boston, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4451.165

Wyoming. Executive Department.
The State of Wyoming. A book of reliable information. Edited under the direction of Bryant B. Brooks, Governor. 1905. Sheridan, 1905. Plates. Map on cover. = 4365.198

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language. Esperanto. Phonetics.

For some important dictionaries, see also under Reference Books, page 1.

Edmonds, John Maxwell.
An introduction to comparative philology, for classical students. Cambridge, 1906. Diagrams. Table. 2959a.102
List of books useful to the student of comparative philology, pp. 201, 202.

Griffin, Caroline Stearns.
Esperanto in twenty lessons. New York, 1907. 2959a.106

Jermain, Frances D. –1905.
In the path of the alphabet. An historical account of the ancient beginnings and evolution of the modern alphabet. Fort Wayne, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 2118.37

Kofman, A.
Kristino, pretigu la liton. [Rakonto. Paris.] 1907. 16 pp. 2954.127

La Grasserie, Raoul de.
Études de linguistique et de psychologie. De la catégorie du genre. Paris, 1906. 2959a.104
Études de linguistique et de psychologie. Particularités linguistiques des noms subjectifs (parties du corps, armes & outils, animaux domestiques, noms propres, pronoms). Paris, 1906. 2958.25

Lingvo internacia. Centra organo de la esperantistoj. Jaro 12 (n-ro 1). Januaro, 1907. Paris, 1907. *2954.126
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Molee, Elias.
Niu teutonish, an international union language. Tacoma, Washington, 1906. Portrait. = 2956.101

Scripture, Edward Wheeler.
Researches in experimental phonetics. The study of speech curves. Washington, 1906. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] 7910.144

Sigwalt, Ch. 1853–.
De l'enseignement des langues vivantes. Idées d'un vieux professeur dédiées aux jeunes. Paris, 1906. 2959a.100

Trombetti, Alfredo.
L'unità d'origine del linguaggio. Bologna, 1905. 2953.41

African.

McLaren, J., M.A.
A grammar of the Kaffir language. London, 1906. 3039a.77

Madan, Arthur Cornwallis.
Wisa handbook. A short introduction to the Wisa dialect of northeast Rhodesia. Oxford, 1906. 3039.138

Meinhof, Carl.
Grunzüge einer vergleichenden Grammatik der Bantusprachen. Berlin, 1906. 3032.191
Literatur, pp. 10*, 11*. Liste der angeführten Sprachen, pp. 12*. 13*.

Seidel, August. 1863–.
Die Haussasprache. La langue haoussa. The Hausa language. . . . Heidelberg, 1906. [Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] 3039.46
Praktische Grammatik der Suaheli-Sprache auch für den Selbstunterricht. 2. . . . Auflage. Wien. [1906. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.132

Westermann, Diedrich.
Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache. Teil 1. Berlin, 1905. *3032.195

Arabian.

Amery, Harold François Saphir, compiler.
English-Arabic vocabulary for the use of officials in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Cairo, 1905. *3039.158

Graf, Georg.
Der Sprachgebrauch der ältesten christliche-arabischen Literatur. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Vulgär-arabisch. Leipzig, 1905. 3032.197
Literatur, pp. 1–3.

Jahn, Alfred.
Die Mehri-Sprache in Südarabien. Texte und Wörterbuch. Wien, 1902. 39 pp. Illus. Map. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Südarabische Expedition.] *3080a.72
The texts are published in Latin transliteration, with a German translation.

Mueller, David Heinrich. 1846–.
Die Mehri- und Sogotri-Sprache. Wien, 1902–05. 2 v. Map. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Südarabische Expedition.] *3030.119.4, 6
Vol. 2 contains a chapter on Sokotri music by Guido Adler.

Aryan.

Meringer, Rudolf.
Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagram. Chart. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.59

Assyrian. Accadian. Babylonian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Arnolt, William Muss-.
King's Studies in Eastern history. [Chicago, 1905.] 10 pp. = *3023.85
Discusses the Assyrian texts and English translations in King's work. The texts are contained in Annals of the kings of Assyria . . . Vol. 1 [*3020a.8.1].
Lexicographical notes. [Chicago, 1904.] 12 pp. = 3031.10
"Based on material shortly to be published as part 18 of the Concise dictionary of the Assyrian language," by the author.

Babyloniaca. Études de philologie assyro-babylonienne. Par Charles Virolleaud. Vol. 1. Paris, 1906. Lithograph script. Plates. 3032.89

British Museum. London. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.
Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets, &c. [Preface by E. A. Wallis Budge.] Parts 1–23. London, 1896–1906. In 23 portfolios. *5050a.25
Each part contains fifty plates, except part 6, which contains forty-nine.
The texts were prepared by T. G. Pinches, L. W. King, and R. C. Thompson, assistants in the department.
Parts 3, 5, 7, 9, 10 and portions of parts 14, 15, 19, 21 contain Sumerian texts.

Fossey, Adolphe Ernest Charles.
Contribution au dictionnaire sumérien-assyrien. Supplément à la "Classified list" de Brünnow. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1905. Lithograph script. *3031.145

King, Leonard William, editor and translator. 1869–.
Records of the reign of Tukulti-Ninib I., King of Assyria, about B.C. 1275. Edited and translated from a memorial tablet in the British Museum. London, 1904. Plates. [Studies in eastern history. I.] 3049.252
The texts are published in photogravure facsimile, in autograph form, in printed cuneiform type, and in transliteration in Latin characters.

Nebuchadnezzar II., of Babylon.
Die Inschriften Nebukadnezars II. im Wâdî Brîsâ und am Nahr el-Kelb. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von F. H. Weissbach. Leipzig, 1906. 48 pp. Illus. 46 plates. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] *2960.125

Ranke, Hermann.
Early Babylonian personal names from the published tablets of the so-called Hammurabi dynasty (B. C. 2000). Philadelphia, 1905. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of Archaeology. The Babylonian Expedition.] *3043.232.3

Thompson, Reginald Campbell, editor and translator.
Late Babylonian letters. Transliterations and translations of a series of letters written in Babylonian cuneiform, chiefly during the reigns of Nabonidus, Cyrus, Cambyses, and Darius. London, 1906. Plate. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.112

Ungnad, Arthur.
Babylonisch-assyrische Grammatik. Mit Übungsbuch. (In Transkription.) München, 1906. 3038.46

Weissbach, Franz Heinrich. 1865–.
Babylonische Miscellen. Leipzig, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. 16 plates. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] 3030.67

Basque.

Azkue, Resurrección María de.
Diccionario vasco-español-francés. Bilbao, 1905, 06. 2 v. *5030.49

Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario. 1842–.
Baskisch und Romanisch. Zu De Azkues Baskischem Wörterbuch. 1. Band. Halle a. S., 1906. 67 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. Beihefte. Heft 6.] 6682.69

Bohemian.

Kunz, Carl.
Die Kunst, die böhmische Sprache schnell zu erlernen . . . mit . . . Wörterverzeichnisse. 7. Auflage. Wien. [1906.] Table. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.108

Chinese.

Mateer, C. W.
A course of Mandarin lessons, based on idiom. Revised edition. Shanghai, 1906. 2 v. Table. *3031.81

Corean.

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel. 1862–.
A comparative grammar of the Korean language and the Dravidian languages of India. Seoul, 1905. 2955.127

Croatian.

Muža, Emil.
Praktische Grammatik der kroatischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 2. Auflage. Wien. [1902. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.146

Dutch.

Marais-Hoogenhout, N.
Praktisches Lehrbuch der kapholländischen Sprache (Burensprache). Wien. [1904. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.]
Bibliography, p. vi. 3039a.184

Egyptian.

Kaiserlich - koenigliches kunsthistorisches Hof-Museum, Vienna.
Aegyptische Inschriften. Von Walter Wreszinski. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. *5051.37
The text is lithographed from manuscript.

English.

Baumann, Ida.
Die Sprache der Urkunden aus Yorkshire im 15. Jahrhundert. Heidelberg, 1902. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.125
Verzeichnis der Urkunden, pp. 4–10.

Bausteine. Zeitschrift für neuenglische Wortforschung. Unter Mitwirkung des Neuphilologischen Vereins in Wien, herausgegeben von Leon Kellner und Gustav Krüger. Berlin, 1905. = *2583.18

Chancellor, William Estabrook.
The Washington word list. Ten thousand standard words. New York, 1906. 2588.73
Includes the three hundred revised spellings recommended by the Simplified Spelling Board.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough.
The higher study of English. Boston, 1906. 2589.71

Dellit, Otto.
Ueber lateinische Elemente im Mittelenglischen. Marburg, 1906. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.]
Literatur, pp. vii, viii. 2552.171

Gaaf, W. van der.
The transition from the impersonal to the personal construction in Middle English. Heidelberg, 1904. [Anglistische

Gaaf, W. van der. *(Continued.)*
Forschungen.] 2557.128
Bibliography, pp. xii–xix.

Geddes, James. 1858–.
Simpler spelling: what can most wisely be done to hasten its coming. 2d edition. Boston, 1906. 11 pp. = 2585.45

Grimm, Conrad.
Glossar zum Vespasian-Psalter und den Hymnen. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.132

Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, and Catharine J. **Cunningham**.
A first book for non-English-speaking people. Boston, 1906. 2589.77

Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, and Agnes C. **Moore**.
A second book for non-English-speaking people. Boston, 1906. 2589.78

Hirst, T. O.
A grammar of the dialect of Kendal (Westmoreland), descriptive and historical. With specimens and a glossary. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.130
Bibliography, pp. 1–4.

Jordan, Richard, of Heidelberg.
Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen zusammengestellt und erläutert. Heidelberg, 1903. [Anglistische Forschungen.]
Literatur, pp. 1–11. 2557.126
Eigentümlichkeiten des anglistischen Wortschatzes. Ein wortgeographische Untersuchung mit etymologischen Anmerkungen. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.137
Litteratur, pp. 125–128.

Keller, May Lansfield.
The Anglo-Saxon weapon names, treated archæologically and etymologically. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.129
Bibliography, pp. 1–12.

Kittredge, George Lyman.
Some landmarks in the history of English grammars. With illustrations from the collection of George A. Plimpton, New York. [Boston. 1906?] 14 pp. Facsimiles. = 4588.61

Kruisinga, E.
A grammar of the dialect of West Somerset, descriptive and historical. Bonn, 1905. [Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik.] 4585.128
Sources and works referred to, pp. 10, 11.

Lekebusch, Julius.
Die Londoner Urkundensprache von 1430–1500. Halle a. S., 1906. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2552.172
Literatur, p. 146.

Lewis, Charlton Miner. 1866–.
The principles of English verse. New York, 1906. 2587.83

Meiklejohn, John Miller Drew.
The English language. Its grammar, history, and literature. With chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. Boston, 1902. 2586.70
A grammar in German, French and English.

Schoen, Eduard. 1883.
Die Bildung des Adjektivs im Altenglischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 32 pp. = 2485.68

Shackford, Martha Hale.
A first book of poetics. For colleges and advanced schools. Boston. [1906.] 40 pp. = 2588.77
Bibliography, pp. 35–37.

Skeat, Walter William. 1835–.
The problem of spelling reform. London. [1906.] 18 pp. 2583.24

United States. Government Printing Office.
Simplified spelling. For the use of government departments. 1st edition. [Washington, 1906.] 15 pp. = 2589.65
The authorized list of "three hundred words" as recommended by the Simplified Spelling Board.
Simplifed spelling. For the use of government departments. 1st edition. [Washington, 1906.] 57 pp. = 2585.46
Principally a reprint of Circulars 1–6 issued by the Simplified Spelling Board. Appended is a wall-card containing the list of "three hundred words" recommended by the Board.

Wyld, Henry Cecil.
The historical study of the mother tongue. New York, 1906. 2589.75
Bibliography, chapter 12, 14, pp. 409–412.

Eskimo.

Thalbitzer, Vilhelm.
A phonetical study of the Eskimo language, based on observations made on a journey in North Greenland 1900–1901. With . . . a new collection of Greenlandic folk-tales, songs and music . . . Copenhagen, 1904. Map. Table.
Translated by Sophia Bertelsen. *6264.80.31

French. Romance.

Blunk, Paul Robert Gerhard. 1881–.
Studien zum Wortschatze des altfranzösischen Rolandsliedes (O). Dissertation . . . Kiel. Wismar, 1905. =
Literaturausweis, pp. 125, 126. 4676.49

Dutens, Alfred.
Étude sur la simplification de l'orthographe. Paris, 1906. 2685.138

Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.
A compendious French grammar. Boston, 1906. [Heath's Modern language series.] 4689.93

Frademann, Friedrich. 1881–.
Die Entwicklung der latein. Lautverbindung qu (= k + u) im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . . Kiel, 1904. 95 pp. = 2683.69

Fredenhagen, Hermann.
Über den Gebrauch des Artikels in der französischen Prosa des XIII. Jahrhunderts, mit Berücksichtigung des neufranzösischen Sprachgebrauchs. Halle a. d. S., 1906. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] 6682.66

Herzog, Eugen, editor. 1875–.
Neufranzösische Dialekttexte. Mit grammatischer Einleitung und Wörterverzeichnis. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung romanischer Lesebücher.] 6683.3.1

Hetzer, Kurt.
Die Reichenauer Glossen. Textkritische und sprachliche Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis des vorliterarischen Französisch. Halle a. S., 1906. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. Beihefte. Heft 7.] 6682.70
Literatur, pp. ix, x.

Hueberta, Ludwig Maximilian. 1881–.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Wörter lateinisch-plebejischer Herkunft. Inaugural-Disertation . . . zu Kiel . . . Kiel, 1905. 72 pp. = 4685.35

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Origin and growth of the languages of southern Europe and of their literature. An inaugural address . . . Bowdoin College, delivered September 2, 1830. Brunswick, Maine, 1907. = *2689a.157; *A.5308.94

Sainéan, Lazare.
La création métaphorique en français et en roman. Images tirées du monde des animaux domestiques. Le chat, avec un appendice sur la fouine, le singe et les strigiens. Halle a. d. S., 1905. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] 6682.64

Skok, Peter.
Die mit den Suffixen -ăcum, -ănum, -ascum und -uscum gebildeten südfranzösischen Ortsnamen. Halle a. d. S., 1906. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] *6682.65
Bibliography, pp. ix–xi.

Zauner, Adolf.
Romanische Sprachwissenschaft. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.128
Literatur: Band 1, pp. 6–9; Band 2, p. 8.

Gaelic.

Forbes, Alexander Robert.
Gaelic names of beasts (mammalia), birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, etc. Edinburgh, 1905. Portrait. *2472.35

Georgian.

Dirr, Adolf.
Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der modernen georgischen (grusinischen) Sprache . . . Wien. [1904.] Plate. Map. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.181
Bibliographie, p. xii.

German.

Clarke, George Herbert, and C. J. **Murray**.
A grammar of the German language. Cambridge, 1906. 2887.109

Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.
Deutsch auf Deutsch illustriert. New York, 1906. Plates. 2889a.115

Dodge, Leslie Shelley.
Der Führer. 7th edition, revised. Syracuse, N. Y., 1905. Illus. Portrait. =
A reading-book in German. 6875.62

Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von K. von Amira, W. Arndt . . . herausgegeben von Hermann Paul. 2. . . . Auflage. Band 1; 2, Abt. 2; 3. Strassburg, 1900–1905. *2780a.101

Grunow, Fr. Wilhelm, publisher.
Grunows Grammatisches Nachschlagebuch. Ein Wegweiser für jedermann durch die Schwierigkeiten der deutschen Grammatik und des deutschen Stils. Leipzig, 1905. 2888.83

Hollander, Lee Milton. 1880–.
Prefixal S in Germanic, together with the etymologies of Fratze, Schraube, Guter Dinge. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1905. 36 pp. 2885.34

Kleinpaul, Rudolf A. R. 1845–.
Deutsches Fremdwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.273
Literatur, pp. 2, 3.
Das Fremdwort im Deutschen. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.55

Klenz, Heinrich. 1860–.
Wörterbuch nach der neuen deutschen Rechtschreibung. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.200
Literatur, p. 3.

Kluge, Friedrich. 1856–.
Unser Deutsch. Einführung in die Muttersprache. Vorträge und Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1907. [Wissenschaft und Bildung.] 2889a.92

Loewe, Richard. 1863–.
Germanische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 6. 7389a.238

Lyon, Otto.
Deutsche Grammatik und kurze Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.20
Literatur, p. 2.

Schlessing, Anton.
Deutscher Wortschatz oder der passende Ausdruck. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 2885.32

Thieme, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Neues und vollständiges Handwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 18. Auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet von Leon Kellner. Braunschweig, 1902, 05. 2 v. *2881.64

Weir, Elizabeth.
A new German and English dictionary. Revised . . . by Karl Breul. London, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v. *4888.86
The title on the cover is: Cassell's New German dictionary.

Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung, herausgegeben von Friedrich Kluge. [Vierteljährlich.] Band 1–3. Strassburg, 1901–02. Portraits. *2888.89
Unbound parts are kept in the Periodical Room.

Gothic.

Jantzen, Hermann. 1874–.
Gotische Sprachdenkmäler, mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.79
Wichtigste Literatur, p. 6.

Stolzenburg, Andreas August Hans. 1881–.
Zur Übersetzungstechnik des Wulfila. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Halle a. S., 1905. 40 pp. = 2886.85

Greek. Romaic.

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 1869– , and Arthur Surridge **Hunt**, 1871– , editors.
The Hibeh papyri. Edited with translations and notes. Part 1. London, 1906. Plates. [Egypt Exploration Fund. Graeco-Roman Branch.] *3050.196

Hoffmann, Otto.
Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum. Göttingen, 1906. 2987.76

Hope, Edward William. 1875–.
The language of parody. A study in the diction of Aristophanes. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1905. Baltimore, 1906. 66 pp. = 2973.79

Janell, Walther.
Ausgewählte Inschriften. Griechisch und Deutsch. Berlin, 1906. Plates. 2963.41

Mayser, Edwin.
Grammatik der griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit mit Einschluss der gleichzeitigen Ostraka und der in Ägypten verfassten Inschriften. Laut- und Wortlehre. Leipzig, 1906. 2984.58
Verzeichnis der hauptsächlich benützten Literatur, pp. vii–xiii.

Meltzer, Fr. Emil Johannes. 1863–.
Griechische Grammatik. Von Hans Meltzer [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900, 05. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.117

Misener, Geneva.
The meaning of Γάρ. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Baltimore, 1904. 75 pp. = 2987.74

Mitsotakis, Johannes K. 1839–1905.
Taschenwörterbuch der neugriechischen Schrift- u. Umgangssprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Teil 1. Berlin-Schöneberg. [1906. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.] *3039.187
Part 1 was completed by Hans Hofmann.

Moulton, James Hope.
A grammar of New Testament Greek based on W. F. Moulton's edition of G. B. Winer's grammar. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1906. 3426.161

Oswald, Michael Matthias F., C.S.C.
The use of the prepositions in Apollonius Rhodius compared with their use in Homer. Dissertation . . . Catholic University of America. Notre Dame, Indiana, 1904. = 2989.33
Bibliography, pp. 5–8.

Owen, William Bishop, and Edgar Johnson **Goodspeed**.
Homeric vocabularies. Greek and English word-lists for the study of Homer. Chicago, 1906. 70 pp. 2989a.83

Prellwitz, Walther. 1864–.
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. 2. Auflage. Göttingen, 1905. 2984.56

Gypsy.

Besses, Luis.
Diccionario de argot español, ó lenguaje jergal, gitano, delincuente profesional y popular. Barcelona. [1906.] 5039a.84

Hebrew. Aramaic. Semitic.

Adams, John, B.D., of Inverkeilor.
Sermons in accents, or studies in the Hebrew text. Edinburgh, 1906. 5037.55
Literature, pp. 8–11.

Brockelmann, Carl. 1868–.
Semitische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.291
Literatur, pp. 11, 12.

Ember, Aaron. 1878–.
The pluralis intensivus in Hebrew. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1904. Baltimore, 1905. 42 pp. = 5036.77

Leipziger semitistische Studien. Herausgegeben von August Fischer und Heinrich Zimmern. Band 1. Leipzig, 1904. 3028.135
Contents. — 1. Becherwahrsagung bei den Babyloniern nach zwei Keilschrifttexten aus der Hammurabi-Zeit, von J. Hunger. — Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden aus der Zeit der Hammurabi-Dynastie, von S. Daiches. — Ibn Ginnî's Kitâb al-Mugtasab, von E. Pröbster. — Maltesische Studien, von Hans Stumme. — Maltesische Märchen, Gedichte und Rätsel in deutscher Übersetzung, von H. Stumme. — Gebete und Hymnen an Nergal, von J. Böllenrücher.

Sayce, Archibald Henry, and Arthur Ernest **Cowley**, editors.
Aramaic papyri discovered at Assuan. London, 1906. 79 pp. 27 facsimiles. *Cab.30.49.4

Hungarian.

Goerg, Ferdinand.
Praktisches Lehrbuch der ungarischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. . . . 6. . . . Auflage. Wien. [1905. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.106

Indian of America.

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
Mayan nomenclature. Cambridge, 1906. 12 pp. = *4463.202
A discussion of the nomenclature used in Maya chronology.

Colby, James Waldo.
An easy introduction to the old Indian language of the Atlantic Coast. Waltham, Mass. [1906.] = 4369a.213

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.
Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden. Translated by Selma Wesselhoeft and A. M. Parker. Cambridge, Mass., 1906. Plate. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] = *4363.127.4
A German edition is on shelf-number *2311.83.

Paredes, Ignacio de, S.J. 1703–1770?
Compendio del arte de la lengua mexicana del P. Horacio Carochi . . . dispuesto con brevedad, claridad y propiedad . . . En México . . . 1759. [México. 19—? Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística.] 4369a.330
The original may be found on shelf-number **G.354.19.

Italian.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
L'idioma gentile. Milano, 1905. 2789a.78
A collection of popular essays on the language and dialects of Italy.

Japanese.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. 1850–.
A practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing. 2d edition. London, 1905. *5021.34

Sakuma, N., and T. **Hirose.**
An intermediate Japanese-English dictionary. Tokyo, 1906. *5039a.111
The Japanese words are printed in Roman, in Chinese, and in Japanese *kana*.

Latin.

Canter, Howard Vernon. 1873–.
The infinitive construction in Livy. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University. . . Columbia, Mo., 1906. 94 pp. = 2932.86

Crumley, John Jackson. 1863–.
On the social standing of freedmen as indicated in the Latin writers. Part 1. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1904. Baltimore, 1906. 43 pp. = 2937.79
Bibliography, pp. 40–42.
Only the discussion of the words libertus and libertinus is presented.

Hale, William Gardner, 1849– , and Carl Darling **Buck.** 1866–.
A Latin grammar. Boston, 1903. 2939.32

Harris, Charles Augustus. 1872–.
Idioms and phrases of Caesar, with idiomatic English equivalents. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 74 pp. 2938.120

Hellmann, Siegmund.
Sedulius Scottus. München, 1906. [Quellen und Untersuchungen zur lateinischen Philologie des Mittelalters.] 2945.83

Helm, Rudolf.
Volkslatein. Lateinisches Übungsbuch zur ersten Einführung Erwachsener, insbesondere für volkstümliche Vortragskurse. Mit einer Vorrede von . . . H. Diels. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 41 pp. 3 tables. 2938.44

Kaulen, Franz Philipp. 1827–.
Sprachliches Handbuch zur biblischen Vulgata. Ein systematische Darstellung ihres lateinischen Sprachcharakters. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904.
Bibliography, pp. 6–9. 2938.122

Lessing, Carl.
Scriptorum historiae Augustae lexicon. Lipsiae, 1901–1906. *2932.24

Marouzeau, Jules.
Place du pronom personnel sujet en Latin. Paris, 1907. 56 pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2932.78

Merguet, Peter Adalbert Hugo. 1841–.
Handlexikon zu Cicero. Leipzig, 1905. *2931.15

Moore, Clifford Herschel, and John Jacob **Schlicher.**
The elements of Latin. New York, 1906. [Twentieth century text-books.] 4938.82

Schmidt, Charles, editor. 1812–1895.
Petit supplément au dictionnaire de Du Cange. Strasbourg, 1906. 80 pp. *2937.81
Ouvrages cités, pp. vii, viii.
A supplement to Henschel's edition of Du Cange, Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, Paris, 1840–1850 [*B.4110.3].

Sloman, Arthur.
A grammar of classical Latin. For use in schools and colleges. Cambridge, 1906. 2939a.47

Smiley, Charles Newton.
Latinitas and Ἑλληνισμός. The influence of the Stoic theory of style as shown in the writings of Dionysius, Quintilian, Pliny the Younger, Tacitus, Fronto, Aulus Gellius, and Sextus Empiricus. A thesis . . . University of Wisconsin, 1905. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. 67 pp. = *2391.70.3.Part 3

Trahey, James Joseph, C.S.C. 1875–.
De sermone Ennodiano. Hieronymi Sermone in comparationem adhibito. Nostrae Dominae, Indiana. [1903.] =
Scriptores interrogati, pp. 5, 6. 4938.78

Votsch, Wilhelm.
Grundriss der lateinischen Sprachlehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.82
Litteratur, p. 6.

Mong.

Schmidt, W.
Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Mon-Khmer-Sprachen. Wien, 1906. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften.]
No. 3 in *3320.1.51

Persian.

Bartholomae, Christian. 1855–.
Zum altiranischen Wörterbuch. Nacharbeiten und Vorarbeiten. Strassburg, 1906. *5033.25
Corrections, additions and explanations to the author's Altiranisches Wörterbuch [*5033.24].

Polish.

Manassevitch, Boris.
Die Kunst die polnische Sprache durch Selbstunterricht schnell und leicht zu erlernen. 4. . . . Auflage. Wien. [1903.] 3039a.107

Roumanian.

Gartner, Theodor.
Darstellung der rumänischen Sprache. Halle, 1904. [Sammlung kurzer Lehrbücher der romanischen Sprachen und Literaturen.] 5036.46

Russian.

Berneker, Erich.
Russisch-deutsches Gesprächsbuch. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.68
Russische Grammatik. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.66
Literatur-Angabe, pp. 5, 6.
Russisches Lesebuch mit Glossar. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.67

Samoan.

Neffgen, H.
Grammatik des samoanischen Sprache nebst Lesestücken und Wörterbuch. Wien. [1903. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.179
Literatur, p. 167.

Sanskrit.

Leumann, Ernst. 1859– , and Julius **Leumann**.
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. Lieferung 1. Leipzig, 1907. [Indica. Texte, Uebersetzungen und Studien. Heft 1.] 2955.135
The Sanskrit is printed in Latin characters.

Liebich, Bruno.
Sanskrit-Lesebuch. Leipzig, 1905. *3030a.126

Serbo-Croatian.

Broch, Olaf.
Die Dialekte des südlichsten Serbiens. Wien, 1903. [Südslavische Dialektstudien.] *3080a.85.3

Slavic.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkan Commission.
Südslavische Dialektstudien. Heft 1–3. Wien, 1900–1903. 3 v. Map. *3080a.85

Vondrák, Wenzel.
Vergleichende slavische Grammatik. Band 1. Göttingen, 1906. [Göttinger Sammlung indogermanischer Grammatiken.] 3037.41

Slovenian.

Pečnik, Carl.
Praktisches Lehrbuch der slovenischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 3. Auflage. Wien. [1905. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.131

Spanish. Portuguese.

Academia española, Madrid.
Gramática de la lengua castellana. Nueva edición. Madrid, 1904. 5039.164

Dégano, Felipe Robles.
Ortología clásica de la lengua castellana fundada en la autoridad de quatrocientos poetas . . . con una carta-prólogo del Excmo. Sr. D. Marcellino Menéndez y Pelayo. Madrid, 1905. 5032.47

Hills, Elijah Clarence, and Jeremiah Denis Matthias **Ford**.
A Spanish grammar. Boston, 1906. [Heath's Modern language series.] 5039.152

Tornos, Alberto de.
The combined Spanish method. A practical and theoretical system for learning the Spanish language. Revised edition. New York, 1906. 5039.66

Tagala.

MacKinlay, William Egbert Wheeler.
A handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. Washington, 1905. Facsimile. 6 tables. = 5038.65
Bibliography, pp. 7–13.

Turkish.

Wied, Carl.
Leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Erlernung der türkischen Sprache für den Schul- und Selbstunterricht. 3. . . . Auflage. Wien. [1903. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.115

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Speakers. Debate.

Bell, George F.
Expressive reading. Suggestions based upon the Elementary syllabus of New York State for all grades, with selections for memorizing. Syracuse, 1907. 5597.228

Brooks, Stratton Duluth, and Marietta **Hubbard.**
Composition-rhetoric. New York. [1905.] Illus. 2486.64

Buck, Gertrude, and Elisabeth Woodbridge **Morris.**
A course in narrative writing. New York, 1906. 3597.301

Fowler, H. W., and Francis George **Fowler.**
The King's English. Oxford, 1906. 2584..42

Fulton, Robert Irving, and Thomas C. and Edwin P. **Trueblood**, compilers and editors.
Standard selections. A collection and adadaptation of superior productions from best authors for use in class room and on the platform. Boston, 1907. 5598.187

Herrick, Robert, 1868– , and Lindsay Todd **Damon.**
Composition and rhetoric for schools. Revised edition. Chicago, 1906. 4588.174

Kleiser, Grenville.
How to speak in public. New York, 1906. Contains selections for speaking. 5599.170

McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone, compiler.
Christmas selections for readings and recitations. Philadelphia, 1906. 5599.166

Mitchell, Theodore Clarence, 1866– , and George Rice **Carpenter.**
Exposition in class-room practice [in rhetoric]. New York, 1906. Plate. 5598.181

Newlands, J. C.
Voice production and the phonetics of declamation. New York, 1906. 5599.172

Northrop, Henry Davenport, compiler and editor.
The gem speaker: containing choice recitations and readings from world-renowned authors, . . . with rules and instructions for gesture, expression and cultivation of the voice. [Philadelphia, 1906.] Plates. 5597.230

Perry Frances Melville.
An introductory course in argumentation. New York. [1906.] Plate. 3609.187

Scott, Fred Newton, and Joseph Villiers **Denney.**
Composition — literature. Boston. [1902.] Illus. 4588.176

Seymour, Charles, of London.
How to speak effectively, on the platform, at the meeting, in the pulpit. London. [1905.] 5599a.263
Contains selections.

Shurter, Edwin Dubois, editor.
Masterpieces of modern oratory. Boston, 1906. 5598.183
Contents. — Conciliation with the American colonies. Edmund Burke. — The murder of Captain Joseph White. Daniel Webster. — "A house divided against itself cannot stand." Abraham Lincoln. — The scholar in a republic. Wendell Phillips. — The public duty of educated men. George William Curtis. — The race problem in the South. Henry W. Grady. — The Puritan and the Cavalier. Henry Watterson. — Eulogy of

Shurter, Edwin Dubois. *(Continued.)*
Robert E. Lee. John Warwick Daniel. — Eulogy of Ulysses S. Grant. Horace Porter. — The immortality of good deeds. Thomas Brackett Reed. — Tribute to Marcus A. Hanna. Albert Jeremiah Beveridge. — Marshall and the Constitution. William Bourke Cockran. — International arbitration. Carl Schurz. — Opportunity. John Lancaster Spalding. — Salt. Henry Van Dyke.

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.

Action Sociale, L', de la Femme.
Bibliographie du bon livre français . . . à l'usage des bibliothécaires et détaillants du livre. Année 1, 2. Paris, 1905, 06. *2163.23
The earlier numbers are entitled: Bulletin bibliographique.

Andrews, William Loring.
An English XIX century sportsman, bibliophile and binder of angling books [Thomas Gosden. Also A catalogue of engravings and books . . . on sale by T. Gosden]. New York, 1906. 87 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. *6117.153
One of an edition of 125 copies.

Antwerp. Stadsbibliotheek.
Systematische lijst der aanwinsten gedurende het jaar 1904. Antwerpen, 1905. = *6173.51

Benedictines. Congrégation de France.
Bibliographie. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1906. Portraits. *3513.77
Contains, in addition, brief biographical sketches.

Bibliographical Society of America.
Proceedings and papers. Vol. 1 (part 1). 1904–05. New York 1906. = *6112.163

Bonaventure, Edmund F., Bookseller.
Illustrated catalogue of rare books, illuminated manuscripts and historical bindings. New York. [1906?] Illus. = *6113.167

Bourdillon, Francis William.
The early editions of the Roman de la rose. London, 1906. Facsimiles. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.96

Bowne, Jacob T.
Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. New York, 1906. 39 pp. = *6177.31

Braddock, Pennsylvania. Carnegie Free Library and Carnegie Club.
Books on electricity and allied subjects. [Braddock, 1907.] 29 pp. = *6178.47

Bradford, Penn. Carnegie Public Library.
Finding list of description and travel. [Bradford.] 1906. 31 pp. = *6157.296

Breckenridge, Lester Paige, and George Alfred **Goodenough.**
An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to the engineer-

Breckenridge, L. P., and G. A. **Goodenough.** *(Continued.)*
ing industries. Urbana, 1906. 72 pp. [University of Illinois. Bulletin.] 4496.363.4.No.5

British Museum, London.
Subject index of the modern works added to the library in 1901–1905. Edited by G. K. Fortescue. London, 1906. *2130.53

Brockhaus, F. A., publishing house, Leipzig.
Vollständiges Verzeichnis der von der Firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig seit dem Jahre 1873 bis zu ihrem hundertjährigen Jubiläum im Jahre 1905 verlegte Werke. Leipzig, 1905. *2133.27

Bromley, Kent, England. Public Library.
Bulletin. No. 1. May, 1906. [Bromley.] 1906. = *6159.6

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.
Books for boys and girls, approved by the . . . Library for use in its children's rooms. [Brooklyn.] 1904. 44 pp. = *2164.50
Earthquakes and volcanoes. Brooklyn, 1906. 13 pp. = *2179.14
A list of books and magazine literature on the subject.
List of books on Greater New York. Brooklyn, 1906. 33 pp. = *2159.84

Brown, James Duff. 1862–.
A manual of practical bibliography. London. [1906. The English library.] 2129.63
Subject classification, with tables, indexes, etc., for the sub-division of subjects. London, 1906. *6192.105

Burlington, Vermont. Public Library. Fletcher Free Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Burlington, 1906. = *6157.299

California. State Library. Traveling Libraries Department.
Traveling Library 41. 50 volumes. Finding list. Sacramento, 1906. 19 pp. = 6209.59

Calvi, Emilio.
Bibliografia generale di Roma. Vol. 1. Roma, 1906. *2164.77

Cambridge, Massachusetts. Public Library.
A bibliography of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Cambridge, 1906. 47 pp. = *2172.178

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Geographical publications of the Department of the Interior. Ottawa, 1905. 7 ff. = *2154.215

Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Texas.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, (no. 1–4). [San Antonio.] 1906, 07. Plates. Portraits. = *6157.326
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Chelsea, Mass. Public libraries. Fitz Public Library.
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1 and 2). [Chelsea.] 1907. = *6156.349
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Chiappa, V. M.
Noticias bibliográficas sobre la Colección de historiadores de Chile y documentos relativos a la historia nacional. Santiago de Chile, 1905. 53 pp. =
No. 29 of an edition of 55 copies. *2150a.149

Chiappa, V. M. *(Continued.)*

Chicago. Public Library.
Finding list. Language and literature. 8th edition. Chicago, 1905. = *2143.83

Church, Elihu Dwight.
A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church. Compiled by George Watson Cole. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1907. Facsimiles. *2150a.154

Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Library.
List of the books and pictures in the Clark Memorial Collection. Worcester, Mass. [1906.] = *6153.32

Columbus, Ohio. Public School Library.
Books and references for Arbor and Bird Day, 1906. Columbus, 1906. 14 pp. = 5843.74

Cooke, George Willis. 1848–.
A bibliography of James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1906. Portrait. *2172.176

Crowell, Edward Payson. 1830–.
A clue to the elements of Latin epigraphy. Amherst College, 1904. 27 pp. = 2182.76
The appendix contains a brief sketch of Theodor Mommsen and the text of the Monumentum Ancyranum.

Denny, Henry Gardner.
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library . . . to be sold by auction. Boston. [1906.] *6154.81
Priced in manuscript.

Diederichs, Eugen.
Der Verlag Eugen Diederichs in Jena. [Jena, 1906.] 92 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = *6146.13

District of Columbia. Public Library.
Monthly bulletin . . . new books added and reference lists. Vol. 1, (no. 1–3). Washington, 1907. = *6156.346
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Dobell, Bertram, compiler.
Catalogue of books printed for private circulation. London, 1906. *2126.29

East Saint Louis, Ill. Public Library.
Classified catalogue. A complete list of books in the circulating, reference and children's departments. January 1, 1906. East Saint Louis, Ill., 1906. = *6156.339

Erman, Wilhelm, 1850– , and Ewald **Horn.**
Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten. Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichnis der bis Ende 1899 gedruckten Bücher und Aufsätze über das deutsche Universitätswesen. Leipzig, 1904, 05. 3 v. *6163.64

Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort-on-the Main.
Verzeichnis der laufenden Zeitschriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. 17 pp. = *6192.101

Fuller, Myron Leslie. 1873–.
Bibliographic review and index of papers relating to underground waters published by the United States Geological Survey. 1879–1904. Washington, 1904. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.120

Geddes, James, 1858– , and G. Adjutor B. **Rivard**.
Bibliographie du parler français au Canada. Catalogue analytique des ouvrages traitant de la langue française au Canada. Paris, 1906. 99 pp. [Société du parler français au Canada, Université Laval, Quebec.] = *2682.46

Genoa, Italy. Civica biblioteca Berio.
Catalogo delle opere componenti la raccolta Columbiana. Genova, 1906. = *2178.30

Glasgow, Scotland. Corporation Public Libraries.
Dennistown District Library.
Index catalogue. Glasgow, 1906. = *6159.184
Maryhill District Library.
Index catalogue. Glasgow, 1906. = *6159.185

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library.
Bulletin of books added to the main (Ryerson) library from June, 1904 to December, 1906, cumulated from the monthly bulletins. Grand Rapids, 1907. = *6156.282

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.
Class list and index of the periodical publications in the Patent Office Library. 2d edition. London, 1906. *Patent Room.29.38
Subject list of works on aerial navigation and meteorology, in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1905. 64 pp. *Patent Room.29.40
Subject list of works on heat and heat-engines [excluding marine engineering], in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1905. *Patent Room.29.39

Greenfield, Massachusetts. Public Library.
Vacation reading: July, August, 1905. Greenfield. [1905.] Broadside. = 6150a.46

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. [New York, 1906.] = **K.19.44

Guérinot, A.
Essai de bibliographie Jaina. Paris, 1906. Plates. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] *3494.97

Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich.
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). January–March, 1907. Muskegon, 1907. = *6157.333
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Harbeck, Charles Thomas, compiler.
A contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy. [Edited by Agnes C. Doyle.] Cambridge, 1906. *2154.221

Harrwitz, Max.
Zur Geschichte des Calenders. Almanache — Taschenbücher. Berlin. [1903.] 68 pp. Illus. *2217.88
A bookseller's catalogue.

Hauser, Henri.
Le XVIe siècle (1494–1610). Paris, 1906. [Les sources de l'histoire de France.] *2168.35.Part 2

Haverhill, Mass. Public Library.
Novels at the Library. [Haverhill, 1905.] Broadside. = *6157.117

Heinemann, Franz.
Tell-Bibliographie umfassend 1. die Tellsage vor und ausser Schiller (15.–20. Jahrhundert), sowie 2. Schillers Tell-Dichtung (1804–1906). Bern, 1907. *2172.181

Helbig, Richard E.
Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York Public Library. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.] 11 pp. = 6152.71

Hilgenfeld, Heinrich, editor. 1862–.
Verzeichnis der von Adolf Hilgenfeld verfassten Schriften. Leipzig, 1906. 60 pp. Portrait. 2187.51
The papers relate to the Bible and Christianity.

Hirsch, Paul. 1860–.
Bibliographie der französischen Truppengeschichten. Nebst einem Anhang: Die Namen der Truppenteile. Berlin, 1906. *4639a.82

Imprimerie catholique de Beyrouth, Syrie.
Catalogue général de l'imprimerie catholique de Beyrouth (Syrie). [Beyrouth.] 1906. 76 pp. = *2139.78

Institut international de bibliographie, Bruxelles.
Manuel abrégé du répertoire bibliographique universel. Organisation — travaux — méthodes — tables abrégées de classification. Bruxelles, 1905. Plates. = *2173.73

Ives, George Burnham.
A bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1907. Portrait. *2172.180

Iowa Library Commission.
List of books by Iowa authors, collected for the exhibit of books in the Iowa State Building, St. Louis, 1904. Des Moines, 1904. 30 pp. = *6208.69

John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Supplement to the list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston. 2d edition, corrected to November, 1905. With a bibliography of union lists of serials. Chicago, 1906. = *6193.51
352. Municipal government. [Boston, 1906.] 2 pp. = *6152.67
Type-written list of subdivisions under Municipal government, for the Dewey Classification, as used by the John Crerar Library.

Keene, N. H. Public Library.
Fiction list. [Also supplement 1.] Keene, 1904. 83 pp. = *6157.330

Kircheisen, Friedrich M.
Die Königin Luise in der Geschichte und Literatur. Eine systematische Zusam-

Kircheisen, Friedrich M. *(Continued.)*
menstellung der über sie erschienenen Einzelschriften und Zeitschriftenbeiträge. Jena, 1906. 58 pp. *2172.182

Knapp, Arthur Mason.
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library, together with other rare and valuable books . . . to be sold by auction February 14th–16th, 1905 . . . C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. Boston. [1905.] Plates. *6154.82
Priced in manuscript.

Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Germany.
Verlags-Katalog. Abgeschlossen am 1. Oktober 1906. Berlin-Schöneberg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. = *6143.53

Leeds, England. Free Public Libraries.
Catalogue of books exclusive of prose fiction in the Central lending library. Leeds, 1907. = *6159.128
Catalogue of prose fiction in the Central lending library. Leeds, 1907. = *6159.129

Libbie, C. F., and Company, Auctioneers.
Catalogue of Americana, including portion of the private library of John S. Baldwin, of Worcester, Mass. To be sold by auction . . . Nov. 15, 16 and 17, 1905 . . . Boston. [1905.] *6154.79
Priced in manuscript.
Catalogue of rare and valuable books, first editions, Americana, etc., including many rare books relating to New Hampshire . . . To be sold by auction . . . May 19th, 20th and 21st, 1903. Boston. [1903.] Portrait. Facsimiles. *6154.78
Priced in manuscript.
Catalogue of the nuggets of American history from the library of the late William S. Appleton . . . with the valuable private library of Robarts Harper . . . also a portion of the Clinton correspondence with Washington during the Revolution, comprising over 40 Washington letters . . . to be sold by auction . . . May 15, 16, 17, 18, 1906. Boston. [1906.] Facsimiles. *6154.77
Priced in manuscript.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. 1821–1895.
The Rowfant books. A selection of one hundred titles from the collection of Frederick Locker-Lampson. Offered for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co. New York. [1906.] 87 pp. Facsimiles. **G.46.16

Minneapolis. Public Library.
Bibliography of missionary literature in the Public Library. [Minneapolis.] 1907. 23 pp. = *6156.117
Selected list of books for summer reading. [Minneapolis, 1905.] 32 pp. = 2139.76

Moon, Robert C.
Books and libraries for the blind. New York, 1905. 6 pp. = 7117.70

New York, City. Public Library.
Catalogue of the Becks collection of prompt books. [New York, 1906.] 49 pp. = *6152.70

New York, City. *(Continued.)*
List of music for the blind, with some works on study, history and theory. June 1, 1906. [New York, 1906.] 7 pp. = 7117.11
List of works relating to beggars, mendicants, tramps, vagrants, etc. [New York, 1906.] 11 pp. = *6157.59
List of works . . . relating to Gipsies. [New York, 1906.] 10 pp. = *2174.107
List of works relating to Muhammadan law. Prepared by I. A. Pratt under direction of Dr. Richard Gottheil. [New York, 1907.] 10 pp. = *6157.57
List of works relating to woman. [New York, 1905.] 57 pp. = *6156.134; *P.80.630.1

New York, State. State Library.
Tentative selection from the best books of 1902. 886 books of 1902. [Albany, 1903.] 41 pp. = *6152.65

Nijhoff, Martinus.
Fondscatalogus. 1853–1906. 's-Gravenhage, 1907. = *2132.35

Ohio. Geological Survey.
A bibliography of Ohio geology. . . . Columbus, 1906. = *3864.64.6

Oregon. Library Commission.
List of books of school libraries. 1906. Salem, 1906. 2 v. = *2164.60

Ottawa, Canada. Public Library. Carnegie Library,
List of English fiction including juvenile fiction. 1907. [Ottawa, 1907.] 80 pp. = *6157.32

Phillips, Le Roy.
A bibliography of the writings of Henry James. Boston, 1906. *2172.177

Pickering & Chatto.
Sports, pastimes, arts, sciences. A catalogue with prices affixed of a very extensive collection of old and rare books on the above subjects. London. [190–?] = *6177.30

Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Public Library.
Catalogue of the reference and lending departments. Compiled by Percy Evans Lewin, Sub-Librarian. [Port Elizabeth.] 1906. 2 v. Plates. = *2165.20

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free Library.
Books on electricity. An annotated list. April, 1906. Brooklyn, 1906. 33 pp. *2179.17

Putnam, George Haven. 1844–.
The censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. A study of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. 6162.73
Bibliography, pp. xvii–xxv.

Rahir, Édouard.
La bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages

Rahir, Édouard. *(Continued.)*
modernes. Paris, 1907. Plates. Facsimiles. *2127.168
Livres de bibliographie, pp. 401–403.

René-Moreno, Gabriel.
Ensayo de una bibliografía general de los periódicos de Bolivia. 1825–1905. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = *2159.86

Rico, Eugenio García.
Extracto del catálogo general y suplementos primero y segundo de la librería de E. García Rico. Madrid, 1906. 24 pp. = *6147.229
Suplemento, 1°, 2°, al catálogo general de las obras de lance antiguas y modernas que se hallan de venta en la librería de Eugenio García Rico. Madrid, 1904, 06. 2 v. *6147.230

Salmagundi Club, New York.
Catalogue of the costume books in the library. [New York.] 1906. 36 pp. Plates. = *2173.72

Savage, Ernest A.
Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues. With chapter on evaluation and historical note by Ernest A. Baker. London, 1906. 6199a.67

Severance, Henry Ormal.
A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907. Ann Arbor, 1907. *6194.96

Smith, William H., Jr.
A priced Lincoln bibliography. New York, 1906. 73 pp. *2172.175

Springfield, Mass. City Library Association.
Books on engineering & machinery . . . [Springfield, 1906.] 23 pp. = *2179.79

Steinschneider, Moritz, compiler. 1816–1907.
Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden in Druckwerken und Handschriften. Abteilung 1. Bibliographie der hebräischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. 2164.36

Taunton, Mass. Public Library.
Bulletin. New classification, vol. 1, no. 1. [Taunton, 1906.] 67 pp. = *6156.343
Contains List of additions, Aug., 1902–July, 1906.

Thomas, N. W.
Bibliography of folk-lore 1905. London, 1906. 40 pp. [The Folk-lore Society.] *4550a.96

United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry.
[List of bulletins. December 5, 1905, January 31, 1906. Washington, 1905, 06.] *2175.47
Library of Congress.
Catalogue Division.
Classification. Outline scheme of classes. Washington, 1904.] 12 ff. = *6192.103
Special rules on cataloging to supplement A. L. A. rules. Advance edition. 1–21. Washington, 1906. 26 pp. 6201.104

United States. *(Continued.)*
Division of Bibliography.
List of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. 3d issue, with additions. Washington, 1907. = *6201.89; *6201.119
List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to child labor. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 66 pp. = *6201.107
List of cartularies (principally French) recently added to the Library of Congress, with some earlier accessions. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1905. 30 pp. = *6201.103
List of discussions of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth amendments with special reference to Negro suffrage. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 18 pp. = *6201.105
A list of Lincolniana . . . by George Thomas Ritchie. Revised edition, with supplement. Washington, 1906. 86 pp. *6201.109
List of works on the tariffs of foreign countries. General; Continental Tariff Union; France; Germany; Switzerland; Italy; Russia; Canada. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 42 pp. = *6201.102
List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands. 1898–1903. By Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1905. = *6201.59
A reprint of pages 145–177, 183–226 of A list of books . . . on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress [6201.56], with some additions of works issued from 1903 to 1905.
List of works relating to government regulation of insurance. United States and foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1906. 46 pp. = *6201.110
Preliminary check list of American almanacs 1639–1800. By Hugh Alexander Morrison. Washington, 1907. = *6201.118
Select list of books on municipal affairs with special reference to municipal ownership. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. = *6201.111

United States. *(Continued.)*
Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Second issue . . . Washington, 1906. 61 pp. = *6201.112
Select list of works relating to employers' liability. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 25 pp. = *6201.108

United States Military Academy, West Point, New York. Library.
A plan for the classification of military books on the decimal system. 2d edition. Prepared by Edward S. Holden. West Point, 1905. 48 pp. = *6197.107

University of Aberdeen.
Subject catalogue of the law library in Marischal College. [By P. J. Anderson.] Aberdeen, 1906. = No. 2 in*2175.52
Subject catalogue of the science library in Marischal College. [By P. J. Anderson.] Aberdeen, 1906. = No. 1 in *2175.52

University of Cambridge. Library.
A hand-list arranged alphabetically under the titles, of the Turkish and other printed and lithographed books presented by Mrs. E. J. W. Gibb. By Edward G. Browne. Cambridge, 1906. 95 pp. *6174.40

Valverde Téllez, Emeterio.
Bibliografía filosófica mexicana. México, 1907. *2181.16

Verein für Erdkunde, Dresden,
Bücherei-Verzeichnis. Dresden, 1905. = *2178.24

Winona, Minnesota. Public Library.
Books for young people. Winona, 1905. 35 pp. = *6157.307
Bulletin, 1–4. Winona. [1906?] = *6157.314

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department.
Comparative legislation bulletin. Madison, 1905. = 6156.246
Contents. — 1–4. Railroad coemployment, Lobbying, Corrupt practices at elections, Exemption of wages, by Margaret A. Schaffner. 5. Municipal electric lighting, by E. B. Smith.

Woodward, Frank Ernest.
Reference list of works relating to Thomas Jefferson. [Malden, Mass., 1906.] 3 pp. = *2172.174

Zangemeister, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1837–1902.
Theodor Mommsen als Schriftsteller. Ein Verzeichnis seiner Schriften. Im Auftrage der königlichen Bibliothek bearbeitet und fortgesetzt von Emil Jacobs. Berlin, 1905. *2176.109

Zeitschrift für hebræische Bibliographie. Jahrgang 1–8. Frankfurt a. M., 1896–1904. 8 v. in 2. *2174.109
Vols. 1–3 were edited by Heinrich Brody; vols. 4–8, by A. Freimann and H. Brody. Published bi-monthly. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Libraries. Books. Reading.

American Library Association.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Boston, 1907. *6202.91
A quarterly publication. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Association, L', des bibliothécaires français.
Bulletin. Année 1 (no. 1–3). Janvier-Juin 1907. Paris, 1907. *6205.63
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Auxiliary Education League, Boston.
Imagination and ideality: the second link in the chain that binds man to the best. Boston. [1905.] 31 pp. Plate. [Home culture series.] = 2127.166
A collection of short articles on books and reading.

Bodley, Sir Thomas. 1545–1613.
The life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself . . . with the first draft of the statutes of the public library at Oxon. Chicago, 1906. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.83
Printed at the Merrymount Press.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. 1842–.
On reading. New York, 1906. 68 pp. 2127.16[illegible]

Brentford, England. Free Public Library.
Annual report of the Committee. 1st–9th, 11th–16th. Brentford, England, 1890–1905. 1 v. = *6159.18[illegible]
The 10th Annual report is out of print.

Christie, Mary, compiler and editor.
Carlyle and the London Library. Account of its foundation: together with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie. Edited by Frederic Harrison. London, 1907. Portrait. Plate. Facsimile. 6137.42

Cincinnati Library Society for the Blind.
Preliminary report, January, 1902. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 8 pp. = *6209.61

Clark, Andrew. 1856–.
A Bodleian guide for visitors. Oxford, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. Plans. Facsimiles. 6199a.37

Cotton des Houssayes, Jean Baptiste. 1727–1783.
The duties & qualifications of a librarian. A discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne, December 23, 1780. Chicago, 1906. 56 pp. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.81
Printed at The Merrymount Press.

Dana, John Cotton. 1856–.
The use of books. Outline of a brief handbook on the subject. Newark, 1905. 8 pp. = 2127.158

Davenport, Iowa. Public Library.
Annual report, 2d, for 1904. Davenport, 1905. Plates. = *6157.317

Dury, John, Protestant. 1596–1680.
The reformed librarie-keeper: or, two copies of letters concerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper. Chicago,

Dury, John, Protestant. *(Continued.)*
1906. 71 pp. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.82
Printed at The Merrymount Press.

East Orange, New Jersey. Free Public Library.
Annual report. 3rd. East Orange, 1905. Plates. = *6156.239
The 1st and 2d reports are contained in the Annual report of the City [*6362.33].

Field, Walter Taylor. 1861–.
Fingerposts to children's reading. Chicago, 1907. 2164.49
Bibliography, pp. 37–62, 227–276.

Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort-on-the Main.
Bericht für die Jahre 1901–1905. Frankfurt a. M. [1906.] = *6163.81

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
A talk to librarians. [Read before the New Jersey Library Association. Orange.] 1904. 10 pp. = 6208.90

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library.
A little journey in the Ryerson Public Library building. [Grand Rapids, 1906.] 8 pp. Illus. = 6190a.94

Hamburgische Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe.
Bericht über die bisherige Entwicklung der Öffentlichen Bücherhalle in Hamburg. 1899–1905. Hamburg, 1905. 16 pp. Plate. Colored charts. Tables. = *2160.57

Hammond, John Wilkes. 1837–.
Remarks . . . upon the occasion of the dedication of the Public Library building in Mattapoisett, September 5th, 1904. New Bedford, 1905. 9 pp. = 6190a.213

Holyoke, Mass. Public Library.
Annual report, 36th. [Holyoke, 1906.] = *6157.211
The 36th report was the first one to be printed.

Hove, Sussex County, England. Public Library.
Annual report of the Committee, 1st–12th. Hove. [1891–1904.] = *6159.179

International Institute for Girls in Spain.
Librarian's report, 1905. Madrid, 1905. 31 pp. = *6147.232

Keysser, Adolf.
Das Bibliothekswesen als Gegenstand der œffentlichen Verwaltung. Kœln, 1905. 51 pp. 6207.32

Kirkwood, James. 1650?–1708.
Two tracts on the founding and maintaining parochial libraries in Scotland. Chicago 1906. 89 pp. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.84
Printed at the Merrymount Press.

Koch, Theodore Wesley.
A portfolio of Carnegie libraries. Being a separate issue of the illustrations from "A book of Carnegie libraries." Ann Arbor, 1907. 8 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plans. *6190a.215

Lesehalle, Bremen.
Jahresbericht. 1901–1904. [Bremen, 1901–04.] = *2175.45

Lexington, Kentucky. Public Library.
Annual report, 6th, for the year ending Jan. 1, 1906. [Lexington, 1906.] Plates. = *6157.320
The first printed report.

Macdonald, Frederic William. 1842–.
In a nook with a book. London, 1907. 2127.164
Contents. — Books and a boy. — Early loves and likings. — Memories of mid-Victorian literature. — Early acquaintance with Macaulay. — Of certain boys and their books. — Concerning a book-loving grandfather. — Of the former owners of certain books. — A library that never was or will be. — Ben Jonson's Bible. — Of the housing of books: with a few words concerning theology. — Of old book-shops, and of book-hunting. — Aldus of Venice, and his edition of Prudentius. — A young parson and his reading. — Of Wordsworth, and the Sonnets dedicated to Liberty. — Of biography, and of Richard Baxter. — Further, of biography, and auto-biography. — The Oxford and Cambridge Magazine.

National Educational Association.
Report on introduction in library administration in normal schools. Prepared by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. Winona, Minn., 1906. 71 pp. = *6193.64
Bibliographical references throughout the report.

New South Wales. Public Library, Sydney.
Historical notes commemorative of the building of the Mitchell wing, by F. M. Bladen. Sydney, 1906. 85 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = 6206.24

Orr's Island Library, Harpswell, Maine.
Report. 1st. 1906. [Harpswell.] 1906. 20 pp. = *6157.311

Oxford, Mass. Charles Larned Memorial.
Souvenir of the Charles Larned Memorial and the free Public Library. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plans. = 6190a.97

Pellisson, Maurice.
Les bibliothèques populaires à l'étranger et en France. Paris, 1906. 2169.58
Bibliographies accompany the chapters on the United States and Germany.

Pittsburg, Pa. Public Library. Carnegie Library.
Story hour courses for children from Greek myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey, as conducted by the Children's Department, 1906–1907. [Pittsburg.] 1906. 31 pp. = *6125.70
Publications of the Library now in print, pp. (31, 32).

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
A brief description of the building. [Madison.] 1906. 15 pp. Illus. = 6199a.71

Sharp, Katherine Lucinda.
Illinois libraries. Part 1. Urbana, 1906. Map. [University of Illinois. University studies.] *4496.362.2.No.1

Sioux City, Iowa. Public Library.
Report for 1906. Sioux City, 1907. 24 pp. Portraits. Plate. = *6157.336
The report for 1906 was the 1st report published.

Trondhjem, Norway. Folkebibliothek.
Aarsberetning. 1905. Trondhjem, 1906. 12 pp. = *6165.53

University of Illinois. Library.
Hand book. Urbana, 1907. 46 pp. Illus. Plans. = 6199a.73

Willcox, E. S.
Some non-essentials in library work. [Springfield, 1906.] 2 pp. = 6208.88

Wilmington, Del. Wilmington Institute Free Library.
Acts of incorporation, by-laws, library rules, etc. Wilmington, Del., 1906. 29 pp. = *6157.79

Yarmouth, Mass. Public Library.
[Annual report of Trustees,] January, 1902, 1904. [Yarmouth, 1902, 1904.] = *6156.322

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Archiv für Buchbinderei und verwandte Geschäftszweige. Zeitschrift . . . Herausgegeben und geleitet von Paul Adam. Jahrgang 1–4. Halle a. S., 1901–05. Illus. Portrait. *4012.385
Some of the plates are colored.

Beck, C.
Jahrbuch der Bücherpreise. Alphabetische Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten auf den europäischen Auktionen (mit Ausschluss der englischen). Jahrgang 1. 1906. Leipzig, 1907. *6169.60

Bowes, Robert, and G. J. **Gray**.
John Siberch. Bibliographical notes, 1886–1905. With facsimiles of title-pages, colophons, ornaments, initial letters, woodcuts, &c., used by John Siberch. Cambridge, 1906. 51 pp. Facsimiles. *6118.82

Brockhaus, Heinrich Eduard. 1829–.
Die Firma F. A. Brockhaus von der Begründung bis zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum. 1805–1905. Leipzig, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 6198.108

Dana, John Cotton. 1856–.
Notes on bookbinding for libraries. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 6118.90

Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
Bookplates. A catalogue of a selection containing some extremely rare items, such as a plate engraved by Paul Revere, the Hildebrand Brandenberg, & William Penn plates from the collection of Dodd, Mead & Co. New York, 1906. 39 pp. Plates. = *8075.244

Duff, Edward Gordon.
The printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. Cambridge, 1906. Facsimiles. [University of Cambridge. Sandars Lectures, 1899, 1904.] 6119.171
William Caxton. Chicago, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. [The Caxton Club.] *6111.143
List of Caxton's books, with collations, pp. 91–98.

Goetze, Alfred.
Die hochdeutschen Drucker der Reformationszeit. Strassburg, 1905. 79 facsimiles of title-pages. 6117.151

Grolier Club, New York.
An exhibiton of some of the latest artistic bindings done at the Club Bindery. New York, 1906. 47 pp. = *6119a.21

Hitchcock, Frederick H., editor.
The building of a book. With an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinne. New York. [1906.] Plates. Diagrams. Facsimiles. 6198.104

Libri-Carucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, Conte.
Monuments inédits ou peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. 2e édition. Londres, 1864. 17 pp. 65 colored plates. *Cab.21.14.7
The text is in English and French.
Mostly bookbindings.

Linnig, Benjamin.
Bibliothèques & ex-libris d'amateurs belges aux XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Paris, 1906. Illus. Coats of arms. Facsimiles. *6113.16[illegible]

Littlefield, George Emery.
The early Massachusetts press. 1638–1711. Boston, 1907. 2 v. Facsimiles. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] *2403.13[illegible]

Mahuet, Antoine, Comte de, 1866– , and Louis Marie Joseph Edmond Pierre des **Robert**. 1878–.
Essai de répertoire des ex-libris et fers de reliure des bibliophiles lorrains. Nancy, 1906. Illus. *6113.171
Some of the plates are colored.

Meunier, Charles.
Causerie sur la reliure française . . . en connexion avec l'exposition de ses œuvres à New York, 1906. [Châteaudun, 1906.] 35 pp. = 6119a.79

North End Union, Boston. School of Printing.
An account of the apprenticeship festival, October thirtieth, MCMVI. [Boston.] 1906. 23 pp. = 6119a.63

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.
Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. New York, 1906. Plates. 8073.280

Rhead, Louis John.
A collection of book plate designs. Boston, 1907. 5 pp. Portrait. 26 plates. 8075.247

Schroeder, Edward. 1858–.
Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht. Der älteste Druck mit der Donat-Kalender-Type Gutenbergs . . . Der Canon Missæ vom Jahre 1458 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana zu Oxford . . . Mainz, 1904. 55 pp. Illus. Facsimiles. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft, Mainz.] *6113.18[illegible]

Schwenke, Paul. 1853–.
Die Donat- und Kalender-Type. Nachtrag und Übersicht. Mit einem Abdruck des Donattextes nach den ält[illegible]

Schwenke, Paul. *(Continued.)*
ten Ausgaben. . . . Mainz, 1903. 53 pp. Vignettes. Facsimiles. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft, Mainz.] *6113.182
Supplement to Die älteste Gutenbergtype, von Gottfried Zedler [*6113.181].

Straus, Ralph, and Robert K. **Dent**.
John Baskerville. A memoir. Cambridge, 1907. Portrait. 13 plates. *6113.173
Bibliography, p. 66–93. Contains matter relating to the history of printing.

Syndicat patronal de la reliure et de la brochure, Paris.
Portefeuille de la reliure, contenant cinquante reproductions d'œuvres modernes de relieurs français et étrangers. Paris, 1904. 3 pp. 50 plates. *8071.183
One of an edition of 100 copies.

'Times,' The, the booksellers, the public and the publishers. Being the history of the 'Times' on the warpath reprinted from 'Truth,' Oct. 3, 1906 by permission of the editor. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. = 6198.106

Unger, Arthur W.
Die Herstellung von Büchern, Illustrationen, Akzidenzen usw. Halle a. S., 1906. 2 v. Plates. Facsimiles. 8068.157

University of Chicago Press.
Manual of style, being a companion of the typographical rules in force at the Press . . . appended, specimens of types in use. Chicago, 1906. = B.H.Ref.792.28(6119.173

Zedler, K. A. Gottfried. 1860–.
Die älteste Gutenbergtype. Mainz, 1902. 61 pp. Vignettes. Facsimiles. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft, Mainz.] *6113.181
A supplement to this work, by Paul Schwenke, having the title Die Donat- und Kalender-Type, may be found on shelf-number *6113.182.

Franklin's Press.

Vorspiel der Neuen-Welt. Welches sich in der letzten Abendroethe als ein paradisischer Lichtes-glantz unter den Kindern Gottes hervor gethan. In Liebes, Lobes, Leidens, Krafft und Erfahrungs Liedern abgebildet, die gedrückte, gebückte und Creutz-tragende Kirche auf Erden . . . Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Benjamin Francklin . . . 1732. **K.28.39
Printed for the Ephrata Community. On the inside of the back cover is an English stanza said to be in the handwriting of John Conrad Weiser. Appended are German hymns, in manuscript, said to have been composed at Ephrata.

Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.

Allsopp, Fred W.
Twenty years in a newspaper office. Consisting principally of random sketches of things seen, heard and experienced on the "Arkansas Gazette." Little Rock, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 6198.114

Armstrong, Collin.
Financial advertising. A lecture. [New York, 1907.] 16 pp. = 6197.111
Functions of the advertising agency. An address. [New York, 1905.] 12 pp. = 6197.109

Bird, Thomas Alexander.
Sales plans. A collection of three hundred and thirty-three successful ways of getting business, including a great variety of practical plans that have been used by retail merchants to advertise and sell goods. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Facsimiles. 5642.110

Booth, William Stone.
A practical guide for authors in their relations with publishers and printers. Boston, 1907. 6198.112

Buecher, Carl. 1847–.
Das Zeitungswesen. (In Allgemeinen Grundlagen, Die, der Kultur der Gegenwart. Pp. 481–517. Berlin, 1906.)
Literatur, pp. 515–517. *6212.70

De Weese, Truman A.
The principles of practical publicity, being a treatise on "the art of advertising." Buffalo, 1906. Illus. 6197.100

Given, John La Porte.
Making a newspaper. New York, 1907. 6199.73

McCarthy, James, of New York.
The newspaper worker. New York. [1906.] 6197.101

Massachusetts Civic League.
The advertising nuisance; the law and how to work it. [Boston. 1905?] 3 pp. = 5579.212

Schuyler, Livingston Rowe.
The liberty of the press in the American colonies before the Revolutionary War. With particular reference to conditions in the Royal Colony of New York. New York, 1905. 93 pp. *6192.96
Bibliography, pp. 79–81.
Contains a genealogical table of the Bradford family.

Manuscripts. Paleography. Autographs. Handwriting. Facsimiles. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Biblia pauperum. Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. Berlin, 1906. 2 pp. 38 facsimiles. [Graphische Gesellschaft.] *Cab.21.39.4
Four of the facsimiles are colored.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs, latins et français du Ve au XVIe siècle exposés dans la Galerie Mazarine. Paris. [1906.] 5 pp. 40 plates. *6172.62

Blake, James. 1688–1750.
A plan of the Town Dock, formerly called Bendalls Dock, in Boston, with the buildings round & flatts before it. Taken . . . August 26th 1738. Copied from an old plan in the possession of

Blake, James. *(Continued.)*
Charles Shaw Esq. January 1817 by N. G. Snelling. Copy of Snelling's copy by Francis Jackson Sept. 1854. For the Genealogical Society. [Manuscript. Boston, 1854.] Scale, 40½ feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in*Map 39.17

Boston, Mass. Fire Department.
[Scrap-book of blank forms of notices issued by the Department. 185-?-187-? Boston. 185-?-187-?] *N.2572.2

Boston Browning Society.
Records. [Boston.] 1885-1903. 7 v. Manuscript. = *R.12.104.10
Inserted are circular notices, blank forms, newspaper clippings and a photograph.

British Museum.
Catalogue of the Coptic manuscripts in the British Museum. By W. E. Crum. London, 1905. 15 plates of manuscript facsimiles. *2130.50
Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. Series 1, 2. London, 1907. *8068.159
Reduced collotypes, principally of Latin gospels, psalters and books of hours. Edited by George F. Warner.

Cato, Dionysius.
Parvus Cato. Magnus Cato. Translated by Benet Burgh. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about 1477. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 5 pp., 33 ff. Black-letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] *2182.53

Churl, The, and the bird. Translated from the French by John Lydgate. Printed by William Caxton about 1478. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 13 ff. Black letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] *2182.55

Description of the American musket, for the infantry of the line, model 1822. [N. p. 18—?] (98) ff. Manuscript. *5953.112

Floyer, John Kestell.
Catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the Chapter Library of Worcester Cathedral. Edited by Sidney Graves Hamilton. Oxford, 1906. Plate. Facsimiles. [Worcestershire Historical Society.] *2500a.147

Garrison, William Lloyd, compiler. 1805-1879.
[Scrap-book. Cuttings from English and Scotch papers referring to American slavery. Boston? 1846.] = *4261.65
Inserted is a MS. index.
[Scrap-book. Newpaper cuttings, many referring to slavery, and others to peace. Boston? 1836-1844.] = *4261.64
[Scrap-book. Newspaper cuttings referring chiefly to the relation of the Free Church of Scotland to American slavery. Boston? 1846.] = *4261.63

Gaster, Moses. 1856-.
Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the IXth and Xth centuries (codices Or. Gaster, nos. 150 and 151); and a Samaritan scroll of the Law, of the XIth century (codex Or. Gaster, no. 350). London, 1901. 52 pp. 8 facsimiles. *Cab.21.37.4

Germantown Hospital.
Auction sale of autograph books for the benefit of the Germantown Hospital. [Germantown.] 1906. 62 pp. Illus. Facsimiles. = *6132.40

Hiersemann, Carl W., compiler.
Manuscripte des Mittelalters und späterer Zeit. Einzel-Miniaturen. Reproduktionen. Katalog 330. Leipzig, 1906. Facsimiles. *2181.53

James, Montague Rhodes.
A descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts in the library of Christ's College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1905. 42 pp. *2145.29

Lydgate, John. 1375?-1460?
A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep, and the ghoos. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about 1409. Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 15 ff. Plate. Black letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] *2182.54

Martini, Emidio, and Domenico **Bassi**, of Milan.
Catalogus codicum Graecorum Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. Mediolani, 1906. 2 v. *2183.33

Massachusetts.
An act to divide the town of Cambridge and to incorporate the southerly parish therein as a separate town by the name of Brighton. [Dated] February 24, 1807, [Attested copy]. Boston, 1807. Manuscript. Framed. = **Brighton Branch**
Deposited in the Brighton Branch Library.
Militia.
[Letters from the Army. A scrap-book, containing articles from newspaper correspondents and officers at the front referring to the 2d Mass. Regiment. Boston, 1861-64.] *"20th".40c.2.2
Many of the letters are from the chaplain of the Regiment, A. H. Quint.

May, Samuel, Jr., of Leicester.
Letters, clippings. 1843-1865. [Mounted in scrap-book. Boston, 1843-1865.] 35 pp. = *4261.66
The letters and clippings refer to the anti-slavery question.

Meister, Aloys. 1866-.
Die Geheimschrift im Dienste der päpstlichen Kurie, von ihren Anfängen bis zum Ende des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1906. Facsimiles. [Quellen und Forschungen aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte.] *2302.3

Muller, Frederik, & Co., publishers.
Facsimiles van oude hollandsche reyse

Muller, Frederik, & Co. *(Continued.)*
uit de verzameling van Frederik Muller. 's Gravenhage. [1800?] 1 p., 30 ff. Maps. *Cab.21.39.8
"L'éditeur a fait copier . . . les titres de 20 éditions très-rares de voyages hollandais et les 10 planches des 2 éditions du livre de Massa: Descriptio detectionis freti, 1612 et 1613."
One of an edition of 50 copies, printed on Dutch paper made before 1650.

Pellat, Solange.
L'éducation aidée par la graphologie. Paris, 1906. Facsimiles. 7609a.139

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–1374.
VI centenario di Francesco Petrarca. Il Codice Orsini-Da Costa delle Rime e dei Trionfi . . . integralmente riprodotto in fotoincisione e tricromia con ventisette miniature e otto tavole aureopurpuree più tre facsimili dei codici Vaticani 3195, 3196, 3197. Prefazione di D. Ciàmpoli. [Roma.] 1904. **G.283.45

Peyron, Bernardino. 1818–1903.
Codices Italici manu exarati qui in Bibliotheca Taurinensis Athenaei ante diem XXVI Ianuarii M.CM.IV asservabantur. Praemittuntur C. Frati Italica Praefatio et Elenchus operum B. Peyroni typis impressorum. Taurini, M.CM.IV. Plate. *2182.67

[**Plan** of the Town Dock and Market Place.]
Copy of an ancient plan belonging to the city (not dated, probably about 1738) by F. Jackson. January 1835. [Manuscript. Boston, 1835.] Scale, 39 6/10 feet to 1 inch. Tinted. No. 6 in *Map 39.17
The original is in the office of the City Engineer, where the date is considered to be about 1732.

Richmond, George H.
Fifty-five letters of George Washington to Benjamin Lincoln. 1777–1799. Briefly described, with Foreword, by A. J. Bowden. The letters the property of and for sale by George H. Richmond. New York, 1907. 63 pp. Facsimile. =
One of an edition of 100 copies. *4349a.248

Sabbadini, Remigio.
Le scoperte dei codici latini e greci ne' secoli XIV e XV. Firenze, 1905. [Biblioteca storica del rinascimento.] *2773.111

Sotheran, Henry, & Company.
Catalogue of autograph letters and original manuscripts by eminent personages of the XVIIth, XVIIIth, and XIXth centuries, including unique relics of Lord Byron and Miss Chaworth, and a long series by Napoleon and his family. London. [1905.] 52 pp. Plate. Facsimiles. [Piccadilly series.] = *2187.47

Studien zur Paleographie und Papyruskunde. Herausgegeben von C. Wessely. Heft 1–6. Leipzig, 1901–1906. Facsimiles. *2181.35

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.
Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the

United States. *(Continued.)*
Continental Army, with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick. Washington, 1906. Facsimiles. = *6201.116
Naval records of the American Revolution. 1775–1778. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by Charles Henry Lincoln. Washington, 1906. = *6201.117

Vatican, Rome. Library.
Miniature della Bibbia cod. Vat. Regin. Greco I e del Salterio cod. Vat. Palat. Greco 381. Milano, MDCCCCV. 26 pp. 22 facsimiles. [Collezione paleografica Vaticana.] *Cab.21.18.5

Voullième, Ernst Hermann.
Die Inkunabeln der königlichen Bibliothek und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Ein Inventar. Leipzig, 1906. [Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beiheft. 30.] *2142.25.30

Warner, George Frederick.
The Stowe Missal. MS. D. II. 3 in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Vol. 1. Facsimile. London, 1906. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.129

Zedler, K. A. Gottfried. 1860–.
Das Mainzer Catholicon. Mainz, 1905. 81 pp. 11 plates. Facsimiles. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft, Mainz, Germany. Veröffentlichungen.] *6116.108

Broadsides.

Able doctor, The, or America swallowing the bitter draught. [Engraving. London? 1774.] Broadside.
No. 15 in *Cab.80.88.1.2
Relates to the Boston Port Bill.

Boston, Massachusetts. Christ Church.
Boston, Sep: 10, 1745. Received of Danl: Henchman, Eqr: Ten Pounds, in full of his subscription towards a ring of bells to be erected in the steeple of Christ Church in Boston . . . [Boston, 1745.] Broadside. **H.90b.174
Printed form filled out in manuscript and signed by Robert Jenkins, Warden.

Continental Congress.
An ordinance, ascertaining what captures on water shall be lawful . . . Done . . . the fourth day of December, . . . one thousand seven hundred and eighty one. Philadelphia. [1781.] Broadside. **H.90a.372
Signed by John Hanson, President.
An ordinance, relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes . . . Done . . . the twenty seventh day of March . . . one thousand seven hundred and eighty one . . . Philadelphia. [1781.] Broadside. **H.90a.367
Signed by Samuel Huntington, President.
In Congress, February 5, 1778 . . . February 6 . . . February 9 . . . [Resolutions regarding pay rolls, auditors and

Continental Congress. *(Continued.)*
suspension of officers. N. p. 1778.] Broadside. **H.90a.363
Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.

In Congress, March 2, 1778. Whereas it is essential to the operations of the army . . . that the most vigorous measures should forthwith be adopted for forming a body of horse . . . [Philadelphia? 1778.] Broadside. **H.90a.373
Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.

In Congress. November 24, 1778. Congress . . . came to the following resolutions: Whereas the settlement of rank in the Army . . . has been attended with much difficulty and delay . . . Resolved, therefore, that . . .the following rules shall hereafter be observed . . . [N. p., 1778.] Broadside. **H.90a.364
Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.

In Congress. The delegates of the United States . . . to John Paul Jones, Esquire, We . . . appoint you to be Captain in the Navy of the United States of North-America . . . Dated at Philadelphia October 10th, 1776. By order of the Congress, John Hancock, President. . . . [Washington? 18—?] Broadside. = **H.90a.358
Printed form filled in in manuscript. A facsimile of the original.

Declaration of Independence.
In Congress, July 4, 1776. The unanimous declaration of the thirteen United States of America. [Boston, 1906.] Broadside. At South End Branch(*Cab.23.10.16)

Magna Britania her colonies reduc'd. [London? 1765?] Broadside. No. 17 in *Cab.80.88.1.2
Text with caricature representing several colonies as limbs cut from a female figure.

Massachusetts.
In the House of Representatives, September 17th, 1776. Whereas doubts may arise in the minds of some of the good people of this State, who are willing to go out at this important juncture against our unnatural enemies . . . about what time they shall be held in that service . . . [Boston, 1776.] Broadside. **H.90a.359
Signed, J. Warren, Speaker, John Avery, Dep. Sec.

State of Massachusetts-Bay, in the House of Representatives, February 4, 1779. On the petition of the officers in the brigades of Generals Nixon's, Patterson's, (late Learned's) and Glover's . . . in behalf of themselves and the soldiers under their command. Resolved, that the selectmen . . . of the several towns . . . in this State . . . be . . . enjoined to supply the families of all non-commissioned officers and private soldiers inlisted from their respective towns . . . with necessaries. . . . [Boston, 1779.] Broadside. **H.90a.368
Signed by John Pickering, Speaker.

Massachusetts. *(Continued.)*
Court of Sessions.
To The Court of Sessions have appointed Wednesday the thirty first day of July instant, and Thursday the first day of August next, to grant licenses on spirituous liquors . . . Boston, 1771. Broadside. *H.90b.178
Printed form to be filled out in manuscript.

Governor. Curtis Guild, Jr.
An appeal to the people of Massachusetts. [Boston, 1907.] Broadside. = **H.90a.400
Relates to famine in Russia.

. . . A proclamation . . . Lincoln Day . . . [1906, 07. Boston, Mass., 1906, 07.] Broadsides. = **G.40.45
The first Lincoln Day proclamation was issued in 1906.

Pennsylvania Gazette, The.
Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette. . . . December 24, 1773. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1773.] Broadside. **K.10.42
Contains the first news of the Boston Tea Party published south of New York.

Relief Society, Boston, Mass.
Rules and orders. [Boston, 1773.] Broadside. **H.90a.366
The Society was instituted for mutual protection and assistance in case of fire. Corrections and a list of the members are added in manuscript.

Rhode Island.
Colony of Rhode-Island, &c. In General Assembly, June Session, 1776. An act permitting inoculation for the small-pox to be practised in this Colony. [Providence? 1776.] Broadside. **H.90a.371
Signed by Henry Ward Secr'y.

South Carolina.
Charleston Mercury Extra: Passed unanimously at 1.15 o'clock, P.M. December 20th, 1860. An ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other states united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America" . . . [Charleston, 1860.] Broadside. **H.90a.378

Times, The, anno. 1783. [London.] Pub^d. Apr^l. 14th. 1783, by W. Humphrey. Broadside. No. 5 in *Cab.80.88.1.2
Caricature of George III. lamenting the loss of America.

To the gentlemen who represented the country towns in the late Convention at Concord. Friends and brethren, It was with inexpressible concern and anxiety that we enquired in concert with you into the secret causes of that unnatural jealousy which had for some time before subsisted between the inland and the maritime towns . . . Boston, 1779. Broadside. **H.90a.402
Signed by Thomas Walley and six others.
Relates to an effort to maintain uniform prices.

Wadsworth, Joseph, Justice of the Peace, Boston, Mass.
Suffolk ss. Be it remembered, that on the ninth day of Augost [sic] in the twenty-

Wadsworth, Joseph. *(Continued.)*
fourth year of His Majesty's reign, Charles Lenox of Boston . . . was convicted before me . . . of profain — profane cursing the night before . . . [Boston, 1750.] Broadside. **H.90b.175
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

Albright, Evelyn May.
The short-story: its principles and structure. New York, 1907. 6198.110

Bates, Arlo. 1850–.
Talks on teaching literature. Boston, 1906. 6257.40

Colby, June Rose. 1856–.
Literature and life in school. Boston, 1906. 2256.56

Farrer, James Anson.
Literary forgeries. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 2127.83

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856–.
A short history of comparative literature. Translated by M. Douglas Power. New York. [1907.] 2259.20
The original French is on shelf-number 2259.19.

Vaughan, Charles Edwyn.
The romantic revolt. Edinburgh, 1907. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.39

Arabic.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, al-Dīnawarī, called Ibn Kotaibah, compiler.
Ibn Qutaiba's 'Ujūn al Aḫbâr. Teil 1–3. Berlin [& Strassburg], 1900–06. [Semitistische Studien.] *5073.71

Assyrian. Babylonian.

Weber, Otto, Dr. phil., München.
Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrer. Leipzig, 1907. Plates. [Der alte Orient.] 3043.231.2

Bohemian.

Brabec, Adolf.
Grundriss der čechischen Litteraturgeschichte. Wien, 1906. 92 pp. 4877.112

English and American.

Abell, Harry H.
Fidelity . . . How a republican form of government can be conducted with less expense to its taxpayers, . . . Rondout, City of Kingston, N. Y., 1905. 98 pp. = 2405.130
A miscellaneous collection of essays and poems.

Abbott, Edward. 1841–.
Threnodia. [Poem.] In loving memory of G[eorge] D. B[aker]. 1840–1903. . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 22 pp. = *4396.239

Adams, Oscar Fay.
Sicut patribus and other verse. [Boston, 1906.] 4399a.393

Anderson, Robert. 1770–1833.
Cumberland ballads and songs. Centenary edition. Edited, with life of Anderson & notes, by T. Ellwood . . . With glossarial concordance, by Geo. Crowther. Ulverston, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 2586.46
Bibliography, pp. xxiii, xxiv.

Austin, Louis Frederic. 1852–1905.
Points of view. Edited by Clarence Rook. London, 1906. Portrait. 2559.114

Barry, Eugene.
Poems. Boston, 1904. = *A.565.1

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
Beside still waters. London, 1907. 2559a.167

Benson, Claude E., editor.
The wayfarer. London. [1906. Wayfaring books.] 2579a.240
A collection of poems.

Borghesi, Pietro.
Petrarch and his influence on English literature. Bologna, 1906. 4559.270

Blake, William. 1757–1827.
Die Ethik der Fruchtbarkeit. Zusammengestellt aus seinen Werken und Aufzeichnungen. Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Otto, Freiherrn von Taube. Jena, 1907. 2558.162
Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Schriften u. Notizen William Blakes, pp. 143–145. Auswahl aus der englischen und deutschen Literatur über William Blake und aus den posthumen Ausgaben seiner Werke, pp. 145–147.

Braithwaite, William Stanley, compiler.
The book of Elizabethan verse . . . With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1906. Vignette. 2569a.230

Bristol, Augusta Cooper.
A spray of cosmos. [Poems.] Boston, 1904. 62 pp. = *A.1161.1

Browne, John Hutton Balfour.
Essays critical and political. London, 1907. 2 v. 2554.110
Contents. — 1. Charlotte Brontë. — George Eliot as a novelist. — Walter Savage Landor. — Michael Angelo. — Bleak House (Dickens). — Macready's Reminiscences. — White conquest. — The warfare of science. — Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. — Theophrastus Such. — The art of acting. — Artistic copyright. — Henry Fawcett. 2. Our colonial empire. — Afghanistan. — The African slave trade. — Russia. — The cradle of the Blue Nile. — England in Egypt. — England's supremacy. Gordon's Journals. — Party government. — The coming social revolution. — The unemployed.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Due poesie di Elizabeth Barrett Browning e du poesie di * * *, tradotte dall' inglese da Kate Davis e Francesco di Silvestri Falconieri. Roma, 1906. 24 pp. = 4569a.261

Button, T. C.
Two little songs composed by T. C. Button, for Ellen Beach Yaw, and Bertha Moore. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1904.] 3 pp. = 4399.214

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.
Poetical works. The only complete and copyright text in one volume. Edited, with a memoir, by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. New York, 1905. Portrait. 2568.181

Callender, Edward Belcher. 1851–.
Castles in the air. Daisies. Estrays. In memoriam. [Boston, 1906.] 55 pp. = 2393.135

Carleton, Will.
Poems for young Americans. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 2402.96

Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler. 1869–.
The pilgrim's staff. Poems divine and moral. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4569.253

Cestre, Charles.
La révolution française et les poètes anglais (1789–1809). Paris, 1906. 4551.22

Charlanne, Louis.
L'influence française en Angleterre au XVIIe siècle. La vie sociale — La vie littéraire. Étude sur les relations sociales et littéraires de la France et de l'Angleterre surtout dans la seconde moitié du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1906. 2552.170

Coates, Florence Earle.
Poems. Boston, 1905. *A.1789.1

Colossi. I. A lyric anthology. Edited under the direction of the Institute of P. & L. Board of editors. William Roger Greeley, Whitmell Pugh Tunstall, Malcolm Dean Miller, Edward Hatton Davis, Rayne Adams, Barry Macnutt. [Cambridge, 1906.] 2569a.235

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
From a Cornish window. New York, 1906. 4557.196

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, compiler. 1863–.
The Pilgrims' way. A little scrip of good counsel for travellers. New York, 1907. 2579a.241
Brief selections from the best writers of prose and poetry.

Cowper, William. 1731–1800.
The diverting history of John Gilpin. Shewing how he went further than he intended, and came safe home again. Embellish'd with woodcuts drawn and engraved by Robert Seaver. Boston, 1906. 48 pp. Illus. 4569a.262

Crabbe, George. 1754–1832.
Poems. Edited by Adolphus William Ward. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1905. [Cambridge English classics.] 4609.48

Crosby, Edward Harold.
Radiana. A novel. Boston, 1906. Plates. *2408.239

Daly, Thomas Augustine. 1871–.
Canzoni. Pictures by John Sloan. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 4399a.387

Dawson, Coningsby William.
The worker and other poems. New York, 1906. 4399a.383

Dawson, William James.
The makers of English poetry. New edition. New York. [1906.] 4558.204
The makers of English prose. New edition. New York. [1906.] 4558.202

Defoe, Daniel. 1661–1731.
Works. With the author's preface and an introduction by G. H. Maynadier. [Limited edition.] New York, 1903, 04. 16 v. Plates. *6604.41

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
The comedy of Charles Dickens. A book of chapters and extracts taken from the writer's novels. Edited by his daughter Kate (Mrs. Perugini). Series 1. London, 1906. 2570a.114

Dixon, James Main.
Matthew Arnold. New York. [1906.] Portrait. [Modern poets and Christian teaching.] 2559a.206

Dodd, Robert.
R. Dodd's Book of poetry; also collection of poems by various authors. [Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906.] 72 pp. = 4569a.310

Doughty, Charles M.
The dawn in Britain. [Poem.] London, 1906. 4 v. 2569a.226

Douthat, Robert William.
Gettysburg. A battle ode descriptive of the grand charge of the third day, July 3, 1863. New York, 1905. 27 pp. Plate. *"20th".100.123

Downey, David George. 1858–.
Richard Watson Gilder, Edwin Markham, Edward Rowland Sill. New York. [1906.] Portraits. [Modern poets and Christian teaching.] 2559a.205

Dreyfus, Lilian Gertrude Shuman.
In praise of leaves and other verse. Boston. [1906.] 4399.222

Duff, David, B.D.
An exposition of Browning's 'Sordello.' Edinburgh, 1906. 4563.107

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.
Joggin' erlong. [Poems.] New York, 1906. Illus. 2394.139

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. New York, 1906. 4409a.245

Dyboski, Roman.
Tennysons Sprache und Stil. Wien, 1907. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.25

Edmunds, Albert Joseph.
Fairmount Park and other poems. With historical notes. Philadelphia, 1906. 52 pp. = 2393.133

Ehrmann, Max. 1872–.
Poems. Terre Haute. [1906.] Plates. = 2398.179

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Essays . . . With preface by Thomas Carlyle. Hammersmith, 1906. *2403.40

Engel, Eduard. 1851–.
Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Mit einem Anhang: Die nordamerikanische Literatur. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Portrait. 2554.114
Bücherkunde, pp. 513–533.

Faber, Frederick William. 1814–1863.
Selected poetry of Father Faber. By John Fitzpatrick. London. [1907.] 2569a.264

Fanshawe, Reginald.
Corydon. An elegy in memory of Matthew Arnold and Oxford. London, 1906. 2568.182

Felissa; or the life and opinions of a kitten of sentiment. London, 1903. Colored plates. 4559.221
This has been attributed to Charles Lamb.

Foss, Sam Walter.
The song of the library staff. Illustrated by Merle Johnson. New York, 1906. 14 pp. Plates. Vignette. 2399a.227

Franklin, Benjamin. 1706–1790.
Selections from the writings of Benjamin Franklin. Edited by U. Waldo Cutler. New York. [1905.] Portrait. [Handy volume classics.] **K.19.40
Contains a sketch of Franklin's life.
The wisdom of Benjamin Franklin: being reflections and observations, not included in Poor Richard's almanac. Chosen from his collected papers, by John J. Murphy. New York, 1906. **K.28.38

Freneau, Philip. 1752–1832.
The American village. A poem. Reprinted in facsimile from the original edition published at New York in 1772, with an introduction by Harry Lyman Koopman, and bibliographical data by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Providence, 1906. 66 pp. Facsimile. [Club for Colonial Reprints, Providence, R. I.] *4438.197
No. 51 of an edition of 100 copies.
Contains a facsimile of a page of a letter from Freneau to James Madison.

Fyvie, John.
Some literary eccentrics. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4552.144

Gardner, Rose, compiler.
The garden anthology. London. [1906. Wayfaring books.] 4569.287
A compilation of poems with a few prose selections.

Gibson, Charles. 1874–.
The spirit of love and other poems. Boston, 1906. *2399a.220

Gilder, Richard Watson.
A book of music. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 76 pp. Plate. Facsimile. 4399a.385

Gosse, Edmund William.
Modern English literature. A short history. New . . . edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4554.133
An illustrated edition of the author's "A short history of modern English literature" [4554.125; 4554.127].

Grierson, Herbert John Clifford.
The first half of the seventeenth century. Edinburgh, 1906. [Periods of European literature. 7.] 2256.36
Contents. — Holland: Verse and prose; Drama. — English drama. — English poetry. — English prose.—French verse and prose.—French drama. — Italy and Germany. — Conclusion. — Index.

Griggs, Edward Howard.
The poetry and philosophy of Browning. New York. [1905.] 51 pp. = *R.9.359.1
There is a bibliography at the end of each lecture; a book list on pp. 46–51.

Haddad, John, Pastor of the Syrians in Chicago, etc.
Choice of choices. Chicago, 1905. Illus. Portrait. = 2394.154
A collection of poems describing the different continents which the author visited and through which he traveled.

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
Baccalaureate addresses and other talks on kindred themes. New York, 1907. 4490a.189
Contents. — Baccalaureate addresses: The greatness of patience (1900); The Christian standard of honor (1901); The temptation in the wilderness (1902); The spirit of devotion (1903); The large view of life (1904); Religious rules and religious ideals (1905); The choice of a faith (1906). — Talks on the opening Sundays of the college year: A Christian democracy (1901); Public approval as a moral force (1902); Responsibility to ourselves and to others (1903); Moral lessons of college life (1904); Fixity of purpose (1905); The Christian ideal (1906). — Messages of the college to the Church: The development of public spirit (1901); The public conscience.

Hadow, Gerald Elliot, and William Henry Hadow, editors.
The Oxford treasury of English literature. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1906. 2558.156

Hamilton, Edward Joseph, compiler.
Indiana writers of poems and prose. Chicago, 1902. Portraits. 4405.200

Harrison, Frederic. 1831–.
Memories and thoughts; men — books — cities — art. New York, 1906. 4559.201

Hay, John. 1838–1905.
Addresses. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2393.97

Henderson, William James.
Pipes and timbrels. [Poems.] Boston, 1905. 95 pp. 2398.183

Henryson, Robert. 1430?–1506?
Poems. Edited by G. Gregory Smith. Vol. ii (Text vol. 1). Edinburgh, 1906. Facsimiles. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.92

Holliday, Carl.
A history of Southern literature. New York, 1906. 2396.189
Bibliography, pp. 395–397.

House, The, of quiet. An autobiography. Edited by J. T. New York, 1906. 4558.223

Howell, Thomas.
Howell's Devises. 1581. With an introduction by Walter Raleigh. [Oxford.] 1906. Coat of arms. Facsimile titlepage. [Tudor & Stuart Library. Vol. 1.]
Bibliography, p. ix. *4608.126

Hubner, Charles William. 1835–.
Poems. New York, 1906. 2398.188
Representative Southern poets. New York, 1906. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2347.123

Hutton, William Holden. 1860–.
Burford papers. Being letters of Samuel Crisp to his sister at Burford; and other studies of a century. (1745–1845). London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. 2466.185

Ingersoll, Robert Green.
The philosophy of Ingersoll: to plow is to pray, to plant is to prophesy, and the harvest answers and fulfils. Edited and arranged by Vere Goldthwaite. San Francisco. [1906.] = 2402.126
Short passages selected from his writings.

Irving, Washington. 1783–1859.
Tales of a traveller with selections from the Sketch book. Edited for school use by George Philip Krapp. Chicago, 1903. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.181

Irwin, Wallace.
Random rhymes and odd numbers. New York, 1906. Illus. 4398.220

Jackson, M. Katherine.
Outlines of the literary history of colonial Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., 1906.
Thesis . . . Columbia University. *4393.176

Keats, John. 1795–1821.
Poetical works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. Oxford, 1906. Portraits. Vignette. Facsimiles. 2565.13
List of principal works consulted, pp. lxv–lxxiv.

Keeler, Charles Augustus.
Elfin songs of sunland. [Children's songs.] Berkeley, 1904. Illus. = 2399.185

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865–.
Departmental ditties and Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New York, 1905. 4573.198
The five nations. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 4573.206

Knollys, George.
Ledgers & literature. London, 1907. 4559a.223
Contents. — The romance of book-keeping. — A panegyric of dining. — A professor of sentiment. — Vespertina quies. — Lunching in the city. — The brother of the twilight. — On the advantages of living in a lunatic asylum. — An officer of the Boys' Brigade. — On the cultivation of the spirit of Greek archæology. — A week on the Thames. — Chalfont St. Giles. — The three ship-owners. — L'envoi.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence. 1869–1905.
On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston. [1905.] 4398.196

Lamb, Charles. 1775–1834.
Works. Edited by William MacDonald. [London, 1903–05.] 12 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. *6608.45

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775–1864.
Pericles & Aspasia. [Edited by G. Ravenscroft Dennis.] London, 1903. Portrait. [The Chiswick library of noble writers.] *6110a.70

Lang, Elsie M.
Literary London. With an introduction by G. K. Chesterton and 42 photographs . . . by W. J. Roberts. London. [1906.] 2499.171

Leggett, Benjamin F.
Out-door poems. New York, 1906. Portrait. = 2398.184

Leighton, William. 1833–.
A scrap-book of pictures and fancies. [Poems.] Chicago, 1906. 2399a.225
Whisperings of the Sphinx. [Poems.] Chicago, 1906. 2399a.224

Leonard, William Ellery.
Sonnets and poems. Boston, 1906. 67 pp. 2399.191

Lincoln, Abraham.
Writings. Edited by Arthur Brooks Lapsley. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. Together with the essay on Lincoln, by Carl Schurz, the address on Lincoln, by Joseph H. Choate and the life of Lincoln, by Noah Brooks. Constitutional edition. New York. [1905.] 8 v. Portraits. *4342.206
Contents. — 1. 1832–1843. 2. 1843–1858. 3, 4. The Lincoln-Douglas debates. 5. 1858–1862. 6. 1862–1863. 7. 1863–1865. 8. The life of Lincoln.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
A frontier town and other essays. New York, 1906. 2405.128
Contents. — A frontier town [Greenfield, Mass.]. — Good citizenship. — The Senate of the United States. — History. — Samuel Adams. — Theodore Roosevelt. — Senator Hoar. — American history. — Certain principles of town government. — Franklin. — The United States at Algeciras.

Logan, John Daniel.
Preludes, sonnets and other verses. Toronto, 1906. 68 pp. = 4399a.399

Long, Augustus White, compiler.
American poems 1776–1900. With notes and biographies. New York. [1905.] 4399a.395

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Complete writings. Édition de luxe. Boston, 1904. 11 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *A.5308.99
The courtship of Miles Standish. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. London, [1906?] Illus. Colored plates. *A.5308.83
Evangeline. Kritische Ausgabe mit Einleitung, Untersuchungen über die Geschichte des englischen Hexameters und Anmerkungen von Ernst Sieper. Heidelberg, 1905. [Englische Textbibliothek.] *A.5308.93
The hanging of the crane. [Illustrations by Arthur I. Keller, designs by Florence W. Swan. Centennial edition.] Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignettes. *A.5308.98

Loomis, Charles Battell.
Cheer up! New York, 1906. Plate. 2409.279

Lowell, Carrie Thompson, compiler.
The nature lovers' treasury. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 2579a.239
A collection of poems and prose.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. 1868–.
Fireside and sunshine. New York, 1907. 2559a.125
Contents. — From a country diary. — The town week. — A word on toast. — Concerning breakfast. — Footpaths and walking-sticks. — Birds and their enemies. — Benignus and the flor finas. — The divine leaf. — School-hampers and fireworks. — The poetry of catalogues. — Clothes old and new. — From a seaside diary. — Fires. — The post. — Innkeepers and little carts. — Cricket and the backward look. — From a country diary. II. — Albums and crackers. — A gentle adviser.

Lydgate, John. 1375?–1460?
The assemble of goddes. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1500. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 5 pp. 42 ff. [Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] *2182.52

Malone, Walter.
Songs of east and west. Louisville, 1906. 58 pp. = 2399.174

Manly, John Matthews, compiler.
English poetry. (1170–1892.) Boston. [1907.] 2565.115

Masefield, John, compiler.
A sailor's garland. New York, 1906. 2569a.220

Masson, Thomas Lansing, editor. 1866–.
The humor of love. In prose. New York, 1906. 6259a.75
The humor of love. In verse. New York, 1906. 6259a.76

Maynadier, Gustavus Howard. 1866–.
The Arthur of the English poets. Boston, 1907. 4557.200

Mifflin, Lloyd.
My lady of dream. [Poems.] London, 1906. 64 pp. *A.5926.4

Miles, Alfred Henry, editor. 1848–.
The new anecdote book. New York. [1906?] 6257.42

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.
Light, a narrative poem by Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Boston, 1907. Vignettes. 4399a.117

Milton, John. 1608–1674.
L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus and Lycidas. Edited by Tuley Francis Huntington. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Standard English classics.] = 2569a.224

Minot, John Clair, compiler.
Bowdoin verse. A collection of poems contributed by students and alumni to the undergraduate publications of Bowdoin within the past fifteen years. Augusta, 1907. = 2399.197

Monahan, Michael.
Benigna vena: essays, literary and personal. New York, 1904. Portrait. *2255.48
Contents. — A ballade of futility. — Heinrich Heine. — Dr. Maginn and Father Prout. — Guy de Maupassant. — A lost poet. — To the shade of Lamb. — Captain Costigan. — A Christmas sermon. — The endless war. — Claude Tillier. — Henriette Renan. — Byron. — The Nemesis of Carlyle. — At Poe's cottage. — Literary

More, Sir Thomas. 1480–1535.
Utopia. Translated by Ralph Robynson. Added, the life of the author by his son-in-law William Roper, and some of his letters. [Edited by George Sampson.] London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. [The Chiswick library of noble writers.] *6110a.71

Morehead, Joseph M.
Address to the Battle-Ground Oak at Old Guilford Courthouse, Greenesboro, N. C. [Poem.] Greenesboro, N. C., 1904. = 4414.318

Morley, Henry. 1822–1894.
A first sketch of English literature. With supplement bringing the work down to the end of Queen Victoria's reign. 35th thousand. London. [1904.] 2479a.117

Mumby, Frank Arthur, editor.
Letters of literary men. London. [1907.] 2 v. Portraits. [The London library.] 4541.78
Contents. — [1.] Sir Thomas More to Robert Burns. [2.] The nineteenth century.

Nicoll, William Robertson. 1851–.
The day book of Claudius Clear [pseud.]. 2d edition. London, 1905. = 2558.150
A collection of essays.
The key of the blue closet. New York, 1906. 2408.235
Contents. — One lights a candle called patience. — Never wear a brown hat in Friesland. — The key of the blue closet. — Th goodman's croft. — Dr. Robert A. Neil. — "Never chew your pills." — The one fact more. — "B. A., D. J." — Concerning eels. — Swelled head. — The value of a margin. — Sailing against the wind. — "Observe the flight of yonder solitary crow." — Driving a hoop: a suggestion for Christmas. — The house of ——. — Potatoes or cabbage? — The man with a cold. — The dual life: Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, and Jane Austen. — In the world of Jane Austen. — "There must be many a pair of friends." — Dr. Alexander Bain. — Concerning spectacles. — The art of packing. — "Work-drunkenness." — "Melted down for the tallow trade." — "Eheu Evelina." — The tragedy of first numbers. — Mr. R. H. Hutton of the "Spectator."—James Payn.—Dr. George Macdonald.

Nims, George Washington.
Sweetheart and wife in poetry and song. Boston, Mass., 1906. 56 pp. 2399b.20; *A.6427.4

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Battery H and the Light Brigade compared. [Poem. Washington, 1906.] 5 pp. Vignette. = 4398.215

Noyes, Isaac Pitman. *(Continued.)*
The flower of old Japan. A dim, strange tale for all ages. [A poem.] London, 1903. 99 pp. *2569a.232
Paternal spirit and government true. [Verses. Washington, 1906.] 8 pp. = 4398.216
Poems. Edinburgh, 1904. 2565.111
[Poems on each of the thirteen original States. Washington? 1906.] 69 pp. = 4398.217
Trust — spiritually financially and politically. [In verse. N. p. 1906.] 7 pp. = 4409b.3
Chiefly about modern business methods.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
The literary history of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4393.178

Page, Curtis Hidden.
Syllabus of a course of twelve lectures on the history of American poetry. New York, 1906. 31 pp. [Columbia University. Teachers College.] = 5598.173

Page, Thomas Nelson.
The coast of Bohemia. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 4399.220

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.
Introduction to English literature, with suggestions for further reading and study, and annotated selections. Revised and enlarged. Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plate. Map. 2558.158

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton.
Poems. With an introduction by Basil Champneys. London, 1906. Portrait. 4569.285

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. 1853–.
Stray leaves. [2d edition.] London, 1906. 2559.116
Contents. — Bishop Creighton. — George Eliot. — The study of Greek. — The novels of Peacock. — The religion of the Greeks. — Bishops and historians. — Horæ subsecivæ. — Charles Lamb.—The author of "Ionica" [William Cory]. — Winston Churchill's "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."

Pearl, The.
Pearl: rendered into modern English verse by S. Weir Mitchell. New York, 1906. 57 pp. 4562.151
A Middle English poem of the 14th century.

Rickett, Arthur.
Personal forces in modern literature. London, 1906. Portrait. 2558.160
Contents. — Preface. — The moralist: Cardinal Newman; James Martineau. — The scientist: Thomas Henry Huxley. — The poet: William Wordsworth; Keats and Rossetti. — The novelist: The genius of Dickens. — The vagabond: William Hazlitt; Thomas De Quincey.
Bibliographical guide, pp. 219–225.
The vagabond in literature. London, 1906. Portraits. 2558.154
Bibliographical notes, pp. 206, 207.

Riley, James Whitcomb.
While the heart beats young. [Poems.] Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus. Colored plates. 4393.148

Root, Robert Kilburn.
The poetry of Chaucer. A guide to its study and appreciation. Boston, 1906. 4558.231

Scharff, Violette Eugénie.
Le roman historique américain . . . Dissertation . . . Université de Lausanne . . . Lausanne, 1905. 83 pp. 2154.170
Bibliographie, pp. 59, 60.

Scherer, James Augustin Brown.
The Holy Grail. Six kindred addresses and essays. Philadelphia, 1906. Plate. 4559.272
Contents. — The Holy Grail. — Henry Timrod. — Sidney Lanier. — The Crusaders. — Liberty and law. — The century in literature.

Schneider, John Philip. 1872–.
The prose style of Richard Rolle of Hampole with special reference to its euphuistic tendencies. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1906. 89 pp. 2552.168

Schofield, William Henry.
English literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer. New York, 1906.
Bibliographical notes, pp. 466–486. 2554.102

Schroeer, M. M. Arnold.
Grundzüge und Haupttypen der englischen Literaturgschichte. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.286

Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.
The Lady of the Lake. With topography of the poem by . . . Sir George Biddell Airy, and notes by Andrew Lang. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 2568.43
Some of the plates are colored reproductions from water-color drawings by Sutton Palmer.
The wisdom of Sir Walter. Criticisms and opinions collected from the Waverley novels and Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott. Compiled by Owen Redfern. London, 1907. *6573.40

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
From old fields. Poems of the Civil War. Boston, 1906. 4394.187

Sharp, William. 1856–1905.
The divine adventure. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. 99 pp. *4578.325
An allegory of body, will, and soul.
The silence of Amor. Prose rhythms. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1902. 59 pp. *4578.329
The winged destiny. Studies in the spiritual history of the Gael. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. 2d edition. London, 1905. 4576.199

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.
Early essays and lectures. By Canon Sheehan. London, 1906. 2559.118
Contents. — Essays: Religious instruction in intermediate schools; In a Dublin art gallery; Emerson; Free-thought in America; The German universities; The German and Gallic muses; Recent Augustinian literature; The poetry of Matthew Arnold; Recent works on St. Augustine; Aubrey De Vere (A study). — Lectures: Irish youth and high ideals; The two civilizations; The fiftieth anniversary of O'Connell's death; Our personal and social responsibilities;

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. *(Continued.)*
The study of mental science; Certain elements of character; The limitations and possibilities of Catholic literature.

Shelley, Henry C.
Literary by-paths in old England. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2466.175

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Adonais. Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1821. London, 1904. 27 pp. Facsimile title-page. 2569a.262

Sill, Edward Rowland. 1841–1887.
Poetical works. Household edition. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4396.230

Sinton, Thomas, compiler.
The poetry of Badenoch, with translations, introductions, and notes. Inverness, 1906. *2472.34

Smith, Andrew Heermance.
At sixes and sevens. [Verses. New York?] 1905. 43 ff. = *A.8297.1

Snyder, Henry Nelson. 1865–.
Modern poets and Christian teaching. Sydney Lanier. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 2559a.204

Southern garland. [Poems. Sydney, Australia, 1904.] 6 parts in 1 v. Portraits. [The Bulletin booklets. 1–6.] 3044.27
Contents. — Part 1, 3. The hidden tide. The circling hearths. By Roderic Quinn. Part 2. A rose of regret. By James Hebblethwaite. Part 4. Dreams in flower. By Louise Mack. Part 5. The west wind. By Hubert Church. Part 6. Dawnward? By Bernard O'Dowd.
Each booklet has a biographical sketch of the author signed A. G. S[tephens].

Stearns, Anna Mellen, and Clara Bancroft **Beatley,** compilers.
Forget-me-not. A year of happy days. Boston, 1906. 2399.187
Verses arranged for daily reading.

Steffen, Paul. 1879–.
Die Alliteration bei Tennyson. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . . Kiel, 1905. 93 pp. Chart. = 2552.169
Litteratur, pp. vii and viii.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– , and Elizabeth Butler **Stevenson,** compilers.
Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. New York. [1906.] 5598.177

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Essays. Selected, with an introduction and notes, by William Lyon Phelps. New York, 1906. 4559.225
Contents. — Introduction. — Bibliography. — On the enjoyment of unpleasant places. — An apology for idlers. — Æs triplex. — Talk and talkers. — A gossip on romance. — The character of dogs. — A college magazine. — Books which have influenced me. — Pulvis et umbra.
Bibliography, pp. xxi, xxii.

Stone, Christopher, compiler.
Sea songs and ballads. With introduction by Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge. Oxford, 1906. 4049a.327

Strode, William. 1602?–1645.
Poetical works, now first collected, to which is added The floating island, a tragi-comedy, now first reprinted from the original edition of 1655. Edited by Bertram Dobell with a memoir of the the author. London, 1907. 2566.149

Strode, William. *(Continued.)*

Strong, Sandford Arthur.
Critical studies and fragments. With a memoir by Lord Balcarres. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 4551.114
Contents. — Art. — History and literature. — History of religion, philosophy, and archaeology.
Bibliographies, pp. 333–350.

Symons, Arthur. 1865–.
The fool of the world & other poems. New York, 1907. 4567.159

Tabb, John Banister.
A selection from the verses of John B. Tabb. Made by Alice Meynell. New York, 1907. 2399a.231

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Ballads and songs. With original illustrations by H. M. Brock. New York, 1906. Illus. 2562.59

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817–1862.
Writings. [Walden edition.] Boston, 1906. 20 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4506.210

Torrey, Bradford. 1843–.
Friends on the shelf. Boston, 1906. 2559.106
Contents. — William Hazlitt. — Edward FitzGerald. — Thoreau. — Thoreau's demand upon nature. — Robert Louis Stevenson. — A relish of Keats. — Anatole France. — Verbal magic. — Quotability. — The grace of obscurity. — In defense of the traveler's notebook. — Concerning the lack of an American literature.

Traherne, Thomas. 1636?–1674.
Poetical works. Edited by Bertram Dobell. With a memoir of the author. 2d edition. London, 1906. Facsimile. 4563.141

Trask, Kate Nichols.
Night & morning. By Katrina Trask. London, 1907. 75 pp. 4398.224

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. 1876–.
The poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. London, 1906. 2558.147

Tucker, Thomas George.
The foreign debt of English literature. London, 1907. Diagrams. 2556.140

Warren, Kate Mary, compiler.
A treasury of English literature. (From the beginning to the eighteenth century.) With an introduction by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1906. 2554.112

Waters, William George, compiler.
Traveller's joy. New York, 1906. 2579a.238
A collection of poems and short prose selections from English literature.

Weber, Hans Ulrich. 1880–.
Kennedy-Studien. Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 72 pp. = 2552.41
The dissertation is based on the edition of Walter Kennedy's poems by Schipper, which may be found on shelf-number *2550.6.

Weiser, Carl. 1855–.
Englische Literaturgeschichte. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.70

Wells, Carolyn, compiler.
A whimsey anthology. New York, 1906. 2569a.216

Welsh, Charles, editor. 1850–.
The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. New York, 1907. 2 v. 2569a.258

Whitman, Walt. 1819–1892.
Grashalme. In Auswahl übertragen von Johannes Schlaf. Leipzig. [1907.] Portrait. 4896.50.495

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.
Poems of power. Chicago. [1903.] Portrait. 2409.242

Wilde, Oscar. 1854–1900.
Die Ballade vom Zuchthaus zu Reading. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Englischen von Walther Unus [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492

Wiley, Sara King.
Alcestis and other poems. New York, 1905. 68 pp. 2399.195

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
The sea rovers. New York, 1906. Plates. 2249a.78
Contents. — Gloucester fisher folk. — An ocean flyer's crew. — The man-of-warsman. — Soldiers who serve afloat. — The police of the coast. — The ocean pilot. — The deep-sea diver. — The lighthouse keeper. — Life-saving along shore. — Whalers of the Arctic Sea.

Woodhull, Marianna.
The epic of Paradise lost. Twelve essays. New York, 1907. 2559.120
Bibliography, pp. 351–368.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.
Last verses. By Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1906. 2399a.218
Contains a biographical sketch signed E. D. W. G.

Yeats, William Butler.
Poetical works. Vol. 1. Lyrical poems. New York, 1906. 6604.43

Shakespeare.

Bormann, August Edwin. 1851–.
Francis Bacon's cryptic rhymes and the truth they reveal. London, 1906. 4593.218
The author seeks to prove that Bacon wrote Shakespeare's works. Bibliography, pp. 250, 251.
Francis Bacons Reim-Geheimschrift und ihre Enthüllungen. Leipzig, 1906. 4593.222
An English translation may be found on shelf-number 4593.218.

Conrad, Hermann.
Schwierigkeiten der Shakspere-Übersetzung. Erläuterung zweifelhafter Stellen. Halle, 1906. 4597.208

Countermine, John Donnan.
The religious belief of Shakespeare. New York. [1906.] 4598.241

Fleming, William Hansell.
How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series [1–]2. New York, 1900–1902. 2 v. = 4599a.214

Franz, Wilhelm.
Orthographie, Lautgebung und Wortbildung in den Werken Shakespeares, mit

Franz, Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*
Ausspracheproben. Heidelberg, 1905. 4597.206

Genée, Rudolph. 1824–.
William Shakespeare in seinen Werden und Wesen. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Map. Facsimiles. 4598.239
Bibliography, pp. 400–442.

Haney, John Louis. 1877–.
The name of William Shakespeare. A study in orthography. Philadelphia, 1906. 79 pp. 4598.235

Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson.
Alterations and adaptations of Shakespeare. Boston, 1906. Vignette. 4598.232

Lamb, Charles, and Mary **Lamb**.
Tales from Shakspeare. Edited by William MacDonald. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *6608.456

Lathrop, Elise.
Where Shakespeare set his stage. Decorations by G. W. Hood. [New York, 1906.] Plates. 4598.234

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. 1859–.
Notes & additions to the census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. London, 1906. 31 pp. 4593.220
Shakespeare and the modern stage with other essays. New York, 1906. 4598.40

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.
Shakespeare. New York, 1907. [English men of letters.] 2459a.36

Reed, Edwin. 1835–.
The truth concerning Stratford-upon-Avon, and Shakspere. With other essays. Boston, 1907. 66 pp. Portrait. Plate. Vignette. = 4591.115

Sarrazin, Gregor. 1857–.
Aus Shakespeares Meisterwerkstatt. Stilgeschichtliche Studien. Berlin, 1906. 4594.167

Shakespeare, William.
Antoine et Cléopâtre. Drame traduit en vers français [par] Léon Morel. Paris, 1904. 4593.224
As you like it. Introduction and notes by Henry Norman Hudson. Revised by Ebenezer Charlton Black, with the co-operation of Andrew Jackson George. School edition. [Boston, 1906.] Facsimile. [The New Hudson Shakespeare.] 4598.246
Complete dramatic and poetic works. Edited from the text of the early quartos and the first folio by William Allan Neilson. Boston, 1906. Portrait. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4596.188
Hamlet. Leipzig, 1843. 4598.228
Jules César. Traduction de Louis de Gramont. [Paris, 1906.] 31 pp. Illus. 6671.201
Supplement to L'illustration, 8 décembre, 1906.
Julius Caesar. Edited, for school use, by William Allan Neilson. Chicago, 1903. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.193
2. New York, 1906.] Portrait. Plates. *4578.322
Contents. — 1. Mary Barton [and other stories]. 2. Cranford [and other stories].

Shakespeare, William. *(Continued.)*
The life of Timon of Athens. (The text of the folio of 1623, with that as made into a play by Thomas Shadwell in 1678.) With a critical and historical introduction in which the play as written by William Shakespeare is compared with it as altered by Thomas Shadwell, by Willis Vickery. New York, 1907. [The Bankside-Restoration Shakespeare.] **G.79.11
The merchant of Venice. Introduction and notes by Henry Norman Hudson. Edited by Ebenezer Charlton Black. With the coöperation of Andrew Jackson George. School edition. [Boston, 1906.] Chart. Facsimile title-pages. [The new Hudson Shakespeare.] 4598.245
Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1664. London, 1905. Portrait. **G.174.12
A copy of the edition of 1664 is on shelf-number **G.174.5.
Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1685. London, 1904. Portrait. **G.174.13

Shakespeare Society of New South Wales.
Annual conversazione, programme for April 25th, 1904, in Sydney University Hall. Sydney, 1904. 3 pp. = 3044.89

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count. 1828–.
Tolstoy on Shakespeare. A critical essay on Shakespeare. Translated by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M. Followed by Shakespeare's attitude to the working classes by Ernest Crosby, and a letter from G. Bernard Shaw. New York, 1906. 4598.237

University of California. Greek Theatre.
A midsummer night's dream. A comedy by Shakespeare, with music by Mendelssohn. . . . September 1, 1906. [Cast of characters, etc. Berkeley, 1906.] 4 pp. = 4474.307

Vietor, Wilhelm. 1850–.
Shakespeare's pronunciation. A Shakespeare phonology. With a rime-index to the poems as a pronouncing vocabulary. Marburg i. H., 1906. 4598.220
Original editions and facsimiles, pp. xi, xii.
A Shakespeare reader, in the old spelling, and with a phonetic transcription. Marburg i. H., 1906. 4598.220.2

Werder, Carl Friedrich. 1806–1893.
The heart of Hamlet's mystery. Translated by Elizabeth Wilder. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1907. 4598.243

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman.
The perfect tribute. New York, 1906. 47 pp. Plate. 4349.296
A story about Lincoln's Gettysburg address.

Barlow, Jane.
By beach and bog-land. Some Irish stories. London, 1905. Colored plate. 6609a.93

Benson, Robert Hugh.
The light invisble. New York, 1906. *2409.276
Stories of second sight and kindred phenomena.

Buffum, George T.
Smith of Bear City and other frontier sketches. New York, 1906. Plates. 4369.203

Champney, Elizabeth Williams.
Romance of the Italian villas (northern Italy). New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.117

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The $30,000 bequest and other stories. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. *4400a.176

Clowes, Sir William Laird, 1856–1905, and Alan H. **Burgoyne.**
Trafalgar refought. London. [1905.] Plates. Plans. 6525.51
A fictitious story, showing how the battle of Trafalgar would have been fought in 1905.

Cruger, Julie Grinnell.
World's people. By Julien Gordon [pseud.] (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger). New York, 1902. *P.84.206.3

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
Bardell v. Pickwick. The trial for breach of promise of marriage held at the Guildhall Sittings, on April 1, 1828, before Mr. Justice Stareleigh and a special jury of the City of London. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 2570a.116

Dodd, Catherine I.
A vagrant Englishwoman. 2d impression. London, 1905. 4578.316
This is a story of a German boarding-house, with an account of a journey from Vienna to Belgrade, on the Danube.

Fogazzaro, Antonio. 1842–.
The saint (Il Santo). Translated from the Italian by M. Agnetti Pritchard, with an introduction by William Roscoe Thayer. New York, 1906. *2774.89
This is the third volume of a trilogy, the earlier volumes of which are entitled, in the original, Piccolo mondo antico, and Piccolo mondo moderno.

Frank, Ulrich.
Simon Eichelkatz. The patriarch. Two stories of Jewish life. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1907. *2299.107

French, Alice. 1850–.
The man of the hour. By Octave Thanet [pseud.]. Indianapolis. [1905.] Plates. = *P.84.314.1

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.
Works. Knutsford edition. With a general biographical introduction, and a critical introduction to each volume. By A. W. Ward . . . [with the] assistance of the Misses Gaskell. [Vol. 1,

Gray, John Thompson.
A Kentucky chronicle. New York, 1906. *2408.245
"To exhibit by sketches from social annals . . . a phase of the early civilization of Kentucky . . . is the purpose of this book."

Hearn, Lafcadio. 1850–1904.
In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1905. Illus. = 3019.148
Shadowings. Boston, 1905. Plates. = 3019.150

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865–.
The day's work. New York, 1906. Plates. 4573.202
Just so stories . . . Illustrated by the author. New York, 1906. Illus. 4573.174
The light that failed. New York, 1906. 4573.200
Plain tales from the hills. With a biographical sketch by Charles Eliot Norton. Revised edition. New York, 1906. 4573.195
'They.' With illustrations by F. H. Townsend. New York, 1906. 80 ff. Colored plates. 4573.162
Traffics and discoveries. New York, 1904. 4573.207

Kingscote, Georgiana.
The confessions of a climber. By Lucas Cleeve [pseud.]. London, 1906. *4579.206

Knight, William Allen.
The love-watch. New York. [1904.] 58 pp. Plate. 2408.241
A story of the time of Christ.
The song of our Syrian guest. Illustrations and decorative designs by Charles Copeland. Boston. [1904.] 44 pp. Illus. 4398.218

Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad.
The mirror of the sea. By Joseph Conrad [pseud.]. New York, 1906. *5958.155

Minot, John Clair, compiler.
Under the Bowdoin pines. A second collection of short stories of life at Bowdoin College written by Bowdoin men. Augusta, Maine, 1907. Plate. 2408.249

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
The young in heart. Boston, 1907. 4409.251
Contents. — The young in heart. — Lawn tennis. — Work and play. — The smoking-room.—Cynicism. — The quiet man. — "In swimming." — Brawn and character.

Pieshkov, Aleksei Maksimovitch.
Mother. By Máxim Górky [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Plates. *3069.227
A story of Russian socialism.

Stevens, Mary C.
Marjory with the Chamorros. New York. [1907.] 75 pp. Illus. = 3539.79
A story of missionaries in Guam.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Treasure Island. Edited for school use by Edmund Kemper Broadus. Chicago, 1905. Map. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.197

Wells, Amos Russel. 1862–.
Tuxedo Avenue to Water Street. Being the story of a transplanted church. New York, 1906. Plates. *2408.237

Young, Martha.
Bessie Bell. Illustrated by Ida Dougherty. New York, 1904. Plates. = 4506.48

French. Romance.

Adam, Juliette Camille Ambroisine.
Mes sentimens et nos idées avant 1870. [4e édition.] Paris, 1905. 4679.139

Arnould, Louis.
Quelques poètes. Préface de François Coppée. Paris, 1907. Portrait. 4679a.141
Contents. — La méthode biographique de critique littéraire. — Sainte-Beuve et sa méthode. — Malherbe. — Racan. — Paul Contant. — André Chénier. — Victor Hugo. — Sully Prud'homme.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870–.
Paysages romanesques. Paris. [1906.] 6676.135

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849–1906.
Questions de critique. Paris. [1907? Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 4674.44

Canzoniere provenzale, Il, della Riccardiana nº 2909. Edizione diplomatica preceduta da un' introduzione per Giulio Bertoni. Dresden, 1905. Facsimiles. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.68

Casella, Georges, 1881– , and Ernest Augustin **Gaubert de Valette de Favier.** 1881–.
La nouvelle littérature. 1895–1905 . . . 2eme édition. Paris, 1906. 4679a.132
Bibliography pp. 249–306.

Citoleux, Marc.
La poésie philosophique au XIXe siècle. Mme. Ackermann d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1906. 4674.11
Bibliography, pp. vii–x.
La poésie philosophique au XIXe siècle. Lamartine. Paris, 1906. 4674.10
Bibliography with each chapter.

Claretie, Léo. 1862–.
Histoire de la littérature française (900–1900). Tome 1–3. Paris, 1905, 07.
Tome 2, 3 are of the 2d edition. *4674.15

Constans, Léopold, editor. 1845–.
Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IXe–XVe siècles) à l'usage des classes. Précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la littérature française au Moyen âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. 3e édition. Paris, 1906. 4671.48

Del Balzo, Carlo. 1853–.
L'Italia nella letteratura francese, dalla caduta dell' Impero romano alla morte di Enrico IV. Roma, 1905. 4676.39

Deschamps, Gaston. 1861–.
Le rythme de la vie. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1906.] 2698.76

Easter, De La Warr Benjamin.
A study of the magic elements in the romans d'aventure and the romans bretons. Part 1. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1905. Baltimore, 1906. 65 pp. = 2686.33
Bibliography, pp. 48–53.
Only the introduction and Chapter 1, Enchantment, are presented.

Gautier, Théophile. 1808–1872.
Works. Translated and edited by F. C. de Sumichrast. New York, 1900–03. 24 v. Portraits. Plates. *2706.74

Giraud, Victor. 1868–.
Livres et questions d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1907. 4679a.130
Contents. — Pascal et la critique contemporaine. — Bossuet et son dernier historien.—Les principaux courants de la littérature française au XIXe siècle. — L'œuvre de Sainte-Beuve. — La troisième France. — Anticléricalisme et catholicisme. — Notes sur la littérature suisse contemporaine.

Gourmont, Remy de. 1858–.
Promenades littéraires. Paris, 1904, 06. 2 v. 4679.156

Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean.
Œuvres littéraires. Publiées par Émile Dard. Paris, 1907. Portrait. 4679.158

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
The measure of the hours. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New York, 1907. 2676.268
Contents. — The measure of the hours. — Immortality. — The gods of war. — Our social duty. — Our anxious morality. — Rome. — The psychology of accident. — In praise of the fist. — The forgiveness of injuries. — Concerning "King Lear." — The intelligence of the flowers. — Perfumes.

de Lyon.

Martino, Pierre.
L'Orient dans la littérature française au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1906. 2677.252

Michel, Marius, Professeur agrégé au Lycée
La chanson de Roland et la littérature chevaleresque. Paris. [1906.] 2679a.287

Mueller, Fritz Paul. 1881–.
Die Landschaftsschilderungen in den erzählenden Dichtungen Chateaubriands. Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. =
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. vii–x. 4675.32

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
Esquisse historique de la littérature française au moyen âge. Paris, 1907. 4679a.133
La littérature française au moyen age. 3e édition. Paris, 1905. 2679.232

Picot, Auguste Émile. 1844–.
Les Français italianisants au XVIe siècle. Tome 1. Paris, 1906. 2677.250
Several chapters contain bibliographies.

Revue des études anciennes. Paraissant tous les trois mois. Tome 1–7. Bordeaux. [1899–1905.] Plates. [Université de France. Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux. Annales.] *4691.59

Séché, Léon. 1848–.
Études d'histoire romantique. Lamartine de 1816 à 1830. Elvire et les "Méditations" (Documents inédits). Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4679.152

Settegast, Franz. 1852–.
Floovant und Julian. Nebst einem Anhang über die Oktaviansage. Halle a. S., 1906. 72 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] 668a.72
Bibliography, pp. 1–3.

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Sermons laïques ou propos de morale et de philosophie. Paris, 1906. 4677.105
Contents. — De la place que la poésie doit avoir dans la vie. — La dernière pensée morale et religieuse de Victor Hugo. — Les pères de la littérature (Hommage à Léon Tolstoi). — Une histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. — La colonie agricole et pénitentiaire de Sainte-Foy. — L'âme française et l'esprit français en 1898.—La liberté d'enseigner et la crise du libéralisme en France. — Esquisse d'une morale du beau pour l'an 1903. — La vérité du "Pacifisme." — Le secret du bonheur.

Tillier, Claude. 1810–1844.
Pamphlets (1840–1844). Édition critique publiée par Marius Gerin. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2616.45

Veuillot, Louis François. 1813–1883.
Pages choisies. Avec une introduction critique, par Antoine Albalat. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4674.13
Contents. — Polémique. — Littérature. — Critique littéraire. — Histoire. — Philosophie. — Poésies et correspondance.

Zangroniz, Joseph de.
Montaigne, Amyot et Saliat. Étude sur bliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance. les sources des essais. Paris, 1906. [Bi-Tome 7.] 2779.88

German.

Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, 1781–1831, and Clemens **Brentano**, 1778–1842, compilers.
Des Knaben Wunderhorn. Alte deutsche Lieder. Hundertjahrs-Jubelausgabe herausgegeben von Eduard Grisebach. Leipzig, 1906. 3 parts in 1 v. Facsimile title-pages. 2879a.168

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, Graf von.
Gedichte von Anastasius Gruen [Pseud.]. Ausgewählt von Dr. Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1907.] Portrait. 4896.50.493

Bartels, Adolf. 1862–.
Handbuch zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1906. 2875.141
". . . eine Ergänzung meiner Literaturgeschichte" [2875.160].

Bayer, Josef.
Literarisches Skizzenbuch. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Prag, 1905. Portrait. [Bibliothek deutscher Schriftsteller aus Böhmen.] 2878.183

Bielschowsky, Albert. 1847–1902.
Friederike und Lili. Fünf Goethe-Aufsätze. 2. unveränderte Auflage. 3. und 4. Tausend. [Herausgegeben von Daniel Jacoby.] München, 1906. Portrait. 2877.238

Bigelow, John, Jr., compiler. 1854–.
German student songs. Tech Union, December 15, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 15 pp. = 4048.196
Words only.

Borinski, Carl.
Deutsche Poetik. 3. . . . Auflage. Leip-

Borinski, Carl. *(Continued.)*
zig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.40
Dokumente der Geschichte der Poetik, pp. 7, 8.

Davidson, Thomas. 1840–1900.
The philosophy of Goethe's Faust. Edited by Charles M. Bakewell. Boston. [1906.] 2877.242

Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vols. 1–7. Berlin, 1904–6. 7 v. in 3. *2893.67
Contents. — 1. Friedrich von Schwaben. 2. Rudolfs von Ems Willehalm von Orlens. 3. Johanns von Würzburg Wilhelm von Österreich. 4. Die Lehrgedichte der Melker Handschrift. 5. Die Lieder der Heidelberger Handschrift Pal. 343. 6. Elsbet Stagel, Das Leben der Schwestern zu Töss. 7. Die Werke Heinrichs von Neustadt.

Dresch, Émile Félix Joseph.
Die Deutsche Revue von Karl Gutzkow und Ludolf Wienbarg (1835). Berlin, 1904. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.132

Ekkehardus I. d. 973.
Waltharii poesis. Das Waltharilied Ekkehards I. von St. Gallen nach den Geraldushandschriften herausgegeben und erläutert von Hermann Althof. Leipzig, 1899, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 4876.121

Engel, Eduard. 1851–.
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 2. Auflage. 8. Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2871.120

Francke, Kuno. 8155–.
German ideals of to-day, and other essays on German culture. Boston. 1907. Plate. 4879a.109

Gegenschriften gegen Friedrichs des Grossen De la littérature allemande. Heft 1. Berlin, 1902. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.122
De la littérature allemande may be found on shelf-number *2890b.50.16.
Contents. — 1. Justus Möser. Über die deutsche Sprache und Litteratur. Herausgegeben von Carl Schüddekopf.

Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von.
Rezensionen in der Hamburgieschen Neuen Zeitung. 1767–1771. Herausgegeben von O. Fischer. Berlin, 1904. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.128

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Maximen und Reflexionen. Nach den Handschriften des Goethe- und Schiller-Archivs herausgegeben von Max Hecker. [Mit einem Vorwort von Bernard Suphan.] Weimar, 1907. Facsimile. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] 2907.54

Griggs, Edward Howard.
Goethe's Faust. A handbook of ten lectures. New York, 1906. 63 pp. 2877.240
There is a bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Gudrun.
Kudrun und Dietrich-Epen in Auswahl mit Wörterbuch. Von Otto L. Jiriczek. 4. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.10
Wichtigste Literatur, p. 2.

Guentter, Otto, compiler.
Walther von der Vogelweide mit einer Auswahl aus Minnesang und Spruchdichtung. Mit Anmerkungen und einem Wörterbuch. 4. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 15, 16. 7389a.23

Heinrich von Freiburg.
Heinrich von Freiburg, mit Einleitungen über Stil, Sprache, Metrik, Quellen und die Persönlichkeit des Dichters. Herausgegeben von Alois Bernt. Halle a. d. S., 1906. Facsimile. 2886.83

Heinrich von Neustadt.
Heinrichs von Neustadt ‚Apollonius von Tyrland' nach der Gothaer Handschrift; ‚Gottes Zukunft' und ‚Visio Philberti' nach der Heidelberger Handschrift herausgegeben von S. Singer. Berlin, 1906. Facsimile plates. [Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters herausgegeben von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 7.] 2893.67

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich. 1818–1868.
Kinderlieder. Ausgewählt von Max Mendheim. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.486
Words only.

Holzmann, Michael.
Aus dem Lager der Goethe-Gegner. Mit einem Anhange: Ungedrucktes von und an Börne. Berlin, 1904. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.129

Jahn, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Christoph.
Kleine Schriften. Herausgegeben von Hugo Rühl. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.484
Contents. — Vorwort. — Über die Beförderung des Patriotismus im preussischen Reiche. — Denknisse eines Deutschen oder Fahrten des Alten im Bart: Der Geleiter; Der Abend im Mattiach; Die Fahrt durch das Gerau zum Jettenbühel. — Schwanenrede.

Junk, Victor. 1875–.
Die Epigonen des höfischen Epos. Auswahl aus deutschen Dichtungen des 13. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.289

Koch, Dr. Maximilian. 1855–.
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 6. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.31
Literatur, p. 2.
Earlier editions are on shelf-numbers 4870b.86 and *4871.48.

Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold. 1751–1792.
Vertheidigung des Herrn Wieland gegen die Wolken. Von dem Verfasser der Wolken. Herausgegeben von Erich Schmidt. Berlin, 1902. 51 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.121

Marold, Carl, editor. 1850–.
Hartmann von Aue, Wolfram von Eschenbach und Gottfried von Strassburg. Eine Auswahl aus dem höfischen Epos mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch von K. Marold. 2. Auflage. Verbesserter Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.22

Mielke, Hellmuth. 1859–.
Geschichte des deutschen Romans. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.229

Nibelungenlied.
Der Nibelunge Nôt, in Auswahl und mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik mit kurzem Wörterbuch. Von W. Golther. 5. Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.1
Literatur, p. 2.

Nicholson, Frank C., compiler.
Old German love songs translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries. London, 1907. 2876.224
Bibliographical note, pp. lvi–lx.

Nowack, Wilhelm. 1850–.
Liebe und Ehe im deutschen Roman zu Rousseaus Zeiten 1747 bis 1774. Bern, 1906. 2874.144

Petrich, Hermann.
Paul Gerhardt, seine Lieder und seine Zeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Gütersloh, 1907. Portrait. 2849.110

Pserhofer, Arthur.
Aus jungen Tagen. Gedichte. Leipzig. [1907.] 96 pp. 4896.50.493

Rea, Thomas, M.A.
Schiller's dramas and poems in England. London, 1906. 2878.210
Bibliography, pp. 145–152.

Reinick, Robert.
Geschichten und Lieder für die Jugend. Herausgegeben von Robert Riemann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Reuter, Heinrich Ludwig Christian Fritz.
Julklapp!! Polterabendgedichte in hochdeutscher und niederdeutscher Mundart. Herausgegeben . . . von Carl Theodor Gaedertz. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.484

Sahr, Julius, compiler. 1859–.
Deutsche Literaturdenkmäler des 16. Jahrhunderts. Ausgewählt und erläutert von Julius Sahr. Teil 2, 3. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.24
Contents. — 2. Hans Sachs. 3. Von Brant bis Rollenhagen: Brant, Hutten, Fischart sowie Tierepos und Fabel.

Schauffler, Theodor.
Althochdeutsche Literatur. Grammatik, Texte mit Übersetzung, Erläuterungen. 3. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.28
Literatur, p. 2.

Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig.
A history of German literature. Translated from the 3d German edition by Max Müller. Oxford, 1906. 2 v.
Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Edited by F. 2878.99

Scheuermann, Julie Virginia, compiler. 1878–.
Frauenlyrik unserer Zeit. Herausgegeben von Julia Virginia [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1907. Portraits. 2909a.82

Sokolowsky, Rudolf. 1868–.
Der altdeutsche Minnesang im Zeitalter der deutschen Klassiker und Romantiker. Dortmund, 1906. 2878.95

Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von. 1834–1896.
Ausgewählte Schriften. 2. Auflage. 3. und 4. Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. 2873.154
Contents. — 1. Die Freiheit: Politische und soziale Freiheit; Das Recht der freien Persönlichkeit. — Das deutsche Ordensland Preussen: Die Gründung; Die Zeit der Blüte; Verfall und Neugestaltung. — Luther und die deutsche Nation. — Gustav Adolf und Deutschlands Freiheit. — Milton. — Fichte und die nationale Idee. — Königin Luise. — Die Völkerschlacht bei Leipzig. — Zwei Kaiser. — Zum Gedächtnis des grossen Krieges. 2. Cavour. — Lessing. — Heinrich von Kleist. — Ludwig Uhland. — Otto Ludwig. — Friedrich Hebbel.

Weiser, Carl. 1855–.
Jesus. Eine dramatische Dichtung. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.486

Weitbrecht, Carl.
Deutsche Literaturgeschichte der Klassikerzeit. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.161
Deutsche Literaturgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901, 02. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.134

Wilhelm-Gymnasium zu Hamburg.
Beiträge zur Gelehrtengeschichte des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Festschrift zur Begrüssung der 48. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner zu Hamburg im Jahre 1905. Hamburg, 1905. Map. 2871.86
Contents. — Der Briefwechsel zwischen Matthias Bernegger und Johann Freinsheim (1629, 1633–1636), von Edmund Kelter. — Heinrich Lindenbruch und Joseph Justus Scaliger, von Erich Ziebarth. — Aus dem Briefwechsel des französischen Philologen und Diplomaten Jacques Bongars (1554–1612), von Carl Schultess.

Zachariae, Just Friedrich Wilhelm. 1726–1777.
Zwei polemische Gedichte (1754. 1755). Herausgegeben von Otto Ladendorf. Berlin, 1903. 36 pp. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.127

Zipper, Albert.
Goethes Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand. Erläutert von Dr. Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.493

Greek and Latin. Classical.

Aeschylus.
Agamemnon. Übersetzt von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. [Wilamowitz-Moellen-

Aeschylus. *(Continued.)*
dorff, E. F. W. U., Freiherr von, translator. Griechische Tragoedien. 5.] 2969a.7

Aristophanes.
Ἀριστοφάνους Ἐκκλησιαζοῦσαι. The Ecclesiazusae of Aristophanes, acted at Athens in the year B.C. 393. The Greek text revised, with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction, and commentary, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1902. 2976.83
Ἀριστοφάνους Θεσμοφοριαζοῦσαι. The Thesmophoriazusae of Aristophanes, acted at Athens in the year B.C.410. The Greek text revised, with a free translation into English verse, introduction, and commentary, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1904. 2976.84
Comedies. Edited, translated, and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. [Vol. 5.] The frogs.—The ecclesiazusæ. London, 1902. *2973.53

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston. 1823–.
Tacitus and other Roman studies. Translated by W. G. Hutchison. London, 1906. 2948.60

Church, Alfred John. 1829–.
The Odyssey for boys and girls. Told from Homer. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 2969.30

Classical Quarterly, The. Edited by J. P. Postgate. Vol. 1 (no. 1). April, 1907. London. [1907.] *2940a.65

Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca edita consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. Vol. 1–7, 9–12, 13 (part 1, 2), 14–20, 21 (part 2), 22–23. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXIII–MCMIV. *2971.95

Demosthenes.
Δημοσθένους κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου. Demosthenes against Midias. With critical and explanatory notes and an appendix. By William Watson Goodwin. Cambridge, 1906. 2976.41

Edwards, Philip Howard. 1878–.
The poetic element in the Satires and Epistles of Horace. Part I. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1905. 48 pp. = 2926.41
Bibliography, pp. 46, 47.

Euripides.
The Electra. Translated into English rhyming verse with notes, by Gilbert Murray. London, 1905. No. 3 in 2999.81
Jocasta: a tragedie . . . translated . . . by George Gascoygne and Francis Kinwelmershe of Grayes Inne, and there by them presented, 1566. Facsimile. (In Ariosto, Lodovico. Supposes . . . Pp. 126–441. Boston, 1906.) 4579.273
Italian and English on opposite pages. The Italian is Lodovico Dolce's version from a Latin translation; the English is translated from the Italian.
The Medea. Translated into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. New York, 1907. 2999a.8

Gercke, Alfred.
Griechische Literaturgeschichte mit Berücksichtigung der Geschichte der Wissenschaften. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.70
Literaturnachweise, p. 4.

Gordis, Warren Stone.
The estimates of moral values expressed in Cicero's letters. A study of the motives professed or approved. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1905. = 2925.38

Hrotsvitha, Nun of Gandersheim.
Opera edidit Karolus Strecker. Lipsiae, MCMVI. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2969.12
Opera recensvit et emendavit Pavlvs de Winterfeld. Berolini, 1902. [Scriptores rervm Germanicarvm in vsvm scholarvm.] *P.87.487.1

Joachim, Hermann.
Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 3. . . . Auflage. Lepzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.52
Literatur, p. 2.

Lang, Andrew, M.A. 1844–.
Homer and his age. London, 1906. Plates. 2997.38

Libanius. 314–395.
Libanii opera recensuit Richardus Foerster. Lipsiae, MCMIII–MCMVI. 3 v. in 4. [Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana.]

Los, Sietse Oene.
Aristoteles in Nederlandgedurende de laatste veertig jaren. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Hilversum. [1906.] 95 pp. = 2971.17

Mélanges Nicole. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique et d'archéologie offerts à Jules Nicole à l'occasion du XXXe anniversaire de son professorat. Genève, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Vignettes. 2965.37

Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone, translator.
Translations into Latin and Greek verse. London, 1906. Portrait. 2957.59

Paschal, George Washington.
A study of Quintus of Smyrna. Dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 82 pp. = 2994.37

Pischinger, Arnold. 1868–.
Der Vogelzug bei den griechischen Dichtern des klassischen Altertums. Eichstätt, 1904. 83 pp. 4967.31
Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1845–1903 den Jahresberichten des K. humanistischen Gymnasiums in Eichstätt beigegebenen wissenschaftlichen Beilagen, pp. 77–80.

Plato.
The Menexenus. Edited by J. A. Shawyer. Oxford, 1906. 80 pp. 3007.88

Plinius Secundus, Caius.
Natvralis historiae libri XXXVII. Post Lvdovici Iani obitvm recognovit et Scriptvrae discrepantia adiecta edidit Carolvs Mayhoff. Vol. 1, 3–6. Lip-

Plinius Secundus, Caius. *(Continued.)*
siae, 1898–1906. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2949a.14

Plutarchus.
Le Plutarque de Montaigne. Selections from Amyot's translation of Plutarch, arranged to illustrate Montaigne's Essays. Compiled and edited by Grace Norton. Boston, 1906. 5008.28

Praelections delivered before the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 25, 26, 27 January 1906. Cambridge, 1906. 2967.35
Contents. — Plato, Cratylus, cc. 42–44, by Henry Jackson. — Pindar, Fragment 131, by James Adam. — Aeschylus, Eumenides, 734–743, by A. W. Verrall. — Aeschylus, Agamemnon, second chorus, by Walter Headlam. — Aeschylus, Supplices, 304 sqq., by William Ridgeway.
Delivered in candidacy for the Regius Professorship of Greek.

Pythagoras.
The golden verses of Pythagoras and other Pythagorean fragments. Selected by Florence M. Firth, with an introduction by Annie Besant. London, 1905. 94 pp. Portrait. 2999.29

Sanders, Henry Nevill. 1869–.
The Cynegeticus. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1903. 33 pp. = 3008.17

Schwartz, Eduard.
Charakterköpfe aus der antiken Literatur. Fünf Vorträge. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. 2954.27

Seneca, Marcus Annaeus.
Controverses et suasoires. Traduction nouvelle, texte revu par Henri Bornecque. Paris. [1902.] 2 v. 2948.83
Latin and French on the same page.

Sophocles.
Antigone, translated by Robert Whitelaw, with introduction and notes by J. Churton Collins. Oxford, 1906. 3009a.75

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
Annals. Books I to VI. Translated by Aubrey Vere Symonds. London, 1906. [New classical library.] 2949a.12
Annals. Books XI to XVI. Translated by Aubrey V. Symonds. London, 1907. [New classical library.] 2949a.13

Tibullus, Albius.
The elegies of Tibullus. Being the consolations of a Roman lover. Done in English verse by Theodore C. Williams. Boston, 1905. 2929.38

Tyler, Henry Mather, editor and compiler. 1843–.
Selections from the Greek lyric poets; with an historical introduction and explanatory notes. Revised edition. Boston. [1906.] 2967.37
2969.11

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emmo Friedrich Wichard Ulrich, Freiherr von. 1849–.
Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Bukoliker. Berlin, 1906. [Philologische Untersuchungen.] *2954.68.Heft 18

Hebrew.

Abrahams, Israel. 1858–.
A short history of Jewish literature from the fall of the Temple (70 C.E.) to the era of emancipation (1786 C.E.). London, 1906. 2299a.136
At the end of each chapter there is appended a bibliography. The only works cited are those written in the English language. — *Preface.*

Budde, Carl Ferdinand Reinhard. 1850–.
Geschichte der althebräischen Litteratur. Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen von Alfred Bertholet. Leipzig, 1906. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen.] 3026.38

Hungarian.

Kont, Ignácz.
Geschichte der ungarischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1906. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen.] 3026.34
Bibliographie, pp. 262–265.

Riedl, Frigyes, Ph.D.
A history of Hungarian literature. By Frederick Riedl. New York, 1906. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 4876.119
Bibliography, p. 287.
Translated by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Arthur Ginever.

Icelandic.

Laxdœla saga.
The story of the Laxdalers done into English by Robert Proctor. London, 1903. Map. 4873.55
The Icelandic original may be found on shelf-number 4872.43.4.

Ranisch, Wilhelm, compiler. 1865–.
Eddalieder mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.171

Italian.

Bowden, Henry Sebastian.
Dante. 2d edition. London, 1907. Portrait. Diagrams. 2799.93
In part compiled from Hettinger's Dante [2798.63].

Bulletin italien. Paraissant tous les trois mois. Tome 1–5. Bordeaux. [1901–05. Université de France. Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux. Annales.] *4691.62

Castelmola, Onorato Gaetani di.
Lectura Dantis. Boston, Mass., U. S. A. Il canto II dell' Inferno. Firenze, 1906. 19 pp. = 2793.60
L'idea nazionale nella letteratura italiana. Conferenza tenuta agli italiani del North End, Boston. 1905. Firenze, 1906. 19 pp. = 2775.10

Counson, Albert.
Dante en France. Erlangen, 1906. 2795.58

Dante Alighieri.
Ad astra. Being selections from the Divine Comedy. With illvstrations by Margaret & Helen Maitland Armstrong. New York, 1902. Illus. *2791.22
Ein Dantekranz aus hundert Blättern. Ein Führer durch die „Commedia" von Paul Pochhammer. Mit 100 Federzeichnungen von Franz Stassen. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Maps. *2791.69
La divina commedia novamente illustrata da artisti italiani a cura di Vittorio Alinari. Firenze, 1902, 03. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.27.26.2
[La divina commedia. Chelsea.] 1902–05. 3 v. Illus. Illuminated initials. **G.408.87
One of an edition of about 20 copies printed on vellum, from the text of Moore [4798.27].
The illustrations are copied from a Venetian edition of 1491.

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, and Mary Agnes Teresa Ford, compilers.
The romances of chivalry in Italian verse: selections. New York, 1906. 2807.33
Bibliography, pp. 651–657.

Gedichte eines lombardischen Edelmannes des Quattrocento. Mit Einleitung und Übersetzungen herausgegeben von Leo Jordan. Dresden, 1905. 78 pp. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.67
The editor conjectures that the author was Riccardin' de' Dolciani.

Hauvette, Henri.
Littérature italienne. Paris, 1906. [Histoires des littératures.] 4779.88

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr. 1859–.
Italian romance writers. New York, 1906. 2772.32

Longinotti-Baccini, Emma, and Manfredo Baccini.
La letteratura italiana nella storia della cultura. Vol. 1, 2. Firenze, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2774.92

Ovidio, Francesco d'. 1849–.
Nuovi studii Danteschi. Il purgatorio e il suo preludio. Milano, 1906. 2799.92

Pastonchi, Francesco.
Sul limite dell' ombra. [Versi.] Torino, 1905. Autograph. 2807.31

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–1374.
The triumphs of Francesco Petrarch, Florentine poet laureate. Translated by Henry Boyd, with an introduction by Guido Biagi. Boston. [1906.] Plates. **G.283.44
An edition of the original is on shelf-number 2772.52. The plates are facsimiles of fifteenth-century engravings in the British Museum. No. 30 of an edition of 200 copies printed in humanistic type.

Zocco, Irene.
Petrarchismo e Petrarchisti in Inghilterra. Monografia premiata. Palermo, 1906. 2779a.23

Japanese.

Dickins, Frederick Victor, editor and translator.
Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts . . . Oxford, 1906. 2 v. Map. Plates. 5028.39

Florenz, Carl Adolf. 1865–.
Geschichte der japanischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1906. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen.] 3026.41

Oriental.

Haberlandt, Michael.
Die Haupt-Literaturen des Orients. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.162
Literatur, vol. 1, pp. 105–110; vol. 2, pp. 102–106.

Orientalischen Literaturen, Die. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 7.] *6212.76
Contents. — Einleitung: Die Anfänge der Literatur und die Literatur der primitiven Völker, von Erich Schmidt. — Die ägyptische Literatur, von Adolf Erman. — De babylonisch-assyrische Literatur, von Carl Bezold. — Die israelitische Literatur, von Hermann Gunkel. — Die aramäische Literatur, von Theodor Nöldeke. — Die äthiopische Literatur, von Theodor Nöldeke. — Die arabische Literatur, von Michael Jan de Goeje. — Die indische Literatur, von Richard Pischel. — Die altpersische Literatur, von Carl Geldner. — Die mittelpersische Literatur, von Paul Horn. — Die neupersische Literatur, von Paul Horn. — Die türkische Literatur, von Paul Horn. — Die armenische Literatur, von Franz Nikolaus Finck. — Die georgische Literatur, von Franz Nikolaus Finck. — Die chinesische Literatur, von Wilhelm Grube. — Die japanesische Literatur, von Karl Florenz. — Register.
Bibliographies follow each article.

Persian.

Häfiẓ, Muḥammad Shams ud-Dīn.
Hafis. Eine Sammlung persischer Gedichte [übersetzt] von G. Fr. Daumer. Neu herausgegeben von J. Stern. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487

Omar Khayyám.
The Quatrains, translated from the Persian into English verse, including quatrains now for the first time so rendered by Eben Francis Thompson. With an introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. [Worcester.] 1906. Facsimile. *3023.63

Roumanian.

Alexici, Georg.
Geschichte der rumänischen Litteratur. In deutscher Umarbeitung von K. Dieterich. Leipzig, 1906. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen.] No. 2 in 3026.34

Russian.

Polonsky, Georg.
Geschichte der russischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. 3. 7389a.166

Staniukovitch, Konstantin Mikhailovitch. 1843–.
Полное собраніе сочиненій К. М. Станюковича. Изданіе 2. Подъ редакціею и съ біографическимъ очеркомъ П. В. Быкова . . . Томъ 1–4. С.-Петербургъ, 1906, 07. Portrait. *7267.37

Sanskrit.

Walter, Otto.
Übereinstimmungen in Gedanken, Vergleichen und Wendungen bei den indischen Kunstdichtern von Vālmīki bis auf Māgha. Leipzig, 1905. 43 pp. [Indica. Texte, Uebersetzungen und Studien.] 2955.137
Literatur, p. 5.
The Sanskrit is printed in Latin characters.

Scandinavian.

Golther, Wolfgang.
Nordische Literaturgeschichte. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Quellen, Teil 1, pp. 3, 4. 7389a.254

Slavic.

Karásek, Josef.
Slavische Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literaturverzeichnis, vol. 1, pp. 4, 5. 7389a.277

Spanish. Portuguese.

Beer, Rudolf.
Spanische Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.167
Bibliographischer Anhang, Band 1, pp. 141–146; Band 2, pp. 159, 160.

Bulletin hispanique. Paraissant tous les trois mois. Tome 1–7. Bordeaux. [1899–1905.] Plates. [Université de France. Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux. Annales.] *4691.61

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547–1616.
The history of the valorous and witty knight-errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton. The illustrations by Daniel Vierge. With an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. **D.141.30

Rubió y Lluch, Antonio.
Impresiones sugeridas por el «Quijote». Discurso en conmemoración del tercer

Rubió y Lluch, Antonio. *(Continued.)*
centenario de la publicación del «Quijote» . . . Universidad de Barcelona el 9 de mayo de 1905 . . . Barcelona, 1905. 30 pp. = 3091.162

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

For works of the Greek and Latin dramatists see as a rule under division Literature, subdivision Greek and Latin Literature, p. 121.

Aizier, Maxime.
La femme des autres. Comédie inédite. (40 illustrations inédites, par Lucien Laurent-Gsell.) Paris, 1906. 63 pp. Illus. 6670.22
Supplement au No. 796 de L'art [*4061.201.65].

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474–1533.
Supposes and Jocasta. Two plays translated from the Italian, the first by Geo. Gascoigne, the second by Geo. Gascoigne and F. Kinwelmersh. Edited by John W. Cunliffe. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Facsimiles. [The belles-lettres series.] 4579.273

Arnivèlde, André.
La courtisane. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.196
Supplement to L'illustration, 27 octobre, 1906.
The action takes place in an imaginary kingdom, in Europe, towards the end of the eighteenth century.

Arnold, Matthew. 1822–1888.
Matthew Arnold's Merope . . . Appended, the Electra of Sophocles, translated by Robert Whitelaw. Edited by J. Churton Collins. Oxford, 1906. Map. 3006.28

Ashbee, Charles Robert.
The masque of the Edwards of England: being a coronation pageant to celebrate the crowning of the King [Edward VII.]. Illustrated by Edith Harwood. [London, 1902.] 47 pp. Colored plates. *Cab.24.37.1

Bataille, Henry.
Poliche. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 35 pp. Illus. Portrait. *6671.205
Supplement to L'illustration, 19 janvier, 1907.

Beaumont, Francis, 1584–1616, and John **Fletcher**. 1579–1625.
The maid's tragedy and Philaster . . . Edited by Ashley H. Thorndike. Boston, 1906. Plate. [The belles-lettres series.] 4579.271
Bibliography, pp. 332–342. Glossary, pp. 343–346.

Belly, Georg Friedrich. 1836–1875.
Monsieur Herkules. Posse von Georg Belly. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Bernard, Tristan.
Sa sœur. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.231
Supplement to L'illustration, 6 avril, 1907.

Bernstein, Henry.
La griffe. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.190
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 juin, 1906.
Le voleur. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6671.232
Supplement to L'illustration, 13 avril, 1907.

Boissevain, Jan Wilhelm.
Het indische tooneelstuk Prabodhacandrodaya. 1. Toelichting en beoordeeling. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . [Amsterdam, 1905.] = 3023.161

Bonn, Ferdinand. 1861–.
Der Hund von Baskerville. Schauspiel aus dem schottischen Hochland. Frei nach Motiven aus Poes und Doyles Novellen. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.494
Der junge Fritz. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Bouchor, Maurice.
Théâtre pour les jeunes filles. Paris, 1906. 4679a.139

Brieux, Eugène. 1858–.
La Française. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.238
Supplement to L'illustration, 8 juin, 1907.

Cain, Georges.
Anciens théâtres de Paris. Le boulevard du Temple. Les théâtres du boulevard. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4677.107

Capus, Alfred. 1858–.
Les passagères. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.198
Supplement to L'illustration, 10 novembre, 1906.

Cercle Français de Radcliffe College.
Edmond Rostand. Les romanesques. Comédie en vers. [Programme. Cambridge, 1906.] 11 pp. 4456.181

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever. 1866–.
Notes on the history of the Revels Office under the Tudors. London, 1906. 84 pp. 2552.35

Churchill, Winston. 1871–.
The title-mart. A comedy. New York, 1905. 4409b.168

Clark, Patty Lee Waterman.
The admirable Miranda. Written for the Hopefully Well Affected Club. Westfield, 1905. 34 pp. = 4598.197
The play was written to be given as in the time of Shakespeare, the night following The tempest.

Cohen, Gustav.
Histoire de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge. Paris, 1906. Plates. 6674.92
Bibliographie, pp. 278–292.

Colleville, Ludovic, Vicomte de, 1855– , and Fritz de **Zepelin**.
Le maître du drame moderne Ibsen. L'homme et l'œuvre. Paris. [1906?] Portraits. Plates. [Collection des grands penseurs modernes.] 2856.83

Cran, Mrs. George.
Herbert Beerbohm Tree. London, 1907. Portraits. [Stars of the stage.] 4549a.197

Dargan, Olive Tilford.
Lords and lovers and other dramas. New York, 1906. 2398.187

Davis, Richard Harding.
Farces: The dictator; The galloper; Miss Civilization. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4409b.170

Dekker, Thomas. 1570?–1641?
The pleasant comedy of old Fortunatus. [Medford.] 1906. 99 pp. 4579a.242
This edition was prepared for the production of the play in connection with the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Tufts College.

Delta Upsilon. Harvard Chapter.
The vvise-woman of Hogsdon. A comedie by Tho: Heywood, acted by a company of players from the Harvard Chapter of the Brotherhood of Delta Upsilon. [Cambridge, 1906.] (40) pp. Illus. = 4450a.153
Programme.

Descaves, Lucien. 1861–.
La préférée. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.197
Supplement to L'illustration, 3 novembre, 1906.

Deutscher verein der Harvard Universität.
Grillparzer's Medea dargestellt von Mitgliedern des Irving Place Theaters 6. December 1906. [Program. Boston, 1906.] 3 pp. = 4480a.168

Dignan, Frank Winans.
The idle actor in Aeschylus. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1905. 43 pp. = 2973.47

Donnay, Maurice.
Éducation de prince. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 36 pp. Illus. *6671.203
Supplement to L'illustration, 22 décembre, 1906.
Paraître. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.191
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 juin, 1906.

Edwards, Richard. 1523–1566.
The dramatic writings of Richard Edwards, Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville, comprising Damon and Pithias — Palamon and Arcyte (Note) — Gorboduc (or Ferrex and Porrex) — Notebook and word-list. Edited by John S. Farmer. London, 1906. Facsimile. [Early English dramatists.] *4579a.243
Damon and Pithias, and Palamon and Arcyte were written by Edwards; Gorboduc, by Norton and Sackville.

Elsholtz, Franz von.
Komm her! Geh hin! Zwei dramatische Aufgaben in je einem Aufzug. Herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.484

Fabre, Émile. 1870–.
La maison d'argile. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.230
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 mars, 1907.
Timon d'Athènes. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.235
Supplement to L'illustration, 18 mai, 1907.
The scene is laid in Athens at the time of Pericles.

Feuillet, Octave. 1821–1890.
Led astray. A comedy. By Dion Boucicault. New York. [1901.] 57 pp. = 6259b.404

Fitch, William Clyde. 1865–.
The climbers. A play. New York, 1906. 4409b.160
Her own way. A play. New York, 1907. 4409b.178
The truth. A play. New York, 1907. 4409b.180
The stubbornness of Geraldine. A play. New York, 1906. 4409b.162

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834–.
Sir Henry Irving. A biography. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4544.219

Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de La Motte-Ango, Comte de, and Gaston Armand de **Caillavet.**
Miquette et sa mère. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.202
Supplement to L'illustration, 15 décembre, 1906.

Ford, John. 1585–1639?
The queen, or, the excellency of her sex nach der Quarto 1653 in Neudruck herausgegeben von W. Bang. Louvain, 1906. 69 pp. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Band 13.] 2550.82
The play is usually ascribed to Alexander Goughe, publisher.

Fraunce, Abraham. Fl. 1587–1633.
Victoria, a Latin comedy. Edited from the Penshurst manuscript, by G. C. Moore Smith. Louvain, 1906. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2550.83

Fyvie, John.
Comedy queens of the Georgian era. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plate. 4545.187

Gavault, Paul, and Robert **Charvay.**
Mlle Josette, ma femme. Comédie. Paris. [1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6671.204
Supplement to L'illustration, 5 janvier, 1907.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust. Teil 1, 2. Für die Bühne eingerichtet von Georg Witkowski. Leipzig. [1906.] 2 v. 4896.50.488
Iphigeneia in Tauris. A play. Translated [into English verse] by Elizabeth D. Dowden. [With introduction and argument by Edward Dowden]. London, 1906. Portrait. [The Temple dramatists.] 6899a.260

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von. 1823–.
Alte Schulden. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 72 pp. 4896.50.489

Greene, Robert. 1560?–1592.
The history of Orlando furioso. 1594. [Drama. Oxford.] 1907. 76 pp. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.3

Grèy, Valerie.
Der Schlierach Lois. Bauerndrama. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492
Written in the Bavarian dialect.

Guiraud, Edmond.
Anna Karénine. Pièce . . . d'après le roman de Tolstoi. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.206
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 février, 1907.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
The sunken bell. A fairy play. Freely rendered into English verse by Charles Henry Meltzer. [With incidental music by Aimé Lachaume.] New York, 1907. 6899a.77

Hermant, Abel. 1862–.
Les jacobines. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.209
Supplement to L'illustration, 16 mars, 1907.

Horovitz, Josef.
Spuren griechischer Mimen im Orient. Mit einem Anhang über das egyptische Schattenspiel von Friedrich Kern. Berlin, 1905. 3028.147

Howard, Bronson. 1842–.
Kate, a comedy. New York, 1906. *4409b.164

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Hernani. Edited by C. Kemshead. Oxford, 1906. Portrait. [Oxford higher French series.] 2689.168
Bibliography, pp. 104–106.

Howard, William Guild.
Grillparzer's "Medea." [Boston, 1906.] 8 pp. = 6871.29

Interlude, The, of Johan the Evangelist. [London.] 1907. 34 pp. Illus. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.2
Reprinted from the British Museum copy, printed about 1565.

Interlude, The, of wealth and health. [London.] 1907. 48 pp. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.1
Reprinted from the British Museum copy, printed probably in 1557.

Istel, Edgar. 1880–.
Die Entstehung des deutschen Melodramas. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 6872.88

Johnston, Mary. 1870–.
The goddess of reason. [A drama.] Boston, 1907. 4404.177
A drama of the French Revolution.

Klaeger, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1817–1875.
Der Präsident. Lustspiel von Wilhelm Kläger. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Kohl von Kohlenegg, Leopold, Freiherr von.
Die schöne Galathee. Komischmythologische Oper in einem Aufzug von Franz von Suppé. Text von Poly Henrion [Pseud.]. Vollständiges Buch. Enthaltend auch J. J. Rousseaus Monodrama, „Pygmalion." Herausgeggeben von Georg Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1907.] Words only. 4896.50.493

Kraatz, Curt, 1857– , and Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, Graf von **Baudissin.** 1867–.
Liebes-Manöver. Lustspiel von Kurt Kraatz und Freiherr von Schlicht [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492

Kruse, Georg Richard, editor.
Dramatische Zwiegespräche. Band 6. Leipzig. [1905.] 4896.50.479
Contents. — Was ist eine Plauderei? Von Otto Franz Gensichen. — Kehraus. Plauderei nach dem Dänischen des Julius Lehmann. — Mein Leben. Szene von Ottokar Stoklasser. — Der Mädchen Waffen. Vorspiel von Roderich Benedix.

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul. 1852–.
Études de critique dramatique. Feuilletons du "Temps" (1898–1902). Paris, 1906. 2 v. 4677.98

Laube, Heinrich. 1806–1884.
Theaterkritiken und dramaturgische Aufsätze. Gesammelt, . . . von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte.] 6907.18

Le Braz, Anatole. 1859–.
Le théâtre celtique. Paris. [1905.]
Bibliography, pp. 519–528. 4679.160

Lecomte, L. Henry. 1844–.
Histoire des théâtres de Paris. 1402–1904. Notice préliminaire. Paris, 1905. 63 pp. *4677.108
Histoire des théâtres de Paris. Les Nouveautés. Paris, 1907. Plate. *4677.110
Histoire des théâtres de Paris. Le Théâtre national; Le Théâtre de l'égalité, 1793–1794. Paris, 1907. Plate. *4677.109

Leroux, Gaston.
La maison des juges. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.207
Supplement to L'illustration, 2 mars, 1907.

Lillo, George. 1693–1739.
The London merchant, or the history of George Barnwell, and Fatal curiosity. Edited by Adolphus William Ward. Boston, 1906. [The belles-lettres series. Section 3. The English drama.] 4579.272
Bibliography, pp. 242–247.

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. 1839–.
Der Andere. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488
Der Komödiant. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] Music. 4896.50.485
Ungeratene Kinder. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1907.] Diagrams. 4896.50.495

Litzmann, Berthold. 1857–.
Goethes Faust. Eine Einführung. Berlin, 1904. 2874.143

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856–.
La Comédie-française. Histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4671.31

Lothar, Rudolf. 1865–.
Frauenlob. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Maeterlinck, Maurice. 1864–.
Joyzelle. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Monna Vanna. Translated by Alfred Sutro. New York, 1907. 2676.260

Mangan, H. C.
Robert Emmet. A history play. 2d edition. Dublin, 1906. 72 pp. 4579a.253

Mencken, Henry Louis.
George Bernard Shaw: his plays. Boston, 1905. 2557.138

Mendès, Catulle. 1843–.
La vierge d'Avila (Sainte Thérèse). Drame, en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.199
Supplement to L'illustration, 17 novembre, 1906.
The scene is laid in Spain in the time of Philip II.

Moeller, Max.
Schön-Edelrot, die Königin vom goldenen Ährenland. Weihnachtsmärchen. Musik von Jul. Herm. Matthey. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
Words only.

Moses, Montrose Jonas. 1878–.
Famous actor-families in America. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4343.269

Mounet-Sully, Jean, and Pierre Barbier.
La vieillesse de Don Juan. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.189
Supplement to L'illustration, 2 juin 1906.

Nicholson, Watson.
The struggle for a free stage in London. Boston, 1906. 2552.33
Bibliography, pp. 435–460.

Nordau, Max Simon.
A question of honor. A tragedy of the present day. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1907.
On the Jewish question. 6899a.153

Pacini, Émilien.
Le Freyschütz. Opéra romantique traduit de l'Allemand. Musique de Carl Maria de Weber . . . [Paroles par Émilien Pacini.] Paris. [1905.] 16 pp. =
Words only. 8056.296

Pailleron, Édouard Jules Henri. 1834–1899.
Le monde où l'on s'ennuie; comédie. Edited by William Raleigh Price. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. 6699a.107

Parsons, Florence Mary.
Garrick and his circle. By Mrs. Clement Parsons. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4544.221
Some works consulted, pp. xvii–xx.

Pastores, Los.
Los pastores. A Mexican play of the Nativity. Translation, introduction and notes, by M. R. Cole. Boston, 1907. Plates. [American Folk-Lore Society.] *4402.155
Spanish and English text on opposite pages.

Peele, George. 1558–1598.
The Battle of Alcazar. 1597. [Drama. London.] 1907. 62 pp. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.4

Peruzzi de' Medici, Ridolfo Giuliano Guglielmo Waldo Story. 1885–.
La morte del falco. Tragedia. Firenze, 1905. 67 pp. = 2771.31

Presber, Rudolf. 1868–.
Venus Anadyomene. Modernes Drama. Leipzig. [1906.] Plans. 4896.50.491

Raeder, Gustav. 1811–1868.
Flick und Flock. Zauberposse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Reynolds, George Fullmer.
Some principles of Elizabethan staging. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1905. 66 pp. Facsimile. = 2557.136

Riche, Daniel.
Le prétexte. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 20 pp. Portraits. Illus. 6671.192
Supplement to L'illustration, 28 juillet, 1906.

Richepin, Jacques. 1880–.
La Marjolaine. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1907.] 53 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.236
Supplement to L'illustration, 25 mai, 1er juin, 1907.
The scene is laid in France, during the Regency, April to June, 1720.

Rod, Louis Édouard.
Le réformateur. Comédie. Paris, 1906. 6699a.10[illegible]
A play founded on episodes in the life of Jean Jacques Rousseau.

Rodenberg, Julius. 1831–.
Epilog für die Aufführung des "Tasso" am Goethetage im . . . Hoftheater zu Weimar, 9 Juni, 1906. Gesprochen von der Hofschauspielerin Martha Schiffel. [Weimar, 1906.] 4 pp. [Goethe Gesellschaft.] 2901.53

St. John, Christopher.
Ellen Terry. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [Stars of the stage.] 4549a.196

Sardou, Victorien. 1831–.
Thermidor. Drame historique. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.193
The scene is laid in Paris, 9 thermidor, 1794.
Supplement to L'illustration, 25 août, 1906.

Schultz von Wagenhoff, Franz. 1874–.
Der Reiseonkel. Schwank von Wagh [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
The original title is: Das Pariser Modell.

Schnitzler, Arthur. 1862–.
Zwischenspiel. Komödie. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Plan. 6899a.265

Sharp, William. 1856–1905.
The house of Usna. A drama. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. *4578.328

Siegert, Eduard.
Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery und seine Dramen. Zur Geschichte des heroischen Dramas in England. Wien, 1906. 82 pp. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.23
Benutzte Werke, p. (7).

Sociedad española de la Universidad Harvard.
Los tres ramilletes. [By Breton de los Herreros.] Presented by the members, May 10, 1906. [Programme. Cambridge.] 1906. 4 pp. = 4483.319
The first Spanish play ever presented by students of Harvard College.

Stoker, Abraham.
Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. By Bram Stoker. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4544.223

Synge, John Millington.
The shadow of the glen, and Riders to the sea. [Plays.] London, 1905. 64 pp. [Vigo cabinet series.] 4579.202
The well of the saints. With an introduction by W. B. Yeats. London, 1905. [Plays for an Irish theatre. Vol. 4.] 6579a.110.4

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield-.
Molière. A biography. With an introduction by Thomas Frederick Crane. Illustrations by JoB [pseud. of Jacques Onfroy de Bréville]. New York, 1906. Plates. 2642.206

Téllez, Gabriel. 1571–1648.
Comedias de Tirso de Molina [pseud.]. Tomo 1. Colección ordenada é ilustrada por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Madrid, 1906. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles.] **D.163.7

Tunison, Joseph Salathiel.
Dramatic traditions of the Dark Ages. Chicago, 1907. 6252.86

Udall, Nicholas. 1505–1556.
Dramatic writings. Edited by John S.

Udall, Nicholas. *(Continued.)*
Farmer. London, 1906. [Early English dramatists.] *4579a.241

Vandérem, Fernand. 1864–.
Les Fresnay. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 10 pp. Illus. Portraits. No. 2 in 6671.236
Supplement to L'illustration, 1er juin, 1907.

Vega, Alonso de la.
Tres comedias. Con un prólogo de Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Dresden, 1905. Portrait. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] Facsimiles. *4685.66
Contains facsimiles of the edition of 1566, entitled Las tres famosissimas comedias . . . , from which the text is edited.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Tannhäuser. A dramatic poem. Freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. New York. [1906.] 86 pp. Plates. 6874.70

Weddigen, Friedrich Heinrich Otto. 1851–.
Geschichte der Theater Deutschlands in hundert Abhandlungen dargestellt. Berlin. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2871.118
Quellennachweise, vol. 1, pp. 1–5.

Weiskern, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1710–1768.
Bastien und Bastienne. Deutsche Operette von Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Mit der Dichtung von Friedrich Wilhelm Weiskern und auch in Neubearbeitung für die Wiener Volksoper von Rainer Simons. Herausgegeben von Georg Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1906.] 60 pp. 4896.50.489
Words only.

Weisse, Christian Felix. 1726–1804.
Richard der Dritte. Ein Trauerspiel. [Anon.] (In Quellenschriften zur Hamburgischen Dramaturgie. Pp. 1–91. Berlin, 1904.) *2890b.50.130

Wells, Charlotte Elizabeth.
Croesus and Ione. A drama . . . New York. [1902.] 26 pp. = *P.85.960.1

Wiener, Franz, and Abel **Tarride**.
Le tour de main. Comédie de MM. Francis de Croisset [pseud] et Abel Tarride. La chance de mari. Comédie de MM. G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. [Paris, 1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.195
Supplement to L'illustration, 29 septembre, 1906.

Wiener, Franz, and Emmanuel **Arène**.
Paris — New-York. Pièce de MM. Francis de Croisset [pseud.] et Emmanuel Arène. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.233
Supplement to L'illustration, 4 mai, 1907.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emmo Friedrich Wichard Ulrich, Freiherr von, translator. 1849–.
Griechische Tragoedien. 4. Auflage. Band 1, 2. Berlin, 1904. 3008.72

Wilde, Oscar.
Salome. A play. New York, 1906. 60 pp. No. 2 in 4579a.227
The duchess of Padua. New York, 1906. No. 1 in 4579a.227

Wolff, Pierre. 1865–.
Le ruisseau. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6671.234
Supplement to L'illustration, 11 mai, 1907.

Wolters, Wilhelm.
Ein Blick ins Nest. Drei Lustspiele. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.484
Contents. — Der Glückliche. — Die Hochzeitsreise. — Kinderkrankheiten.

Wyndham, Henry Saxe.
The annals of Covent Garden Theatre from 1732 to 1897. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. 4578.324

Zamacois, Miguel.
Les bouffons. Pièce, en vers. [Paris, 1907.] 36 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.208
Supplement to L'illustration, 9 mars, 1907.

Zellweker, Edwin. 1883–.
Prolog und Epilog im deutschen Drama. Leipzig, 1906. 2874.141

Folk Lore. Legends. Romances. Fairy Tales. Fables. Proverbs.

Afanas'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch, compiler.
Russische Volksmärchen . . . Deutsch von Anna Meyer. Wien, 1906. 3069.331

Arabian Nights' Entertainments.
The thousand and one nights. Translated by Edward William Lane. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1906. 4 v. Portrait. [Bohn's Standard library.] 3028.149

Boeckel, Otto. 1859–.
Psychologie der Volksdichtung. Leipzig, 1906. 4875.94

Branchet, Léon, and Johannès **Plantadis**, compilers.
Chansons populaires du Limousin. Paris. [1904.] 38 pp. Music. 4041.22

Chánakya.
Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit. Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende Spruchsammlung in mehreren Rezensionen untersucht und nach einer Rezension übersetzt von Oscar Kressler. Leipzig, 1907. 2955.138
The Sanskrit text is printed in Latin characters.

Dames, Mansel Longworth.
Popular poetry of the Baloches. London, 1907. 2 v. in 1. [The Folk-Lore Society.] *4550a.98

Deutschbein, Max.
Studien zur Sagengeschichte Englands. Teil 1. Cöthen, 1906. 4608.121

Dorsey, George Amos. 1868–.
The Pawnee: mythology (Part 1). Washington, 1906. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.159
Traditions of the Arikara. Washington, 1904. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.117

Eckenstein, Lina.
Comparative studies in nursery rhymes. London, 1906. 4569a.319
List of foreign collections, pp. 221, 222.

Gennep, Arnold van.
Mythes et légendes d'Australie. Étude d'ethnographie et de sociologie. Paris. [1905.] Map. 3826.120
Bibliographie, pp. vii–xi.

Gummere, Francis Barton.
The popular ballad. Boston, 1907. [The types of English literature.] 2559.121

Hearn, Lafcadio. 1850–1904.
Some Chinese ghosts. Boston, 1906. *3018.281

Hey, Johann Wilhelm. 1789–1854.
Fünfzig Fabeln für Kinder. In Bildern nach Otto Speckter. Pracht-Ausgabe. Gotha. [1905.] Text 12 pp.; 12 colored plates, with verses. *2900.56
The fables are in verse.

Jekyll, Walter, compiler.
Jamaican song and story: Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes, and dancing tunes . . . London, 1907. [Folk-lore Society .] *4550a.94

Karkawitzas, Andreas.
Griechische Volkserzählungen. Übersetzung aus dem Neugriechischen von Karl Dieterich. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Kun, Laszlo, compiler.
A magyar dal. Ezer magyar népdal. Összegyüjtötte, kiválogatta zongorara és énekhangra harmonizálta. [Kötet 1–3.] Budapesten. [1906.] 3 v. 8050a.206

Lang, Andrew, M.A., editor. 1844–.
The orange fairy book. Illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1906. Illus. *2578.193

Lang, Leonora Blanche.
The book of romance. Edited by Andrew Lang. With . . . illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1902. Illus. Plates. [The fairy book series.] *4576.188
All the romances are written by Mrs. Lang, except the story of Grettir the Strong, done by H. S. C. Everard from the saga translated by William Morris.
Some of the plates are colored.

Leamy, Edmund.
Irish fairy tales. Pictured by S. W. Fazain. Dublin, 1906. Plates. 2479.134

Le Braz, Anatole.
Au pays des pardons. [4e édition.] Paris. [1906?] 2669a.117
A collection of legends of the early Breton saints, supplemented by a description of the modern ceremonies in their honor known as pardons.
An English translation of this work is on shelf-number 2669a.116.

Lehmann, Walter, editor.
Traditions des anciens Mexicains. Texte inédit et original en langue nahuatl avec traduction en latin. Paris, 1906. 63 pp. = 4360a.132

Linev, Eugenie Papritz.
The peasant songs of Great Russia as they are in the folk's harmonization. Collected and transcribed from phonograms. Published by the Imperial Academy of Sciences. Series 7. St. Petersburg. [1905.] 2 charts. *8051.132
The Russian text is preceded by an English translation.

Littmann, Enno, editor.
Modern Arabic tales. Vol. 1. Leyden, 1905. [American Archaeological Expedition to Syria, 1899–1900.] 3024.138

Meier, John. 1860–.
Kunstlied und Volkslied in Deutschland. Halle, 1906. 67 pp. 2905.71

O'Connor William Frederick Travers, editor and translator. 1870–.
Folk tales from Tibet. With illustrations by a Tibetan artist and some verses from Tibetan love-songs. London, 1906. Plates. 3025.87

Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Banbury. Printed by J. G. Rusher. (About 1760.) One of the oldest "chap" books. Facsimile. [St. Louis, Mo. 190–?] 16 pp. = **H.99c.168

Procksch, Otto. 1874–.
Das nordhebräische Sagenbuch: Die Elohimquelle. Übersetzt und untersucht. Leipzig, 1906. 3429.241

Prost, Johann.
Die Sage vom Ewigen Juden in der neueren deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1905. 2876.222

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
The silver crown. Another book of fables. Boston, 1906. 2409.248

Sahr, Julius, compiler. 1859–.
Das deutsche Volkslied. Ausgewählt und erläutert. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Music. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.25
Literatur, pp. 3, 4.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
The book of fables and folk stories. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 2399a.95

Sharp, William. 1856–1905.
Deirdrê and the sons of Usna. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. [Old world series.] *4578.327
Cetlic folk-lore.
The isle of dreams. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1905.
Relates to the folk-lore of Iona. *4578.326

Thrum, Thomas G., compiler.
Hawaiian folk tales: a collection of native legends. Chicago, 1907. Plates. 3049a.289

Weston, Jessie L.
The legend of Sir Perceval. Studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian cycle. Vol. 1. Chrétien de Troyes and Wauchier de Denain. London, 1906. Tables. [The Grimm library.] 4577.172

Ziska, Franz, compiler. 1786–1855.
Österreichische Volksmärchen. Als Anhang: Kinderlieder und Kinderreime aus Niederösterreich. Neu herausgegeben von E. K. Blümml. Leipzig, 1906. [Der Volksmund.] 8059a.284
In Austrian dialect.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Biography. History.

Favier, Albert.
Un médecin grec du IIe siècle ap. J.-C. précurseur de la méthode expérimentale moderne: Ménodote de Nicomédie. Paris, 1906. 3713.14

Gautier, Leon, M.D. 1853–.
La médecine à Genève jusqu'à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Genève, 1906. Portraits. [Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève.] *4838.33.30
Bibliographie du corps médical genevois, pp. 505–555.

Mueller, Franz Carl, M.D. 1860–.
Geschichte der organischen Naturwissenschaften im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. [Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2816.36
Contents.—Medizin und deren Hilfswissenschaften, Zoologie und Botanik.

Medical Societies and Institutions. Transactions. Reports.

Charaka Club, New York City. 1898–.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1902, 06. Plates. Facsimiles. *3725.76
"The Charaka Club was organized . . . by a number of medical men . . . who were interested in the literary, artistic and historical aspects of medicine."

Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bulletin. Vol. 3 (no. 2). December, 1906. Alumni association number. Philadelphia, Pa., 1906. = *5802.92
Contains a complete list of the graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia and its predecessor, the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Hamilton, Warren.
Pictorial souvenir of the American School of Osteopathy. [Kirkville, Mo. 1906?] 40 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 3729.84

Harvard College.
The Harvard Medical School. 1782–1906. [Cambridge, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. = *7732.23

Anatomy. Histology. Physiology. Vivisection.

Bardeen, Charles Russell. 1871–.
Anatomy in America. Madison, Wisconsin, 1905. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *3974.140

Bertrand, Gabriel Émile.
Recherches sur l'existence normale de l'arsenic dans l'organisme. Monaco, 1903. 33 pp. Illus. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 24.] *5810.29.24
Index bibliographique, pp. 29, 30.

Have, Johannes Theodorus ten.
Over ademsnelheid, ademgrootte en ademarbeid. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1905. 68 pp. Plans. Charts. = = 3796.80

Herwerden, Maria Anna van.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van menstrueelen cyclus en puerperium. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Leiden, 1905. Plates. = 3772.102
Alphabetische litteratuurlijst, pp. 173–181.

Horsley, Sir Victor Alexander Haden, and Mary Darby **Sturge**.
Alcohol and the human body. With a chapter by Arthur Newsholme. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts.
Some of the plates are colored. 5768.178

Hough, Theodore, 1865– , and William Thompson **Sedgwick**. 1855–.
The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. 3768.214

Kastle Joseph Hoeing, and Harold L. **Amoss**.
Variations in the peroxidase activity of the blood in health and disease. Washington, 1906. 26 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.31

Kekem, Evert van.
Bijdrage tot de pharmacodynamica der respiratie. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Gouda, 1905. 98 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = 3784.102

Legahn, A.
Physiologische Chemie. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.240
Literaturverzeichnis, Theil 1, p. 4; Theil 2, pp. 4, 5.

Maanen, Adrianus van.
De oorzaak van den dood na het afbinden der ureteren. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 29 Juni 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. =
Litteratuur, pp. 84–87. 5746.96

Morley, Margaret Warner.
The renewal of life; how and when to tell the story to the young. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 3777.84
Bibliography, pp. 195–200.

Osler, William, M.D. 1849–.
The growth of truth, as illustrated in the discovery of the circulation of the blood: the Harveian oration October 18, 1906. London, 1906. 44 pp. 3727.35

Rebmann, F.
Der menschliche Körper, sein Bau und seine Tätigkeiten von E. Rebmann, und Gesundheitslehre, von H. Seiler. 4. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.18

Staal, Johannes Philippus.
Over de moederstof van het z. g. skatolrood in normale menschelijke urine. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905. . . . . Arnhem, 1905. 66 pp. = 3774.79

Text-book, A, of anatomy by American authors. Edited by Frederic Henry Gerrish. 2d edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. *3742.144

Thomson, William Hanna.
Brain and personality; or, the physical relations of the brain to the mind. New York, 1906. Illus. 7808.74

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.

Anderson, John F.
1. — Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine. 2. — Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine and hypersusceptibilty to horse serum in the same animal. Washington, 1906. 19 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.30

Biermans, Hugo. 1879–.
Ein Fall von akuter gelber Leberatrofie bei 2½ Jahre altem Mädchen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3793.155

Birkenholz, Victor Nicolaus. 1878–
Zur Casuistik der Spontanfracturen bei tabes dorsalis. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 16 pp. = 7801.98
Literatur, p. (1).

Blochmann, Georg Reinhart Eduard 1875–.
Ein Fall von Myxom des linken Vorhofs. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 28 pp. = 7801.100

Carroll, James, M.D. 1854–.
Yellow fever. A popular lecture. Austin. [1905.] 32 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 7793.59

Ehrlich, Paul von. 1854–.
Collected studies on immunity. Translated by Charles Bolduan. New York, 1906. Portrait. Charts. Diagrams. 3795.174

Fraenkel, Max. 1882–.
Über orchitis fibrosa. Inaugural-Dissertion . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 25 pp. = 3771.33

Friedrich, Otto. 1880–.
Zur Casuistik der Axillar-Aneurysmen und über ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 31 pp. = 3753.34
Literatur, pp. 29, 30.

Germany. Bundesrath.
Anweisung zur Gekämpfung der Pest. Amtliche Ausgabe. Berlin, 1902. 73 pp. 3799a.144

Gloeye, Julius Carl. 1877–.
Ein Fall von multipler Knochenbrüchigkeit. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3793.154

Goldschmitt, Salomon. 1881–.
Über einen Fall von Tumor der hinteren Schädelgrube. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Lübeck, 1905. 21 pp. =
Litteratur, p. (1). 7801.95

Heim, Jan Jochims.
43 Fälle von genu valgum adolescentium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3753.39

Herzog, Maximilian, M.D.
Further observations on fibrin thrombosis in the glomerular and other renal ves-

Herzog, Maximilian, M.D. *(Continued.)*
sels in bubonic plague. Manila, 1905. 32 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.33
Literature, p. 30.

Hiller, Erich. 1880–.
Beiträge zur Morphologie der neutrophilen Leukozyten und ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 28 pp. = 3764.38

Huber, John Bessner.
Consumption: its relation to man and his civilization, its prevention and cure. Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3794.205

Janson, Adolf Emil. 1877–.
Über einen Fall von Tumor cerebri (im rechten Schläfenlappen). Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 30 pp. = 7801.94
Literatur, p. (1).

Kemper, Eduard. 1878–.
Zur Casuistik der Stokes-Adams'schen Krankheit. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 29 pp. = 3793.159
Litteratur-Verzeichnis, pp. 27, 28.

Leimbach, Ernst. 1880–.
Über operative und medikamentöse Behandlung des Morbus Basedowii. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 20 pp. = 3793.160
Litteratur, pp. 18, 19.

Lewis, George Andrew.
Home cure for stammerers. Detroit, 1907. Portrait. Diagrams. 7760c.30

Licéaga, Eduardo.
La fiebre amarilla. Memoria leída en la reunión de la Asociación americana de salubridad pública verificada en Boston [sic], del 25 al 29 de septiembre de 1905. México, 1905. 8 pp. 5760a.85
On the disease in Mexico.
La peste bubónica. Memoria leída en la Convención internacional sanitaria reunida en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. México, 1905. 16 pp. = 5760a.84

Littlejohn, John Martin.
The science of osteopathy: its value in preventing and curing disease. Cambridge. [1906?] 47 pp. = 3784.26

Mannel, Ernst. 1879–.
Ein Fall von Myotonia congenita (Thomsen'sche Krankheit), verbunden mit progressiver Muskeldystrophie. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 27 pp. = 3793.159
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).

Mueller, Adolf. 1878–.
Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Stirnhirntumoren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Lübbecke, 1905. 24 pp. = 7801.97

Muller, Wilhelm. 1872–.
Ein Fall von stark ossificirenden Sarkom-Metastasen nach Sarkom der Fibula. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 23 pp. = 3793.152
Litteratur, p. (1).

Ontario, Province. Provincial Board of Health.
A descriptive article on smallpox. By Chas. A. Hodgetts. Toronto, 1905. 8 pp. Plates. = 5793.110

Otis, Edward Osgood.
Home treatment of tuberculosis either in favorable or unfavorable climates. Boston, 1906. 10 pp. = 3791.156

Overall, George Whitfield.
A non-surgical treatise on diseases of the prostate gland and adnexa. [Chicago.] 1906. Illus. = *3775.111

Overdueyn, Carl Christian Martin. 1879–.
Zur Casuistik der primären akuten Osteomyelitis der Wirbelsäule. Kiel, 1905. 24 pp. = 7801.102
Literatur, p. (1).

Philippe, Alexander. 1879–.
Über einen Fall von Tumor cerebelli. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 23 pp. = 7801.96
Literatur, p. (1).

Rademaker, Geurt Arend, Jr.
Onderzoekingen naar aanleiding van een geval van indische spruw. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Zwolle. [1906.] Table. = 7799.139
Literatuur, pp. 94–99.

Relotius, Johann Heinrich. 1880–.
Zwei Fälle von Appendicitis bei ungewöhnlicher Lage des Appendix in der Magengegend. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 16 pp. = 3753.41
Litteratur, p. (1).

Rosenau, Milton Joseph, and John F. **Anderson.**
A study of the cause of sudden death following the injection of horse serum. Washington, 1906. 95 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.29

Ross, Max Friedrich. 1874–.
Beitrag zur Lehre von den schnellenden Fingern. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 16 pp. = 3793.153
Literatur, pp. 14, 15.

Russell, John Francis.
Report of fifty-five apparent cures of pulmonary tuberculosis occurring in working people who were treated at a dispensary without interruption to their work. New York, 1906. Illus. = 3799a.105

Schlagintweit, Wilhelm Emil. 1876–.
Über einen Fall von intra- und extracraniell gelegenem Echinococcus. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1905. 15 pp. = 3803.123
Literatur, p. 14.

Schneider, Otto Ludwig. 1880–.
Über einen Fall von myelogenem Sarkom der oberen Tibiaepiphyse. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 19 pp. Plate. = 3793.151
Literaturangabe, p. (1).

Stiles, Charles Wardell.
A zoological investigation of the cause, transmission, and source of Rocky Mountain "spotted fever." Washington, 1905. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.20
Bibliography, pp. 116–119.

Stiles, Charles Wardell, and Philip E. Garrinson.
A statistical study of the prevalence of intestinal worms in man. Washington, 1906. 77 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.28
Bibliography, pp. 74–77.

Tabor, George R.
The 1903 epidemic of yellow fever in Texas, and the lesson to be learned from it. Austin. [1905.] 22 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 7793.61

Zwanziger, Alexander. 1872–.
Ein Fall von angeborener perinealer Dislocation des Testikels. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 21 pp. = 3771.32
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 19, 20.

Microorganisms.

Bergey, David Hendricks.
Source and nature of bacteria in milk. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 40 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.125

Buxton, Bertram Henry.
Bacterial purification of sewage. New York, 1904. 14 pp. = 5766.95
With notes and addenda by Williams & Whitman, civil and sanitary engineers.

Elliott, Sophronia Maria.
Household bacteriology. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. [The library of home economics.] 6009.192
Bibliography, pp. 153–155.

Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen unter Mitwirkung von Rudolf Abel, Dr. Axenfeld, V. Babes . . . herausgegeben von W. Kolle und A. Wassermann. Band 1–4, Ergänzungsband, Heft 1. Jena, 1902–06. Text, 5 v. in 6., Illus., Charts; Atlas, 11 plates. *3791.158
Bibliographies are appended to the different articles.

Insanity. Nervous Diseases.

Engelhard, Johan Lodewijk Benedictus.
Verlammingen van den plexus brachialis en n. facialis bij het pasgeboren kind. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1906. = 7804.96
Litteratuur, pp. 215–218.

Psychological Clinic, The. A journal for the study and treatment of mental retardation and deviation. Editor: Lightner Witmer. Vol. 1 (no. 1). 1907. Philadelphia. [1907.] *7804.98
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Health Resorts. Medical Geography.

Bardswell, Noel Dean.
The consumptive working man. What can sanatoria do for him? London, 1906. Plates. Charts. 3790b.117

Davos as health resort: a handbook, containing contributions by A. F. Bill; A. Brecke; J. Hauri . . . and introduction by W. R. Huggard. Davos, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Chart. = 3790b.119
Many of the plates are colored.
Two articles were originally written in English; the rest were translated from the German by W. G. Lockett.

Huggard, William Richard.
A handbook of climatic treatment including balneology. London, 1906. Charts. 3790b.120
References at the ends of the chapters.

Martin, Alfred.
Deutsches Badewesen in vergangenen Tagen. Jena, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Literatur, pp. 408–432. 7800.88

Price, George B.
Gaining health in the West (Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona). New York, 1907. 2379a.137
Treats of the cure of tuberculosis in the West.

Zuntz, Nathan, 1847– , and others.
Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen. Ergebnisse experimenteller Forschungen im Hochgebirge und Laboratorium. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Charts. Tables. *5790.81
There are bibliographies with the different sections of the subject.

Therapeutics. Materia Medica. Pharmacy. Poisons.

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de.
Études historiques sur la pharmacie en Bourgogne avant 1803. Paris, 1905. Illus. 5784.60

Bishop, Emily M.
Seventy years young or the unhabitual way. New York, 1907. 3768.218
On the prevention of senility, by avoiding habits.

Cilley, Arthur Hutchins.
The Russell treatment of consumption applied to tuberculous bones and joints. New York, 1906. 15 pp. = 3794.207

Columbia University. Department of Pharmacy.
[Prospectus. New York, 1904.] 5 pp. Plates. = 3789.40

Engeln, H. P., Company.
Chart of nerve centers for use in vibratory treatment by the Engeln Perfect Vibrator. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. = *Cab.37.23.1

Faust, Edwin Stanton.
Die tierischen Gifte. Braunschweig, 1906. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 9.] 3917.80

Haywood, John Kerfoot, and Bernard H. **Smith.**
Mineral waters of the United States. Washington, 1905. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.91

Hunt, Reid, 1870– , and Murray Galt **Motter.**
Changes in the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America, 8th decennial revison. (Official from September 1, 1905.) Washington, 1905. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.23

Kraemer, Henry.
A text-book of botany and pharmacognosy. 2d enlarged edition. Philadelphia. [1907.] Illus. Diagrams. Chart. *3782.47

McClintic, Thomas B.
Chloride of zinc as a deodorant, antiseptic, and germicide. Washington, 1905. 24 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.22

Metcalfe, Richard.
The rise and progress of hydropathy in England and Scotland. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3785.83

Oppenheimer, Carl.
Toxines and antitoxines. Translated by C. Ainsworth Mitchell. London, 1906.
Bibliography, pp. 247–265. 3793.91

Rosenau, Milton Joseph.
The antiseptic and germicidal properties of glycerin. Washington, 1903. 30 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.16
The immunity unit for standardizing diphtheria antitoxin (based on Ehrlich's normal serum). Washington, 1905. 92 pp. Plates. Diagrams. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.21
Bibliography, pp. 85–92.
A method for inoculating animals with precise amounts. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. Plates. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.19

St. Luke's Electropathic Institute, Boston, Mass.
The electropathic method of treating tuberculosis . . . Boston, 1906. 20 pp. = 3798.146

Sattler, Hubert. 1880–.
Über Eisenresorption und Ausscheidung im Darmkanal bei Hunden und Katzen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 32 pp. = 3764.36
Literatur, pp. 29–31.

Schmitthenner, Fritz.
Pharmakognosie des Pflanzen- und Tierreiches. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.251
Literatur, p. 4.

Stutterheim, Gustaaf Adolf.
Over Cyclea peltata H. et Th. en hare bestanddeelen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Rotterdam, 1906. = 7784.78
The plant is studied from the pharmaceutical standpoint.

Syme, William Anderson. 1879–.
Some constituents of the poison ivy plant (rhus toxicodendron). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . 1906. Baltimore, 1906. 38 pp. = 5788.76

Winters, Joseph E.
Treatment of croupous pneumonia in children. [New York, 1906.] 16 pp. = 3799.166

Mental Healing.

Achorn, John Warren.
Mental emancipation. [New York, 1902.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5769.167
On habits of mind.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Health and the inner life. With an account of the life and teachings of P. P. Quimby. New York, 1906. 5767.128

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover. 1821–.
Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Boston, 1907. = 5765.100

Schofield, Alfred Taylor.
Unconscious therapeutics; or, the personality of the physician. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1906. 5769.175
List of some writers and their works referred to in this book, pp. 279–283.

Shaler, Sophia Penn Page.
The masters of fate: the power of the will. New York, 1906. 5769a.206

Surgery.

Brutzer, Johann Alexander. 1881–.
Querriss des Dünndarms. Kasuistischer Beitrag zu den subcutanen Verletzungen des Bauches. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 17 pp. = 3753.37
Litteratur, p. (1).

Hunsel, Johannes Hendrik Ferdinand Elisa van.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de aetiologie van olecranonfracturen. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. 89 pp. Diagrams. = 3746.16
Litteratuur, pp. 71–73.

Plenz, Paul Gerhard Adolf Reinhold. 1880–.
Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 47 pp. = 3753.33
Litteratur, p. (1).

Tenney, Benjamin, M.D.
The anatomy and surgery of the internal derangements of the knee-joint. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 34 pp. Plates. = 3742.83
References pp. 33, 34.

Warren, John Collins, M.D. 1842–.
The influence of anæsthesia on the surgery of the nineteenth century: being the address of the president before the American Surgical Association, 1897. Boston, 1906. 38 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = *5795.164

Gynaecology. Obstetrics.

Borst, Friedrich Johannes, Jr.
De dood van het kind in aansluiting aan koorts van de moeder. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = 5772.91
Litteratuur, pp. 99–101.

Opththalmology. Otology. Dentistry.

Deenik, Arie.
Het onderscheidingsvermogen voor toonintensiteiten. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Leiden, 1906. Chart. = 3804.128

Hilst Karrewij, Gerrit Johannes van der.
Bijdrage tot de kennis der therapie van het glaucoma. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. Diagrams. = 3808.105
Literatuur-opgave, pp. 182–189.

Hinshelwood, James.
Dionin in ophthalmic practice. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. = 3789.120

New York, State. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College of Dental and Oral Surgery.
Annual announcement, 1906/07. New York, 1906. 30 pp. = 5807.69
Formerly New York Dental School.

Sedlacek, Alfred.
Chemisch-technische Rezepte und Notizen für die Zahnpraxis. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1907. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 5809a.88

Smith, Henry Carlton.
Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. New York, 1906. Illus. 5803.88

Verwey, Antony.
Cornea-en iristuberkulose. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. Charts. Table. = 3807.194
Literatuur, pp. 128–140.

Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military and Naval Medicine and Hygiene.

Addison Gilbert Hospital, Gloucester, Mass.
Annual report, 1st[–6th], 1898–1904. Gloucester, 1898–1904. Portraits. Plates. = *5767.194

Boardman, Mabel T.
Answer to the letter of the Red Cross Executive Committee, notifying her of her suspension by that Committee, with . . . addenda. [Washington, 1903.] 20 pp. = 7762.80
Miss Boardman was suspended for attacking the President of the Red Cross, Clara Barton.

Boston, Mass. City Hospital.
A history of the Boston City Hospital. Edited by a committee of the hospital staff. . . . Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Charts. = 5765.94

Flora, Theodoros Ch.
Πρῶται βοήθειαι εἰς πληγωμένους καὶ αἰφνιδίως ἀσθενησάντας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1902. 93 pp. Illus. = 5079a.147

Iowa. Clarinda State Hospital.
Biennial report of the Superintendent. For the period ending June 30, 1905. Glenwood, 1906. 44 pp. = *5767.202

McCollom, John Hildreth.
History of the South Department, Boston City Hospital, infectious service. Boston, 1906. 29 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3764.40

Mason, Charles Field. 1864–.
A complete handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. Army and Navy and state military forces. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 5763.177

National First Aid Association of America.
Report of the annual meeting, 1st. 1906. [Boston, Mass., 1906.] Portraits. Plates. = *5799b.37

New York, State. Education Department.
Higher education. Bulletin 28. Course of study and syllabus recommended by the State Board of Nurse Examiners for the guidance of nurse training schools . . . Albany, 1906. 28 pp. = 3764.151

Pope, Amy Elizabeth.
Home care of the sick. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.199
Bibliography, p. 122.

Red Cross Society. United States.
American National Red Cross. The Speaker presented the following memorial of officers and members relating to amended by-laws recently adopted. [Washington, D. C., 1903.] 10 pp. = *7768.91
Bulletin. Published quarterly by The American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). 1907. Washington, 1906, 07. *7768.120
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Charter, and regulations for branch societies. [Washington, 1905.] 21 pp. = 7769a.34
Concerning branch societies of the American National Red Cross. [Washington, 1905.] 9 pp. = 7769a.35

Rowe, George Howard Malcolm.
Historical description of the buildings and grounds of the Boston City Hospital. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. = 5765.95

Russell, John Francis.
Report of the annex of the Post-Graduate Hospital dispensary for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, from October 9th, 1904, to June 30th, 1905. New York, 1905. 28 pp. Plates. = .3799a.101

Spear, Raymond.
Report on the Russian medical and sanitary features of the Russo-Japanese War to the Surgeon-General, U. S. Navy. Washington, 1906. 84 pp. Plates. = *7768.49

Tucker, Blanche.
Notes on the care of babies and young children. For the use of teachers. London, don, 1907. 79 pp. Illus. 3779.160

Waltham Baby Hospital, Waltham, Mass.
An account of the organization and a report of the first meeting, October 29, 1902. Waltham, 1902. 32 pp. = 5767.196

Waltham Training School for Nurses.
Addresses, relative to the school. Dr. Alfred Worcester, President Charles W. Eliot. Report of the meeting held December 31, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 25 pp. = 5767.204

State Medicine. Public and Private Hygiene. Medical Conditions, Education, Ethics and Jurisprudence.

Anstruther, Elizabeth.
The complete beauty book. New York, 1906. Plates. 5768.38

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield. 1848–.
A text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry: or, the chemistry of air, water, and food. New York, 1906.
Bibliography, pp. 323–332. 5769.169

Balch, Lewis.
A manual for boards of health and health officers. Albany, 1906. 3766.90

Bashore, Harvey Brown.
Outlines of practical sanitation, for students, physicians, and sanitarians. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. 5769.173

Berg, Henrik.
Hygieniska ströftåg. Valda stycken ur hygien och enskild hälsovård. Föreläsningar hållna . . . i Stockholm. Stockholm, 1906. = 3764.182

Committee on Clean Streets, Boston, Mass.
A handbook for the citizens of Boston. Boston, 1906. 21 pp. = 3629.42
Signed, Meyer Bloomfield, Chairman.
"An attempt is here made to give in untechnical words such laws, statutes, ordinances and regulations as the average citizen should know and be alert in seeing enforced."

Congrès international de la tuberculose, Paris, 1905.
[Comptes rendus des séances.] Tenu à Paris, du 2 au 7 octobre 1905. Paris, 1906. 3 v. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. *3794.212

Elliott, Sophronia Maria.
Household hygiene. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [The library of home economics.] 6009.193
Bibliography, pp. 165–167.

Gorst, Sir John Eldon. 1835–.
The children of the nation. How their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. London, 1906. 5766.103
Relates to Great Britain.

Harrison, John W.
Lessons on sanitation. London, 1906. Illus. 3768.212

Haywood, John Kerfoot, and Harry J. Warner.
Arsenic in papers and fabrics. Washington, 1904. 53 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] *5991.72.86

Health-Education League, Boston.
Healthful homes. Boston. [1906.] 23 pp. = 5769a.212

Heller, Arnold Ludwig Gotthilf. 1840–.
Über die Mitwirkung der Medizin am inneren Ausbaue des deutschen Reiches. Kiel, 1905. 14 pp. = 3727.38

International Sanitary Convention. 2d convention. Washington, 1905.
Transactions of the 2d International Sanitary Convention of the American Republics. Washington, 1906. = *5767.10
In English and Spanish. The publications of the 1st convention are out of print.

Jewett, Frances Gulick.
Good health. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Plan. [The Gulick hygiene series.] 5768.190
Bibliographical list, pp. 171, 172.
Town and city. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Plan. [The Gulick hygiene series.] 5768.192

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, editor.
The drink problem in its medico-sociological aspects. By fourteen medical authorities. New York, 1907. Charts. [The new library of medicine.] 3784.111

Lea, Joseph, of Brookline, and Margaret Curtis, compilers.
Medical inspection in the public schools. [Boston.] 1906. 42 pp. Illus. [Massachusetts Civic League.] = 5769a.207

Le Bosquet, Maurice.
Personal hygiene. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Facsimile. [The library of home economics.] 6009.198

Licéaga, Eduardo.
Address read before the International Sanitary Convention of the American Republics, held in Washington, D.C., October 9th, 1905. New York, 1905. 7 pp. = 5760a.83
Discurso leido en la Convención sanitaria internacional de las repúblicas americanas verificada en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. New York, 1905. 7 pp. = 5760a.82
Informe . . . á la Convención sanitaria internacional que se reune in Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. México, 1905. 31 pp. Table. = 5760a.80
On prevailing diseases in Mexico.
Report presented to the International Sanitary Convention that meets in Washington on the 9th of October 1905. Mexico, 1905. 22 pp. Table. = 5760a.81
On prevailing diseases in Mexico.

McClintic, Thomas B.
The limitations of formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant, with special reference to car sanitation. Washington, 1906. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.27

Mackenzie, William Leslie.
The health of the school child. London. [1906.] 3769.298

Mason, William Pitt.
Examination of water. Chemical and bacteriological. 3d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3798.39

Melville, Andrew.
The possibilities of life. Life's mysteries and their practical solution. 2d edition. London, 1904. Illus. = 3769.300
Treats of health and hygiene, and their relation to the Christian life.

Michigan. State Board of Health.
Public Health, Michigan. Issued for the general dissemination of sanitary knowledge. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lansing, 1906. Charts. = *5764.157
A quarterly publication.

Morse, Edward Sylvester. 1838–.
Appeal to stop steam whistles. [Salem, Mass., 1903.] 3 pp. = 5766.94

National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis.
Transactions of the 1st annual meeting, Washington, D. C., May 18th and 19th, 1905. New York, 1906. Plates. = *3794.203

New Jersey. Board of Health.
Prevention of tuberculosis. Trenton, 1906. 14 pp. Charts. = 3794.201
Restriction of the spread of infectious diseases. Trenton, 1906. 23 pp. Diagrams. = 7793.57

Newman, George.
Infant mortality: a social problem. London. [1906.] Maps. Charts. [The new library of medicine.] 3777.78

O'Malley, Austin, and James Joseph **Walsh.**
Essays in pastoral medicine. New York, 1906. Illus. 3713.12

Rhode Island. State Board of Health.
Sanitary legislation in the United States enacted during 1905. Compiled by Charles V. Chapin. Providence, 1906. = *3679.7

Schofield, Alfred Taylor.
The home life in order, or personal and domestic hygiene. New York, 1907. Illus. 3768.216

Starr, Louis.
The hygiene of the nursery. 7th edition. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3777.59

United States. Isthmian Canal Commission. Department of Health.
Report . . . for January–March, July, 1906. W. C. Gorgas . . . Chief Sanitary Officer. Washington, 1906 = *5768.36

Vermont. Tuberculosis Commission, 1902.
Report . . . to the General Assembly, 1904. Rutland, Vt., 1904. 29 pp. Plates. Charts. = 3794.209
Report . . . to the General Assembly, 1906. Ludlow, Vt. [1906.] 4 pp. = 3794.210

Vietor, Agnes C.
Tuberculosis in everyday life: what it is; and how to prevent and cure it. Boston, 1905. 32 pp. = 3799.164

Waller, Herman.
Wettelijke regeling der bestrijding van besmettelijke ziekten. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1906. . . . [Utrecht, 1906.] Table. = 3766.168

Food. Drink. Diet.

Abel, Mary Hinman.
Sugar as food. [Revised November 15, 1906.] Washington, 1906. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin.] = 7995.16

Chittenden, Russell Henry. 1856–.
The nutrition of man. New York. [1907.] Illus. 3764.184
"The outcome of a course of eight lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in the early part of 1907."

Cochran, Carlos Bingham.
Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. Harrisburg, Pa., 1905. 12 pp. [Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.] = 5994.46

Earle, Maria Theresa.
Letters to young and old. By Mrs. C. W. Earle. New York, 1906. 2556.138
Contents. — Letters from Germany. — Miscellaneous letters. — Health and food. — Cooking receipts. — Gardening. — Letters from Lady Normanby, Paris, 1848. — Some notes on the Paris Exhibition of 1900. — Index.
The cooking recipes are vegetarian, and the book contains much on the subject of the vegetarian diet.

Fletcher, Horace. 1849–.
The A. B.-Z. of our own nutrition. New York. [1906. A. B. C. life series.] 5769.171

Goler, George W.
"But a thousand a year." The cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk as food for the hand-fed baby. New York. [1905.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5764.155
Projet pour le contrôle hygiénique de l'approvisionnement au lait municipal. [Rochester, N. Y. 1905?] 24 pp. Charts. Table. = 5764.153
English text, pp. 15–24.

Hutchison, George G., compiler.
Bulletin no. 92. Containing a list of licenses granted by the Dairy and Food Commissioner from July 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901; together with a list of analyses of food samples taken, and a record of suits and prosecutions brought during that period. [Harrisburg.] 1902. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.92

Langworthy, Charles Ford.
The functions and uses of food. [Revised edition. Washington, 1906.] 11 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = 5995.67

New Jersey. Board of Health.
Clean milk. Trenton, N. J., 1906. 31 pp. Chart. = 7764.82

Norton, Alice Peloubet.
Food and dietetics. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.196
Bibliography, pp. 181–187.

Pearson, Raymond Allen.
Care of milk on the farm. (Revised, September, 1906.) Washington, 1906. 40 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] 7995.9

Pellerin, G.
Guide pratique de l'expert-chimiste en denrées alimentaires. Préface de E. Jacquemin. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3973.183
Contents. — Eaux potables. — Boissons distillées. — Boissons fermentées. — Saccharimétrie et matières sucrées. — Matières grasses. — Matières féculentes et leurs dérivés. — Épices, condiments, aromates. — Aliments stimulants. — Viande et ses dérivés.—Recherche des agents conservateurs et des antiseptiques. — Essai des étamages. — Documents physico-chimiques.

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.
Annual report of the Dairy and Food Commissioner of Pennsylvania for 1903–1905. Harrisburg, 1904–06. = *5994.50
Bulletin no. 141. Containing the act creating the State Department of Agriculture of Pennsylvania, various acts of assembly placed under the administration of the Dairy and Food Commissioner for enforcement, and a digest of numerous decisions of cours relating to the aforesaid laws. Harrisburg, 1905. 48 pp. = *5996.38.141
Special monthly review no. 2. . . . Giving analyses of samples of butter and other food products; together with a record of suits and prosecutions brought during January, 1903. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 38 pp. = *5994.48

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
Food materials and their adulterations. 3d edition . . . rewritten. Boston, 1906.
References, pp. 167–171. 5769.138
Good luncheons for rural schools without a kitchen. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 14 pp. 5768.40

Rocques, X. 1861–.
Les industries de la conservation des aliments. Paris, 1906. Illus. Plans. [Bibliothèque technologique.] 8014.235

Thresh, John Clough, and Arthur Edward **Porter.**
Preservatives in food and food examination. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 8014.237

United States.
Attorney General.
Decision . . . in regard to inspection of imported meat and meat food products. [Washington, 1906.] 4 pp. = 5763.179

United States. *(Continued.)*
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Animal Industry.
Instructions concerning trade labels under the meat-inspection law and regulations. [Washington, 1906.] 6 pp. = 7996.104
Bureau of Chemistry.
Preservatives and artificial colors in macaronis. [Washington, 1906.] 1 p. = 5991.86
Purity of food products. Tentative draft . . . Nov. 19, 1906. [Washington, 1906.] 7 pp. = 7974.14

Vacher, Francis.
The food inspector's handbook. 4th edition. London, 1905. Illus. 5769a.205

Whipple, George Chandler.
The microscopy of drinking-water. 2d edition. New York, 1905. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. 3791.42
Bibliography, pp. 276–309.

Wiley, Harvey Washington, and others.
Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1904–1906. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] *5991.72.84, part 1, 2
Contents. — 1. Boric acid and borax. 2. Salicylic acid and salicylates..
Report of experiments made on several persons by the Bureau of Chemistry to determine the effect of certain preservatives.

Winters, Joseph E.
Feeding in the first year of infancy. [New York. 1906?] 16 pp. = 3769.296

Woman's Health Club, Boston, Mass.
Clean food and the public health. Boston, 1905. 16 pp. = 5769a.204
5079a.148

Woods, Charles Dayton, 1856– , and Harry **Snyder.** 1867–.
Cereal breakfast foods. Washington, 1906. 36 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.249

Science.

In General. Scientific Societies.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Preliminary announcement of the special summer meeting to be held in Ithaca, N. Y. June twenty-eighth to July third, nineteen hundred and six. Washington, 1906. 23 pp. Plates. Map. = 3935.24

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art.
Report and transactions. Vol. (Part 1)–34. [Plymouth, 1872–]1902. 30 v. Maps. Plans. Charts. Facsimiles. *3306.10

Huggins, Sir William. 1824–.
The Royal Society: or, science in the state and in the schools. London. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Vignette. 3260.8

Lippmann, Edmund O. von.
Abhandlungen und Vorträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 7917.31

Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences.
History, act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws . . . list of members [etc.]. New Brighton, N. Y., 1906. 25 pp. = 7913.22

Walsh, James Joseph. 1865–.
Catholic churchmen in science. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. 3467.135

Weinstein, Bernhard. 1852–.
Die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Berlin. Leipzig, 1906. 3609.241

Williams, Henry Smith.
The story of nineteenth-century science. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3917.70

Williams, Henry Smith, and Edward Huntington **Williams**.
A history of science New York, 1904. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. 7916.117
A list of sources, vol. 5, pp. 245–270.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Includes Prehistoric Archæology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 130, and Negro, p. 201.

Aranzadi y Unamuno, Telesforo de.
¿ Existe una raza éuskara? Sus caracteres antropológicos. Memoria . . . con ocasión de las "Fiestas de la tradición del pueblo vasco.". San Sebastián, 1905. 10 pp. = No. 2 in 3822.59
Fiestas de la tradición del pueblo vasco. Memoria. [San Sebastán, 1905.] Plates. = 3822.59

Baessler, Arthur.
Peruanische Mumien. Untersuchungen mit X-Strahlen. Fünfzehn Tafeln nebst erläuterndem Text . . . Berlin, 1906. 57 pp. *2360.42

Chadwick, Hector Munro.
The origin of the English nation. Cambridge, 1907. Maps. [Cambridge archaeological and ethnological series.] 2436.25

Culin, Stewart. 1858–.
Games of the North American Indians. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. (In Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Annual report, 24th, pp. 3–846. Washington, 1907.) *4490.9.24

Dorsey, George Amos.
The Ponca sun dance. Chicago, 1905. 30 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.7

Firbas, Oskar.
Anthropogeographische Probleme aus dem Viertel unterm Manhartsberge in Niederösterreich. Stuttgart, 1907. 96 pp. Illus. Colored chart. Plans. Diagram. Geological sections. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.16
Bibliographies at the beginnings of the chapters.

Friederici, Georg.
Skalpieren und ähnliche Kriegsgebräuche in Amerika. Braunschweig, 1906. Map. 4464.208
Verzeichnis der benutzten Quellen, pp. 138–170.

Haberlandt, Michael.
Völkerkunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 3, 4. 7389a.73

Hewett, Edgar Lee.
Antiquities of the Jemez plateau, New Mexico. Washington, 1906. 55 pp. Plates. Maps. Plans. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology.] = *4360.66.32

Hirt, Herman. 1865–.
Die Indogermanen. Ihre Verbreitung, ihre Urheimat und ihre Kultur. Strassburg, 1905. 6234.65

Hoernes, Moriz. 1852–.
Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.42
Literatur, pp. 9, 10.

Johnson, J. P.
The stone implements of South Africa. London, 1907. 56 pp. Plates. Plan. 3052.243

Kidd, Dudley Arthur.
Savage childhood: a study of Kafir children. London, 1906. Plates. 3826.116

Koch-Gruenberg, Theodor.
Anfänge der Kunst im Urwald. Indianer-Handzeichnungen auf seinen Reisen in Brasilien gesammelt. [Berlin, 1905.] 94 pp. Illus. Map. 4364.306
Indianertypen aus dem Amazonasgebiet nach eigenen Aufnahmen während seiner Reise in Brasilien. [Lieferung 1.] Tukano Indianer. Berlin. [1906.] Plates. *Cab.78.28.1
A collection of plates with very brief explanatory text.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. 1847–.
The kingdom of man. New York, 1907. Illus. 3824.190

Le Double, Anatole F.
Traité des variations des os de la face de l'homme, et de leur signification au point de vue de l'anthropologie zoologique. Paris, 1906. Illus. 3822.365

Leonard, Arthur Glyn.
The lower Niger and its tribes. London, 1906. Map. 3823.21
Treats chiefly of the religious ideas of the Negroes. The preface is by A. C. Haddon.

Lewis, Albert Buell.
Tribes of the Colombia valley and the coast of Washington and Oregon. (In American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. Vol. 1, pp. 147–209. Lancaster, Pa., 1906.) *3822.28.1
Bibliography, pp. 204–209.

Montezuma mounds. Explored by N. D. McEvers, John M. Wulfing, David I. Bushnell. [St. Louis. 1905. 16 pp. Illus. Map. [Missouri Historical Society.] = *4462.51.2

Much, Rudolf.
Deutsche Stammeskunde. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Maps. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.126
Literatur, p. 6.

Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews.
The family. An ethnographical and historical outline. New York, 1906. 3826.122
Bibliographies accompany each chapter.

Ratzel, Friedrich. 1844–1904.
Kleine Schriften . . . Ausgewählt und herausgegeben durch Hans Helmolt. Mit einer Bibliographie von Viktor Hantzsch. München, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6283.80
Contents. — 1. Zoologisches, Schriften zur Landschaftskunde und Naturphilosophisches. — Biographisches. 2. Beiträge zur physischen Erdkunde Ethnographie und Anthropogeographie.

Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane-Fox Pitt-. 1827–1900.
The evolution of culture, and other essays. Edited by J. L. Myres. Oxford, 1906. Plates. 3826.126
"These essays . . . contain the first-fruits of the earliest systematic attempt to apply the theory of evolution to the products of human handiwork . . . and they are reprinted now to supply the needs of candidates for the Oxford diploma in anthropology, and of the numerous visitors to the Pitt-Rivers Museum in Oxford."

Rivers, William Halse Rivers.
The Todas. London, 1906. Illus. Map. Genealogical charts. *3822.30
Bibliography, pp. 731–733.

Русскій комитетъ для изученія Средней и Восточной Азіи.
Bulletin de l'Association Internationale pour l'Exploration historique, archéologique, linguistique et ethnographique de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Extrême Orient, publié par le Comité Russe. 1–3. Avril, Octobre, 1903, Avril, 1904. [St. Petersburg, 1903, 1904.] *3823.164
Извѣстія 1–4. 1903. Мартъ, Іюнь, Ноябрь 1904. С.-Петербургъ, 1903, 1904. *3823.163
A translation in French and German is on shelf-number *3823.164.

Schmidt, Max.
Indianerstudien in Zentralbrasilien: Erlebnisse und ethnologische Ergebnisse einer Reise, Jahren 1900 bis 1901. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Map. Diagrams. 4463.214

Shore, Thomas William, F.G.S., of Southampton, England.
Origin of the Anglo-Saxon race. By Thomas William Shore. Edited by his sons T. W. Shore and L. E. Shore. London, 1906. 2436.20

Skeat, Walter William, 1866– , and Charles Otto **Blagden.**
Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula. London, 1906. 2 v. Plates. Maps.
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxv–xl. *3826.118

Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.
Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Part 1. Washington, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. = *4360.66.30

Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan.
The Achehnese. Translated by A. W. S. O'Sullivan, with an index by R. J. Wilkinson. Leyden, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Diagrams. *3040a.201

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge.
Kinship organisations and group marriage in Australia. Cambridge, 1906. Maps. Table. [Cambridge archæological and ethnological series.] 3826.132
Bibliography, pp. xii, xiii.
Natives of Australia. London, 1906. Plates. Map. [The native races of the British Empire.] 3826.128

Thurston, Edgar.
Ethnographic notes in southern India. Madras, 1906. Plates. 3826.112

Tout, Charles Hill-.
British North America. 1. The Far West: the home of the Salish and Déné. London, 1907. Plates. Folded map. [The native races of the British Empire.]
Bibliography, p. 254. 3826.129

Will, George Francis, and Herbert Joseph **Spinden.**
The Mandans: a study of their culture, archaeology and language. Cambridge, 1906. 40 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] = *4363.127.3

Willoughby, Charles Clark.
Dress and ornaments of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. 10 pp. = 4364.304
Houses and gardens of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 18 pp. Illus. = 4372.186
Textile fabrics of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. 9 pp. Illus. = 8017.338

Astronomy. Time. Navigation.

Adams, Walter Sydney.
Some notes on the H and K lines and the motion of the calcium vapor in the sun. [Chicago, 1906.] 9 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = 5923.41.6
Sun-spot lines in the spectrum of Arcturus. [Washington, 1906.] 9 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.12

Ambronn, J., and R. **Ambronn.**
Sternverzeichnis enthaltend alle Sterne bis zur 6.5ten Grösse für das Jahr 1900.0. Berlin, 1907. Tables. **E.5143.29

Baikie, James, F.R.A.S.
Through the telescope. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3928.158

Bailey, Solon Irving. 1854–.
Observations with the meridian photometer during 1899–1902. Reduced under the directions of Edward C. Pickering. Cambridge, Mass., 1903. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.3.4

Ball, Leo de.
Tables de réfraction. Refraktionstafeln. Leipzig, 1906. 32 pp. **E.5142.13

Bauschinger, Julius. 1860–.
Die Bahnbestimmung der Himmelskörper. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5123.65

Black, Frederick A.
Natural phenomena: a collection of essays on some of the by-paths of nature. London. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. 5814.42
Contents. — The turn of the day. — The North Pole and its peculiarities. — The apparent enlargement of heavenly bodies near the horizon. — Does the weather move in cycles? — The Sargasso Sea. — The zodiacal light, the zodiacal band, and the gegenschein. — The winds. — The day and the place of its birth. — The rotation of the earth and other members of the solar system. — The daily barometric tide.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.
Report of the director. Washington, 1907. 28 pp. Plates. = 5920a.72

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
The system of the stars. 2d edition. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3920a.94

Ginzel, Friedrich Carl.
Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Map. **E.5115.42
There are bibliographies with the different sections of the subject.

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848–.
Astronomische Geographie. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.92
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4.

Hale, George Ellery.
Latitude and longitude of the Solar Observatory. [Washington, 1906.] 4 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.9
A 100-inch mirror for the Solar Observatory. [Chicago, 1906.] 5 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.13
A program of solar research. [Chicago, 1906. 5 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.3
Some tests of the Snow telescope. [Chicago, 1906.] 5 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] *5923.41.4
A vertical coelostat telescope. [Chicago, 1907.] 6 pp. Plan. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *3922.122.25

Hale, George Ellery. *(Continued.)*

Hale, George Ellery, and Ferdinand **Ellerman.**
The five-foot spectroheliograph of the Solar Observatory. [Chicago, 1906.] 34 pp. Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.7

Hale, George Ellery, and Walter Sydney **Adams.**
Photographic observations of the spectra of sun-spots. [Chicago, 1906.] 34 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Obsrevatory.] *5923.41.5
Sun-spot lines in the spectra of red stars. [Chicago, 1906.] 6 pp. [Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *5923.41.8

Hale, George Ellery, and others.
Preliminary paper on the cause of the characteristic phenomena of sun-spot spectra. By George E. Hale, Walter S. Adams, and Henry G. Gale. [Washington, 1906.] 29 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.11

Huntington, Robert, navigator.
Huntington's Tables for turning standard time into local apparent time and vice-versa. Boston, 1906. 24 pp. 3931.131

Lecky, Squire Thornton Stratford.
"Wrinkles" in practical navigation. 14th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. Chart. Diagrams. 3951.146

Lowell, Percival. 1855–.
Mars and its canals. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3922.143
Some of the plates are colored.

Luetzeler, Egon.
Der Mond als Gestirn und Welt und sein Einfluss auf unsere Erde. Köln, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3925.106

Macpherson, Hector, Jr.
A century's progress in astronomy. Edinburgh, 1906. 3925.108

Martin, Martha Evans.
The friendly stars. New York, 1907. Maps. Diagrams. 3929.169

Miller, W., and C. **Seidel.**
Instrumentenkunde für Forschungs-Reisende. Hannover, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8035.27

Moebius, August Ferdinand. 1790–1868.
Astronomie. Grösse, Bewegung und Entfernung der Himmelskörper. 10. . . . Auflage, bearbeitet von Walter F. Wislicenus. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.11

Morse, Edward Sylvester. 1838–.
Mars and its mystery. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 3927.30

Moye, Georges Camille Marcel.
A la poursuite d'une ombre. L'éclipse totale de soleil du 30 août 1905. Compte rendu des observations de la Société astronomique Flammarion de Montpellier. Montpellier. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3924.143

Newcomb, Simon. 1835–.
Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Illus. 3929.167

Parkhurst, John Adelbert.
Researches in stellar photometry during 1894 to 1906, made chiefly at the Yerkes Observatory. Washington, 1906. Plate. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.133

Pickering, Edward Charles.
An international southern telescope. Read before the American Philosophical Society at the Franklin Bi-centennial Meeting, April 18, 1906. Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 11 pp. = 3924.144
Observations of variable stars made with the meridian photometer during 1892–1898. Cambridge, Mass., 1904. 33 pp. Charts. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.3.46
Oration on the aims of an astronomer, June 28, 1906, before the Harvard chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. [Boston, 1906.] 10 pp. = *4493.141.1906

Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, England.
Catalogue of 1772 stars, chiefly comprised within the zone 85°–90° N. P. D., for the epoch 1900, deduced from observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, during 1894–1903. Under the direction of Arthur A. Rambaut. Oxford, 1906. Plate. Diagrams. **E.5143.27

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.
A catalogue of 8560 astrographic standard stars between declinations — 40° and — 52° for the equinox 1900, from observations made . . . during the years 1896–99. London, 1906. = 5920a.49
Catalogues of stars for the equinox 1900.0 from observations made . . . during 1900–1904. Edinburgh, 1906. 5920a.48
Contents. — 3365 stars, north of Cape Zenith. — 995 stars south of Cape Zenith. — 63 stars observed with 7 and 18-inch equatorials. — 41 stars from special photographic plates.
Results of meridian observations of stars, 1900 to 1904 . . . Edinburgh, 1906.= 5920a.47

United States.
Hydrographic Office.
The American practical navigator. By Nathaniel Bowditch. [Revised by G. W. Logan.] Washington, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. = *7952.69
Naval Observatory.
Synopsis of the report of the Superintendent . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 10 pp. Tables. = *7926.62

Wislicenus, Walter F.
Astrophysik; die Beschaffenheit der Himmelkörper. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.91

Biology. Evolution.

Allen, Bennet Mills.
The embryonic development of the ovary and testis of the mammals. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1903. 58 pp. Illus. = 3885.37
Bibliography, pp. 53–56.

Biological studies by the pupils of William Thompson Sedgwick. Published in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of his doctorate. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. 5824.81

Boelsche, Wilhelm. 1861–.
Das Liebesleben in der Natur. Eine Entwickelungsgeschichte der Liebe. 24. bis 26. Tausend. Jena, 1906. 3 v. Vignettes. *5826.86

Castle, William Ernest.
Heredity of coat characters in guinea-pigs and rabbits. Washington, 1905. 78 pp. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.123
Bibliography, pp. 77, 78.

Castle, William Ernest, and Alexander **Forbes**, Zoologist.
Heredity of hair-length in guinea-pigs and its bearing on the theory of pure gametes. The origin of a polydactylous race of guinea-pigs. By W. E. Castle. Washington, 1906. 29 pp. Diagrams. Chart. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] 7910.149
Bibliography, pp. 14, 29.

Christophers, Samuel Rickard.
Leucocytozoon canis. Calcutta, 1906. 16 pp. Plate. [India. Medical service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = *3761.25.26
References, p. 16.
The sexual cycle of Leucocytozoon canis in the tick. Calcutta, 1907. 15 pp. Plate. [India. Medical service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = *3761.25.28
Papers referred to, p. (1).

Cook, Orator Fuller, and Walter Tennyson **Swingle**.
Evolution of cellular structures. Washington, 1905. 26 pp. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.81

Duerden, James Edwin.
The coral Siderastrea radians and its postlarval development. Washington, 1904. Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.120
References, p. 125.

Enteman, Wilhelmine Marie.
Coloration in Polistes. Washington, 1904. 88 pp. Illus. Colored plates. Maps. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.119
Bibliography, pp. 87, 88.

Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst College.
Evolutionary philosophy and common sense. 2d edition. London, 1904. 5822.126

Gulick, John Thomas. 1832–.
Evolution, racial and habitudinal. Washington, 1905. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.125

Harper, Robert Almer. 1862–.
Sexual reproduction and the organization of the nucleus in certain mildews. Washington, 1905. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] =
Index of literature, pp. 88–91. 7910.137

Headley, Frederick Webb.
Life and evolution. New York, 1907. Plates. Diagrams. 5826.37

Jennings, Herbert Spencer.
Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. Washington, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] =
Literature cited, pp. 253–256. *7910.116
The animals studied are various Protozoa.

Leathes, John Beresford.
Problems in animal metabolism. Lectures given in the Physiological Laboratory of the London University at South Kensington, 1904. London, 1906. 3767.166

Le Dantec, Félix. 1869–.
The nature and origin of life in the light of new knowledge. [Translated by Stoddard Dewey.] An introductory preface by Robert K. Duncan. New York. [1906.] Illus. [The new knowledge series.] 5826.84

Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass.
Annual announcements. Sessions 12, 15, 16. 1899, 1903, 04. [Chicago, 1899–1904.] = *3883.79

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.
Rhythmical pulsation in Scyphomedusae. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.147
Literature, pp. 61, 62.

Moore, Andrew Charles.
Sporogenesis in Pallavicinia. Chicago, 1905. 15 pp. Plates. 3855.130

Punnett, Reginald Crundall.
Mendelism. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1907. 93 pp. 3829.150
Describes Mendel's experiments with regard to hybridism and his discovery of the principles of heredity.

Reid, George Archdall O'Brien.
The principles of heredity, with some applications. 2d edition . . . with an appendix. London, 1906. 5824.76

Scott, John W.
Morphology of the parthenogenetic development of Amphitrite. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. 52 pp. Illus. = 5894.30
References, pp. 95–97.

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Experiments on the metabolism of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in the human organism. Washington, 1902. 47 pp. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.121

Simroth, Heinrich. 1851–.
Abriss der Biologie der Tiere. Leipzig, 1901, '07. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.131
Literatur, Teil [1], p. 2; Teil 2, p. 4.

Stevens, Nettie Maria.
Studies on the germ cells of aphids. Washington, 1906. 28 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.151
Bibliography, p. 21.

Tennent, David Hilt. 1873–
A study of the life history of Bucephalus haimeanus, a parasite of the oyster. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1904. 57 pp. Plates. = 5878.7
Literature, pp. 683–685.

Tower, William Lawrence.
An investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus Leptinotarsa. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.148
Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York. No. 4.
Bibliography, pp. 315–320. Many plates are colored.

Vries, Hugo de. 1848–.
Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Leipzig, 1901, 03. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. Diagrams. 5824.87
Contents. — 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. 2. Elementare Bastardlehre.

Walter, Herbert Eugene.
The behavior of the pond snail, Lymnaeus elodes Say. Brooklyn, 1906. 35 pp. [Cold Spring Harbor monographs.] = 3883.35
Literature cited, pp. 33–35.

Botany.

Aranzadi y Unamuno, Telesforo de.
La flora forestal e la toponimia éuskara. Memoria . . . con ocasión de las "Fiestas de la tradición del pueblo vasco." San Sebastián, 1905. 35 pp.
No. 1 in 3822.59

Bergen, Joseph Young, and Bradley Moore Davis.
Principles of botany. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 3855.138

Brandis, Sir Dietrich. 1824–.
Indian trees. An account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire. London, 1906. Illus. 3843.39
Bibliography, pp. 699–721.

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury.
The development of the central cylinder of Araceae and Liliaceæ. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1904. 24 pp. Plates. = 3855.129
Literature cited, pp. 182, 183.

Cole, Rex Vicat. 1870–.
British trees. Drawn and described. Text revised by Dorothy Kempe. London, 1907. 2 v. Illus. *3840.33

Czapek, Friedrich.
Biochemie der Pflanzen. Jena, 1905. 2 v. 3853.154

Daniels, Francis Potter.
The flora of Columbia, Missouri, and vicinity. An ecological and systematic study of a local flora. [Columbia, Mo.] 1907. Map. [University of Missouri Studies. Science series. Vol. 1, no. 2.] =
Literature, pp. 255–257. *7910a.91.1, no.2

Dubbels, Hermann Heinrich Jakob. 1879–.
Über den Einfluss der Dunkelheit auf die Ausbildung der Blätter und Ranken einiger Papilionaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 63 pp. = 5856.29
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).

Dunham, Edith.
Fifty flower friends with familiar faces. A field book for boys and girls. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Colored plates. 3859.138

Eastwood, Alice.
A handbook of the trees of California. San Francisco, 1905. 88 pp. 57 plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *3900a.52.9

Elliot, George Francis Scott.
The romance of plant life. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 5821.44

Fern Bulletin, The. An index, to . . . volumes 1 to 10 (1893–1902). Compiled by B. D. Gilbert for the Linnaean Fern Chapter. Binghamton, N. Y., 1904. 32 pp. *3847.26

Flatters, Abraham.
The cotton plant: its development and structure and the evolution and structure of the cotton fibre. London, 1906. Illus. 7999.205

Harvey, Le Roy Harris.
A study of the physiographic ecology of Mount Ktaadn, Maine. Orono, Maine, Maine, 1903. 50 pp. Plates. Map. [The University of Maine Studies.] =
Bibliography, pp. 47–49. *7294.58.5

Henkel, Alice.
Wild medicinal plants of the United States. Washington, 1906. 76 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.89

Japan Society of America.
[Flower arrangement. Tokyo.] 1905. 3 pp. Colored plate. = *3010.110

Klein, Ludwig.
Characterbilder mitteleuropäischer Waldbäume. 1. Jena, 1905. Plates. 3840.31

Knuth, Paul
Handbook of flower pollination, based upon Hermann Müller's work 'The fertilization of flowers by insects.' Translated by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1906. Illus. Portrait. *3855.136
Bibliography of flower pollination, vol. 1, pp. 212–380.

Lange, Willy.
Die Blumenbinderei. Anleitung zur künstlerischen Zusammenstellung von Blumen und Pflanzen und zur Einrichtung und Führung einer Blumenhandlung. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Webers Illustrierte Katechismen.] 3999.268

Livingston, Burton Edward.
The relation of desert plants to soil moisture and to evaporation. Washington, 1906. 78 pp. Illus. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] 7910.150
Literature cited, pp. 77, 78.

McCallum, William Burnett
Regeneration in plants. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1905. 25 pp. Illus. = 3855.132

Magnin, Antoine.
Monographies botaniques de 74 lacs jurassiens suivies de considérations générales sur la végétation lacustre. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Les lacs du Jura. No. 4.] 3853.148
Principales publications de l'auteur sur les lacs du Jura, pp. 425, 426.

Massee, George.
Text-book of fungi, including morphology, physiology, pathology, classification, etc. London, 1906. Illus. 3855.26
A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. [2d edition.] London, 1907. Illus. 5859.41
Bibliographies at the end of the sections.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of American wild flowers. New York, 1907. Plates. B.H.Ref.462.14(3859a.153)
Many of the plates are colored.

Merrill, Elmer Drew.
New or noteworthy Philippine plants, 3. The source of Manila elemi. Manila, 1905. 62 pp. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.29

Migula, Walther.
Exkursionsflora von Deutschland zum Bestimmen der häufigeren in Deutschland wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.268
Literatur, vol. 1, p. 4.
Morphologie, Anatomie und Physiologie der Planzen. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.141
Pflanzenbiologie. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4. 7389a.127
Die Pflanzenwelt der Gewässer. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.158

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.
Flora of the sand keys of Florida. Chicago, 1907. 57 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.19.2

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth, of San Rafael, California.
The wild flowers of California. 8th thousand. San Francisco, 1907. 3858.135

Penhallow, David Pearce.
A manual of the North American gymnosperms, exclusive of the Cycadales, but together with certain exotic species. Boston, 1907. Illus. Charts. 3844.102
Literature, pp. 362–365.

Reed, Chester Allyn. 1860–.
Flower guide. Wild flowers east of the Rockies. Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3859a.197
The illustrations are colored.

Repertorium novarum specierum regni vegetabilis: Centralblatt für Sammlung und Veröffentlichung von Einzeldiagnosen neuer Pflanzen, auctore Friderico Fedde. Fasciculus 1, 2. 1905, 1906. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. in 1. *5842.5
Published as a supplement to Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht [*5842.2].

Rydberg, Per Axel.
Flora of Colorado. Fort Collins, 1906. [Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station.] *7995.47.100

Safford, William Edwin.
The useful plants of the Island of Guam. Washington, 1905. Plates. Map. [United States. National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium.] = *5843.33.9
Alphabetical list of works consulted, pp. 160–169.

Schneider, Camillo Carl, editor.
Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der Botanik. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. *3855.140
Literaturübersicht, pp. vii, viii.

Schulz, August, Botanist.
Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der oberrheinischen Tiefebene und ihrer Umgebung. Stuttgart, 1906. Maps. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] No. 3 in *6284.8.16

Shull, George Harrison.
Place-constants for Aster prenanthoides. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 44 pp. Illus. Maps. Charts. = 3855.131
Literature cited, pp. 374, 375.

Slosson, Margaret.
How ferns grow. New York, 1906. Illus. 3842.19

Traill, Catherine Parr.
Studies of plant life in Canada: wild flowers, flowering shrubs, and grasses. New edition. [Edited and] illustrated by Agnes D. Chamberlin. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 3857.148
Many plates are colored.

Vries, Hugo de. 1848–.
Plant-breeding. Comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. 3858.164

Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.

Abegg, Richard. 1869–.
The electrolytic dissociation theory. Authorized translation from the German by Carl L. von Ende. New York, 1907. 3964.167

Alwood, William Bradford, and others.
The chemical composition of apples and cider. Washington, 1904. 46 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.88

American Electrochemical Society.
Transactions. Vol. 1–9. Philadelphia, 1902–06. Illus. Portraits. Charts. *3398.20

Armitage, Francis Paul.
A history of chemistry. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3979.27
Authorities consulted, pp. xvii–xx.

Arnold, Carl Alfred. 1876–.
Stereochemische Studien. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1904. 79 pp. Diagrams. = 3975.164

Aschan, Adolf Ossian.
Chemie der alicyklischen Verbindungen. Braunschweig, 1905. Diagrams. 3978.199

Bade, Fritz. 1877–.
Ueber die Kondensation von Methylsalicylaldehyd mit Glycocoll. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1903. 42 pp. = 5976.323

Bauer, Hugo.
Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. Leipzig, 1904. 4 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.191
Literaturübersicht, vol. 1, p. 4; vol. 2, p. 4; vol. 3, p. 4; vol. 4, p. 4.
Geschichte der Chemie. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.264
Literaturübersicht, vol. 1, p. 4; vol. 2, p. 4.

Baumert, Georg, 1852– , and others.
Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Band 2. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. 5781.60
Contents. — 2. Der Nachweis von Schriftfälschungen, Blut Sperma, usw. Von M. Dennstedt und F. Voigtländer.

Bingham, Eugene Cook. 1878–.
The conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain salts in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, with ethyl alcohol and water. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1906. 79 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.313

Blair, Andrew Alexander.
The chemical analysis of iron. 6th edition. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3870a.68

Boettger Wilhelm.
The principles of qualitative analysis from the standpoint of the theory of electrolytic dissociation and the law of mass action. Translated by William Gabb Smeaton. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 3973.181

Booraem, John Van Vorst.
Internal energy: a method proposed for the calculation of energy stored within matter. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Table. = 3973.185

Bradshaw, Hamilton. 1881–.
Relative rates of oxidation of ortho, meta and para compounds. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid and related compounds. Some derivatives of phenyl-

Bradshaw, Hamilton. *(Continued.)*
glycocollorthosulphonic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 25 pp. = 5976.308

Brandes, Carl Friedrich Hermann 1879–.
Über die radioaktive Emanation der Bodenluft und der Atmosphäre. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 47 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.317

Danneel, Heinrich.
Elektrochemie. I. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.252
Literatur, Band 1, pp. 191, 192.

Ditte, Alfred. 1843–.
Étude générale des sels. Paris, 1906. 2 v. [Leçons professées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris.] 3972.185

Dodd, Margaret Eliot.
Chemistry of the household. Chicago, 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.194
Bibliography, pp. 149, 150.

Dormaar, Jacobus Marius Martinus.
Voorstudies tot de bepaling van het atoomgewicht van antimonium. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1906. Illus. = 5976.47

Ehrenfeld, Richard.
Grundriss einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der chemischen Atomistik. Heidelberg, 1906. Portraits. 3978.207

Enklaar, Cornelis Jacobus.
Over ocimeen en myrceen: eene bijdrage to de kennis van de aliphatische terpenen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Epe, 1905. = 3972.181

Findlay, Alexander.
Practical physical chemistry. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Chart. 5968.176

Giese, Claus Wilhelm. 1877–.
Über Einwirkung von Chlor auf den p.-Oxybenzaldehyd. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 56 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.310

Gooch, Frank Austin, and Philip Embury **Browning**.
Outlines of qualitative chemical analysis. New York, 1906. 3978.203

Gray, C. Walter. 1882–.
An electrical method for the simultaneous determination of hydrogen, carbon and sulphur in organic compounds. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1906. 20 pp. Plate. = 5976.318

Hall, Clare Hamilton.
The chemistry of paints and paint vehicles. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 8037.136
Methods for the analysis of painting materials.

Hoffman, William Edwin. 1881–.
Camphoroxalic acid derivatives. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 43 pp. = 5976.312

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing.
On the stability of the oxidases and their conduct toward various reagents. The conduct of phenolphthalein in the animal organism. A test for saccharin, and

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing. *(Continued.)*
a simple method of distinguishing between cumarin and vanillin. The toxicity of ozone and other oxidizing agents to lipose. The influence of chemical constitution on the lipolytic hydrolysis of ethereal salts. Washington, 1906. 51 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.26

Klein, Josef.
Chemie. 3., 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.37

Le Blanc, Max. 1865–.
A text-book of electro-chemistry. Translated from the 4th . . . German edition by Willis R. Whitney and John W. Brown. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 3964.190

Lewis, Gilbert Newton.
1. Autocatalytic decomposition of silver oxide. 2. Hydration in solution. Manila, 1905. 27 pp. Diagram. Charts. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.30

McClement, William T.
General chemistry. Laboratory manual and notebook. Chicago, 1905. 3 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.] = 8030a.73

Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von. 1847–.
Geschichte der Chemie: zugleich Einführung in das Studium der Chemie. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 3976.180
A history of chemistry. Translated . . . by George M'Gowan. 3d English edition, translated from the 3d German edition. London, 1906. 3974.159

Michael, Helen Cecilia De Silver Abbott. 1857–1904.
Studies in plant and organic chemistry and literary papers. With biographical sketch [by Nathan Haskell Dole]. Cambridge, Mass., 1907. Portrait. Charts. = 3976.201

Morgan, William Conger. 1874–.
Qualitative analysis as a laboratory basis for the study of general inorganic chemistry. New York, 1906. Colored plate. 3978.205
The text presents the course of instruction given by the author to the freshman classes at the University of California.

Muenk, Carl. 1882–.
Condensationen zwischen Oxalester und Methylaethylketon. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 69 pp. = 5976.319

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison. 1848–
A history of chemical theories and laws. New York, 1907. Diagrams. 3975.162
Titles of journals referred to, pp. xi, xii.

Myers, Ralph Emerson.
Results obtained in electro-chemical analysis by the use of a mercury cathode. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . Akron, Ohio, 1904. 22 pp. = 3964.163

Nernst, Walther.
Experimental and theoretical applications of thermodynamics to chemistry. New York, 1907. Diagrams. Chart. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 3972.201

Newth, G. S.
Elementary practical chemistry. New impression. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3977.29

Nietzki, Rudolf.
Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Diagrams. 8018.276

Nieuwland, Julius A.
Some reactions of acetylene. Dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Notre Dame, Indiana, 1904. Diagrams. = 3979.223

Reichard, Paul. 1880–.
Über eine neue Darstellungsweise von Aminoaldehyden und Aminosäuren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . . Kiel, 1905. 40 pp. = 5976.307

Richards, Theodore William, and George Shannon **Forbes**.
Energy changes involved in the dilution of zinc and cadmium amalgams. Washington, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 56.] = 7910.156

Roehm, Otto.
Massanalyse. Leipzig, 1904. 88 pp. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.221
Literaturübersicht, p. 5.

Rutherford, Ernest. 1871–.
Radioactive transformations. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 7972.69

Schmidt, Oskar, Engineer.
Anorganische Chemie. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.211
Contents. — 1. Metalloide. 2. Metalle.
Literatur, vol. 1, p. 2; vol. 2, p. 4.

Schryver, Samuel Barnett.
Chemistry of the albumens. Philadelphia, 1906. Diagrams. 3979.229
References at the end of each lecture.

Seidell, Atherton. 1878–.
Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. New York, 1907. 3973.190

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.
The chemistry of the materials of engineering. 2d edition. Manchester, 1906. Diagrams. Charts. 3979.192

Spiegel, Leopold.
Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. 3975.160

Stewart, A. W.
Stereochemistry. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Text-books of physical chemistry.] 3977.166
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

Straus, Henry Philip. 1878–.
An electrolytic method for the preparation of pure caustic alkalies for the laboratory. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 30 pp. Plate. = 5976.320

Strunz, Franz. 1876–.
Über die Vorgeschichte und die Anfänge der Chemie. Leipzig, 1906. 76 pp.
Literatur, pp. 56–69. 3977.176

Swarts, Frédéric.
Cours de chimie organique. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3971.144

Taylor, Levi Shoemaker. 1876–.
An electrical method for the combustion of organic compounds. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 21 pp. Plates = 5976.321

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry.
Cooperative work on the unification of terms for reporting analytical results, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1906. [Washington, 1906.] 2 pp. = 5975.65

Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual.
A hand-book of useful data for analytical, manufacturing, and investigating chemists, and chemical students. 1907. Edited by John C. Olsen. . . . New York, 1907. Portrait. *3970a.73
Contains a bibliography of chemical literature.

Watts, Oliver Patterson.
An investigation of the borides and the silicides. Thesis . . . University of Wisconsin, 1905. Madison, 1906. 68 pp. Illus. Chart. Diagram. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.3
Bibliography, pp. 314–318.

Wedekind, Edgar.
Stereochemie. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.201
Literatur, p. 6.

West, Augustus Price. 1878–.
A study of the effect of temperature on dissociation and on the temperature coefficients of conductivity in aqueous solutions. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 71 pp. = 5976.311

Withrow, James Renwick.
The electrolytic precipitation of gold with a rotating anode and the rapid analysis of halide[s]. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 24 pp. Chart. 3964.161

Entomology.

Boileau, Henry.
Lucanidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 37

Bourgeois, Jules, Entomologist.
Dascillidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 38

Brenske, Ernst.
Scarabaeidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 11 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 36

Coquillet, Daniel William.
A classification of the mosquitoes of North and Middle America. Washing—

Coquillet, Daniel William. *(Continued.)*
ton, 1906. 31 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology.] = *3895.75.11

Christophers, Samuel Rickard.
On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes. Calcutta, 1906. 21 pp. Plates. [India. Medical Service. Scientific memoirs.] = *3761.25.25
References, pp. 17, 18.

Escherich, Carl.
Die Ameise. Schilderung ihrer Lebensweise. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3895.85
Literatur at the ends of the chapters.

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
The gipsy and brown tail moths. Albany, 1906. 42 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] =
Bibliography, pp. 14, 20. *7825.1.103

Grouvelle, Antoine.
Nitidulidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 34

Hinds, Warren Elmer.
Proliferation as a factor in the natural control of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.59

Howard, Leland Ossian, and Albert Franklin **Burgess**, compilers.
The laws in force against injurious insects and foul brood in the United States. Washington, 1906. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.61

Janet, Charles.
Anatomie de la tête du Lasius niger. Limoges, 1905. 40 pp. Plates. [Études sur les fourmis, les quêpes et les abeilles.] — 3893.74
Liste des ouvrages cités, p. 38.

McCook, Henry Christopher.
Nature's craftsmen: popular studies of ants and other insects. New York, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 3896.78

Marlatt, Charles Lester.
The San José or Chinese scale. Washington, 1906. 89 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Divison of Entomology.] = *5892.52.62

Massachusetts. Superintendent for Suppressing the Gypsy and Brown-Tail Moths.
Annual report. 1st. Boston, 1906. Map. Plates. = *3898.55

Morley, Margaret Warner. 1858–.
Grasshopper land. Chicago, 1907. Illus. 3898.59

Olivier, Ernest.
Malacodermidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 2 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 39

Osborn, Herbert, 1856– , and Elmer Darwin **Ball**. 1870–.
A review of the North American species of Athysanus (Jassidae). Columbus, 1902. 26 pp. Plates. [Ohio State University. University Bulletin.] = 3898.64

Osborn, Herbert. *(Continued.)*

Patton, Walter Scott.
Preliminary report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan body in the bed bug. Calcutta, 1907. 22 pp. Plate. Chart. [India. Medical Service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = *3761.25.27
References, p. 19.
Evidence to show that the parasite of the disease known as kala-azar is carried by bedbugs.

Stierlin, W. Gustav.
Curculionidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 41

Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr. 1861–.
Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera with descriptions. Boston, 1905. Portrait. Plates. 3897.86
Most of the plates are colored.

Geology. Paleontology.

Alden, William Clinton.
The Delavan lobe of the Lake Michigan glacier of the Wisconsin stage of glaciation and associated phenomena. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. Plates. Maps. = 5860a.74
The drumlins of southeastern Wisconsin (preliminary paper). Washington, 1905. 46 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.273

Arnold, Ralph. 1875–.
The tertiary and quaternary Pectens of California. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
Bibliography, pp. 142–146. 5860a.121

Ashley, George Hall, and Leonidas Chalmers **Green**.
Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
Literature, pp. 13, 14. 5860a.123

Bassler, Ray S.
The bryozoan fauna of the Rochester shale. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
Bibliography, pp. 8–10. *7872.55.292

Blake, John Frederick.
A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Part 1. London, 1905. Plates. [Palæontographical Society.] *7870a.72
The Cornbrash is the local name of a sub-division of the British Jurassic series.

Brock, Reginald Walter.
Preliminary report on the Rossland, B. C., mining district. Ottawa, 1906. 40 pp. [Canada. Geological Survey.] = 5863.91

Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall.
The Montana lobe of the Keewatin ice sheet. Washington, 1906. 62 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.124

Case, Ermine Cowles.
Wisconsin: its geology and physical geography. A popular account. Milwaukee, 1907. Illus. Maps. Geological sections. 3864.160
List of the more important general papers, pp. (1, 2).

Cobb, Collier. 1862–.
Some changes in the North Carolina coast since 1585. [Raleigh, 1905.] 13 pp. 2379.163

Collier, Arthur James.
Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.278

Crider, A. F.
Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi. Washington, 1906. Plates. Colored map. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.283

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Geology of the Bighorn Mountains. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey. Professional paper.] = 5860a.125

Eveland, Arthur J.
A preliminary reconnoissance of the Mancayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto, P. I. Manila, 1905. 58 pp. Plates. Maps. [Philippine Islands. Mining Bureau.] = *7864.95.4

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy.
Car window geology: suggestions to travellers approaching Ithaca. [Ithaca, 1906.] 4 pp. [American Association for the Advancement of Science. Summer meeting, 1906. Circular.] = 3935.23

Fenneman, Nevin Melanchthon. 1865–.
Geology of the Boulder District, Colorado. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.265

Fraas, Eberhard.
Geologie in kurzem Auszug für Schulen und zur Selbstbelehrung. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Geological sections. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.13

Grabau, Amadeus William.
Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie valley in eastern New York. Albany, 1906. Illus. Maps. Geological sections. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.92

Harder, Edmund Cecil.
The joint system in the rocks of southwestern Wisconsin and its relation to the drainage network. Thesis . . . University of Wisconsin. 1905. Madison, 1906. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *3974.140.3

Henriksen, G.
On the iron ore deposits in Sydvaranger, Finmarken-Norway, and relative geological problems. [Christiania, 1905.] 8 pp. = 7869a.78

Hobbs, William Herbert.
The configuration of the rock floor of Greater New York. Washington, 1905. 96 pp. Maps. Sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.270

Hoernes, Rudolf. 1850–.
Paläontologie. 2. Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.95
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 6.

Hollick, Charles Arthur. 1857–.
The cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7870.101

Illinois. Geological Survey.
Bulletin. No. 1. Urbana, 1906. Map. *3865.184

Keyes, Charles Rollin.
Geology and underground water conditions of the Jornada del Muerto, New Mexico. Washington, 1905. 42 pp. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *3994.20.123

Knebel, Walther von.
Höhlenkunde mit Berücksichtigung der Karstphänomene. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 15.] 3917.87

Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Abrégé de géologie. 6e édition. . . . Paris, 1907. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Geological sections. 3868.160

Launay, Louis de.
L'histoire de la terre. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.] 3869.190

Lindgren, Waldemar, 1860–, and Frederick Leslie **Ransome**.
Geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.128

Low, A. P.
Report on the Chibougamau mining region in the northern part of the Province of Quebec. Ottawa, 1906. 61 pp. Map. [Canada. Geological Survey.] = 5863.93

Luther, D. Dana.
Geologic map of the Buffalo quadrangle. Albany, 1906. 29 pp. Colored map. [New York, State. Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.99
Geology of the Penn Yan — Hammonsport quadrangles. Albany, 1906. 24 pp. Colored map. Colored geological section. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History. Bulletin.] = *7825.1.10[illegible]

Martin, George Curtis. 1875–.
A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in 1905. Washington, 1906. 47 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.2[illegible]
List of papers, pp. 33, 34.

Maryland. Geological Survey. (Clark.)
Pliocene and pleistocene. Baltimore, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. = *3863.41
Bibliography, pp. 40–56.
A collection of reports on the pliocene and pleistocene geology and paleontology of Maryland.

Nichols, Henry Windsor.
New forms of concretions. Chicago, 1906. 31 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 3 in *7813.18.3

Norton, William Harmon. 1856–.
The elements of geology. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 3867.78

Ogilvie, Ida Helen.
Geology of the Paradox Lake quadrangle, New York. Albany, 1905. 50 pp. Plates. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.96

Park, James, Mining Engineer.
A text-book of mining geology for the use of mining students and miners. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. [Griffin's Metallurgical hand-books.] 7869.104

Pennsylvania. Commissioners of the Topographic and Geologic Survey.
Topographic and geologic survey of Pennsylvania made in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey, 1899–1906. Harrisburg, 1906. Colored map. = *7868.23

Prindle, Louis Marcus.
The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle quadrangle. Washington, 1906. 38 pp. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.295

Riggs, Elmer Samuel.
The carapace and plastron of Basilemys sinuosus, a new fossil tortoise from the Laramie beds of Montana. Chicago, 1906. 10 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Ruedemann, Rudolf.
Cephalopoda of the Beekmantown and Chazy formations of the Champlain basin. Albany, 1906. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.90
Bibliography, pp. 527, 528.

Safford, James Merrill, 1822– , and Joseph Buckner **Killebrew.** 1831–.
The elements of the geology of Tennessee. Prepared for the use of the schools of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. Illus. Maps. 3868.156

Slocom, Arthur Ware.
A list of Devonian fossils collected in Western New York. Chicago, 1906. 10 pp. Plate. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 8 in *7813.18.2

Snyder, Carl.
The world machine. The first phase: the cosmic mechanism. London, 1907.
Bibliography, pp. 469, 470. 5826.82

Springer, Frank, 1848– , and Arthur Ware **Slocom.**
Hypsocrinus, a new genus of crinoids from the Devonian. Chicago, 1906. 7 pp. Plate. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 9 in *7813.18.2

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
Ore deposits of the Silver Peak Quadrangle, Nevada. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United Geological Survey. Professional paper.] 5860a.129

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.
Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana and southern Arkansas. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.120

Washington, Henry Stephens.
The Roman comagmatic region. Washington, 1906. Map. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] =
Bibliography, pp. 192–194. 7910.157

Weller, Stuart. 1870–.
The geological map of Illinois. Urbana, 1906. 27 pp. Map. [Illinois. Geological Survey.] = *3865.184.Bulletin 1

Wieland, George Reber.
American fossil cycads. Washington, 1906. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.134
Bibliography, pp. 249–256.

Physical Geography. Hydrography.

Andreesen Hermann Gerhard. 1879–.
Beschreibung und Theorie eines neuen Apparats zur Registrierung der Vertikal-Intensitäts-Variationen des Erdmagnetismus. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 47 pp. Diagrams. Charts. = 5976.316

Barnes, Howard Turner.
Ice formation, with special reference to anchor-ice and frazil. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Charts. Diagrams. 3867.143

Barré, Antoine Octave.
L'architecture du sol de la France: essai de géographie tectonique. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 3863.168

California. State Earthquake Investigation Commission.
Preliminary report. [Berkeley, 1906.] 20 pp. = 5861.65

Castens, Gerhard Hermann August Adolf. 1877–.
Untersuchungen über die Strömungen des Atlantischen Ozeans. Die Dichte- und Windverhältnisse. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 42 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5821.57
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).

Conchali, I.
El terremoto del Señor de Mayor. Santiago de Chile, 1905. [Episodios nacionales.] = 5869a.35
This earthquake occurred at Santiago, Chile.

Dale, Thomas Nelson.
Taconic physiography. Washington, 1905. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.272

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848–.
Physische Geographie. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.26

Gulliver, Frederic Putnam.
Island tying. [Washington, 1905.] 4 pp. Map. = 5827.115

Kohlmann, Rudolph Hermann. 1877–.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Strömungen der westlichen Ostsee. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 51 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5821.58
Literaturverzeichnis, p. (1).

Machaček, Fritz.
Gletscherkunde. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.154

Malagodi, Olindo.
Calabria desolata. [Viaggi e impressioni. Si vende a beneficio dei danneggiati. 2° migliaio.] Roma, 1905. Illus. 5869a.33
Relates to the earthquake of 1905.

Schott, Gerhard.
Physische Meereskunde. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.112
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.

Stuebel, Alphons. 1834–1904.
Die Vulkanberge von Colombia geologisch-topographisch aufgenommen und beschrieben . . . ergänzt und herausgegeben von Theodor Wolf. Dresden, 1906. Plates. Maps. 5860.69
List of Stübel's other publications on his theory of volcanoes, p. 154.

Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.
Échantillons d'eaux et de fonds provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1901). Monaco, 1902. 79 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 22.] *5810.29.22
Mémoires océanographiques. — (Série 1.) Monaco, 1905. Plates. Charts. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 29.] *5810.29.29

United States. Mississippi River Commission.
Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries, for 1905. St. Louis, 1906. = 8027.61

Wiese, Josef.
Das Meer. Geographische, naturgeschichtliche und volkswirtschaftliche Darstellung des Meeres und seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart. Berlin. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Charts. 5822.147
Bibliographie, pp. 9, 10.

Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.

Adler, August.
Theorie der geometrischen Konstruktionen. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Schubert.] 3936.137

Angus, Alfred Henry.
A preliminary course in differential and integral calculus. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3938.161

Baker, W. M.
Algebraic geometry. A new treatise on analytical conic sections. London, 1906. Diagrams. [Cambridge mathematical series.] 3939.226

Bidschof, Friedrich, and Arthur Vital.
Fünfstellige mathematische und astronomische Tafeln. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. Wien, 1905. 3933.22

Bigelow, Gertrude Emmons.
Primary number through constructive measuring: a manual for teachers. Edited by Wallace C. Boyden. Boston, 1906. 71 pp. Diagram. 3938.187

Blind, August.
Mass-, Münz- und Gewichtswesen. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.283

Borel, Émile.
Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les séries à termes positifs professées au Collège de France. Recueillies et rédigées par Robert d'Adhémar. Paris, 1902. 99 pp. Diagrams. **E.5128.61
Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les séries divergentes. Paris, 1901. Diagrams. **E.5128.60
Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les fonctions méromorphes professées au Collège de France. Recueillies et rédigées par Ludovic Zoretti. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5128.62

Breed, Charles Blaney, and George L. Hosmer.
The principles and practice of surveying. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 3934.186

Buerklen, Otto Th.
Aufgabensammlung zur analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.256

Campbell, Donald Francis.
A short course in differential equations. New York, 1906. 3938.185; **E.5129.145

Chandler, George Henry. 1854–.
Elements of the infinitesimal calculus. 3d edition, rewritten. New York, 1907. Diagrams. **E.5129.147

Claudel, Joseph. 1815–1880.
Handbook of mathematics for engineers and engineering students. Translated and edited from seventh French edition by Otis Allen Kenyon. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 3935.85

Crandall, Charles Lee.
Text-book on geodesy and least squares, prepared for the use of civil engineering students. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. Diagrams. **E.5124.110

Dalhuisen, Aleida Alberdina.
Over eenige aantallen van kegelsneden die aan acht voorwaarden voldoen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 17 April 1905. . . . Utrecht, 1905. 99 pp. 3934.182

Dannmeyer, Ferdinand.
Die Oberflächen- und Volumenberechnung für den Lobatschefskij'schen

Dannmeyer, Ferdinand. *(Continued.)*
Raum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rotationskörper nud Polyeder. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Göttingen, 1904. 61 pp. Diagrams. =
Litteraturangaben, p. (1). 5976.309

Dirichlet, Peter Gustav Lejeune.
Vorlesungen über die Lehre von den einfachen und mehrfachen Integralen. Herausgegeben von G. Arendt. Braunschweig, 1904. Diagrams. 3934.184

Doehlemann, Carl.
Projektive Geometrie in synthetischer Behandlung. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.72

Eggar, William Douglas.
A manual of geometry. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.188

Failor, Isaac Newton.
Plane and solid geometry. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.230

Fiske, Thomas Scott.
Functions of a complex variable. 4th edition. New York, 1907. Diagrams. **E.5126.87

Gannett, Samuel Stinson, and David Henry **Baldwin**.
Results of spirit leveling in New York, 1896–1905. Washington, 1906. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.281
Results of spirit leveling in Pennsylvania, 1899–1905. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.288

Glaser, Robert.
Stereometrie. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.97

Hardy, Godfrey Harold.
The integration of functions of a single variable. Cambridge, 1905. 61 pp. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. No. 2.] **E.5126.40
List of memoirs, pp. 52, 53.

Harzer, Paul. 1857–.
Die exakten Wissenschaften im alten Japan. Rede . . . gehalten . . . am 27. Januar 1905. Kiel, 1905. 39 pp. Diagrams. = 3015.232

Haussner, Robert.
Darstellende Geometrie. 2. Auflage. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.142
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 3.

Henderson, Reuben Stewart. 1876–.
Railroad curve tables. New York, 1906. 73 pp. Diagrams. Tables. 4019a.283

Hessenberg, Gerhard.
Ebene und sphärische Trigonometrie. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.99

Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, editor. 1859–.
Mathematical, metrological, and chronological tablets from the temple library of Nippur. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. [Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania.] *3050.160.20.Part 1

Inskip, George D.
Tables of five place squares and logarithms of feet, inches and 32ds of inches from zero to 100 feet. Logarithmic secants for hip, valley, and rafter from zero to 18-inch rise to 1-foot base, advancing, by 32ds. Logarithmic functions, natural sines and co-sines for every minute of the quadrant. New York, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5129.146

International Congress of Mathematicians.
1st Congress. Zürich, 1897.
Verhandlungen. Herausgegeben von Ferdinand Rudio. Leipzig, 1898. Diagrams. **E.5126.42
2d session. Paris, 1900.
Compte rendu. Procès-verbaux et communications publiés par E. Duporcq. Paris, 1902. **E.5126.43
3d Congress. Heidelberg, 1904.
Verhandlungen. Herausgegeben von . . . A. Krazer. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. **E.5126.44

Ives, Howard Chapin, and Harold Ezra **Hilts**.
Problems in surveying, railroad surveying, and geodesy, with an appendix on the adjustments of the engineer's transit and level. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 3939.224

Jahnke, Eugen.
Vorlesungen über die Vektorenrechnung. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. **E.5124.46

Jouffret, Esprit Pascal.
Mélanges de géométrie à quatre dimensions. Paris, 1906. Diagrams. 3934.190

Junker, Fr.
Höhere Analysis. Leipzig, 1903, 06. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.87
Contents. — 1. Differentialrechnung. 2. Integralrechnung.
Vol. 1 is the 3. . . . Auflage; vol. 2, 2. . . . Auflage, 2. Abdruck.
Repetitorium und Aufgabensammlung zur Differentialrechnung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.146
Repetitorium und Aufgabensammlung zur Integralrechnung. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.147

Just, Eduard Richard. 1854–.
Kaufmännisches Rechnen. Leipzig, 1901–04. 3 v. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, vol 3, p. 4. 7389a.139

Koeniglich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Mathematisch-physische Klasse.
Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Vol. 1–20, 22–55. Leipzig. [1849–1903.] 54 v. in 24. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. = *3362.21

Lebesgue, Henri.
Leçons sur l'intégration et la recherche des fonctions primitives, professées au Collège de France. Paris, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5128.63

Lindelöf, Ernst.
Le calcul des résidus et ses applications à la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1905. Diagrams. 3932.25

Lock, John Bascombe, and James Mark **Child.**
Trigonometry for beginners. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.240

Love, Augustus Edward Hough.
A treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5115.40

McLellan, James Alexander, and A. F. **Ames.**
The public school mental arithmetic based on McLellan and Dewey's "Psychology of number." New York, 1905. Diagrams. 3939.234

Mahler, G.
Ebene Geometrie. 4. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.41

Malone, Frank.
Mathematical dexterities, or the shortest way possible to reach accurate and quick results. . . . St. Louis, Mo., 1906. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. 3939.232

Minchin, George Minchin, and John Borthwick **Dale.**
Mathematical drawing. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3934.194

Muir, Thomas, MA.
The theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. Part 1. 2d edition. London, 1906. 3936.135
List of authors whose writings are reported on, pp. 490, 491.

Picard, Charles Émile, and François Marie Pierre Georges **Simart.**
Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes. Paris, 1897–1906. 2 v. **E.5128.57

Pierpont, James.
Lectures on the theory of functions of real variables. Vol. 1. Boston. [1905.] = **E.5128.46

Pryde, James, editor.
Mathematical tables consisting of logarithms of numbers 1 to 108000, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. New edition. London, 1894. [Chambers's Educational course.] = 3939.215
Algebra. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.48
Vierstellige Tafeln und Gegentafeln für logarithmisches und trigonomisches Rechnen . . . 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.81

Reader, Thomas, of London.
Time tables on a new and simplified plan to facilitate the operation of discounting bills, and the calculation of interest on banking and current accounts, &c. 5th edition. London, 1906. 3939.228

Reinhertz, Carl.
Geodäsie. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Litteratur, p. 6. 7389a.102

Scheffers, Georg.
Lehrbuch der Mathematik für Studierende der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Einführung in die Differen-

Scheffers, Georg. *(Continued.)*
tial- und Integralrechnung und in die analytische Geometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Charts. 3934.198

Schmidt, Max C. P.
Kulturhistorische Beiträge zur Kenntnis des griechischen und römischen Altertums. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 3934.192
Contents. — 1. Zur Entstehung und Terminologie der elementaren Mathematik.

Schubert, Hermann. 1868–.
Arithmetik und Algebra. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.47
Beispiel-Sammlung zur Arithmetik und

Schuett, Johannes Otto. 1881–.
Über das Verschwinden der Reaktion bei der Bewegung eines materiellen Punktes auf Rotationsflächen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 59 pp. = 5976.314
Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, p. (1).

Schultze, Arthur.
Advanced algebra. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 3939.242

Simon, Max.
Analytische Geometrie der Ebene. 2. . . . Auflage. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.65
Analytische Geometrie des Raumes. 2. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.89

Smith, Arthur Whipple. 1876–.
The symbolic treatment of differential geometry. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Lancaster, 1905. 30 pp. = 3931.133

Sporer, Benedikt.
Niedere Analysis. 2. . . . Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1903. Diagram. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.53

United States.
Bureau of Standards.
The international metric system of weights and measures. Washington, 1906. 15 pp. Illus. = 3031.129
Internal Reveune Office.
Extracts from the gaugers' manual, gaugers' weighing manual, and regulations no. 7 revised, regarding duties of United States Internal-Revenue gaugers, storekeepers, and storekeeper-gaugers. July 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. Illus. 3938.99

Vahlen, Carl Theodor.
Abstrakte Geometrie: Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der euklidischen und nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. 3934.196

Weitbrecht, Wilhelm.
Ausgleichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Tables. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.302

Wentworth, George Albert.
Solid geometry. Revised edition. Boston, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. = 3939.235

Wilkens, Alexander. 1881–.
Untersuchungen über Poincarésche periodische Lösungen des Problems der drei Körper. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 33 pp. = 3931.82

Winter, Adolf. 1882–.
Über die logarithmischen Grenzfälle der hypergeometrischen Differentialgleichungen mit zwei endlichen singulären Punkten. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 76 pp. = 5934.84

Woeller, Franz Richard Max. 1879–.
Die Bewegung eines Punktes, der von einem festen Zentrum angezogen, von einem andern festen Zentrum abgestossen wird. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 58 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.315

Young, William Henry, and Grace Chisholm **Young**.
The theory of sets of points. Cambridge, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5126.58
Bibliography, pp. 295–309.

Zaalberg, Albertus Lodewijk.
Differentiaal-meetkundige eigenschappen van stralenstelsels. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3934.86

Meteorology. Climate.

Clayden, Arthur William.
Cloud studies. London, 1905. Plates.
References, pp. 181, 182. 5968.170

Koeppen, Wladimir.
Klimakunde. 1. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Maps. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.114
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.

Sommer, Emil, of Mannheim.
Die wirkliche Temperaturverteilung in Mitteleuropa. Stuttgart, 1906. 42 pp. Maps. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.16

Taber, Charles Austin Mendall.
The cause of geological climates. Boston, 1906. 45 pp. = 3868.158

Talman, C. Fitzhugh.
Climatology of Haiti in the eighteenth century. [Washington, 1906.] 10 pp. = 5961.208
Climatology of the United States. Washington, 1906. Maps. Charts. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = *5961.44

Trabert, Wilhelm.
Meteorologie. 2. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Litteratur, pp. 7, 8. 7389a.54

Microscope. Scientific Instruments.

Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y.
Lenses: their history, theory and manufacture. Rochester, N. Y. [1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. = 3805.176

Guyer, Michael Frederick.
Animal micrology. Practical exercises in microscopical methods. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3883.100

Wright, Sir Almroth Edward. 1861–.
Principles of microscopy. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 3922.154
Some of the plates are colored.

Mineralogy. Crystallography. Petrography.

Adams, Frank Dawson, and Ernest George **Coker**.
An investigation into the elastic constants of rocks, more especially with reference to cubic compressibility. Washington, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.146
Some of the plates are colored.

Boeggild, O. B.
Mineralogia Groenlandica. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1905. Illus. Map. *6264.80.32

Brauns, Reinhard. 1861–.
Mineralogie. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.29
Literatur, p. 6.

Bruhns, Franz Siegfried Willy.
Kristallographie. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a.210
Petrographie (Gesteinskunde). Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.173

Cushman, Allerton Seward.
The effect of water on rock powders. Washington, 1905. 24 pp. Colored plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.92

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.
Analyses of iron meteorites compiled and classified. Chicago, 1907. 50 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.3
Zoisite from Lower California. Chicago, 1906. 4 pp. Plate. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 4 in *7813.18.3

Goesel, John George.
Minerals and metals: a reference-book of useful data and tables of information on legal, customary, and scientific measurements; geological classification; rock composition; chemistry, dry and wet assay; mineralogy; metallurgy. New York, 1906. 5869a.29
Authorities consulted, pp. xi, xii.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson.
Rock minerals: their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3865.188

King, Francis Plaisted. 1867–.
Basic magnesian rocks associated with the corundum deposits of Georgia. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1906. 32 pp. = 3862.173

Kraus, Edward Henry.
Essentials of crystallography. Ann Arbor, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5867.76
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Miller, Willet G.
Minerals and how they occur. A book for secondary schools and prospectors. Toronto. [1906.] Illus. Chart. Geological sections. 3868.162

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.
Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States. Enlarged edition. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.269

Richards, Ralph Webster.
Synopsis of mineral characters alphabetically arranged. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 5869a.31

Sommerfeldt, Ernst. 1877–.
Geometrische Kristallographie. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. 3864.158

Museums.

American Museum of Natural History, New York City.
The American Museum Journal. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1–2, 4, 6. New York, 1900–1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimiles. *7913.45
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
Annual report of the Director to the Board of Trustees for 1906. Chicago, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Map. = *7813.17.3
Beginning with 1906, the official name of this institution is the Field Museum of Natural History.

Janet, Charles.
Description du matériél d'une petite installation scientifique. 1re partie. Limoges, 1903. 38 pp. Plans. = 3875.85
Arrangements for the care of a small collection of fossils.

Rathbun, Richard. 1852–.
The United States National Museum: an account of the buildings. Washington, 1905. Plates. Plans. = 7912.83

Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door and Country Life.

Alstead School of Natural History, Alstead Centre, New Hampshire.
Season of 1902. [Descriptive circular. Boston, 1902.] 12 pp. = 4499a.445

Batson, Henrietta M.
A book of the country and the garden. New York, 1903. Illus. 3994.182

Beebe, Charles William.
The log of the sun; a chronicle of nature's year. New York, 1906. Illus. 3814.102
Nearly all the plates are colored.

Bigelow, Edward Fuller.
The spirit of nature study. A book of social suggestion and sympathy for all who love or teach nature. New York, 1907. Plates. 3819.137

Boyden, Arthur Clark.
Nature study by months. Part 1. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3819.135
References, part 1, pp. 105, 106.

Crawford, John Howard.
From fox's earth to mountain tarn: days among the wild animals of Scotland. London, 1907. Plates. 3816.132

Dewar, Douglas.
Bombay ducks: an account of some of the every-day birds and beasts found in a naturalist's Eldorado. London, 1906. Plates. 3906.156

Gillies, William, and Robert **Hall**.
Nature studies in Australia. Melbourne. [1903.] Illus. Maps. 5829a.175

Hall, Bolton, and R. F. **Powell**.
Three acres and liberty. With an introduction by George T. Powell. New York, 1907. Plates. 5996.72

Hampson, William. 1854–.
Paradoxes of nature and science. Things which appear to contradict general experience or scientific principles, with popular explanations of the how and why. New York, 1907. Illus. 7915.84

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.
Hampton Leaflets. New series. Vol. 1–vol. 2 (no. 1–6). Hampton, Va. [1905, 06.] Illus. Plates. = *7916.106
Made by the union of Hampton Nature-study leaflet [*7916.107], Children's nature-study leaflet [*7916.108], and Hampton Agriculture leaflet [*7916.109]. A monthly publication.

Hawkes, Clarence. 1869–.
Tenants of the trees. Illustrated by Louis Rhead. Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignettes. 3819.139

Huston, Paul Griswold.
Around an old homestead. A book of memories. Cincinnati. [1906.] Illus. 3816.134

Kennedy, Daniel Edwards.
Undine and our sylvan world: sixteen nature sketches. Brookline, Mass., 1906. Photograph. *3818.158
100 copies.

Loring, John Alden.
Young folks' nature field book. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 3818.156

McGaffey, Ernest.
Outdoors. A book of the woods, fields and marshlands. New York, 1907. 3819a.122

Madden, John.
Forest friends. The woodland adventures of a boy pioneer. Chicago, 1907. Plate. 3818.160

Muldrew, W. H.
Hints on making nature collections in public and high schools. Revised by S. B. McCready. Toronto, 1906. 32 pp. Illus. [Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture. Macdonald Institute. Bulletin.] 5909a.36.Bull.134
Books on nature subjects, pp. 31, 32.

Rees, Alfred W.
Creatures of the night: a book of wild life in western Britain. London, 1905. Plates. 3819.133

Rhode Island College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts. Extension Department.
The Nature Guard. Lesson 3–16, 18–29, 31–50. [Kingston. 190–?–06.] Illus. = 5823.46
Issued monthly. Natural history leaflets for the use of the organization called the Nature Guard.

Sharp, William. 1856–1905.
Where the forest murmurs. Nature essays. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. London, 1906. 3816.136

Wilson, Patten.
Nature round the house. London, 1907. Illus. 3818.162
Descriptions of common animals and birds written for children.

Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Education.
Wisconsin bird-study bulletin. 1906. By Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Mitchell. Edited by Maud Barnett. Issued by C. P. Cary, State Superintendent. Madison, 1906. 28 pp. Colored plates. = 3902.144

Woodruff, Anne Helena.
The pond in the marshy meadow. New York. [1906.] Illus. 3816.130

Ornithology.

Beebe, Charles William.
The bird: its form and function. New York, 1906. Illus. [American nature series.] 5817.38
"A few excellent books relating directly or indirectly to ornithology," pp. 483, 484.

Brewster, William. 1851–.
The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. [Nuttall Ornithological Club.] *3901.101.4

Chapman, Frank Michler.
The warblers of North America. New York, 1907. Plates. 3903.110
Most of the plates are colored.

Cooke, Wells W.
Distribution and migration of North American warblers. Washington, 1904. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Divison of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.18

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.
Bird neighbors. An introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. With introduction by John Burroughs. New York, 1905. Colored plates. *3901.103
The plates are from photographs of mounted birds.
Birds that every child should know: the East. New York, 1907. Plates. 3908.152

Duncker, Hans.
Wanderzug der Vögel. Preisschrift der Petsche-Labarre-Stiftung zu Göttingen. Jena, 1905. Maps. Diagrams. 3906.154
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 109–118.

Edwardes, Tickner.
An idler in the wilds. London, 1906. Plates. 3816.138
Contains an account of English birds.

Finn, Frank.
The birds of Calcutta. 2d edition. Calcutta, 1904. Illus. 3909.173
Ornithological & other oddities. London, 1907. Plates. 5827.121

Forbush, Edward Howe.
Useful birds and their protection. Containing brief descriptions of the more common and useful species of Massachusetts, with account of their food habits, and a chapter on the means of attracting and protecting birds. [Boston, 1905.] Illus. Portrait. = *3903.112

Hennicke, Carl R.
Die Raubvögel Mitteleuropas. Gera-Untermhaus, 1903. Illus. 3906.160
Many plates are colored.

Judd, Sylvester Dwight.
Birds of a Maryland farm: a local study of economic ornithology. Washington, 1902. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.17
The bobwhite and other quails of the United States in their economic relations. Washington, 1905. 66 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.21

McGregor, Richard C.
1. Birds from Mindoro and small adjacent islands. 2. Notes on three rare Luzon birds. Manila, 1905. 31 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.34

McGregor, Richard C., and Dean Conant Worcester.
A hand-list of the birds of the Philippine Islands. Manila, 1906. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] *3912.115.36

Mershon, W. B.
The passenger pigeon. New York, 1907. Plates. Facsimile. 3906.162

Montgomery, Thomas Harrison. 1873–.
The protection of our native birds. Austin. [1906.] 30 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 3906.158
Literature, pp. 29, 30.

Westell, William Percival.
British bird life. With an introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell. London, 1905. Illus. 3908.150

Physics.

Bahrdt, Wilhelm.
Physikalische Messungsmethoden. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.301
Literatur, p. 8.

Balderston, Lloyd, Jr.
An interference method for the measurement of the speed of sound in liquids. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.] 1904. 13 pp. 5965.108

Barus, Carl. 1856–.
The nucleation of the uncontaminated atmosphere. Washington, 1906. Plate. Map. Charts. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 4.] = 7910.140

Becker, August.
Messungen an Kathodenstrahlen. Habilitationsschrift . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1905. 90 pp. Plate. Diagrams. Charts. = 3979a.130

Bouty, Édouard Marie Léopold.
Cours de physique de l'École polytechnique, par J. Jamin. 3e supplément. Radiations. — Électricité. — Ionisation. Paris, 1906. Diagrams. 3967.15
Jamin's Cours de physique is on shelf-no. 3967.13.

Brass, Arnold.
Untersuchungen über das Licht und die Farben. Teil 1. Osterwieck/Harz, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.113

Carslaw, Horatio Scott.
Introduction to the theory of Fourier's series and integrals and the mathematical theory of the conduction of heat. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3936.116
Bibliography, pp. 411–429.

Coleman, Silas Ellsworth.
The elements of physics. Boston, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. 5968.178

Congrès international pour l'étude de la radiologie et de l'ionisation. 1st congress, 1905.
Comptes rendus. Paris, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. 5962.155

Domínguez y Roldán, Francisco.
Rayos Finsen, rayos Röntgen, radio. Informe presentado á la Escuela de medicina. Habana, 1906. Plates. Plans. Blank forms. = 7972.86

Fischer, Otto, of Leipzig. 1861–.
Theoretische Grundlagen für eine Mechanik der lebenden Körper, mit speziellen Anwendungen auf den Menschen sowie auf einige Bewegungsvorgänge an Maschinen, in möglichst elementarer und anschaulicher Weise dargestellt. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern aus dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 22.] **E.5124.105

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Professor at Yale College. 1839–1903.
Scientific papers. London, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. *E.5114.55
Contents. — 1. Thermodynamics. 2. Dynamics. Vector analysis and multiple algebra. Electromagnetic theory of light, etc.
Edited by Henry Andrews Bumstead, and Ralph Gibbs Van Name.

Gleichen, Alexander.
Leitfaden der praktischen Optik. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.115

Hauber, W.
Statik. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.178
Literatur-Verzeichnis, vol. 2, pp. 147, 148.

Jaeger, Gustav. 1865–.
Die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie. Braunschweig, 1906. Diagrams. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 12.] 3917.83
Theoretische Physik. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 3 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.76
Contents. — 1. Mechanik und Akustik. 2. Licht und Wärme. 3. Elektrizität und Magnetismus.
Literatur, Band 1, p. 152; Band 2, pp. 152, 153; Band 3, p. 149.

Kistner, A.
Geschichte der Physik. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.293
There is a short bibliography at the beginning of each volume.

Leathem, John Gaston.
Volume and surface integrals used in physics. Cambridge, 1905. 53 pp. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics.] **E.5126.60

Mahler, Gottfried.
Physikalische Aufgabensammlung. Mit den Resultaten. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.243
Literatur, p. (1).

Ramsay, Sir William. 1852–.
The gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. 3d edition. London, 1905. Portraits. Plate. 5965.106

Rohr, L. O. Moritz von.
Die optischen Instrumente. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bändchen 88.] 8039a.119

Shenstone, William Ashwell.
The new physics and chemistry. London, 1906. Diagrams. 5975.44

Victoria University, Manchester, England.
The physical laboratories of the University of Manchester: a record of 25 years' work. Prepared in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the election of Dr. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., to a professorship in the Owens College, by his old students and assistants. Manchester, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 5967.121

Walther, K., and M. **Röttinger**.
Technische Wärmelehre (Thermodynamik). Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.242
Literatur, p. 6.

Wilhelmy, Nicholas M.
The discharge of electricity in gases. A dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Washington, 1905. 83 pp. = 5971.74

Wood, Robert Williams.
Physical optics. New York, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5967.111

Zoology. Animals. Comparative Anatomy. Taxidermy.

Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph, and Hubert Lyman **Clark**.
Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The

Agassiz, Alexander E. R. *(Continued.)*
Cidaridæ. Cambridge, 1907. 49 pp. Plates. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.] *5890.1.34

'Ανίκδοτα ζῷων. Κατὰ τὸ Γαλλικὸν ὑπὸ τῆς Καϊ * * *. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1902. 80 pp. 5079a.148

Bayard, Émile, painter.
Les animaux d'après nature. Toute la faune vivante. Recueil artistique de photographies documentaires inédites. Paris, 1905. 51 pp. Plates. 5880.23

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
A catalogue of the fishes of Bermuda, with notes on a collection made in 1905 for the Field Museum. Chicago, 1906. 70 pp. Illus. = No. 2 in *7813.20.7

Billard, Armand.
Hydroïdes. Illus. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 153–243. Paris, 1906.) *3810.58
Index bibliographique, pp. 238–241.

Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology.
Class Pisces. By C. Tate Regan. London, 1907. Plates. *7810.4

Bolk, Louis.
Das Cerebellum der Säugetiere. Eine vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung. Haarlem, 1906. Illus. 7801.83

Borgert, Adolf.
Die Tripyleen Radiolarien der Plankton-Expedition. Tuscaroridae. Kiel, 1905. 22 pp. Illus. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] No. 2 in *7880.15.8
Literatur-Verzeichis, p. (1).

Brandt, Carl, Zoologist.
Die Tintinodeen der Plankton-Expedition. Tafelerklärungen nebst kurzer Diagnose der neuen Arten. Atlas. Kiel, 1906. Plates. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] *7880.15.1

Brown, John Alexander Harvie-.
A fauna of the Tay basin & Strathmore. Edinburgh, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3886.102

Calvet, Louis.
Bryozoaires. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 355–480. Paris, 1906.) *3810.58
Index bibliographique, pp. 481–483.

Cawein, Maidson Julius.
Nature-notes and impressions in prose and verse. New York, 1906. 3819a.118

Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste.
The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Revised and enlarged, with the co-operation of S. Arloing. 2d English edition, translated and edited by George Fleming. New York, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 3883.49

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden.
Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific . . . by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905 . . . 8. The hydroids. Cambridge, 1907. 18 pp. Plates. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Memoirs.] = *5890.1.35

Cornish, Charles John. 1858–1906.
Animal artisans and other studies of birds and beasts. With a prefatory memoir by his widow. . . . Twelve drawings by Patten Wilson. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 5824.78

Coupin, Henri, and John **Lea**.
The romance of animal arts & crafts: being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aëronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 5821.43
Based on Coupin's Les arts et métiers chez les animaux [5821.42].

Dautzenberg, Philippe, and Henri **Fischer**.
Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués à l'ouest de l'Afrique pendant les campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Monaco, 1906. Colored plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 32.] *5810.29.32
Index bibliographique, pp. 109–117.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.
The frog book. North American toads and frogs. New York, 1906. Illus. [The nature library.] 5885.70
Bibliography, pp. 241–250.
Many plates are colored.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee.
The reptile book. A comprehensive, popularised work on the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards, and snakes which inhabit the United States and Northern Mexico. New York, 1907. Plates. 3883.102
Some of the plates are colored.

Drew, Gilman Arthur.
The habits, anatomy, and embryology of the giant scallop (Pecten tenuicostatus, Mighels). Orono, Maine, 1906. 71 pp. Plates. [The University of Maine studies.] = *7294.58.6
Literature, pp. 64, 65.
A laboratory manual of invertebrate zoölogy. With the aid of members of the zoölogical staff of instructors of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Philadelphia, 1907. 3877.72

Eisig, Hugo.
Ichthyotomus sanguinarius, eine auf Aalen schmarotzende Annelide. Berlin, 1906. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte.] 3820.91
Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 297–300.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
The land and sea mammals of Middle America and the West Indies. Chicago,

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. *(Continued.)*
1904. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.4

English, Douglas.
Beasties courageous: studies of animal life and character. London. [1906.] Plates. 3889.187
"Wee tim'rous beasties." Studies of animal life and character. London, 1903. Illus. 3889.186

Hawkes, Clarence. 1869–.
Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. 3889.191

Hérouard, Edgard Joseph Émile.
Holothuries provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1892–1897). Monaco, 1902. 64 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 21.] *5810.29.21
Index bibliographique, pp. 57–61. Many plates are colored.

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1852–.
The life of animals: the mammals. New York, 1906. Illus. 3884.158
Authorities cited, pp. 527–541. Many plates are colored.
The wit of the wild. New York, 1906. Plates. 3889.185

Jacobi, Arnold.
Tiergeographie. Leipzig, 1904. Maps. [Sammlung Göschen.] 3889.177
Literatur, p. 4.

Johnston, John Black.
The nervous system of vertebrates. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 7804.94
There are bibliographies with the different divisions.

Jullien, Jules, and Louis **Calvet**.
Bryozoaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886–1888). Monaco, 1903. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 23.] *5810.29.23
Index bibliographique, pp. 175–182. Some plates are colored.

Koehler, Jean Baptiste François René.
Ophiures. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 245–311. Paris. 1906.) *3810.58

Lampert, Kurt.
Das Tierreich. 1. Säugetiere. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.282

Linville, Henry Richardson, and Henry A. **Kelly**.
A text-book in general zoology. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 3889.193

Long, William Joseph.
Brier-patch philosophy by "Peter Rabbit." Illustrated by Charles Copeland. Boston, 1906. Illus. 3889.183

Maas, Otto.
Méduses provenant des campagnes des yachts Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1904. 75 pp. Plates. [Albert

Maas, Otto. *(Continued.)*
I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 28.]
Index bibliographique, pp. 67–71. *5810.29.28

Marion, Antoine Fortuné.
Étude des cœlentérés atlantiques . . . Œuvres posthumes . . . réunies par Paul Gourret. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 103–151. Paris. 1906.) *3810.58

Meek, Seth Eugene.
Description of three new species of fishes from middle America. Chicago, 1906. 4 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 3 in *7813.20.3

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology.
Monthly bulletin. H. A. Surface, editor. Vol. 3, 4 (no. 3, 6–8). [Harrisburg, Pa.] 1905, 06. Illus. = *3886.100
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Pettit, Auguste.
Description des encéphales de Grampus griseus Cuv., de Steno frontatus Cuv., et de Globicephalus melas Traill, provenant des campagnes du yacht Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1905. 59 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 31.] *5810.29.31
Index bibliographique, pp. 53–56.

Pratt, Henry Sherring. 1859–.
A course in vertebrate zoölogy. Boston. [1905.] 3742.142

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The haunters of the silences. A book of animal life. With . . . illustrations and decorations by Charles Livingston Bull. Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 3888.163
Some of the plates are colored.

Roule, Louis.
Annélides et géphyriens. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 1–102. Paris, 1906.) *3810.58
Notice bibliographique, pp. 91, 92.
Description des antipathaires et cérianthaires recueillis par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco dans l'Atlantique nord (1886–1902). Monaco, 1905. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 30.] *5810.29.30
Index bibliographique, pp. 97–99.

Schiemenz, Paulus.
Die Pteropoden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1906. 38 pp. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] *7880.10.2

Schmiedeknecht, Otto. 1847–.
Die Wirbeltiere Europa's mit Berücksichtigung der Faunen von Vorderasien und Nordafrika. Jena, 1906. 3887.68

Sinel, Joseph.
An outline of the natural history of our shores. With chapters on collecting and

Sinel, Joseph. *(Continued.)*
preserving marine specimens . . . London, 1906. Illus. 5906.34
List of a few books useful to the beginner, p. 345.

Smith, Geoffrey.
Rhizocephala. Berlin, 1906. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.] 3820.92
There are several short lists of literature.

Stephens, Frank.
California mammals. San Diego, Cal., 1906. Illus. Map. [West Coast nature series.] 3882.102

Stiles, Charles Wardell.
Illustrated key to the cestode parasites of man. Washington, 1906. Illus. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] =
Bibliography, pp. 93, 94. *5787.30.25
The international code of zoological nomenclature as applied to medicine. Washington, 1905. 50 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.24

Tesch, Johan Jacob.
Systematisch overzicht van alle tot nu toe bekende heteropoden. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Leiden, 1906. 58 pp. Plates. = 3870.68

Tregarthen, J. C.
The life story of a fox. London, 1906. Colored plates. [Animal autobiographies.] 3888.161

Vayssière, Albert Jean Baptiste Marie.
Mollusques hétéropodes provenant des campagnes des yachts Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1904. 69 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 26.] *5810.29.26
Index bibliographique, pp. 63–65.

Vávra, Vácslav.
Die Ostracoden (Halocypriden und Cypriniden) der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1906. 76 pp. Plates. Map. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition.] *7880.11.7

Velvin, Ellen.
Behind the scenes with wild animals. New York, 1906. Plates. 3888.159
About performing animals.

Volz, Walter, editor.
Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Ost-Asien und auf den Sandwich-Inseln. Jena, 1906. Illus. Map. 3883.104

Wagner, Franz von. 1861–.
Schmarotzer und Schmarotzertum in der Tierwelt. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.151
Bücherverzeichnis, p. 4.

Wheeler, William Morton.
Fauna of New England. 7. List of the Formicidae. Boston, 1906. 29 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] =
No. 7 in *3894.51.7

Wood, Theodore.
Naturgeschichte des Tierreiches. Nach Theodor Wood für die heranwachsende Jugend dargestellt von W. Marshall. Nürnberg. [1906.] Illus. 5826.71
Some of the plates are colored.
The English original is on shelf-no. 5826.70.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy. Psychology. Logic. Knowledge. Thought.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. 1836–1903.
The syllogistic philosophy; or, prolegomena to science. Boston, 1906. 3605.314
A posthumous work, edited by E. Stanley Abbot.

Avenarius, Richard. 1843–1896.
Der menschliche Weltbegriff. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 3606.189

Baillie, James Black.
An outline of the idealistic construction of experience. London, 1906. 3605.344

Baldwin, James Mark.
Thought and things. A study of the development and meaning of thought, or genetic logic. Vol. 1. London, 1906. [Library of philosophy.] 3601.140

Binet, L. A. Alfred. 1857–.
Les révélations de l'écriture d'après un contrôle scientifique. Paris, 1906. Facsimiles. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.322

Blanc, Élie. 1846–.
Dictionnaire de philosophie ancienne, moderne et contemporaine . . . Paris. [1906.] *3601.81

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849–1906.
Sur les chemins de la croyance. Première étape. L'utilisation du positivisme. [7e édition.] Paris, 1907. 3609.245
A large part of the work is a critical study of the work of Auguste Comte.

Brunschvicg, Léon. 1869–.
Spinoza. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.289

Bullón y Fernández, Eloy.
Los precursores españoles de Bacon y Descartes. Salamanca, 1905. [De los orígenes de la filosofía moderna.] 3608.234

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
Immanuel Kent. Die Persönlichkeit als Einführung in das Werk. München, 1905. Illus. Portrait. 3601.129

Deussen, Paul. 1845–.
Outline of the vedanta system of philosophy according to Shankara. Translated by J. H. Woods and C. B. Runkle. New York, 1906. 53 pp. 3488.225

Dietzgen, Joseph.
The positive outcome of philosophy. The nature of human brain work. Letters on logic . . . Translated by Ernest Untermann. Edited by Eugene Dietz-

Dietzgen, Joseph. *(Continued.)*
gen and Joseph Dietzgen, Jr. Chicago, 1906. [International library of social science.] 3609.239

Dubray, Charles Albert. 1875–.
The theory of psychical dispositions. A dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Washington, 1905. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] = 3602.202
Bibliography, pp. 168–170.

Elsenhans, Theodor. 1862–.
Psychologie und Logik zur Einführung in die Philosophie . . . 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.14

Freud, Sigmund.
Der Witz und seine Beziehung zum Unbewussten. Leipzig, 1905. 3606.188

Fries, Carl.
Das philosophische Gespräch von Hiob bis Platon. Tübingen, 1904. 3425.180

Fullerton, George Stuart. 1859–.
An introduction to philosophy. New York, 1906. 3609a.163

Gibson, William Ralph Boyce.
Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. London, 1906. Portrait. 3609a.165
Bibliography, pp. 167, 168.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethes Philosophie aus seinen Werken. Ein Buch für jeden gebildeten Deutschen. Mit ausführlicher Einleitung herausgegeben von Max Heynacher. Leipzig, 1905. 3601.142

Guttmann, Julius.
Kants Gottesbegriff in seiner positiven Entwicklung. Berlin, 1906. 3605.295

Heymans, G.
Einführung in die Metaphysik auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. Leipzig, 1905. 3605.287

Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander. 1850–.
What is philosophy? London, 1905. 89 pp. 3609a.161

Hooper, Charles E.
The anatomy of knowledge. An essay in objective logic. London, 1906. Charts. 3608.237

Husik, Isaac.
Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the "Vetus logica." A study, based on three MSS.; with a glossary of Hebrew logical and philosophical terms. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania, 1903. Leyden, 1906. 9 pp. = 3605.316

Joachim, Harlod Henry.
The nature of truth. An essay. Oxford, 1906. 3605.285

Klemm, Otto.
G. B. Vico als Geschichtsphilosoph und Völkerpsycholog. Leipzig, 1906. 3605.318

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von. 1646–1716.
Hauptschriften zur Grundlegung der Philosophie. Übersetzt von Dr. A. Buchenau. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Cassirer. Leipzig, 1904, 1906. 2 v. Chart. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] 3609.270
Neue Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand. Ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Einleitung, Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von C. Schaarschmidt. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 3609.260

L'Houet, A.
Zur Psychologie des Bauerntums. Tübingen, 1905. 2868.16

Lipps, Gottlob Friedrich.
Grundriss der Psychophysik. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1903. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.98

Luquet, G. H.
Idées générales de psychologie. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.291

Lutosławski, Vikenti Francevič.
Logika ogólna czyli teorja poznania i logika formalna. Londyn, 1906. No. 1 in **E.5118.50

Mitchell, William, Hughes Professor of Philosophy, University of Adelaide.
Structure & growth of the mind. London, 1907. 3605.333

Moore, Thomas Verner, C.S.P. 1877–.
A study in reaction time and movement. A dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Washington, 1904. 90 pp. = 5601.87
Bibliographie, pp. 81–86.

Muckermann, H.
The humanizing of the brute; or, the essential differences between the human and animal soul proved from their specific activities. St. Louis, 1906. Plates. 3889.201

Nayrac, Jean Paul.
Physiologie et psychologie de l'attention. Préface de Th. Ribot. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3608.235
Bibliographie, pp. 213–223.

Oesterreich, Constantin.
Kant und die Metaphysik. Berlin, 1906. 3605.296

Ormond, Alexander Thomas. 1847–.
Concepts of philosophy. New York, 1906. 3605.320

Ostler, Heinrich.
Die Psychologie des Hugo von St. Viktor. Münster, 1906. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.6

Petzoldt, Joseph. 1862–.
Einführung in die Philosophie der reinen Erfahrung. Leipzig, 1900, 1904. 2 v. 3605.312

Philosophische Abhandlungen. Max Heinze zum 70. Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. Berlin, 1906. 3602.220

Piat, Clodius. 1854–.
Aristote. Paris, 1903. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.160
Index bibliographique, pp. 387–394.

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni. 1463–1494.
Ausgewählte Schriften, übersetzt und eingeleitet von Arthur Liebert. Jena, 1905. Portrait. 5605.43
Contents. — Vorwort. — Picos Leben und Philosophie, I, II. — Briefe von und an Pico. — Heptaplus: Über die elementare Welt; Über die himmlische Welt; Über die Engelwelt; Über die Natur des Menschen; Über das von dem Menschen zu befolgende Gesetz; Über die Glückseligkeit d. h. das ewige Leben. — Aus der Schrift: „Über das Sein und die Einheit." — Aus der Rede: „Über die Würde des Menschen." — Aus der Apologie. — Theologische Aphorismen. — Aus dem Gebet an Gott. — Aus der Schrift: „Gegen die Astrologie." — Anmerkungen.

Popper, Josef. 1838–.
Voltaire. Eine Charakteranalyse, in Verbindung mit Studien zur Ästhetik, Moral und Politik. Dresden, 1905. 3603.218

Rickaby, Joseph, S.J.
Free will and four English philosophers. (Hobbes, Locke, Hume and Mill.) London, 1906. 3609.237

Roscher, Wilhelm Heinrich.
Die Hebdomadenlehren der griechischen Philosophen und Ärzte. Leipzig, 1906. 3600.113

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott.
Studies in humanism. London, 1907. 3594.38
Relates also to philosophical absolutism, and truth.

Shearman, Arthur Thomas.
The development of symbolic logic. London, 1906. 3609a.157

Siebeck, Hermann, Professor at Giessen. 1842–.
Goethe als Denker. 2. . . . Auflage. Stuttgart, 1905. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.30

Souriau, Paul Adolphe. 1852–.
La beauté rationnelle. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.331

Studies in philosophy and psychology, by former students of Charles Edward Garman. In commemoration of twenty-five years of service as teacher of philosophy in Amherst College. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Chart. 3605.310

Untersuchungen zur Gegenstandstheorie und Psychologie. Herausgegeben von A. Meinong. [Register. Zusammengestellt von V. Benussi.] Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Charts. 3605.293

Uphues, Goswin Carl. 1841–.
Kant und seine Vorgänger. Was wir von ihnen lernen können. Berlin, 1906. 3607.212

Wentscher, Max.
Einführung in die Philosophie. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.281
Literatur, p. 6.

Wheeler, Charles Kirkland.
Hundredth century philosophy. Boston, 1906. Diagram. 3609a.169
Relates to consciousness.

Yale College. Psychological Laboratory.
Yale psychological studies. New series. Edited by Charles H. Judd. Vol. 1, no. 1. New York, 1905. Illus. Tables. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements. Vol. 7, no. 1.] *3602.201.1
Contains Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory [*3603.124].

Zandt, Ambrose.
Lex Helicis. The story of creation. Translated by M. Boston. [1905.] 22 pp. = 5823.87
Contents. — Body. — Soul. — Mind. — Spirit. — Duty. — Hope.

Spiritualism. Psychic Phenomena. Hypnotism. Magic. Christian Science.

Bischoff, Erich. 1865–.
Die Kabbalah. Einführung in die jüdische Mystik und Geheimwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Facsimiles. [Morgenländische Bücherei.] 3488.236

Carrington, Hereward.
The physical phenomena of spiritualism, fraudulent and genuine. Boston, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 7606.105

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Christian science. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 3549.24

Hyslop, James Hervey. 1854–.
Borderland of psychical resarch. Boston, 1906. 7608.182

Lapponi, Giuseppe. 1851–1906.
Hypnotism and spiritism: a critical and medical study. Translated from the second revised edition by Mrs. Philip Gibbs. New York, 1907. 7608.191
Bibliography, pp. 263, 264.
L'hypnotisme et le spiritisme. Étude médico-critique. Paris, 1907. 7609a.141
Bibliography, pp. 279, 280.

Powell, Lyman Pierson.
The anarchy of Christian Science. Northampton, 1906. = 5769a.185

Quincy, Josiah Phillips.
Cotton Mather and the supernormal in New England history. Cambridge, 1906. 17 pp. = 7602.43

Whiting, Lilian.
From dream to vision of life. Boston, 1906. = 3589.223; *A.9669d.2

Education. Teaching.

Alabama. Department of Education.
Educational directory of Alabama. Montgomery, 1905. Folder. = *3599a.297

Alabama Education Committee.
To the people of Alabama. An address. Montgomery. [1905.] 14 pp. = 3599a.298

American Peace Society.
The teaching of history in the public schools, with reference to war and peace. Report of a committee of three. Boston, 1906. 27 pp. = 7577.173
Signed Homer B. Sprague and others.

Ames, Mary.
From a New England woman's diary in Dixie in 1865. Springfield, 1906. Portraits. 2329a.110; *"20th".52.18
An account of one of the earliest attempts to teach the freedmen.

Amrhein, Hans.
Die deutsche Schule im Auslande. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a.259

Asociación de educación nacional, Santiago de Chile.
Revista. Publicación mensual. Año 1 núm. 2–7). Santiago de Chile, 1905, 06. = *3590a.151

Bagley, William Chandler.
Classroom management: its principles and technique. New York, 1907. 3599.305

Boston, Mass.
Course of study for the evening high schools. Revised in 1906. Boston, 1906. 40 pp. = 3599a.304
School Committee.
Report of the committee on extended use of school buildings, on educational centres and vacation schools. Boston, 1903. 19 pp. Plates. *6347.16

Boyer, Charles Clinton.
Principles and methods of teaching . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 3595.38

Cohn, Paul.
Das Bildungswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Reisestudien. Wien, 1906. 47 pp. = 3597.299
Literatur, p. 45.

Colby, Walter Lincoln.
The boys who need private schooling. [South Byfield, Mass., 1905.] 8 pp. = 3599a.302

Columbia University, New York. Teachers College.
Contributions to education. Vol. 1 (no. 1–3). New York, 1905, 06. Diagrams. *3592.220
Contents. — 1, No. 1. Normal school education and efficiency in teaching, by Junius Lathrop Meriam; No. 2. School funds and their apportionment . . . by Ellwood P. Cubberley; No. 3. The rise of local school supervision in Massachusetts (the school committee, 1635–1827), by Henry Suzzallo.

Cronson, Bernard.
Methods in elementary school studies. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 7599.192

Crooker, Joseph Henry.
American ideals in education. An address, at Amsterdam, Holland, Sept. 1–4, 1903. Leyden, 1904. 15 pp. = 5596.101

Crouzet, Paul. 1873–.
Maitres et parents. Étude et enquête sur la coopération de l'école et du lycée avec la famille. Paris, 1906. 3598.371
Bibliographies accompany each chapter.

De Garmo, Charles.
Principles of secondary education. A text-book. The studies. New York, 1907. Charts. 3598.368

De Garmo, Charles. *(Continued.)*

Erler, Georg. 1850–.
Leipziger Magisterschmäuse im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1905. Vignettes.
Contains lists of prices of provisions. 2836.45

Francke, August Hermann. 1663–1727.
Kurzer und einfältiger Unterricht. Nach dem Drucke vom Jahre 1748 mit Einleitung . . . herausgegeben von Theodore Fritzsch. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488
"Die Vorliegende Schrift ist das Hauptwerk der pietistischen Pädagogik." — *Editor.*

Giffin, William Milford. 1850–.
School days in the fifties. A true story with some untrue names of persons and places. With an appendix containing an autobiographical sketch of Francis Wayland Parker. Chicago. [1906.] 3599a.308

Griffin, Caroline Stearns, compiler.
Hints and helps from many school-rooms. Successful plans and devices contributed by 150 teachers who have used them in their schools. New York. [1906.] 7599.194
The title on the cover is: Hints and helps for the school-room.

Hailmann, William Nicholas.
German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. Collated from the reports of the Royal Prussian Industrial Commission of 1904. Washington, 1906. 55 pp. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.63.Bull.2

Harper, James Wilson.
Education and social life. London, 1907. 3599.301

Heilmann, Carl.
Quellenbuch zur Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1905. 3593.322
Contents. — Karls des Grossen Fürsorge für das Unterrichts- und Erziehungswesen. — Rhabanus Maurus. — Luther. — Comenius. — Francke. — Rousseau. — Basedow. — Salzmann. — Rochow. — Pestalozzi. — Harnisch. — Diesterweg. — Herder. — Fichte. — Schleiermacher. — Arndt. — Overberg. — Kellner. — Herbart. — Stoy. — — Waitz. — Ziller. — Willmann.

Horne, Herman Harrell.
The psychological principles of education. New York, 1906. 3599.291
References at the end of each chapter.

Jetter, J. L.
Neue Schulkunst. Spezielle Didaktik und Methodik eines entwickelnd-erziehenden Unterrichts. Dresden, 1906. 2 v. 3593.325

Leighton, Robert L.
The boy and his school; what it can and what it cannot give him. London, 1905. 3597.303

Leobner, Heinrich.
Die Grundzüge des Unterrichts- und Erziehungswesens in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Wien, 1907. Diagrams. 3592.226

Le Rossignol, James Edward.
History of higher education in Colorado. Washington, 1903. 67 pp. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.59.1903.No.1

Mangner, C. F. Eduard.
Geschichte der Leipziger Winkelschulen nach archivalischen Quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1906. [Verein für die Geschichte Leipzigs.] 2866.49
Quellen, pp. 228, 229.

Manning, William W.
English grammar and rhetoric. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1903, 04. 2 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593.313

Moncada, José María.
Educación, trabajo y ciencia. Método de enseñanza integral. Tegucigalpa, 1904, 05. 3 v. in 1. = 3599.289

Monin, Louis Celestin.
German. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904. 48 pp. Portraits. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593.316

Monroe, Will Seymour.
History of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1907. Portraits. 3598.270
Bibliography, pp. 215–233.

New York, State. Education Department.
Arbor Day annual for May 3, 1907. Albany, 1907. 32 pp. Illus. = 5843.76
References on trees and flowers, pp. 31, 32.
Directions for performing the laboratory exercises contained in the syllabus for physical geography. September 1906. [Albany, N. Y., 1906.] = 3593.323

Olin, Arvin S.
Outline studies in the history of education. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Lawrence, Kansas, 1906. *2175.54

Rein, Wilhelm. 1842–.
Pädagogik im Grundriss. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.12
Literatur-Nachweis, pp. 53–58, 134–136.

Rosenau, William.
Some ancient oriental academies. Baltimore, 1906. 17 pp. = 3599a.283
Relates to institutions of the Jews.

Scherger, George Lawrence.
American history. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904. 87 pp. Illus. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593.314

Seiler, Friedrich.
Geschichte des deutschen Unterrichtswesens. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.275

Southern Educational Review. Edited by H. Elmer Bierly. Vol. 4, (no. 1, 2) February, March, 1907. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1907. *3590a.155
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Talkington, Henry Leonidas. 1860–.
State Constitution and school laws of Idaho. Lewiston, Idaho. [1906. Plates. Plans.] 3668.16

Thompson, William Oxley.
The state and higher education in Ohio. Columbus, 1906. 26 pp. [Ohio State University. Bulletin.] = 4491.143

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
The principles of teaching, based on psychology. New York, 1906. Illus. 3599.293
Bibliographies, pp. 274–285, and at the end of each chapter.

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
A history of higher education in America. New York, 1906. 3597.309

Tisdel, Frederick Monroe.
English classics. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904, 05. 2 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593.315

United States.
Bureau of Education.
Bulletin. 1890 (no. 1); 1906 (no. 1). Washington, 1890, 1906. *7596.63
Superintendent of Indian Schools.
Nature study and gardening. Washington, 1905. 27 pp. Plates. = 3995.148

Weber, Samuel Edwin.
The charity school movement in colonial Pennsylvania. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia. [1905.] 74 pp. = 5596.108
Bibliography, pp. 65–74.

Weimer, Hermann. 1872–.
Geschichte der Pädagogik. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.145
Literatur, pp. 4, 5.

West, Andrew Fleming. 1853–.
Short papers on American liberal education. New York, 1907. 3599.297

Winterburn, Rosa V.
Methods in teaching, being the Stockton methods in elementary schools. Including a chapter on nature study by Edward Hughes. New York, 1907. 3599.307

Woodward, William Harrison.
Studies in education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400–1600. Cambridge, 1906. [Contributions to the history of education.] 3599.263
Bibliographical list, pp. 327–332.

Young, Jacob William Albert.
The teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school. New York, 1907. Diagrams. [American teachers' series.] 3594.23
Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Zielinski, Thaddei Francevitch. 1859–.
Die Antike und wir. Autorisierte Übersetzung von E. Schoeler. Leipzig, 1905. 3593.307
Translated from the 2d Russian edition. Discusses mainly the Russian attitude toward the study of Greek and Latin.

Children. Kindergarten.

Bainbridge, William Seaman.
The growing years. Abstracts of lectures delivered at Chautauqua, season of 1905, under the title of "Helps and hindrances in the development of the child." Buffalo, 1906. 29 pp. = 5769a.203

Carus, Paul. 1852–.
Our children. Hints from practical experience for parents and teachers. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 7596.114

Cotton, Alfred Cleveland.
Care of children. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.202
Bibliography, p. 174.

Dewey, John. 1859–.
The child and the curriculum. Chicago, 1906. 40 pp. [University of Chicago. Contributions to education.] 3598.349

Hall, Granville Stanley, and others. 1846–.
Aspects of child life and education. Edited by Theodate L. Smith. Boston, 1907. 7596.115

Hoxie, Jane Lincoln.
A kindergarten story book. Springfield, Mass., 1906. 7599.196

Schreiber, Adele, editor.
Das Buch vom Kinde. Ein Sammelwerk für die wichtigsten Fragen der Kindheit. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Illus. 7590a.37

Washburne, Marion Foster.
Study of child life. Chicago, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [The library of home economics.] 6009.201
Bibliography, pp. 170–174.

Colleges. Universities. Institutions. Schools.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. 1831–.
Half century record of the class at West Point, 1850 to 1854. Boston. [1905.] 66 pp. = 4374.91

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
Three Phi Beta Kappa addresses . . . [and other essays]. Boston, 1907. 4493.298
Contents. — A college fetich. — "Shall Cromwell have a statue"? — Some modern college tendencies. — The journeyman's retrospect. — The Harvard tuition fee. — The fiftieth year — 1856–1906. The last three essays relate to Harvard matters.

Albree, John.
Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. Read before the Medford Historical Society, May fifth, 1906. Medford, Mass., 1907. 31 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. = 3593.324

Alumnae Association of Smith College.
Catalog of officers, graduates and nongraduates of Smith College. [Boston.] 1906. *4386.119

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
The higher educational institutions of the American Board. Boston. [1907?] 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 3596.245

American-International College and Academy, Springfield.
Announcement for 1906–7, with register of students for 1905–6. Springfield, 1906. Plates. Plan. = 3593.293

Arminjon, Pierre. 1869–.
L'enseignement, la doctrine et la vie dans les universités musulmanes d'Égypte. Paris, 1907. 3593.340

Associated Harvard Clubs. Committee on the relation of Harvard University to schools for secondary education.
Report. 2d. 1906. [Chicago, 1906.] = 4483.322

Ball, Walter William Rouse.
Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1906. Plan. [The College monographs. 1.] 2499a.65

Berkeley School, Boston.
Decennial register of the Class of 1896. Boston, 1906. 17 pp. Portrait. = 4499a.443

Birdseye, Clarence Frank.
Individual training in our colleges. New York, 1907. 3598.273

Boston, Mass. School Committee.
Boston Public Schools. A provisional course of study for the elementary schools. Boston, 1907. 90 pp. = *6350a.77

Brown University.
Exercises commemorating the restoration of University Hall, October the twenty-fourth, A.D. MDCCCCV. Providence, 1905. 53 pp. = 4492.237

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
Annual report of the President and Treasurer, 1st. 1906. [New York, 1906.] = *3592.222
Bulletin. No. 1. [New York.] 1907. = *3593.326
Contents. — 1. Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie Foundation.

Chase, George Colby.
Addresses of President George C. Chase and Mrs. J. H. Rand before the Committee on Education at the State House, Augusta, Me., March 12, 1903, upon a resolve in favor of an appropriation for a building for women at Bates College. Lewiston, 1905. 23 pp. = 4496.438

Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. College of Engineering.
Announcement of cooperative engineering courses. Cincinnati, 1906. 10 pp. Plates. = 4481.171

Civic Service House, Boston, Massachusetts. Breadwinners' College.
Breadwinners' College, under the direction of Frank Parsons, at the Civic Service House. [Prospectus.] Boston. [1905.] 4 pp. = 3599a.287

Cleveland, Ohio. Educational Commission.
Report [on] the government, supervision and course of study of the Cleveland public schools. . . . Cleveland, 1906. = 3597.313

Colby College, Waterville, Maine.
An account of the laying of the cornerstone and of the dedication of Foss Hall, . . . with a description of the building. Waterville, Maine, 1906. 24 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4496.431
The building was the gift of Mrs. Eliza A. F. Dexter.

Collins, Varnum Lansing.
Nassau Hall. An address delivered before the New Jersey Society of Colonial

Collins, Varnum Lansing. *(Continued.)*
Dames, October 16, 1906. Princeton. [1906.] 14 pp. 4419.277

Cornell University Campus. [Plan. Ithaca, 1906.] Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. = No. 21 in *Map 110.11

Curtis-Peabody School for Girls, Boston.
[Circular. 1906. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. = 3599a.266

Evans, Lawton B.
Lectures on school supervision. With an introduction by J. H. Phillips. Vol. 1. Chattanooga, 1905. 3598.364

Farrington, Frederic Ernest.
The public primary school system of France with special reference to the training of teachers. New York, 1906. [Columbia University, New York. Teachers College. Contributions to education.] *3592.220.7
Bibliography, pp. 289–295.

Fay, Charles Ryle.
King's College, Cambridge. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London. [1907.] Illus. Plan. [The College monographs.] 2499a.67

Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.
Catalog for 1906–1907. [West Newton? 1906.] 28 pp. Plate. = 4499a.448
[Views of the school and grounds. West Newton? 1906?] 1 p. 15 plates. = 4499a.447

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. Free School Department.
Circular of information. New York. [1907.] 8 pp. = 5599.136

George, Hereford Brooke. 1838–.
New College. 1856–1906. London, 1906. 2509a.123

Gerould, Samuel Lankton.
Biographical sketches of the class of 1858, Dartmouth College. [Nashua, N. H., 1906.] Portraits. Plate. = *4492.224

Gilbert, Charles Benajah.
The school and its life. A brief discussion of the principles of school management and organization. New York. [1906.] 3599.287

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
College friendships. Verses read at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Delta Psi Fraternity at Williams College. Sewanee, Tennessee, 1906. 8 ff. *4395.195

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.
The work and workers of the . . . Institute. [Hampton, 1903.] 22 pp. = 4485.48

Harvard College.
Class of 1856.
Memorial . . . prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of graduation, June 27, 1906. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. = *4490a.33.1906
Class of 1866.
Portraits. Class of '66. 1866–1906. Boston. [1906.] 1 pp. 244 portraits. = *4490a.23
Each leaf contains portraits of the members of the Class of 1866 at the time of graduation and forty years after.
Class of 1900.
Secretary's report, 1st, 2d. Cambridge. [1902, 06.] 2 v. in 1. = *4490a.92
Committee on Admission.
Announcement . . . The degree of bachelor of science recently established in Harvard College, requirements for admission, March 22, 1906. [Cambridge, 1906.] 3 pp. = 4483.237
Faculty of Arts and Science.
Students' expenses: a collections of letters from . . . students describing in detail their necessary expenses . . . Together with an open letter concerning expenses and aids in Radcliffe College, and a brief account of Phillips Brooks House Association. Cambridge, 1905. 55 pp. = 4483.311

Harvard University Gazette. [Weekly, September to July.] Vol. 1. [Cambridge, 1906.] *4490.104
Succeeds the Harvard University Calendar [*4490.103].
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Hermelink, Heinrich.
Die theologische Fakultät in Tübingen vor der Reformation, 1477–1534. Tübingen, 1906. 2836.46

Hill, George Birkbeck.
Harvard College by an Oxonian. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4483.236

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. 1837–1900.
History of the University of Michigan . . . Edited by Isaac N. Demmon. Ann Arbor, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4491.91

Hite, Lewis Field.
Urbana University and higher education. Annual address. Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = 4498.334

International Correspondence Schools.
Fifteenth anniversary exercises and banquet, October 16th. Scranton, Pa., 1906. Portraits. Plates. = 3592.224

International Institute for Girls in Spain.
[Addresses in behalf of the Institute, at the Old South Church, Boston, January 25, 1903.] Boston, 1903. 52 pp. Portrait. Plate. Plans. = 3599.267

International Institute League.
Success of the International Institute [for Girls in Spain. Boston. 1905?] 4 pp. = 3599.265

John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla.
[Descriptive pamphlet.] De Land, Florida. [1906.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4481.128

Kern, O. J.
Among country schools. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Maps. 3599a.300

Koeniglich-preussische Universität, Kiel.
Chronik der Universität Kiel für das Jahr 1904/05. Kiel, 1905. = 5964.100
Contains meteorological tables.

Leavitt, Charles W., Jr.
A great chancellor's vision. The University of Georgia. A practical development outlined by Walter Barnard Hill. [Description of the plans by Chas. W. Leavitt, Jr. New York.] 1905. 28 pp. Portrait. Plate. Plans. = 4495.360

Leeds Grammar School.
Admission book. [Edited by Edmund Wilson.] Part 1. Leeds, 1905. [Thoresby Society.] *2505.123

Marietta, Ohio.
The Marietta celebration of October 17–18, 1906. Containing full report of exercises and addresses delivered on the occasion of the dedication of Fayerweather Hall and the library at Marietta College, and the installation of the Ohio Company's tablet on the college campus. [Columbus, Ohio, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. 2378.129

Massachusetts. State Normal School, Westfield.
Alma Mater. Twenty-first triennial. Boston, 1907. 52 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4492.290

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
Oxford. New York, 1906. Illus. Plan. Facsimiles. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.341

Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.
Register, 1833 to 1903. Edinburgh. [1906.] Portrait. *3596.237

National Educational Association.
Fiftieth anniversary volume. 1857–1906. Winona, Minn., 1907. *3596.171
There is an index of the titles of papers and discussions from 1857 to 1906, also a bibliography of topics.

National Farm School.
[Descriptive pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Facsimile. = 4499a.439
The National Farm School is for the training of the Jews in America.

New England Education League.
[Circulars and notices. Boston, 1905, 06.] = 3595.339

Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York.
Annual catalogue, 48th, 49th year; 1904/05, 1905/06. Niagara Falls, 1905, 1906. Portraits. Plates. = *4480a.180

Nitzsche, George Erasmus.
Official guide to University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plans. = 4387.88

Ohio State University.
Business administration and social service. [Announcement of courses in these subjects.] Columbus, 1906. Plan. = 4498.342

Ohio State University. President.
Report to the Board of Trustees. Columbus, 1905. 17 pp. = *4491.144

Ottawa Collegiate Institute Ex-Pupils' Association.
A history of the Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 1843–1903. Ottawa, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4494.375

Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C.
A New Year's greeting. A brief history of Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C. Its struggles and triumphs. [Sedalia, N. C., 1906?] 18 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4499a.427

Peel, Sir Robert, 4th Baronet, 1867– , and Harry Christopher Montague **Minchin.**
Oxford. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 2499.157

Piatt, John James. 1835–.
How the Bishop built his college in the woods. Cincinnati. [1906.] 74 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4387.87
Relates to the founding of Kenyon College at Gambier by Bishop Chase.

Prickard, Arthur Octavius.
New College, Oxford. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1906. Illus. Plan. [The college monographs.] 2499a.72

Prince, John Tilden. 1844–.
School administration, including the organization and supervision of schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1906. 3597.317

Princeton University. Sesquicentennial Celebration Committee.
A handbook of Princeton. [Princeton.] 1906. 31 pp. Plate. Maps. = 4492.192

Records of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid and Ratisbon. Vol. 1. Registers of students. Aberdeen, 1906. [The New Spalding Club.] *4521.133
Appended to vol. 1 is the 19th report of the Council, 1905.

Ruge, Arnold, of Heidelberg.
Kritische Betrachtung und Darstellung des deutschen Studentenlebens in seinen Grundzügen. Tübingen, 1906. 2864.81

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 3, 4). St. Louis, 1905, 06. Illus. = *2386.40

Sanford School, Redding Ridge, Connecticut.
[Prospectus. N. p. 1905.] 4 pp. = 4499a.425

Scholz, Richard Frederick, and Stanley Kuhl **Hornbeck.**
Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships. London, 1907. 2509.80
A select list of books for reference, p. 169, 170.

Schoolmasters' Association of New York and Vicinity.
Annual report. [3d, 7th,] 9th–11th. [New York.] 1894–1904. 5 v. in 2. = *3590a.153

Strayer, George Drayton. 1876–.
City school expenditures, the variability and interrelation of the principal items. New York, 1905. Charts. [Columbia University, New York. Teachers College. Contributions to education.] *3592.220.5

Sweet Briar Institute, Sweet Briar, Va.
Year book. 1st. [Lynchburg, Va., 1907.] = 4499a.452

Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bulletin. University number, 1907/08. Published quarterly. [Syracuse.] 1907. = **4484.187
The catalogue for the year.

Tilton Seminary, Tilton, New Hampshire.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). Tilton, 1906, 07. Illus. = *4499a.450
Vol. 1, no. 1 is the 61st annual catalogue for 1905/06.

Tufts College.
Action of the executive committee of the Trustees upon the report of the visitors for the year 1904-1905. [Medford.] 1906. = 4499.99
Celebration of the semi-centennial of Tufts College 1905. [Medford.] 1905. 81 pp. Portrait. Plates. = *4491.90

Tuker, M. A. R.
Cambridge. Painted by William Matthison. London, 1907. Colored plates. Map.
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xx. 2497.177

Universidad de la Habana.
Memoria anuario correspondiente al curso académico de 1904 á 1905 que se publica en cumplimiento de lo que dispone el artículo 26 del reglamento universitario. Habana, 1906. Plates. = 3597.311

University of Cambridge.
The annals of Gonville and Caius College. By John Caius, Master of the College. Edited by John Venn. Cambridge, 1904. [The Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications.] *2506.145

University of Georgia, Athens.
Report of the Board of Trustees, for the session of 1904-05. Atlanta, 1905. 33 pp. 4495.363

University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
Bulletin. Vol. 3 (no. 8, part 1-4). Urbana, 1906. = *4496.363
Installation of Edmund Janes James as President of the University, October 15-21, 1906. Urbana, 1906. 4 v. = *4496.363

University of Minnesota. College of Law.
Catalogue, 1901/02, 1902/03, announcement, 1902/03, 1903/04. Minneapolis, 1902, 03. Plates. = *4496.354

University of Pennsylvania illustrated. [Philadelphia.] 1906. 18 pp. Portrait. 58 plates. = *4471.184

University of Texas.
[Forty-two views. Austin, 1904.] 3 pp. 4498.331
The inauguration of David Franklin Houston as President. [Programme. Austin.] 1906. 12 pp. = 4490.139

University School, Cleveland, Ohio.
Catalogue and year book. 1902-1903. Cleveland. [1902.] 64 pp. Plates. Plans. = *4499a.431
Appended is a student's record blank.

Van Vleck, Clara.
A historical sketch of the endowment of Wesleyan University. [Middletown, Conn., 1904.] 57 pp. = *4496.399

Violette, Eugene Morrow.
History of the First District State Normal School, Kirksville, Missouri. Kirksville, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4496.439

Ward, William, of Naugatuck, Conn.
The early schools of Naugatuck. A brief history of our schools, teachers, text books, etc., from 1730 to 1850. Naugatuck. [1906.] 96 pp. Plates. 3598.362

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
Correspondence between a committee of the alumni and the presiding officials of certain American colleges and universities. [Lexington, Va.? 1903?] 15 pp. = 4384.122
On alumni representation on the Board of Trustees.

Wellesley College.
Annual reports, President and Treasurer, 1883, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97-1904. Boston, 1883-1905. = *4393.145

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. 1854-.
The American boy. An address delivered at the quindecennial celebration of the Thacher School, in the Ojai Valley, Nordhoff, California. San Francisco. [1904.] 31 pp. Illus. = 4499a.225

White, Henry Julian. 1859-.
Merton College, Oxford. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1906. Illus. [The college monographs.] 2499a.73

The Deaf and Dumb.

Maine. School for the Deaf, Portland, Maine.
Reports of the trustees and principal, 1903, 1904. Augusta, 1905. 20 pp. Plates. = *5595.148

Industrial and Commercial Education.

Andrews, E. J.
The "Self-help" course of woodwork exercises. London. [1907?] 58 pp. Plates. [The "Charlecote" series of educational publications.] 4017.118

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pública.
Antecedentes sobre enseñanza comercial en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1906. = 5590a.108

Arndt, Paul. 1870-.
Die Bedeutung der Handelshochschule für den Kaufmann. Berlin, 1905. 31 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 6 in *3562.53.27

Boston Manual Training Club.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-5, 9). [Boston, 1906.] = *4007.246

Boston, Mass.
Mechanic Arts High School.
Course of study. Revised, 1906. Boston, 1906. 21 pp. = 3599a.252

Cologne, Germany.
Die städtische Handels-Hochschule in Cöln, die erste selbständige Handels-Hochschule in Deutschland. 4. erweiterte Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates. = 5593.15
The Einleitung is signed by Hermann Schumacher, Studiendirektor.

Conference . . . to consider the recommendation of Governor Douglas regarding the advancement of industrial education in Massachusetts.
Important notice to every citizen of Massachusetts regarding industrial education. [Boston, 1905.] 3 pp. = 3593.309

Indian Industries League.
[Circular in regard to proposed aid for the native industries of the Navajo Indians. Newton Centre, 1906.] 2 pp. Plate. = 4362.264

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Divisione industria e commercio.
Annali dell' industria e del commercio 1902. Assegni di tirocinio commerciale e borse nazionali di pratica commerciale all'estero. Ordinamento e risultati. Roma, 1902. = 5593.54

Kansas. State Manual Training Normal, Pittsburg.
[Announcement.] Vol. 2, no. 4. Summer session. Pittsburg, Kan., 1905. Illus. =
A quarterly publication. *3593.215

Martens, Adolf, 1850– , and M. Guth.
Das königliche Materialprüfungsamt der technischen Hochschule Berlin auf dem Gelände der Domäne Dahlem beim Bahnhof Gross-Lichterfelde West. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Maps. *8010a.160

Massachusetts. Commission on Industrial and Technical Education.
Report . . . April, 1906. . . . Boston, 1906. Boston, 1906. = *3593.311

National Commercial Teachers' Federation.
Proceedings at the 9th annual convention, Chicago, December 27, 28 and 29, 1904. New York, 1904. Portraits. = *5590a.92

National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education.
Bulletin. No. 1. [New York, 1907.] = *3593.166

University of Wisconsin.
Course in commerce. 1906/07. Madison, 1906. 22 pp. 5654.56

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Achelis, Thomas.
Ethik. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.90
Litteratur, p. 6.

Addams, Jane. 1860–.
Newer ideals of peace. New York, 1907. [The citizen's library.] 7578.168

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.
Of friendship. An essay. New York, 1903. 15 pp. = 3586.128

Bernard, Edward Russell. 1842–.
Great moral teachers. Eight lectures delivered in Salisbury Cathedral. London, 1906. 5559.148
Contents. — Confucius. — Gotama. — Socrates. — Epictetus.

Brierley, James.
The common life. By J. Brierley ("J. B."). New York. [1904.] 3488.232

Cabot, Ella Lyman.
Everyday ethics. New York, 1906.
The preface is by William T. Harris. 3589a.121

Call, Annie Payson.
Every day living. New York. [1906.] 5589a.313

Carnegie, Andrew. 1837–.
A league of peace. A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October, 1905. Boston, 1906. 47 pp. = 7578.175

Creighton, Mandell, Bishop of London. 1843–1901.
Counsel for the young. Extracts from letters, edited by Louise Creighton. London, 1905. Portrait. 3589a.115

Cutten, George Barton.
The psychology of alcoholism. [Introductory preface by George Trumbull Ladd.] London, 1907. Illus. 7588.262

Du Bois, Patterson.
The culture of justice: a mode of moral education and of social reform. New York, 1907. 3599a.312

Earle, John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1660–1665.
Micro-cosmographie; or, a piece of the world discovered; in essayes and characters. Printed from the sixth augmented edition of MDCXXXIII. Cambridge, MDCCCCIII. *3587.38
The preface is signed Ed. Blovnt and contains seventy-eight 'characters.'

Ellis, Florence Howard.
Character forming in school. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. 7594.172
On ethical instruction for young children.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1803–1882.
La confiança en si mateix. L'Amistat. Traducció de l'Inglès, amb una introducció, per Cebriá Montoliu. Barcelona, 1904. = 2409.211

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr.
Starting in life. What each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. Boston, 1906. Vignettes. 3587.217

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. 1759–1797.
Mary Wollstonecraft's Original stories. With five illustrations by William Blake. With an introduction by E. V. Lucas. London, 1906. Plates. 5589.280
Contains a facsimile of the title-page of the edition of 1791; relates to moral life.

Gohier, Urbain.
L'antimilitarisme et la paix. Plaidoirie prononcée en Cour d'assises de la Seine le 28 décembre 1905. Paris. [1906.] = 7578.163

Griggs, Edward Howard. 1868–.
The ethics of personal life. New York. [1906.] 42 pp. 3589a.117
Book list, pp. 39–42.

Haynes, Artemas Jean.
Social and religious ideals. New York, 1907. 3589a.127

Herrmann, Wilhelm. 1846–.
Faith and morals . . . Translated from the German by Donald Matheson, and Robert W. Stewart. London, 1904. [Crown theological library.] 3487.181

Hilty, Carl. 1833–.
The steps of life. Further essays on happiness. Translated by Melvin Brandow. With an introduction by Francis Greenwood Peabody. New York, 1907. 3589.231

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. 1864–.
Morals in evolution: a study in comparative ethics. New York, 1906. 2 v. 3587.219
Principal authorities, vol. 1, pp. xiii–xvii.

Hodges, George, D.D. 1856–.
The happy family. New York. [1906.] 41 pp. 5589.271
Contents. — The business of being a wife. — The business of being a mother. — The business of being a father.

Illingworth, John Richardson. 1848–.
Christian character. Being some lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. London, 1905. 3447.189

Jones, William Henry Samuel.
Greek morality in relation to institutions. London, 1906. 3587.223

Keene Humane Society.
Report. 1903/04. Keene, N. H., 1905. Portrait. = *7574.80

Learned, Ellin Craven.
The etiquette of New York to-day. New York. [1906.] 5589.253

Manners and social usages. Revised and corrected. New York, 1907. Plates. 3588.134
This book is based on Mrs. Sherwood's work with the same title [3588.78].

Massachusetts Audubon Society.
[Leaflets relating to the Society. Boston. 1906?] 3 circulars. = *3903.108

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
Condensed information. [Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. = 7574.73

Matthews, Brander. 1852–.
American character. New York. [1906.] 39 pp. Portrait. 3589.293
Printed at the Merrymount Press, Boston.

Mead, Lucia True Ames.
Patriotism and the new internationalism. Boston, 1906. 7578..177
Contains Material for programs for school celebrations of the anniversary of the opening of the Hague Conference.
Books recommended, p. 123.

Our Fourfooted Friends, and how we treat them. Edited by Mrs. Huntington Smith. Vol. 6, no. 1. Boston, 1907. Illus. [Animal Rescue League.] *5570.34

Pictor, James Allanson. 1832–.
Spinoza. A handbook to the Ethics. London, 1907. 5589a.230

Rambures, ——, Marquise de, compiler.
The Church and kindness to animals. London, 1906. Plates. 7574.54

Reich, Emil. 1854–.
Plato as an introduction to modern criticism of life. London, 1906. 3587.215
Success in life. New York, 1907. 3588.256
Appended is a list of books which, the author says, "will really help the candidate of success."

Ribot, Théodule Armand. 1839–.
Essai sur les passions. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 3587.221

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.
Worry: the disease of the age. New York. [1907.] 5766.22

Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.
Fairest girlhood. With drawings by Griselda Marshall McClure. Chicago. [1906.] Plates. 5586.108

Slicer, Thomas Roberts. 1847–.
The way to happiness. New York, 1907. 3589a.119

Smart, George Thomas, D.D.
Studies in contact. Boston, 1905. 3589.287

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Old fashioned folk. Boston, 1907. 58 pp. *2358.125
"A plea for the simpler life of former times, delivered at the Harvard Union, Cambridge, Massachusetts, February 27, 1907."

Straub, L. W.
Aufsatzentwürfe. 4. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.17
Contents. — Die Natur und der Mensch. — Das seelische Leben. — Sitte und sittliche Aufgaben. — Geschichte. — Literatur.

Strickler, William M.
Essays on human nature. Colorado Springs, 1906. = 3589.295

Walsh, Walter, of Dundee.
The moral damage of war. Boston, 1906. 7578.154

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. 1859–.
Putting the most into life. New York. [1906.] 44 pp. Portrait. 3588.252
Originally part of a series of Sunday evening talks to the students of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

Wright, William Kelley.
The ethical significance of pleasure, feeling, and happiness in modern non-hedonistic systems. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1906. 95 pp. = 3603.205

Religion. Theology.

Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. 1838–.
Silanus the Christian. London, 1906. 3453.153
"The belief in the eternal unity of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, in the supernatural but non-miraculous incarnation of the Son as Jesus Christ, and in Christ's supernatural but non-miraculous resurrection after He had offered

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. *(Continued.)*
Himself up as a sacrifice for the sins of the world, is commonly supposed to be rendered impossible by the disbelief [in the miraculous element of the Bible]. This book is written to shew that there is no such impossibility." — *Preface.*

Achelis, Thomas. 1850–.
Abriss der vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.208
Literatur, p. 4.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. 1841–.
Freedom in the Church; or, the doctrine of Christ as the Lord hath commanded, and as this Church hath received the same according to the commandments of God. New York, 1907. 3459.260
Contents. — Ruling principles of the Anglican Church in the age of reformation. — Historical variations in the interpretation of the Apostles' Creed. — The vows of the clergy, and clerical honesty. — Interpretation of the Virgin-birth in the ancient Church. — The Virgin-birth and the incarnation after the fourth century. — Change of the doctrine of the incarnation at the Reformation. — Modern sensitiveness about the Virgin-birth.

Angus, Samuel.
The sources of the first ten books of Augustine's De civitate dei. A thesis . . . Princeton University . . . Princeton, 1906. = 3502.54

Aveling, Francis.
The God of philosophy. London, 1906. [Expository essays in Christian philosophy.] 3464.111

Babcock, Charles Henry.
"Things new and old." An essay in religious truth. New York. [1906.] 20 pp. = 5549.186

Baker, James Franklin Bethune-. 1861–.
The meaning of homoousios in the "Constantinopolitan" Creed. Cambridge, 1901. 90 pp. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies . . . Vol. 7, no. 1.] *3504.74.7.No.1

Barrows, Samuel June. 1845–.
L'influence des idées humanitaires sur les doctrines théologiques. Genève, 1905. 12 pp. = 5540a.86

Beckwith, Clarence Augustine.
Realities of Christian theology. An interpretation of Christian experience. Boston, 1906. 3459.250

Benson, Robert Hugh. 1871–.
Papers of a pariah. New York, 1907. 3469a.132

Bremond, Henri.
La littérature religieuse d'avant-hier et d'aujourd'hui. À propos de la nouvelle collection "La pensée chrétienne." 10e édition. Paris. [1906. Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.] *2187.49

Brierley, James.
Ourselves and the universe. Studies in life and religion. 5th impression. New York. [1905.] 3488.234

Brooks, Phillips, Bishop of Massachusetts. 1835–1893.
The new song in heaven. New York, 1907. 35 pp. 3447.182

Brown, William Adams. 1865–.
Christian theology in outline. New York, 1906. 3459.252

Bussell, Frederick William. 1862–.
Christian theology and social progress. London. [1907. Bampton Lectures, 1905.] 3503.87

Campbell, Reginald John. 1867–.
The new theology. New York, 1907. 3459.268

Christliche Religion, Die, mit Einschluss der israelitisch-jüdischen Religion. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 4.] *6212.73

Dictionnaire de théologie catholique . . . commencé sous la direction de A. Vacant; continué sous celle de E. Mangenot. Vol. 1–3, fasc. 18–20. A—Confession. Paris, 1899–1906. *3460a.58

Drawbridge, Cyprian Leycester.
Is religion undermined? London, 1906. 3487.187
The author's object is "to investigate the fundamental factors which unite saints into one vast brotherhood, be their theological systems what they may." — *Preface.*

Elkinton, Joseph.
The light of mysticism. An address before the Divinity Club of Harvard University, First mo. 18, 1907. Philadelphia. [1907.] 25 pp. = 3488.230

Eucken, Rudolf. 1846–.
Hauptprobleme der Religionsphilosophie der Gegenwart. 2. Neudruck. Berlin, 1907. 3485.162

Eusebius Caesariensis.
Werke. Band 1. Herausgegeben von Ivar A. Heikel. Leipzig, 1902. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] *3502.82
Contents. — 1. Über das Leben Constantins. — Constantins Rede and die heilige Versammlung. Tricennatsrede an Constantin.
Greek text, with notes.

Foster, Frank Hugh. 1851–.
A genetic history of the New England theology. Chicago, 1907. 3452.130

Garrod, Heathcote William.
The religion of all good men and other studies in Christian ethics. London, 1906. 3588.254

Gordon, George Angier.
Through man to God. Boston, 1906. 3458.223

Gressmann, Hugo. 1877–.
Der Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie. Göttingen, 1905. [Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments.] 3483.132

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill.
The knowledge of God, and its historical development. Edinburgh, 1906. 2 v. 3456.194

Harrison, Frederic. 1831–.
The creed of a layman. Apologia pro fide mea. New York, 1907. 3587.225

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1770–1831.
Hegels theologische Jugendschriften nach den Handschriften der Kgl. Bibliothek in Berlin herausgegeben von Hermann Nohl. Tübingen, 1907. 3452.132

Inge, William Ralph. 1860–.
Personal idealism and mysticism. New York, 1907. [Bishop Paddock lectures. 1906.]] 3459.264
Studies of English mystics. New York, 1906. [St. Margaret's Lectures, 1905.] = *R.9.444.1
Truth and falsehood in religion. Six lectures delivered at Cambridge to undergraduates in the Lent term, 1906. [2d edition.] New York, 1907. 3499.188

Joseph, Nathan S. 1834–.
Religion, natural and revealed. A series of progressive lessons for Jewish youths. Revised edition. London, 1906. 3487.189

Jowett, Benjamin. 1817–1893.
The interpretation of Scripture and other essays. London. [1906?] Portrait. [The London library.] 3486.185
Theological essays. Selected by Lewis Campbell. London, 1906. 3459.248
Contents. — The character of St. Paul. — St. Paul and the Twelve. — Conversion and changes of character (Romans VII). — Casuistry (Romans XIV). — Natural religion. — Righteousness by faith. — Atonement and satisfaction.

Kinnear, John Boyd. 1828–.
The foundations of religion. London, 1905. 3459a.34

Laurie, Simon Somerville. 1829–.
Synthetica: being meditations epistemological and ontological. London, 1906. 2 v. 3495.141
Contents. — 1. On knowledge. 2. On God and man.
Vol. 1 arose out of two previous books by the author, Metaphysica nova et vetusta [3600b.66] and Ethica; or, the ethics of reason; vol. 2 constitutes, in the main, the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh in 1905 and 1906.

Macdonald, Alexander, D.D., of Nova Scotia.
Questions of the day. Thoughts on the Biblical question. New York, 1905, 06. 2 v. 3469a.135
Contents. — [1.] Thoughts on the Biblical question. — The virgin birth. — Mary ever a virgin. — The assumption of the Virgin Mary. — Bridging the grave. 2. The symbol in the New Testament. — The discipline of the secret. — The ethical aspect of bribery. — A notable book [Natural law in the spiritual world, by Henry Drummond]. — The imagination.

Matagrin, Amédée.
Histoire de la tolérance religieuse. Paris, 1905. 3529.182

Oman, John.
The problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. New York, 1906. 3473.114
The Kerr Lectures for 1906, delivered to the students of the Glasgow United Free College.

Oriens Christianus. Römische Halbjahrhefte für die Kunde des christlichen Orients. Herausgegeben vom Priestercollegium des deutschen Campo Santo unter der Schriftleitung von Dr. Anton Baumstark. Jahrgang 1–4. Rom, 1901–4. Plates. Facsimiles. *3451.116
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Pfleiderer, Otto. 1839–.
Religion und Religionen. München, 1906. 3488.219

Pratt, James Bissett.
The psychology of religious belief. New York, 1907. 3488.227
Bibliography, pp. 310–320.

Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 3. . . . Auflage. Herausgegeben von Albert Hauck. Leipzig, 1896–1906. 17 v. *7485.67

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.
The religious conception of the world. An essay in constructive philosophy. New York, 1907. 3459.262

Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River. 1854–1907.
Medulla fundamentalis theologiae moralis quam seminaristis et presbyteris. Paravit Guilielmus Stang. Editio altera. Neo-Eboraci, 1907. 3459.266

Storr, Vernon Faithfull.
Development and divine purpose. New York, 1906. 3488.221
First set of lectures given before the University of Cambridge, under the terms of the lectureship established in 1904 by Dr. Stanton, Ely Professor of Divinity.

Tenney, Edward Payson.
Contrasts in social progress. New York, 1907. 7487.43
"A contribution toward the practical settlement of certain questions in comparative religion, mainly in application of the principle of natural selection and the survival of the fittest to the five great religions . . ."
Bibliography, pp. 409–415.

Theologische Revue. Herausgegeben von Franz Diekamp. Jahrgang 1. Münster i. W., 1902–05. 4 v. in 2. *7431.11
Twenty numbers annually. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Tyrrell, George.
Oil and wine. London, 1906. 3459a.40
A collection of three brief expository essays and discourses on Scripture passages.

Vaughan, John S.
Earth to heaven. [2d edition. With a preface by James, Bishop of Emmaus.] London, 1906. 3464.120
Contents. — Whence? — Who? — What? — Fear God. — Trust in God. — Judgment. — Victory. — The ascension. — The risen body. — Celestial joys.

Wimmer, Richard.
My struggle for light. Confessions of a preacher. London, 1903. [Crown theological library.] 3439.178

Woods, James Haughton. 1864–.
Practice and science of religion. New York, 1906. 3488.209
A study of method in comparative religion.

Bible.

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. 1854–.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. New York, 1905. [The international critical commentary.]
Bibliography, pp. xxxv–xl; lxii–lxv. 5423.36

Allen, Willoughby Charles. 1867–.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. New York, 1907. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.27
Authorities, pp. lxxxix–xciv.

Ballinger, John.
The Bible in Wales. A study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address, and a bibliography. London, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. *5424.85

Bible.
The interlinear Bible. The Authorised Version and the Revised Version, together with the marginal notes of both versions and central references. Cambridge, 1906. Maps. 3429.247
D. Martin Luthers Deutsche Bibel. 1522–1546. Band 1. Weimar, 1906. Facsimiles. [Luther. Werke. Kritische gesamtausgabe.] *3501.11
The preface is signed by Paul Pietsch as editor of Die deutsche Bibel. The introduction is written jointly by Paul Pietsch and Ernst Thiele, of Magdeburg, who examined and collated the Luther manuscripts.
תורה נביאים וכתובים. Biblia Hebraica. Adjuvantibus . . . G. Beer, F. Buhl, G. Dalman, S. R. Driver, M. Löhr, W. Nowack, I. W. Rothstein, V. Ryssel. Edidit Rud. Kittel. Lipsiae, 1905, 1906. 2 v. 3419.172
The Old Testament in Greek according to the text of Codex Vaticanus, supplemented from other uncial manuscripts, with a critical apparatus containing the variants of the chief ancient authorities for the text of the Septuagint. Edited by Alan England Brooke, and Norman McLean. Vol. 1, part 1. Genesis. Cambridge, 1906. *3412.154.Vol.1.Part 1
Judges and Ruth. Introduction; Revised Version, with notes, giving an analysis showing from which of the original documents each portion of the text is taken; index and map. Edited by G. W. Thatcher. New York. [1904.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.7
Literature, p. 24.
Samuel. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and maps. Edited by . . . A. R. S. Kennedy. New York, 1905. Maps. [The new-century Bible.]
Bibliography, pp. 326. 3419a.9
Kings. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. Edited by Rev. Professor Skinner. New York. [1904.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.11
List of works most frequently referred to, pp. 53, 54.
Job. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes and index. Edited by A. S. Peake . . . New York, 1905. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.18
Selected literature, pp. 47–49.
The Book of Job in the Revised Version. Edited by S. R. Driver. Oxford, 1906. 3419.226

Bible. *(Continued.)*
The Psalms. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes and index. New York. [1904,] 1906. 2 v. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.19
Contents. — 1. Psalms I–LXXII. Edited by Rev. Professor Davison. 2. Psalms LXXIII–CL. Edited by T. Witton Davies.
Literature, vol. 1, pp. 42, 43; vol. 2, p. 34.
Ecclesiastes in the metre of Omar With an introductory essay on Ecclesiastes and the Rubáiyát. By William Byron Forbush. Boston, 1906. 3426.173
Isaiah. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and maps. Vol. 1. New York, 1905. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.23
Recent important commentaries and aids, vol. 1, pp. 75–77.
Contents. — 1. Isaiah, i–xxxix. Edited by Owen C. Whitehouse.
The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah. A revised translation, with introductions and short explanations by S. R. Driver. London, 1906. 3419.239
The Minor Prophets. Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. New York. [1904,] 1906. 2 v. Maps. Plan. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.28
Contents. — 1. Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, and Micah. Edited by R. F. Horton. 2. Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi Edited by S. R. Driver.
Das Neue Testament übersetzt von Carl Weizsäcker. Nach der Originalausgabe der neunten Auflage. Tübingen, 1904. 3422.163
Novum Testamentum Latine. Textum Vaticanum cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manu scriptis collecto imprimendum curavit Eberhard Nestle. Stuttgart, 1906. Maps. 3419.233
Codex 1 of the Gospels and its allies. Cambridge, 1902. Plate. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies . . . Vol. 7, no. 3.] *3504.74.7.No.3
Revelation. Introduction, Authorized Version, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. Edited by C. Anderson Scott. New York. [1902.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.66
Guides to study, p. 74.
Acta mythologica Apostolorum. Transcribed from an Arabic MS. in the convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from MSS. in the convent of St. Catherine, on Mount Sinai. By Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1904. Facsimiles. [Horae Semiticae.] *3423.152
With two legends from a Vatican MS. by Professor Ignazio Guidi, and an appendix of Syriac palimpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30.
The mythological Acts of the Apostles. Translated from an Arabic MS. in the convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from MSS. in the convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and in the Vatican Library. With a translation of the pa-

Bible. *(Continued.)*
limpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30. By Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1904. [Horae Semiticae.] *3423.153
Bibliography, pp. xliv–xlvi.
The Arabic and Syriac texts may be found on shelf-numbr *3423.152.

Les trois livres attribués au roi Salomon, traduits de l'hébreu, par Jules Besse. 1. L'Ecclésiaste. Paris, 1906. 57 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3429a.128

Bigg, Charles. 1840–.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. New York, 1905. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.46

Bowerman, Ethelburga.
The Gospel according to St. Matthew. (Books I. and II.) With introduction and annotations. By Madame Cecilia. London, 1906. 2 v. in 1. [Catholic Scripture manuals.] 3429.257
The Latin text of the Vulgate and an English version are given.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. (Books I. and II.) With introduction and annotations. By Madame Cecilia. New York, 1906. 2 v. in 1. [Catholic Scripture manuals.] 3429.259
The Latin text of the Vulgate and an English version are given.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, 1841– , and Emilie Grace **Briggs.**
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Psalms. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.28

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. 1864–.
The Gospel history and its transmission. Edinburgh, 1906. Map. 3424.168
The Passmore Edwards Settlement, Jowett Lec- Lectures for 1906.

S. Ephraim's quotations from the Gospel collected and arranged. Cambridge, 1901. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies. Vol. 7, no. 2.] *3504.74.7.No.2

Butin, Romain. 1871–.
The ten Nequdoth of the Torah; or, the meaning and purpose of the extraordinary points of the Pentateuch (Massoretic text.) A dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Baltimore, 1906. = 3423.144
Bibliography, pp. 131–136.

Clemen, Carl Chr. 1865–.
Die Entstehung des Neuen Testaments. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 8, 9. 7389a.285

Cornill, Carl Heinrich. 1854–.
Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. Translated by G. H. Box. New York, 1907. [Theological translation library.] 3420.45
A short bibliography begins each paragraph.

Daubney, William Heaford.
The three additions to Daniel. A study. Cambridge, 1906. 3426.177
Contents. — The song of the Three Holy Children. — The history of Susanna. — The history of Bel and the Dragon.

Deissmann, Gustav Adolf, D.D., editor. 1866–.
Die Septuaginta-Papyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. Heidelberg, 1905. 60 facsimiles. *2180.32

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850–.
Babel und Bibel. Dritter (Schluss-) Vortrag. Stuttgart, 1905. 69 pp. Illus. 5426.92

Babel and Bible. Two lectures. Edited with an introduction, by C. H. W. Johns. London, 1903. [Crown theological library. Vol. 1.] 5426.91

Edmunds, Albert Joseph. 1857–.
Buddhist texts quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John: a discovery in the lower criticism. (John 7, 38; 12, 34). Philadelphia, 1906. 42 pp. = 3424.164

Forbes, Henry Prentiss.
The Johannine literature and the Acts of the Apostles. New York, 1907. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.23

Genung, John Franklin. 1850–.
The Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. Boston, 1906. 3426.179

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.
The Newberry Gospels. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1902. 30 pp. Plate. = 3423.148
On a Greek manuscript in the Newberry Library, Chicago.

Gregory, Caspar René. 1846–.
Textkritik des Neuen Testamentes. Leipzig, 1900, 1902. *3423.162

Halévy, Joseph. 1827–.
Recherches bibliques. Paris, 1895–1905. 3 v. 3421.167
Contents. — 1, 2. L'histoire des origines d'après la Genèse. Texte, traduction, et commentaire. 3. 3. Notes pour l'interprétation des Psaumes. Les chants nuptiaux des Cantiques. Les livres d'Osée, d'Amos, de Michée, etc.

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. 1851–.
Lukas der Arzt, der Verfasser des dritten Evangeliums und der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1906. 3426.169

Sprüche und Reden Jesu, die zweite Quelle des Matthäus und Lukas. Leipzig, 1907. [Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Neue Testament.] 3475.131

Hart, Charles, B.A.
A manual of Bible history. New York, 1906. Maps. 3429a.126
Contents. — 1. The Old Testament.

Hastings, James, and others, editors.
A dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. With the assistance of John A. Selbie, and (in the reading of the proofs) by John C. Lambert. Vol. 1. Aaron—Knowledge. New York, 1906. *3433.111

Hemphill, Samuel. 1859–.
A history of the revised version of the New Testament. London. [1906.] 3429.41
"I must . . . maintain that their [the revisers of the New Testament] work is essentially inferior to that of the Old Testament revisers, and utterly unworthy to displace our greatest English classic." — *Preface.*

Hennecke, Edgar, editor.
Handbuch zu den Neutestamentlichen Apokryphen in Verbindung mit Fachgelehrten herausgegeben. Tübingen, 1904. 3425.174
Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in Verbindung mit Fachgelehrten in deutscher Übersetzung und mit Einleitungen. Tübingen, 1904. 3425.173

Jacquier, E., Abbé.
History of the books of the New Testament. Authorised translation from the French by Rev. J. Duggan. Vol. 1. New York, 1907. [The international Catholic library. Vol. 1.] 3423.165
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii, xiv.

Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul. 1837–.
Die Profeten Israels in sozialer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1905. 3427.189

Loehr, Max.
Alttestamentliche Religions-Geschichte. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.292

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.
Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer. A record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. London. [1906.] Plates. 3046.202

McKim, Randolph Harrison. 1842–.
The problem of the Pentateuch. An examination of the results of the higher criticism. With a foreword by the Dean of Canterbury [Henry Wace]. New York, 1906. [Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. Reinecker Lectures. 1905.] 3429.245

Meyer, Eduard. 1855–.
Die Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme. Alttestamentliche Untersuchungen. Mit Beiträgen von Bernhard Luther. Halle, 1906. 3423.145

Milani, Luigi Adriano.
La bibbia prebabelica e la liturgia dei preelleni. Firenze, 1906. 26 pp. 3485.150

Moore, Henry Kingsmill.
The way to teach the Bible according to the method in use at the Church of Ireland Training College, Kildare Place, Dublin. London, 1906. 3429.251

Peloubet, Francis Nathan.
Studies in the Book of Job, a Biblical drama illuminating the problem of the ages. New York, 1906. 3426.165
References to literature, pp. 112–115.

Posnanski, Adolf.
Schiloh. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Messiaslehre. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1904. 3422.165
Contents. — 1. Die Auslegung von Genesis 49, 10, im Altertume bis zu Ende des Mittelalters.

Price, Ira Maurice.
The ancestry of our English Bible. An account of the Bible versions, texts, and manuscripts. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Diagrams.
Bibliography, pp. 307–314. 3429.253

Resch, Alfred. 1835–.
Agrapha. Aussercanonische Schriftfragmente gesammelt und untersucht und in zweiter völlig neu bearbeiteter durch alttestamentliche Agrapha vermehrte Auflage herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1906. *3504.50.15.Part 3, 4
Verzeichnis der Agrapha und Apokrypha, pp. vii–xvi.
Verzeichnis der Agrapha-Literatur, pp. 14–22.

Robinson, Benjamin Willard.
Some elements of forcefulness in the comparisons of Jesus. With comparative tables of metaphors from the Deutero-Isaiah and Paul. A dissertation . . . [the University of Chicago. Boston.] 1904. 75 pp. = 3423.146

Rosenau, William. 1865–.
Jewish Biblical commentators. Baltimore, 1906. Plate. 3427.187

Sanders, Frank Knight, 1861– , and Henry Thatcher **Fowler**.
Outlines of the study of Biblical history and literature. New York, 1906. Maps. Plans. [The historical series for Bible students. Vol. 9.] 3429.243
Selected bibliography, pp. 219–228.

Schoemaker, William Ross. 1863–.
The use of רוח in the Old Testament and of πνεῦμα in the New Testament. Dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Menominee, Michigan, 1904. 59 pp. 3426.163

Scott, Ernest Findlay.
The fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. Edinburgh, 1906. [The literature of the New Testament.] 3424.175

Sedgwick, Sidney Newman.
The story of the Apocrypha. London, 1906. 3429a.120

Selleck, Willard Chamberlain. 1856–.
The new appreciation of the Bible. Chicago, 1907. 3429.249

Slater, John Rothwell.
The sources of Tyndale's version of the Pentateuch. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. 56 pp. = 3423.147
Bibliography, pp. 55, 56.

Souter, Alexander. 1873–.
A study of Ambrosiaster. Cambridge, 1905. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies.] *3504.74.7.No.4
The commentaries deal with the epistles of Paul; the quaestiones with an examination of passages from the Old Testament and the New.
Decimius Hilarianus Hilarius, proconsul of Africa in 377 A.D., is suggested as the Ambrosiaster.

Staerk, Willy.
Die Entstehung des Alten Testamentes. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 6. 7389a.272

Vincent, Marvin Richardson. 1834–.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. New York, 1903. [The international critical commentary.]
Bibliography, pp. xxxix–xlii; 173. 5423.37

Waring, Henry F.
Christianity and its Bible. A textbook and for private reading. Chicago, 1907. Map. [Constructive Bible studies. Advanced and supplementary series.] 3425.182

Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard. 1827–.
A commentary on the New Testament. Translated by George H. Schodde and Epiphanius Wilson. With an introduction by James S. Riggs. New York, 1906. 4 v. 3426.171
Die Quellen des Lukasevangeliums. Stuttgart, 1907. 3423.164

Wellhausen, Julius. 1844–.
Einleitung in die drei ersten Evangelien. Berlin, 1905. 3425.178

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham. 1825–1901.
Saint Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: the Greek text with notes and addenda. London, 1906. 3426.185
The preface is signed by the editor of the volume, John Maurice Schulhof.

Wright, Charles Herbert Hamilton. 1836–.
The Book of Isaiah and other historical studies. London, 1906. Map. 3426.181
Contents. — The Book of Isaiah. — The site of Appendix: List of books, 1855–1905, and pamphlets published within the last fifty years.
Daniel and its critics. Being a critical and grammatical commentary. London, 1906. 3423.143

Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.

Atchley, Edward Godfrey Cuthbert Frederic.
The people's prayers: being some considerations on the use of the litany in public worship. London, 1906. 47 pp. [Alcuin Club tracts.] 3442.132

Baeumer, Johann Rdolf. 1845–1894.
Histoire du bréviaire, par Suitbert Baeumer. Traduction française mise au courant des derniers travaux sur la question, par Réginald Biron. Paris, 1905. 2 v. 3464.107

Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik.
Liturgia romana et liturgia dell' esarcato. Il rito detto in sequito patriarchino e le origini del canon missae romano. Ricerche storiche. Roma, 1904. Plates. 3464.109

Beeching, Henry Charles.
The Apostles' Creed. Six lectures given in Westminster Abbey. New York, 1905. 3459.254
Lenten lectures, 1905.

Bonaventura, St. and Cardinal. 1221–1274.
Stimulus divini amoris; that is, the goad of divine love . . . Englished by B. Lewis A[ugustine] . . . At Doway by the widow of Mark Wyon, permissu Superiorum, 1642. Revised and edited by W. A. Phillipson. London, 1907. 3467.137

Bonomelli, Geremia, Bishop of Cremona.
On religious worship. Some defects in popular devotions. With a letter to the English translator R. E. London. [1906.] Portrait. 3449.279

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.
With God in prayer. Philadelphia. [1907.] 73 pp. = 3449a.389

Brown, Charles Gilbert.
The Book of Common Prayer, its history, doctrine, and language. With notes and illustrations from Holy Scripture. Carmarthen. [1906.] 3449a.382

Common Prayer, Book of.
The Convocation Prayer Book, being The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: with altered rubrics, showing what would be the condition of the book if amended in conformity with the recommendations of the convocations of Canterbury and York, contained in reports presented to Her Majesty, the Queen, in 1879. London, 1907. 3449a.278
It will be understood that the volume now offered to the English Church and Nation possesses no kind of authority. — *Preface.*

Coupe, Charles, S.J.
Lectures on the Holy Eucharist. Edited by Hatherley More. New York, 1906. 3434.40

Dennen, Ernest Joseph.
Introduction to the Prayer Book. New York, 1906. Plates. 3447.183

Devine, Arthur.
The ordinary of the Mass historically, liturgically, and exegetically explained. London, 1906. 3469a.145

Dinsmore, Charles Allen. 1860–.
Atonement in literature and life. Boston, 1906. 3459a.36

Dole, Charles Fletcher. 1845–.
The hope of immortality. Our reasons for it. New York. [1906.] 71 pp. [Harvard College. Ingersoll Lectures. 1906.] 3458.217

Dumm, Benjamin Alfred.
An inductive creed. Boston, 1906. 19 pp. = 3459a.30

Gate, The, of death. New York, 1906. 3457.241

Hapgood, Isabel Florence, compiler and translator. 1851–.
Service book of the holy orthodox-catholic apostolic (Greco-Russian) Church. Boston, 1906. Illus. 3445.153

Hughes, Henry G.
Essentials and non-essentials of the Catholic religion. Notre Dame, Ind., 1906. 3469a.143

Lambert, John Christopher. 1841–.
The Sacraments in the New Testament. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1903. Edinburgh, 1903. 3473.113

Lods, Adolphe.
La croyance à la vie future et le culte des morts dans l'antiquité israélite. Paris, 1906. 2 v. 3453.155
Ouvrages consultés, vol. 2, pp. 129–145.

Loetscher, Frederick William.
Schwenckfeld's participation in the eucharistic controversy of the sixteenth century. A dissertation . . . Princeton University . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 89 pp. = 3434.43

Mary Loyola, Mother.
The child of God, or what comes of our baptism. Edited by Father Thurston. 7th thousand. London, 1906. Plates. 3435.84
First Communion. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. London, 1906. Plates. 3434.41
Welcome! Holy Communion: before and after. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. New edition. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3434.42

Michalcescu, Jon.
Θησαυρὸς τῆς ὀρθοδοξίας. Die Bekenntnisse und die wichtigsten Glaubenszeugnisse der griechisch-orientalischen Kirche im Originaltext, nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen. Eingeführt von Albert Hauck. Leipzig, 1904. 3445.151

Monsabré, Jacques Marie Louis. 1827–.
La prière. Philosophie et théologie de la prière. [2e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 3469a.129

Palmer, Frederic.
Liberty and limits of creed interpretation. A paper read before the Church congress, Philadelphia, May 17, 1906. New York, 1906. 16 pp. = 5459a.160

Patten, Helen Philbrook, compiler.
Intimations of immortality. Significant thoughts on the future life. Boston, 1907. 3458.215
Foreword by Laurens Maynard.

Petre, M. D.
Where saints have trod. Some studies in asceticism. With a preface by the Rev. George Tyrrell. 2d impression. London, 1905. 3449a.42

Presbyterian Church in the United States. General Assembly.
The book of common worship. Philadelphia, 1906. 3449a.365

Procter, Francis, M.A.
A new history of the Book of Common Prayer with a rationale of its offices. Revised and rewritten by Walter Howard Frere. [3d impression.] London, 1905. 3449a.335
List of principal authorities, pp. xix–xxiv.

Richards, William Rogers. 1853–.
The Apostles' Creed in modern worship. New York, 1906. 3458.225

Roberts, Isaac P.
Water baptism. What it stands for in the Gospel. Revised edition. Cincinnati. [1906?] = 3438.35

Rogers, Edward H.
An open letter. [Chelsea, 1906.] 3 pp. =
Relates to the Second Advent. 7459a.174

Spaeth, Phillip Friedrich Adolph Theodor. 1839–.
Order of Lutheran worship. Translated by H. Douglas Spaeth. Burlington, Ia., 1906. 59 pp. = 5546.104
Die Ordnung des lutherischen Gottesdienstes. Burlington, Ia., 1905. 43 pp. = 5546.103

Thompson, Robert John, compiler & editor. 1865–.
The proofs of life after death. A collection of opinions by some of the world's most eminent scientific men and thinkers. Boston, 1906. 3446.147

Vaughan, John S.
Life after death; or, reason and revelation on the immortality of the soul. 12th edition. London, 1906. Portrait. 3459.258
The preface was written by James, Canon Moyes.

Christ. Christianity. Christian Life.

Abbott, Lyman. 1835–.
Christ's secret of happiness. New York. [1907.] 85 pp. 3447.184

Bailey, Annie Keeler, M.D.
Jesus the Messiah and his instructions. Danbury, Conn., 1906. 50 pp. = 3475.80

Bailey, John William.
Does Hellenism contribute constituent elements to Paul's Christology. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1905. 90 pp. = 3473.124

Barton, William Eleazar, and others.
His life. A complete story in the words of the four gospels. Prepared by William E. Barton, Theodore G. Soares, Sydney Strong. Chicago. [1905.] 3429a.130

Berendts, Alexander. 1863–.
Die Zeugnisse vom Christentum im slavischen „De bello Judaico" des Josephus. Leipzig, 1906. 82 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.14

Bittner, Maximilian.
Der vom Himmel gefallene Brief Christi in seinen morgenländischen Versionen und Rezensionen. Wien, 1906. Facsimiles. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften.] No. 1 in *3320.1.51

Cairns, D. S.
Christianity in the modern world. New York. [1906.] 3485.158

Congreve, George. 1836–.
Christian life: a response. With other retreat addresses and sermons. 7th impression. London, 1906. 3447.187

Dresser, Horatio Willis. 1866–.
The greatest truth, and other discourses and interpretations. New York, 1907. 5589a.218

Du Bose, William Porcher. 1836–.
The gospel according to St. Paul. New York, 1907. 3446.113
The gospel in the Gospels. New York, 1907. 3485.160

First true gentleman, The. A study in the human nature of our Lord. With a foreword by Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1907. 43 pp. 3479.22

Gilman, Bradley. 1857–.
The open secret of Nazareth. Ten letters written by Bartimæus, whose eyes were opened, to Thomas, a seeker after truth. New York, 1906. Plates. 3477.149

Gordon, Samuel Dickey. 1859–.
Quiet talks about Jesus. New York, 1906. 3478.43
Quiet talks on personal problems. New York, 1907. 3449.278

Hall, Charles Cuthbert. 1852–.
Christ and the human race; or, the attitude of Jesus Christ toward foreign races and religions. Boston, 1906. [Harvard College. William Belden Noble lectures. 1906.] 3477.125

Mary Loyola, Mother.
Jesus of Nazareth. The story of his life written for children. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. 3d edition. New York, 1906. Plates. 3477.151

Mathews, Shaler. 1863–.
The social teaching of Jesus. An essay in Christian sociology. New York, 1905. 3477.153

Maturin, Basil William.
Laws of the spiritual life. London, 1907. 3468.135

Moore, Edward Caldwell. 1857–.
Notes for readings on the life of Jesus. Cambridge, 1906. 84 pp. 3476.87

Moore, George Foot. 1851–.
An outline of ten Sunday noon lectures on the development of Christianity. [Boston.] 1907. 3 pp. 3489.183
The lectures were given at the Central Church, Boston.

Newlandsmith, Ernest.
The temple of love. New York, 1906. 82 pp. Plate. 3447.186

Orr, James. 1844–.
The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation. Being the first series of the Kerr Lectures. 7th edition. Edinburgh, 1904. 3473.109

Pfleiderer, Otto. 1839–.
Primitive Christianity, its writings and teachings in their historical connections. Translated by W. Montgomery . . . , and edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. [Theological translation library.] 3420.44
Contents. — 1. The first Christian community. — The Apostle Paul. — The writings of Paul. — The theology of Paul.

Rauschenbusch, Walter.
Christianity and the social crisis. New York, 1907. 3485.156

Sharpe, Alfred B.
The principles of Christianity. London, 1906. [Expository essays in Christian philosophy.] 3464.110

Smith, Hannah Whitall.
Living in the sunshine. By H. W. S. [2d edition.] New York. [1906.] 3449.270
On the Christian life.

Steedman, Charles Mackenzie.
The child's life of Jesus. With thirty pictures in colour by Paul Woodroffe. New York. [1906.] 3473.69

Sweet, Louis Matthews.
The birth and infancy of Jesus Christ according to the Gospel narratives. Philadelphia, 1906. 3479.20
Bibliography, pp. 354–357.

Tyrrell, George.
The soul's orbit; or, man's journey to God. [Anon.] Compiled, with additions, by M. D. Petre. London, 1904. 3447.181
Expanded notes of sermons, exhortations, and addresses. — *Preface.*

Churches. Sects.

Adams, Ephraim, D.D. 1818–.
The Iowa Band. New . . . edition. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3535.69
An account of the beginnings of the Congregational Church in Iowa.

Allison, William Henry.
Baptist councils in America. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1906. = 5549.190
Bibliography, pp. 7, 8.

Amerikas Latweeschu Konkordijas Rakstukrahjums. J. Sieberga sastahdits un isdots. Grahmata 1. Cambridgeport, Mass. [1906.] = 3548.168

Armstrong, James Edward.
History of the old Baltimore Conference from the planting of Methodism in 1773 to the division of the Conference in 1857. Baltimore, 1907. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 7547.159

Benson, Robert Hugh.
The religion of the plain man. London. [1907.] Portrait. 3469a.131
Explains the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church.

Black, Kenneth Macleod.
The Scots [Presbyterian] churches in England. Edinburgh, 1906. 3528.214

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849–1906.
Questions actuelles. Paris, 1907. 3469a.137
Contents. — Préface. — Après une visite au Vatican. — Éducation et instruction. — La moralité de la doctrine évolutive. — Le catholicisme aux États-Unis. — Voulons-nous une Église nationale? — La fâcheuse équivoque. — Le mensonge du pacifisme. — Appendice: Les bases de la croyance; Pour les humanités classiques.

Christian Reformed Church in America.
Gedenkboek van het vijftigjarig jubileum der Christelijke Gereformeerde Kerk, A.D. 1857–1907. Grand Rapids, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 5547.119

Conway, Bertrand L.
The question-box answers. Replies to questions received on missions to non-Catholics. With a preface by Cardinal Gibbons. 235th thousand. New York, 1906. = 3467.122

Dale, Robert William.
History of English Congregationalism. Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. London, 1907. 3522.22
Appendix of authors, p. 751–767.

Davis, Grace T.
Hero tales of Congregational history. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 5546.100

Dimnet, Ernest.
La pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine. Paris, 1906. 3468.127

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover. 1821–.
Message to the First Church of Christ, Scientist, or Mother Church, Boston, Mass., June, 1900; June, 1901, June 15, 1902. Boston, 1906. 3 v. in 1. = 3549.27

Grass, Carl Conrad.
Die russischen Sekten. Band 1, Lieferung 1–3. Leipzig, 1905–6. 3522.24

Grissom, William Lee.
History of Methodism in North Carolina. With an introduction by Jno. J. Tigert. Vol. 1. Nashville, Tenn., 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 5549b.54

Guibert, Jean. 1857–.
Le réveil du catholicisme en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. Conférences prêchées dans l'église Saint-Sulpice. 1901–1906. Paris, 1907. Portraits. 3468.139
Bibliographie de Milner, de Newman, du mouvement d'Oxford; Ouvrages sur [Ignace] Spencer, Bibliographie de Wiseman, de Faber, de Manning.

Guiraud, Jean. 1866–.
L'église romaine et les origines de la renaissance. 3e édition. . . . Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.86
Bibliographie, pp. 325–333.

Juengst, Johannes.
Der Methodismus in Deutschland. 3. Auflage. Gieszen, 1906. 5545.112

Kehr, Paul Fridolin, editor. 1860–.
Italia pontificia sive repertorivm privilegiorvm et litterarvm a Romanis pontificibvs ante annvm MCLXXXXVIII Italiae ecclesiis, monasteriis, civitatibvs singvlisqve personis concessorvm ivbente regia societate Gottingensi congessit Pavlvs Fridolinvs Kehr. Vol. 1. Roma. Berolini, MDCCCCVI. [Regesta pontificvm Romanorvm.] *3511.107

King, Henry Melville.
The beginnings and progress of American Baptists. Historical discourse. Providence, R. I. [1906.] 22 pp. = 5546.48

Leavitt, Percy Metcalf. 1863–.
Souvenir portfolio of Universalist churches in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3547.146

Living Church, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 36. Milwaukee, 1907. *7520.25
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Devoted to the interests of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

Mater, André.
L'église catholique, sa constitution, son administration. Paris, 1906. 3467.128
Chapter 1 contains a bibliography.

Miller, Daniel. 1843–.
Early history of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. With an introduction by Prof. W. J. Hinke. Reading, Pa., 1906. Illus. Portraits. 5549.188

Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian. 1846–.
The history of the papacy in the XIXth century. Translated under the direction of Arthur James Mason. New York, 1906. 2 v. 3514.28

Overton, John Henry, 1835– , and Frederic Relton.
The English Church from the accession of George I. to the end of the eighteenth century. London, 1906. 3528.156

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Diocese of Western Massachusetts.
Journal of the 5th annual meeting of the Convention, May 9, 1906. With appendices and the constitution and canons. Worcester, 1906. 2 v. in 1. = *5544.96

Reception and banquet by the Catholic laity of the archdiocese to Archbishop William Henry O'Connell, coadjutor of Boston, recent papal envoy to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan. [Order of exercises and menu. Boston, 1906.] 6 pp. Portraits. Coat of arms. = *3464.103

Rezek, Antoine Ivan.
History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette, containing a full and accurate account of the development of the Catholic Church in upper Michigan . . . Vol. 1. Houghton, Michigan, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *3460a.19

Riordan, Rev. M. J.
Cathedral records. From the beginning of Catholicity in Baltimore to the present time. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 3460a.17

Rosen, Peter. 1850–.
The Catholic Church and secret societies. Milwaukee, 1902. 3468.15

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. 1842–.
The larger meaning of Unitarianism. A sermon. [Hartford? 1906?] 16 pp. = 7469a.120

Tyrrell, George.
A much-abused letter. London, 1906. 3468.129
Public defense of the author's private letter to a friend who, finding it impossible to square his science with his faith, had resolved to give up Catholicism.

Vedder, Henry Clay.
A short history of the Baptists. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5549.208

Ecclesiastical History and Polity. Church and State. Canon Law.

Bacon, Dolores.
Old New England churches and their children. New York, 1906. Plates. 4431.67

Bittinger, Lucy Forney. 1859–.
German religious life in colonial times. Philadelphia, 1906. 3528.218

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.
The Church in France. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. London, 1906. 3529.164

Bréhier, Louis. 1868–.
L'Église et l'Orient au moyen âge. Les croisades. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.84
Les sources et les instruments de travail, pp. i–xiii.
Refers, especially, to the Crusades and the mediæval Byzantine Empire.

Champion, Edme. 1836–.
La séparation de l'église et de l'état en 1794. Introduction à l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française. Paris, 1903. 3529.172

Chauvigny, René de.
Une page d'histoire religieuse pendant la Révolution. La mère de Belloy et la Visitation de Rouen (1746–1807). Paris, 1906. Portrait. Genealogical chart. 3528.220

Debidour, Élie Louis Marie Marc Antoine. 1847–.
L'Église catholique et l'État sous la troisième république (1870–1906). Tome 1. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3467.125
A continuation of the same author's Histoire des rapports de l'église et de l'état en France, de 1789 à 1870 [3467.124].

Dejob, Charles. 1847–.
La foi religieuse en Italie au quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1906. 3528.230

Didascalia Apostolorum.
The Didascalia Apostolorum in English. Translated from the Syriac by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. London, 1903. [Horae Semiticae. No. 2.] *3423.151
The Syriac text may be found on shelf-number *3423.150.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
The parish clerk. 2d edition. London. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 3437.145

Durell, John Carlyon Vavasor.
The historic Church. An essay on the conception of the Christian Church and its ministry in the sub-apostolic age. Cambridge, 1906. Plate. 3529.184

Faguet, Auguste Émile. 1847–.
L'anticléricalisme. Paris, 1906. 3529.160

Fisher, George Park. 1827–.
The Reformation. New edition. New York, 1906. 3515.70

France. Acts and laws.
La séparation des églises et de l'état. [Paris, 1907.] 77 pp. 3529.186
Contents. — Loi du 9 décembre, 1905. — Décret du 19 janvier, 1906. — Décret du 16 mars, 1906. — Loi du 2 janvier, 1907.

Galton, Arthur.
Church and state in France, 1300–1907. London, 1907. 3523.139
Bibliography, pp. xvii–xxi.

Gasquet, Francis Aidan. 1846–.
Parish life in mediæval England. New York, 1906. Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 3527.40
List of manuscript and printed authorities, pp. xi–xix.

Génestal, R.
Histoire de la légitimation des enfants naturels en droit canonique. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.18

George the Bearded, Duke of Saxony. 1471–1539.
Akten und Briefe zur Kirchenpolitik Herzog Georgs von Sachsen. Herausgegeben von Felician Gess. Band 1 (1517–1524). Leipzig, 1905. [Koeniglich-saechsische Kommission für Geschichte.] *5520a.80

Gilbert, George Holley. 1854–.
A short history of Christianity in the Apostolic Age. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Map. [Constructive Bible studies. College and academy series.] 3524.37

Goetz, Leopold Carl, editor and translator. 1868–.
Kirchenrechtliche und kulturgeschichtliche Denkmäler Altrusslands, nebst Geschichte des russichen Kirchenrechts. Stuttgart, 1905. *3446.175
The Geschichte des russischen Kirchenrechts is a translation, from the Russian, of A. S. Pavlov's History of the Russian canon law, §§40–53. The documents, printed in Russian, are accompanied by a German translation.

Hall, Sir Samuel. 1841–.
A short history of the Oxford movement. London, 1906. 3549.158
Principal authorities used, pp. ix, x.

Hauriou, Maurice.
Principes de la loi du 9 décembre 1905 sur la séparation des églises et de l'état, avec les textes de la loi et des règlements d'administration publique. Paris, 1906. 83 pp. 3529.168

Heermance, Edgar Laing.
Democracy in the church. Boston, 1906. 3528.210

Hornyold, Vincent, S.J.
The religion of our forefathers. London. [1906?] 3467.133
Contents. — The Church of the first four centuries. — The early British Church one with the Church of Rome. — The Church of England till the schism in 1534. — How the Church of England became Protestant. — The uprooting of the old religion in England. — The sacraments of the Catholic Church. — Catholic doctrines and practices.

Hutton, William Holden. 1860–.
The Church and the Barbarians. Being an outline of the history of the Church from A.D. 461 to A.D. 1003. London, 1906. [The Church universal. Vol. 3.] 3529.162

Kehrmann, Carl. 1865–.
Die „Capita agendorum." Kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Reformverhandlungen in Konstanz. München, 1903. 68 pp. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.135

Kolde, Theodor. 1850–.
Die älteste Redaktion der Augsburger Konfession mit Melanchthons Einleitung zum erstenmal herausgegeben und geschichtlich gewürdigt. Gütersloh, 1906. 3528.226

Lanessan, Jean Louis de. 1843–.
L'état et les églises en France depuis les origines jusqu'à la séparation. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3529.178
An appendix, pp. 285–302, contains the text of Loi concernant la séparation des églises et de l'état (9 décembre, 1905).

Loserth, Johann, editor. 1846–.
Akten und Korrespondenzen zur Geschichte der Gegenreformation in Innerösterreich unter Ferdinand II. Teil 1. Wien, 1906. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74

Mathiez, Albert.
Contributions à l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française . . . Préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque histoire contemporaine.] 3527.42
Contains two chapters on freemasonry.

Meyer, Arnold Oskar. 1877–.
Studien zur Vorgeschichte der Reformation. Aus schlesischen Quellen. München, 1903. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.134

Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal. 1830–.
Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the reign of Cromwell and the Puritans. New impression. Dublin, 1907. 3529a.15
Bibliography, pp. 17, 18.

Oecumenical Council, 1869, '70.
The decrees of the Vatican Council. Edited by the Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. London, 1907. 47 pp. 3464.49

Pargoire, J.
L'église byzantine de 527 à 847. 2e édition. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.88
Bibliographie, pp. xiii–xx.

Planeix, R., Abbé.
L'Église et l'État: leur séparation en France. [Par] Chanoine Planeix. Paris. [1906.] 3529.170
Bibliographie, pp. 409–412.

Preuss, Johannes.
Die Vorstellungen vom Antichrist im späteren Mittelalter, bei Luther und in der konfessionellen Polemik. Von Hons Preuss. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. 3486.34
A continuation of Bousset's Antichrist legend, on shelf-number 3486.33.

Ramsay, William Mitchell. 1851–.
Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3524.167

Reuss, Ernest Rodolphe. 1841–.
Les églises protestantes d'Alsace pendant la révolution (1789–1802). Paris, 1906. 3528.208

Réville, Marc, and Léonce **Armbruster**.
Le régime des cultes d'après la loi du 9 décembre 1905 et les règlements d'administration publique relatifs à la séparation des églises et de l'état. Guide pratique. Paris, 1906. 3529.174

Rubat du Mérac, Henri.
La propriété ecclésiastique d'après la loi du 9 décembre 1905. Traité pratique. Paris. [1906.] 3529.166

Schoch, Samuel.
Calvijn's beschouwing over kerk en staat. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Te Groningen, 1902. = 5527.42

Schornbaum, Carl.
Zur Politik des Markgrafen Georg von Brandenburg. München, 1906. 5523.64
Verzeichnis der benutzten Archivalien, pp. 231–233.
Verzeichnis der abgekürzt zitierten Litteratur, pp. 234–240.

Smellie, Alexander, M.A.
Men of the Covenant: the story of the Scottish Church in the years of the persecution. 2d edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 3524.172
The illustrations are from drawings done by Thomas Smellie, F.S.A.Scot.

Soltau, Wilhelm. 1846–.
Das Fortleben des Heidentums in der altchristlichen Kirche. Berlin, 1906.
Literaturübersicht, pp. 298–307. 3487.183

Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.
Die Blutzeugen aus den Tagen der Titus Oates-Verschwörung. 1678–1681. Freiburg im B. [1905.] Portrait. [Geschichte der Katholikenverfolgung in England. 1535–1681.] 3468.133.5

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Questions esthétiques et religieuses. Paris, 1906. 3587.213
Contents. — La question de l'art pour l'art. — Un philosophe religieux du XIXe siècle: Pierre Leroux. — La crise des croyances chrétiennes.

Steffens, Franz, and Heinrich Andreas **Reinhardt**, editors.
Nuntiaturberichte aus der Schweiz seit dem Concil von Trient, nebst ergänzenden Aktenstücken. Abteilung 1. Solothurn, 1906. Portrait. 5521.78
Contents.—Die Nuntiatur von Giovanni Francesco Bonhomini. 1579–1581. Documente, Band 1.

Summers, W. H.
The Lollards of the Chiltern hills. Glimpses of English dissent in the Middle Ages. London, 1906. 3528.212

Taunton, Ethelred Luke.
The law of the church. A cyclopaedia of canon law for English-speaking countries. London, 1906. Portrait. *3464.65
Canon law of the Roman Catholic Church.
Bibliography, pp. 649–652.

Thomas, Paul, faculté de droit, Université de Rennes.
Le droit de propriété des laïques sur les églises et le patronage laïque au moyen âge. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.] *3494.55.19
Bibliography, pp. v–xv.

United States Catholic Historical Society.
Historical records and studies. Vol. 1–4. New York, 1899–1906. Portraits. *3540.49
Monograph series. 1–3. New York, 1902–1905. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 3460a.13
Contents. — 1. Unpublished letters of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and of his father, Charles Carroll of Doughoregan. Compiled by Thomas Meagher Field. 2. Three quarters of a century (1807–1882): A retrospect. By Augustus J. Thébaud . . . Edited by Charles George Herbermann. 3. Historical sketch of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y. By Henry Gabriels.

Vacandard, E., Abbé.
L'Inquisition. Étude historique et critique sur le pouvoir coercitif de l'Église. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 3518.132
Bibliographie, pp. xiii–xix.

Weingarten, Georg Wilhelm Hermann. 1834–1892.
Weingartens Zeittafeln und Überblicke zur Kirchengeschichte. 6. Auflage. Vollständig umgearbeitet und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführt von Carl Franklin Arnold. Leipzig, 1905. 2212.36

Wells, F. P.
A chapter in the ecclesiastical history of Haverhill, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. Woodsville, N. H., 1906. 13 pp. *4437.197
Only fifty copies printed.

Whitney, James Pounder.
The Reformation. Being an outline of the history of the Church from A.D. 1503 to A.D. 1648. New York, 1907. [The Church universal. Vol. 6.] 3528.186
Bibliography, pp. 457–463.

Zeiller, Jacques.
Les origines chrétiennes dans la province romaine de Dalmatie. Paris, 1906. 3 plans. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.182
Bibliographie, pp. xv–xviii.

Fathers of the Church. Saints. Religious Biography.

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. 295?–373.
The Canons of Athanasius of Alexandria. The Arabic and Coptic versions edited and translated by Wilhelm Riedel and W. E. Crum. London, 1904. Facsimile. [Text and Translation Society.] 3504.11

Berthe, Austin.
Life of St. Alphonsus de' Liguori. Written in French . . . Edited in English by Harold Castles. St. Louis, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Map. Facsimile. *5551.80

Bigg, Charles. 1840–.
Wayside sketches in ecclesiastical history. London, 1906. 3545.43
Contents. — Prudentius. — Paulinus of Nola. — Gidonius Apollinaris. — Grosseteste. — Wycliffe. — A Kempis. — The English Reformation.

Brewer, Heinrich.
Kommodian von Gaza. Ein Arelatensischer Laiendichter aus der Mitte des fünften Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1906. [Forschungen zur christlichen Literatur- und Dogmengeschichte.] 3523.30

Burrage, Champlin.
The true story of Robert Browne (1550?–1633), Father of Congregationalism . . . Oxford, 1906. 83 pp. = 3555.34
A list of the writings of Robert Browne, pp. 74, 75.

Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.
Tyburn conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. London. [1906.] Plate. 3469a.144

Chadwick, William Edward.
The social teaching of St. Paul. Cambridge, 1906. 5556.36

Chasle, Louis.
Sister Mary of the Divine Heart Droste zu Vischering, religious of the Good Shepherd, 1863–1899. Translated from the second French edition by a member of the order. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 5559.150
The subject of this sketch was Superior of the Convent of the Good Shepherd at Oporto.

Clemens Alexandrinus.
[Werke] Band 1, 2. Herausgegeben von Otto Stählin. Leipzig, 1905–6. 2 v. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] 3502.87

Cochin, Henry. 1854–.
Le bienheureux Frà Giovanni Angelico de Fiesole (1387–1455). 2e édition. Paris, 1906. Plate. ["Les saints."]
Bibliographie, pp. vi–x. 5559a.184

Collyer, Robert. 1823–.
Father Taylor. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits. 5556.115

Cuthbert, Father, O.S.F.C.
A Tuscan penitent. The life and legend of St. Margaret of Cortona. London, 1907. Plates. 5559b.19

De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.
Thomas à Kempis. His age and book. New York, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. 3550a.76

Doumergue, Émile. 1844–.
Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps. Vol. 1–3. Lausanne, 1899–1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *Cab.35.19.3
Designs, illustrations and reproductions by H. Armand-Delille.

Du Faure de Saint-Martial, Blanche Marie, Comtesse. 1856–1899.
Sursum corda. Letters of the Countess de Saint-Martial, in religion, Sister Blanche, sister of charity of St. Vincent of Paul . . . With a brief biographical memoir by her brother, Baron Leopold de Fischer. London, 1907. Portraits. 5556.123

Dunn, John J.; editor and translator.
A martyr of our own day. The life and letters of Just de Bretenières. Martyred in Corea, March 8, 1866. Adapted from the French. New York. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 5557.106

Faber, Frederick William.
Saint Joseph: leaves from Father Faber, collected and arranged by the Hon. Alison Stourton. New York, 1907. 5559a.205

Fillion, Louis Claude. 1843–.
Saint Pierre. 2e édition. Paris, 1906. ["Les saints."] 5559a.183

Fitchett, William Henry.
Wesley and his century. A study in spiritual forces. London, 1906. Portrait. Facsimiles. 5556.83

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834–.
Father Gallwey: a sketch, with some early letters. London, 1906. 75 pp. 5559b.25

Gabrielsson, Johannes.
Über die Quellen des Clemens Alexandrinus. Teil 1. Upsala, 1906. 3502.60
Bisherige Litteratur, vol. 1, pp. 1–13.

Giles, Saint, of Assisi.
Golden sayings. Newly translated and edited together with a sketch of his life by the Rev. Fr. Paschal Robinson. Philadelphia, 1907. Portrait. Plates.
Bibliography, pp. 122–130. 5559a.207

Green, Richard, Wesleyan minister.
John Wesley, evangelist. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 5558.149
Bibliography, pp. 7, 8.

Hall, Edward Henry. 1831–.
Paul, the Apostle, as viewed by a layman. Boston, 1906. 5556.34

Hegemonius.
Acta Archelai. Herausgegeben von Charles Henry Beeson. Leipzig, 1906. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] 3502.88
The Latin translation of a Greek text, now lost.

Hippolytus, Saint.
Die unter Hippolyts Namen überlieferte Schrift Über den Glauben, nach einer Übersetzung der georgischen Version herausgegeben von G. Nathanael Bonwetsch. Leipzig, 1907. 38 pp. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur.] *3504.50R.3.1.Part 2
Translates a Russian version of a Georgian manuscript, itself a translation from an Armenian text. The Armenian is a rendering of the Syriac text of Aphraates's homily on the Brethren of the Covenant.

Howell, Alan George Ferrers, compiler and translator.
Franciscan days. Being selections for every day in the year from ancient Franciscan writings. London. [1906.] 3467.130
"The extracts . . . set forth the most characteristic features of the life and teachings of S. Francis of Assisi . . ." — *Editor.*

In memoriam . . . Don Fr. Antonio de S. Miguel, 33º obispo de Michoacán, en el 1er. centenario de su muerte. 1804–1904. [México? 1904.] 55 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. = 5556.111
"Esta obra se ha escrito e impreso por comisión y á expensas del . . . Dr. D. Atenógenes Silva . . . arzobispo de Michoacán.

Irenæus, Saint.
Des heiligen Irenäus Schrift zum Erweise der apostolischen Verkündigung: Εἰς ἐπίδειξιν τοῦ ἀποστολικοῦ κηρύγματος, in armenischer Version entdeckt, herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übersetzt von Karapet Ter-Měkĕrttschian und Erwand Ter-Minassiantz. Mit einem Nachwort und Anmerkungen von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig, 1907. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur.] *3504.50.R.3.1.Part 1

Joly, Henri. 1839–.
Le vénérable père Eudes (1601–1680). Paris, 1907. ["Les saints."] 5559a.186

Keyworth, Samuel.
Saint Columba. London. [1906.] 5555.49

Luchaire, Denis Jean Achille. 1846–.
Innocent III. La papauté et l'empire. Paris, 1906. 3518.130

Marin, Eugène, Abbé.
Saint Théodore (759–826). Paris, 1906. ["Les saints."] 5559a.188

Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople.
Nestoriana. Die Fragmente des Nestorius gesammelt, untersucht und herausgegeben von Friedrich Loofs. Mit Beiträgen von Stanley A. Cook und Georg Kampffmeyer. Halle a. S., 1905. 3503.103

Northcote, James Spencer.
Mary in the Gospels: lectures on the history of Our Blessed Lady as recorded by the Evangelists. New edition. London, 1906. 3477.157

Palladius, Saint, Bishop of Helenopolis, Bithynia. 367–.
The Lausiac history of Palladius. By Dom Cuthbert Butler. 2 v. in 1. Cambridge, 1898, 1904. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies. Vol. 6.] *3504.74.6
A series of biographical sketches of the monks whom Palladius had known, either personally, or through the report of their disciples. The work was dedicated to one Lausus, a chamberlain at the court of Theodosius II.; and from this circumstance it receives its title.

Pidoux, André.
Sainte Colette (1381–1447). 2e édition. Paris, 1907. ["Les saints."] 5559a.185
Bibliography, pp. 186–188.

Potter, Henry Codman, Bishop of New York. 1835–.
Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. New York, 1906. Portraits. 5556.109

Reichel, Gerhard.
August Gottlieb Spangenberg, Bischof der Brüderkirche. Tübingen, 1906. 5553.85
Contains chapters on Spangenberg's work in America.

Roberts, Margaret.
Saint Catherine of Siena, and her times. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 5556.107

Roll, A, of honour. Irish prelates & priests of the last century. With preface by Most Rev. John Healy. Dublin, 1905. 5559.149

Russell, George William Erskine.
Dr. Liddon. London, 1905. Portrait. [Leaders of the Church. 1800–1900.] 3558.138

Sageret, Jules. 1861–.
Les grands convertis. Paris, 1906. 3528.224
Contents. — Introduction. — Paul Bourget. — J.-K. Huysmans. — Brunetière. — Coppée.

Schim van der Loeff, H. P.
Onderzoek naar de herkomst en de strekking der zeven brieven van Ignatius in de korte recensie. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1906. = 3506.78
Literatur, pp. 10–15.

Schnitzer, Joseph.
Savonarola und die Feuerprobe. Eine quellenkritische Untersuchung. München, 1904. [Veröffentlichungen aus dem kirchenhistorischen Seminar München.] 2746.38

Seeck, Otto Carl. 1850–.
Die Briefe des Libanius zeitlich geordnet. Leipzig, 1906. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur.] *3504.50.N.F.15.Part 1, 2

Smith, Aloysius.
Life of St. Agnes virgin and martyr. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5559.152

Spears, Robert. 1825–1899.
Memorable Unitarians. Brief biographical sketches. London, 1906. 5559a.200

Strong, Sydney, and others.
His great apostle. The life and letters of Paul. Prepared by Sydney Strong, William E. Barton, Theodore G. Soares. Chicago. [1906.] 3429a.132

Taylor, Ida Ashworth.
Robert Southwell, S.J., priest and poet. By I. A. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1906. 92 pp. Portrait. 5559b.21

Taylor, John William. 1851–.
The coming of the saints. Imaginations and studies in early church history and tradition. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. Facsimile. 5556.121
References, pp. xiii–xvi.

Thébaud, Augustus J., S.J.
Three-quarters of a century (1807–1882): A retrospect. With a biographical sketch by Thomas J. Campbell. Edited by Charles George Herbermann. Vol. 3. Forty years in the United States of America (1839–1885). New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [United States Catholic Historical Society.] 3460a.13.2

Thomas à Kempis. 1380–1471.
The founders of the new devotion; being the lives of Gerard Groote, Florentius Radewin and their followers. Translated into English by J. P. Arthur. London, 1905. 5558.151
Thomae Hemerken a Kempis canonici regvlaris ordinis S. Avgvstini Opera omnia volvminibvs septem edidit additoqve volvmine de vita et scriptis eivs dispvtavit Michael Josephvs Pohl. Vol. 2, 3, 5, 6. Fribvrgi Brisigavorvm, 1902–1905. 4 v. Plate. Facsimiles. 3509.85

Thomas de Celano.
S. Francisci Assisiensis Vita et miracula additis opusculis liturgicis. Hanc editionem novam ad fidem MSS. recensuit P. Eduardus Alenconiensis. Romae, 1906.
De editionibus, pp. lxix–lxxv. 3515.85
Thomas de Celano's work was completed in 1229 A.D. and constitutes the earliest and most important source of the history of St. Francis of Assisi.

Thureau-Dangin, Paul. 1837–.
Saint Bernardine of Siena. Translated by Baroness G. Von Hugel. London, 1906. Plate. 5559a.198

Tivier, Henri.
Nos saints. Biographie sommaire des principaux personnages béatifiés de l'église de France. Paris, 1906. 3528.222

Vincentius Lirinensis, Saint.
Saint Vincent de Lérins. [Traduit, avec une préface,] par Ferdinand Brunetière et [avec une introduction par] P. de Labriolle. Paris, 1906. [La pensée chrétienne. Textes et études.] 3469a.141

Walker, Williston. 1860–.
John Calvin. The organiser of reformed Protestantism. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.79
Bibliographical note, pp. xi–xviii.

Weiss, Albert Maria. 1844–.
Lutherpsychologie als Schlüssel zur Lutherlegende. Denifles Untersuchungen kritisch nachgeprüft. Mainz, 1906. 3522.15

Whitney, Orson Ferguson.
"The Mormon prophet's tragedy." Salt Lake City, 1905. 98 pp. = 5544.134
"A review of an article by John Hay . . . in the Atlantic Monthly for December, 1869."

Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry. 1839–1904.
The life and letters of Father Bertrand Wilberforce, of the Order of Preachers. Compiled by H. M. Capes. Edited by Vincent M'Nabb. London, 1906. Portrait. 5556.38
Principally extracts from his letters and writings.

Williams, John Herbert.
The mother of Jesus in the first age and after. New York, 1906. 3477.155

Zapletal, Vincenz, O.P. 1867–.
Der biblische Samson. Freiburg (Schweiz), 1906. 84 pp. = 5427.102

Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

Berlit, Georg.
Martin Luther, Thomas Murner und das Kirchenlied des 16. Jahrhunderts. . . . Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 3509.69

Brown, Theron, and Hezekiah **Butterworth.** 1839–1905.
The story of the hymns and tunes. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4047.253

Cope, Henry F., editor.
One hundred hymns you ought to know. Chicago. [1906.] 3445.149

Spitta, Friedrich. 1852–.
Die Lieder Luthers in ihrer Bedeutung für das evangelische Kirchenlied. Göttingen, 1905. 5442.101

Sutherland, Allan.
Famous hymns of the world; their origin and their romance. With an introduction by Henry C. McCook. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4048.263

The Ministry. Religious Education.

Brastow, Lewis Ormond. 1834–.
The modern pulpit. A study of homiletic sources and characteristics. New York, 1906. 3429.173

Brown, Charles Reynolds. 1862–.
The social message of the modern pulpit. New York, 1906. 3449a.366
Contains the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1905–6.

Drawbridge, Cyprian Leycester.
Religious education: how to improve it. London, 1906. 7598.141

Garvie, Alfred Ernest. 1861–.
A guide to preachers. New York, 1906. 3439.180
Outlines of lectures, delivered to a class of lay preachers.

Hirtenspiegel. Erwägungen über das Leben und Wirken des Priesters. Regensburg, 1906. Plate. 3439.184

Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachusetts. 1850–.
Diocese of Massachusetts. Some conditions of the clergy in the diocese. The thirteenth annual address, May 2, 1906, at the annual meeting of the convention. Boston, 1906. 20 pp. = 3544.128

O'Connell, Cornelius Joseph. 1852–.
Christian education. New York, 1906. 3469a.139
Contains a preface by Camillus P. Maes.

Religious Education Association.
A brief statement: purpose, plan and membership with a list of officers for 1906. Chicago. [1907.] 16 pp. = 3599a.236
Department 17. Religious art and music. Bulletin No. 1, 2. Chicago, 1904, 05. = *3593.230

Missions. Church Work.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
The one hundredth anniversary of the Haystack Prayer Meeting, October 9–12, 1906. Boston, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 3533.48

Barton, James Levi. 1855–.
The missionary and his critics. New York. [1906.] 3538.186

Bayliss, Edward Ebenezer, editor.
The Gipsy Smith missions in America. Boston, 1907. Portraits. 5538.75

Christian Advocate, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 82, no. 3, 4, 6–8. New York, 1907.
Periodical Room Drawer 1715
File not kept.

Ellison, John Henry Joshua, 1855– , and George Henry Somerset **Walpole**, editors.
Church and empire. Essays on the responsibilities of empire. With a preface by . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1907. 3538.191
A series of articles emphasizing "the grave need for some general missionary policy."

Field afar, The. Devoted to the interest of Catholic missions. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Boston, 1907. Illus. Portraits. *5530.15
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Foster, John Watson.
The relation of diplomacy to foreign missions. Sewanee, Tenn. [1906.] 15 pp. 3535.156

Hildrup, Jesse Stephen. 1829–.
The missions of California and the old Southwest. Chicago, 1907. Plates. 3531.24

Hinckley, G. W.
The story of Good Will Farm. [East Fairfield, Me., 1902.] Portraits. Plates. 5579a.308

Hogue, Wilson Thomas.
G. Harry Agnew. A pioneer missionary. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5538.77
Mr. Agnew was a missionary in South Africa.

Imbrie, William M.
The church of Christ in Japan. Philadelphia. [1906.] 3538.188

Johnston, Howard Agnew.
An evangelistic church America's imperative need. An address. [Boston, 1905.] 22 pp. = 3535.122

Keen, William Williams. 1837–.
The service of missions to science and society. The presidential address delivered before the American Baptist Missionary Union, May 21, 1906. Boston, 1906. 47 pp. = 3538.49
Bibliography, pp. 43–47.

Lambert, John C.
The romance of missionary heroism. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 3535.154

Little, Arthur Wilde.
The maintenance and the propagation of the Church idea the peculiar work of the American Church in the twentieth century. Chicago, 1906. 39 pp. [Western Theological Seminary. Chicago. Hale Memorial Sermon. No. 1.] = 5543.160
Refers especially to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. The Hale Memorial Sermons were established by the will of Charles Reuben Hale in memory of his wife, Anna McK. T. Hale.

Lyman, Henry Munson. 1835–1904.
Hawaiian yesterdays. Chapters from a boy's life in the Islands in the early days. Chicago, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3049a.283
Relates to American missions.

Mackintosh, Catherine Winkworth.
Coillard of the Zambesi. The lives of François and Christina Coillard, of the Paris Missionary Society, in South and Central Africa. (1858–1904.) New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. List of books . . . pp. 458, 459. 3533.131

Macphail, James Merry.
Kenneth S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D., missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, Calcutta. Edinburgh, 1905. Portrait. 3559.159

Mathews, Shailer. 1863–.
The Church and the changing order. New York, 1907. 3569a.353

Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World. 1st Conference. Cairo, 1906.
The Mohammedan world of to-day. Being papers read at the . . . conference. Edited by S. M. Zwemer, E. M. Wherry, James L. Barton. New York. [1906.] Illus. Maps. 3437.136

Missionary Review of the World, The. An illustrated monthly magazine. Editor-in-chief, Arthur T. Pierson. Vol. 20 (no. 1). January, 1907. New York, 1907. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. Table. *5530a.17
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Nind, John Newton, 1854– , and others.
Mary Clark Nind and her work . . . together with the story of her labors in behalf of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By her children. Chicago. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5552.87

Richter, Julius.
Indische Missionsgeschichte. Gütersloh, 1906. Illus. 3534.38

Solenberger, Edwin D.
The social relief work of the Salvation Army. Minneapolis. [1906.] 32 pp. = 3535.163

Talbot, Ethelbert, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania. 1848–.
My people of the Plains. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3535.158
Experiences while missionary bishop in Wyoming and Idaho.

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, Bishop of Missouri. 1837–.
Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 5554.91

Walters, Charles Ensor, editor. 1872–.
The social mission of the Church . . . London, 1906. 3569.341

Warner, Susan Matilda. 1827–.
Pen pictures taken from life. . . . Some of my experiences after forty years of mission work. [Louisville.] 1906. Portrait. 3539.144

Wendte, Charles William.
A program of Alliance study. Boston, 1906. 36 pp. [National Alliance of Unitarian and Other Christian Women. Study class leaflet.] = 3488.217

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Addis, Wililam E. 1844–.
Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. London, 1906. [Crown theological library.] 3429.193

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. 1827–.
Les Druides et les dieux celtiques à forme d'animaux. Paris, 1906. 3499.186
Appendix, pp. 191–202; Jules César et la géographie.

Bacher, Wilhelm. 1850–.
Die exegetische Terminologie der jüdischen Traditionsliteratur. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 3426.187.1, 2

Baentsch, Bruno. 1859–.
Altorientalischer und israelitischer Monotheismus. Tübingen, 1906. 3493.121

Baynes, Herbert.
The way of Buddha. London, 1906. [Wisdom of the East series.] 3029a.144

Bischoff, Erich. 1865–.
Der Korân. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Facsimiles. [Morgenländische Bücherei.] 3488.238
Thalmud-Katechismus. Leipzig, 1904. Facsimiles. [Morgenländische Bücherei.] 3488.237

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1855–.
Cerberus, the dog of Hades. The history of an idea. Chicago, 1905. 44 pp. Plate. 3488.223

Boellenruecher, Josef.
Gebete und Hymnen an Nergal. Leipzig, 1904. 56 pp. [Leipziger semitistische Studien.] No. 6 in 3028.135

Boston, Mass.
Congregation Adath Israel.
Calendar. 1904/5. 5665. Boston. [1904.] 4 pp. = 5549a.172

Brown, Hiram Chellis.
The historical bases of religions, primitive, Babylonian and Jewish. Boston, 1906. 3486.187

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, editor and translator.
The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. London, 1906. 3 v. Illus. [Books on Egypt and Chaldea. Vol. 20–22.] 3499.151
Contains complete hieroglyphic text, with translations and reproductions of all the illustrations of the book Am-Tuat; the short form of the same book; and the book of the gates of Tuat.

Carus, Paul. 1852–.
L'évangile du Bouddha raconté d'après les anciens documents. Traduit . . . par L. de Milloué. Paris, 1902. [Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.] 3496.148
Two editions of the original English are on shelf-numbers 5487.27; 3499.113.

Cumont, Frantz Valery Marie. 1868–.
Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. Conférences faites au Collège de France en 1905. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] *3496.97.24

Dhorme, Paul, editor and translator.
Choix de textes religieux assyro-babyloniens. Transcription, traduction, commentaire. Paris, 1907. [Études bibliques.]
Ouvrages cités en abrégé, pp. v–vii. 3022.146

Dieterich, Albrecht. 1866–.
Mutter Erde. Ein Versuch über Volksreligion. Leipzig, 1905. 3486.183

Dussaud, René.
Notes de mythologie syrienne. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3481.117

Frazer, James George. 1854–.
Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of oriental religion. London, 1906. 3493.123

Hackmann, H.
Der Buddhismus. Halle a. S., 1906. [Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher.]
Literatur, pp. 239, 240. 3499.184

Hardy, Edmund.
Buddha. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.174
Indische Religionsgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.83

Harris, James Rendel.
The cult of the heavenly twins. Cambridge, 1906. Plates. Facsimile. 3482.66
The Dioscuri in the Christian legends. London, 1903. 68 pp. = 3482.68

Haupt, Paul. 1858–.
Purim. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, New York, December 27, 1905. Leipzig, 1906. 56 pp. [Beitraege zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft.] 3033.108.6.Heft 2

Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold.
Die deutsche Heldensage. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.32
Einführung in die Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
An English translation may be found on shelf-number 2909a.72.

Kalpa-sūtra, Das. Die alte Sammlung jinistischer Mönchsvorschriften. Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar, von Walther Schubring. Leipzig, 1905. 71 pp. [Indica. Texte, Uebersetzungen und Studien. Heft 2.] 2955.136
The Sanskrit text is printed in Latin characters.

Kuroda, Shinto.
The light of Buddha. Translated by members of the Kōgakkai (Society for the Promotion of Learning) . . . Osaka, Japan, 1903. 94 pp. Plate. = 3488.207 3487.185

Leclère, Adhémard, editor & translator.
Les livres sacrés du Cambodge. Tome 1. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales. Bibliothèque d'études.] *3494.95
Contents. — 1. La vie du Buddha. — La vie de Dévadatta.

Midrash.
Tales and maxims from the Midrash. By Samuel Rapaport. London, 1907. [The Semitic series.] 3428.182

Milloué, Léon de. 1842–.
Bouddhisme. Paris, 1907. [Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.] 3496.157

Montague, E. R.
Tales from the Talmud. Edinburgh, 1906. 3489.185

Muhammad ibn Ismā'īl, al-Bukhārī.
Les traditions islamiques. Traduites de l'Arabe par O. Houdas et W. Marçais. Tome 2. Paris, 1906. [École des langues orientales vivantes.] *3020a.184

Naville, Henri Édouard.
La religion des anciens égyptiens. Six conférences faites au Collège de France en 1905. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.158

Nordau, Max Simon.
Zionism: its history and its aims. Translated by Israel Cohen. New York, 1905. 20 pp. = 2299.39

Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854–.
Indien und die Religionswissenschaft. Zwei Vorträge. Stuttgart, 1906. 64 pp.

Oldham, Charles Fredericé.
The sun and the serpent: a contribution to the history of serpent-worship. London, 1905. Plates. 5485.87

Orientalischen Religionen, Die. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 3, 1.] *6212.72
Contents. — Einleitung: Die Anfänge der Religion und die Religion der primitiven Völker, von Edvard Lehmann. — Die ägyptische Religion, von Adolf Erman. — Die babylonisch-assyrische Religion, von Carl Bezold. — Die indische Religion, von Hermann Oldenberg. — Die iranische Religion, von Hermann Oldenberg. — Die Religion des Islams, von Ignaz Goldziher. — Der Lamaismus, von Albert Grünwedel. — Die Religionen der Chinesen, von Johann Jakob Maria de Groot. — Die Religionen der Japaner: Der Shintoismus, von Carl Florenz; Der Buddhismus, von Hans Haas. — Register.
Bibliographies follow each article.

Philipson, David. 1862–.
The reform movement in Judaism. New York, 1907. 2298.91

Pischel, Richard. 1849–.
Leben und Lehre des Buddha. Leipzig, 1906. Plate. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt.] 3499.182
Literatur, pp. 125–127.

Reitzenstein, Richard. 1861–.
Hellenistische Wundererzählungen. Leipzig, 1906. 3485.154

Renel, Charles.
Les religions de la Gaule avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1906. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.96

Schloessinger, Max.
Reform Judaism and Zionism. An examination of Dr. David Philipson's thesis that they are irreconcilable. Baltimore, 1907. 14 pp. = 2299.41

Steuding, Hermann.
Griechische und römische Mythologie. 3.

Steuding, Hermann. *(Continued.)*
. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.27
Literatur, p. 2.
An English translation of this work is on shelf-number 2909a.123.

Toutain, Jean.
Les cultes païens dans l'empire romain. Partie 1, tome 1. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.] 3494.55.20

Wollaston, Arthur Naylor. 1842–.
The sword of Islam. London, 1905. Plates. Map. 3087.144

Religious Associations and Institutions.

Abbott, Edward. 1841–.
The Greenleaf memorial window, St. James's Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Service of installation. Eve of the Annunciation, March 24, A. D. 1906. Cambridge, 1906. 24 pp. = 7551.283

Aggsbach, Monastery, Lower Austria.
Urkunden und Regesten zur Geschichte der aufgehobenen Kartause Aggsbach V. O. W. W. Bearbeitet von Adalbert Fr. Fuchs. Wien, 1906. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.59

American Ramabai Association.
Report of the 1st–8th annual meeting. Boston, 1899–1906. = *5573.99

Andover Theological Seminary. Alumni Association.
Report of the Committee of Conference made . . . December 6, 1906. On the question of removing the Seminary from Andover. [Boston?] 1906. 60 pp. = 4486.17

Boston, Mass. First Church.
Sermons and addresses commemorating the 275th anniversary of the founding of the First Church. Boston, 1906. 56 pp. Illus. = 3549a.144

Brummit, Dan B.
Epworth League methods. Cincinnati. [1906.] Illus. 3548.114

Cambridge, Mass. Christ Church.
Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632–1830. Edited by Stephen Paschall Sharples. Boston, 1906. Facsimile. *4430a.47

Cross, Arthur Lyon. 1873–.
A history of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3549.29

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover. 1821–.
Manual of the Mother Church. 56th edition. Boston, 1906. = *3549.25

Fairhaven, Mass.
The Memorial Church and buildings. A record of the dedication exercises and a description of the buildings. [Cambridge.] 1906. 74 pp. Plates. = *3544.161

Filchner, Wilhelm.
Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Geschichte. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. = 5041.36

Goetz, Leopold Carl. 1868–.
Кіево-Печерскій монастырь какъ культурный центръ домонгольской Россіи. Das Kiever Höhlenkloster als Kulturzentrum des vormongolischen Russlands. Passau, 1904. 3517.44

Grey, Edward Codrington William. 1845–1905.
St. Giles's of the Lepers. London, 1905. 2495.27

Hagner, Alexander Burton.
History and reminiscences of St. John's Church, Washington, D. C. 1816–1905. [Washington, 1905.] 33 pp. Plate. 7546.138

Halifax, N. S. St. Paul's Church.
Year book, 1905. [Halifax, 1905.] Illus. Portraits. = *4469a.217

Hamilton, Adam, O.S.B., editor.
The chronicle of the English Augustinian canonesses regular of the Lateran, at St. Monica's in Louvain (now at St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon), 1548 to 1625. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Genealogical charts. 3513.79

Historical Society of Delaware County, Pennsylvania.
The history of old St. David's Church, Radnor. With list of wardens and vestrymen, and of the interments, 1700–1906. Philadelphia. [1907.] Plates. 3548.176

Hodges, George, D.D., 1856– , and John **Reichert.**
The administration of an institutional church. A detailed account of the operation of St. George's Parish in the City of New York. With introductions and comments by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter and Dr. Rainsford. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Charts. Diagrams. 3547.128

House of the Good Shepherd, Boston, Mass.
Report. [36th year. 1903. Boston, 1904.] Portrait. Plates. = *5576.255

Hughes, Charles Randolph, compiler.
"Old Chapel," Clarke County, Virginia. Berryville, Virginia, 1906. 74 pp. Illus. *3547.148

Hughes, Thomas Aloysius, S.J.
History of the Society of Jesus in North America, colonial and federal. Text. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1907. Maps. Facsimiles. 5511.64
Sources, archives, literature: vol. 1, pp. 1–140.

Indianapolis, Indiana. All Souls' Unitarian Church.
Installation of the Reverend Frank Scott Corey Wicks . . . December 10th, 1905. [Indianapolis, 1905.] 4 pp. = 7547.158

International Council of Unitarian and Other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers.
[Circular letter concerning progress of the work and announcing fourth biennial congress, to be held at Boston, Sept. 22–26, 1907. Boston, 1906.] 6 pp. = 5540a.82

Jeffrey, Charles L.
Historical sketch of Tremont Temple, Boston. [Boston, 1906.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3548.172

Journal d'une expulsée. [Anon.] Avec préface par François Coppée. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 3529.176

Little Compton, R. I. United Congregational Church.
The two-hundredth anniversary of [its] organization . . . September 7, 1904. Little Compton. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = 4438.235

McCrillis, Herbert O.
The story of the King's Daughters. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7560a.81

Manson, John.
The Salvation Army and the public. London, 1906. 3535.160
An adverse criticism.

Martin, David Lorenzo.
Centennial anniversary of the First Christian Church of Boston, Mass., December 4, 1904. Boston, 1905. 18 pp. = 3549a.151

Meadville, Theological School, Meadville, Pa.
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Meadville, Pa., 1906, 07. = *4496.66

National Federation of Churches and Christian Workers.
Church federation. Inter-church conference on federation, New York, November 15–21, 1905. Edited by Elias B. Sanford, D.D. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 5540a.45

Newton Church directory 1906. Boston, 1906. Illus. *3540a.61

Presbyterian Brotherhood.
Report of the first convention held at Indianapolis, November thirteenth to fifteenth nineteen-six. Philadelphia, Pa., 1907. 3549a.154

Progress. Published in the interest of All Souls Church . . . Indianapolis, Indiana, December, 1905. Indianapolis, 1905. Illus. Autograph facsimiles. = 5542.117

Schmidlin, Joseph.
Geschichte der deutschen Nationalkirche in Rom S. Maria dell' Anima. Freiburg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 2756.80
Zitierte Bücher, pp. xvii, xviii.

Sedgwick, Maine. First Baptist Church.
Centennial. June 11–18, 1905. Two historical papers. . . . [Sedgwick, Me.? 1905.] 64 pp. = 7542.154
Contents. — Historical sketch of the town. By Rev. Arthur Warren Smith. — Rev. Daniel Merrill, A.M. An appreciation. By Samuel P. Merrill.

Smith, Mary Constance.
A sheaf of golden years. 1856–1906. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5559.147
A record of the work of the Sisters of Mercy in St. Louis. Contains poems written on different occasions by Sisters of Mercy.

Springfield, Mass. South Congregational Church.
Year book and manual for 1905. St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1906. 59 pp. = 3548.117

Upham, William Phineas.
Notes as to the first meeting house in Salem. Salem, 1904. 15 pp. Plan. = 4355.145

Yonkers, New York. First Presbyterian Church.
Church jubilee memorial. Yearbook. Younkers, 1902. Portrait. Plates. *7544.242

Young Women's Christian Association of Pennsylvania and Maryland.
Annual report, 1905. [Scranton, Pa.] 1905. Maps. Table. = *5549.200

Science and Religion.

E., C. M.
The many-sided universe. A study specially addressed to young people. New York, 1906. 5488.93

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph. 1851–.
The substance of faith allied with science. A catechism for parents and teachers. New York, 1907. 3489.179

Nicholson, Henry Tinkler.
The problem of faith in relation to modern science and criticism. London. [1906.] 3489.181

Orr, James. 1844–.
God's image in man, and its defacement in the light of modern denials. 2d edition. New York, 1906. 3456.181
"Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone Foundation before the professors and students of Princeton Theological Seminary, from September 28 to October 3, 1903."

Otto, Rudolf. 1869–.
Naturalism and religion. Translated by J. Arthur Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. Edited by W. D. Morrison. New York, 1907. [Crown theological library.] 3488.208

Woods, Francis Henry. 1850–.
For faith and science. London, 1906. 3488.215

Wright, George Frederick. 1838–.
Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. Oberlin, 1906. Illus. 3428.185
The contents of this book were delivered in 1904 as the Stone Lectures in Princeton.

Sermons. Prayers.

Adam Scotus.
Sermones fratris Adæ, Ordinis Præmonstratensis, etc. Twenty-eight discourses of Adam Scotus of Whithorn, hitherto unpublished . . . added, a collection of notes by the same, illustrative of the Rule of St. Augustine. Edited . . . by Walter de Gray Birch. Edinburgh, MCMI. Facsimiles. 3502.81
The preface contains bibliographical notes.

Black, Rev. Hugh. 1868–.
Edinburgh sermons. Listening to God. New York. [1906.] 3446.149

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.
Liberty and other sermons. London, 1906. 3449a.351

Chase, Wilfrid Earl.
Jonathan Upglade. [A series of sermons on various subjects. Madison, 1906.] Plates. Plan. = 3448.168
Contents. — My decision. — My philosophy. — Around our Square. — The treatment of animals. — Suggestions regarding cities. — Schools. — The sex problem. — Church discipline. — Uplift societies. — If I had a great fortune. — Vivisection.

Congreve, George. 1836–.
The spiritual order, with other papers and addresses written for the most part in South Africa. London, 1905. 3447.185

Davis, Ozora Stearns. 1866–.
Our supreme need. A sermon preached in the South Congregational Church, New Britain, Connecticut, December 30, 1906. [New Britain? 1907.] 1 p. = 7469a.124

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley. 1856–.
Paths to power. Central Church sermons. [5th edition.] Chicago. [1905.] 3448.166
Paths to the City of God. Chicago. [1906.] Fifteen sermons and addresses. 3448.170

Hodges, George, D.D. 1856–.
Christ transcendent. A sermon. Boston, 1906. 16 pp. = 3477.147

Jewish Church.
. . . Complete daily prayers. With a revised translation according to the custom of Ashkenasim. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906. 3449a.364
The text is in Hebrew and English.

Robertson, Rev. Alexander. 1846–.
Venetian discourses drawn from the history, art & customs of Venice. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 3444.121

Smith, Rodney. 1860–.
As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. By Gipsy Smith. [3d edition.] New York. [1907.] Portrait. 3447.180

Tucker, Beverley D.
The continuity of the Church. A plea for endowment. Sermon in St. Paul's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk, Va. Norfolk, 1906. 11 pp. = 3547.144

Vaughan, Bernard, S.J. 1847–.
The sins of society. Words spoken . . . in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mayfair, during the season 1906. London, 1906. Portrait. 3469a.133

Waring, Luther Hess.
Sundays in London with Farrar, Parker, Spurgeon and others. New York, 1906. Notes of interesting sermons. 3438.145

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham. 1825–1901.
Village sermons. London, 1906. 3449.276
The preface is signed A[rthur] W[estcott].

Sunday Schools. Sunday.

American Sabbath Tract Society, Plainfield, New Jersey.
The Bible and the Sabbath; their authorities inseparable. Reasons for a rehearing on the Sabbath question. Plainfield, N. J., 1905. 30 pp. = 5639a.76

Jackson, Alexander, editor.
Sunday rest in the twentieth century. Cleveland, 1905. Illus. Portraits. = 5454.81

Lewis, Abram Herbert.
The evolution and future of Sunday legislation. Plainfield, N. J., 1905. 16 pp. Portrait. = 5639a.75
The title on the cover is, Enforced Sunday idleness promotes crime.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy. Economic History.

Borght, Richard van der. 1861–.
Volkswirtschaftspolitik. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.177

Danson, John Towne. 1817–1898.
Economic and statistical studies, 1840–1890. With a brief memoir by his daughter, Mary Norman Hill. London, 1906. Portraits. Charts. Diagrams. 9338.542a2

Davenport, Frances Gardiner.
The economic development of a Norfolk manor. Cambridge, 1906. Plates. Map. 2504.183
Relates to the parishes of Forncett St. Mary and Forncett St. Peter.

Fuchs, Carl Johannes.
Volkswirtschaftslehre. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.133

Inter-Nation, The. A journal of economic affairs. Edited by Frederic J. Whiting. New series, no. 1–8. April, 1906–March, 1907. Boston, 1907. *9330.573a15
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Kalinoff, Dimitri.
David Ricardo und die Grenzwerttheorie. Tübingen, 1907. [Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft.] 5644.119

Laughlin, James Laurence.
Industrial America. Berlin lectures of 1906. New York, 1906. Maps. Charts. 9338.073a5
Contents. — American competition with Europe. — Protectionism and reciprocity. — The labor problem. — The trust problem. — The railway question. — The banking problem. — The present status of economic thinking in the United States.

Langsdorff, Carl A. von, 1839– , and Franz **Mammen**.
Volkswirtschaft für jedermann. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt vom deutsch-nationalen Standpunkt. Berlin, 1905. 9330.043a9

Laughlin, James Laurence. 1850–.
The elements of political economy. With some applications to questions of the

Laughlin, James Laurence. *(Continued.)*
day. Revised edition. New York. [1902.] Charts. Diagrams. 9330.2a25
Pp. xxii–xxiv contain a Teacher's library selected from English, French, and German authors.

MacKaye, James.
The economy of happiness. Boston, 1906. Charts. Diagrams. 9330.1a45
Discusses Mill's economic theories.

Martinez, Albert B., and Maurice **Lewandowski**.
L'Argentine au XXe siècle. Avec une introduction par Charles Pellegrini. Paris, 1906. Maps. = 9318.2a36

Morison, Theodore.
The industrial organization of an Indian province. London, 1906. Charts 9338.054
Contains a chapter on prices, with authorities.

Neuse, Richard.
Die Britischen Inseln als Wirtschaftsgebiet. Halle a. S., 1906. 58 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 3.] 5566.99
Verzeichnis der hauptsächlich benutzten Literatur, p. 50.

Ravesteyn, Willem van, Jr.
Onderzoekingen over de economische en sociale ontwikkeling van Amsterdam gedurende de 16de en het eerste kwart der 17de eeuw. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1906 . . . Amsterdam, 1906. Tables. = 3564.267

Seager, Henry Rogers.
Introduction to economics. 3d edition. New York, 1906. Map. 9330.2a26

Sombart, Werner.
Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1. bis 5. Tausend. Berlin, 1903. [Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2816.37

Land. Agricultural Economy.

Bonn, Moritz Julius.
Modern Ireland and her agrarian problem. Translated from the German by T. W. Rolleston. Dublin, 1906. 4516.193

Hone, Nathaniel J.
The manor and manorial records. London. [1906.] Illus. Map. Plans. Facsimiles. [The antiquary's books.] *3565.266
Bibliography of manorial literature, pp. 312–322.

Méline, Félix Jules. 1838–.
The return to the land. With a preface by Justin McCarthy. London, 1906. 9331.8044a17
Contains chapters on France and on overproduction.

Munro, William Bennett.
The seigniorial system in Canada. A study in French colonial policy. New York, 1907. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.113

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. 1850–.
The relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. London, 1906. 9330.4a66
"The last of the series of Gilbey Lectures."

Sée, Henri. 1864–.
Les classes rurales en Bretagne du XVe siècle à la Révolution. Paris, 1906.
Bibliographie, pp. ix–xxi. 9338.1441

Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. National Child Labor Committee.
Child labor. Proceedings of first annual meeting. New York, 1905. = *5576.247

Baudoin, Lionel.
La réglementation légale du travail des femmes et des enfants dans l'industrie italienne. Paris, 1905. 9331.8045
Bibliographie, pp. 157, 158.

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.
At the works: a study of a manufacturing town. London, 1907. Plates. Plans. 5567.127
Relates to ironworkers in the north of Yorkshire.

Bromme, Moritz William Theodor.
Lebensgeschichte eines modernen Fabrikarbeiters. [Anon.] Herausgegeben von Paul Göhre. Jena, 1905. 9331.8043a5
Autobiography of Moritz William Theodor Bromme, of Ronneburg-Friedrichshaide, a factory-hand.

Clark, Victor Selden. 1868–.
The labour movement in Australasia. A study in social-democracy. New York, 1906. Map. 9331.8893

Fischer, Carl. 1841–.
Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen eines Arbeiters [1841–1885. Anon]. Herausgegeben von Paul Göhre. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. 9331.8043a6

Foster, Frank Keyes.
Has the non-unionist a right to work how, when, and where he pleases? Washington, D.C., 1904. 10 pp. = 9331.8873a6
An argument on the negative side of the question.

Frisch, Walther.
Die Organisationsbestrebungen der Arbeiter in der deutschen Tabakindustrie. Leipzig, 1905. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24.Heft 3

Hapgood, Hutchins. 1869–.
The spirit of labor. New York, 1907. 5579.235

Hirschberg, Ernst. 1859–.
Die Wohnungsfrage und die Eingemeindung der Berliner Vororte. Vortrag gehalten . . . am 15. März 1905. Berlin, 1905. 35 pp. Diagram. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 4 in *3562.53.27

Justi, Herman.
Sundry papers and addresses on labor problems. Springfield, Ill., 1906. 21 parts in 1 v. Portraits. 9331.8073a10
A collection of pamphlets originally published separately, from 1900 to 1905, many of them by the Illinois Coal Operators Association.

Kirk, William.
National labor federations in the United States. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hop-

Kirk, William. *(Continued.)*
kins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 9, 10 in *2356.69.24

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch. 1842–.
The conquest of bread. New York, 1907. 3569.260
A French version may be found on shelf-number 3569.233.

Lewis, Austin.
The rise of the American proletarian. Chicago, 1907. 9331.8073a11

Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs and the Women's Educational and Industrial Union. Industrial Committee.
Child labor — Facts in support of national legislation to prevent the employment of children under fourteen. [Boston, 1907.] 15 pp. = 5577.214

Ryan, John Augustine, S.T.L.
A living wage. Its ethical and economic aspects. New York, 1906. = 9331.2a14

Sakolski, Aaron Morton.
The finances of American trade unions. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 3, 4 in *2356.69.24

Smith, Goldwin. 1823–.
Labour and capital. A letter to a labour friend. New York, 1907. 43 pp. 9331.1a21

Smith, John, of Edinburgh.
The Hammermen of Edinburgh, and their altar in St. Giles Church: being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. Edinburgh. [1906.] Plate. Facsimiles. *4522.106

Sombart, Werner.
Die gewerbliche Arbeiterfrage. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.209
Literatur, p. (2).
Gewerbewesen. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.203

Staley, Edgcumbe.
The guilds of Florence. . . . London. [1906.] Illus. *9338.6455
Bibliography, pp. 585–599.

Capital.

Fisher, Irving. 1867–.
The nature of capital and income. New York, 1906. 9330.1a42

Salvioli, Giuseppe.
Le capitalisme dans le monde antique. Études sur l'histoire de l'économie romaine. Traduit sur le manuscrit italien par Alfred Bonnet. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque internationale d'économie politique.] 9330.137

Trusts. Monopolies. Corporations. Wealth.

Call, Henry Laurens.
The concentration of wealth. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 27, 1906. Boston, 1907. 48 pp. = 9330.473a8

Downer, Benjamin James, compiler.
Digest of laws relating to trust companies of the United States. Amendments of 1906. New York, 1906. 10 pp. 9332.173a23
The publication to which this is an amendment may be found on shelf-number *9332.173a21.

Eichthal, Eugène d'.
La formation des richesses et ses conditions sociales actuelles. [Paris.] 1906. [Économistes et publicistes contemporains.] 9330.1a43

Eliot, Charles William.
Great riches. New York. [1906.] 43 pp. Portrait. 9330.473a6
Printed at the Merrymount Press.

Hitchcock, C. C.
Consumption of wealth, individual and collective. Issued by the Socialist Party Clubs of Massachusetts. Boston. [1906.] 15 pp. = 5566.107

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
Great fortunes, the winning: the using. New York, 1906. 90 pp. 9330.473a7

Macrosty, Henry William.
The trust movement in British industry. London, 1907. 9338.7742a
Notes on trust literature, pp. 388–390.

Mulford, Herbert B., and Trumbull **White**.
The "square deal," or flashes from the business searchlight. Humanity's plea for justice and protection against oppression by the great financial and commercial powers. [The million edition. Chicago?] 1905. Illus. Portraits. 9338.77a69

Parsons, Frank, 1854–, and Ralph **Albertson**.
The railroads, the trusts, and the people. Edited by C. F. Taylor. Part 1. Philadelphia. [1906. Equity series.] 9385.973a60

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. 1863–.
The federal power over carriers and corporations. New York, 1907. 9338.7a16
Contains a chapter on the Sherman Anti-Trust Act.

Price, William Hyde.
The English patents of monopoly. Boston, 1906. [Harvard econoimc series. Vol. 1.] 9338.842
"Awarded the David A. Wells Prize for the year 1905–6, and published from the income of the David A. Wells Fund." Bibliography, pp. 243–250.

Raper, Charles Lee. 1870–.
The principles of wealth and welfare. Economics for high schools. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Charts.
Course of readings, pp. 329, 330. 9330.2a23

Snyder, William Lamartine. 1848–.
The Interstate Commerce Act and federal anti-trust laws including the Sherman Act, the act creating the Bureau of Corporations . . . With comments and authorities. [With Supplement.] New York, 1906. Map. *9338.77a68

Swift, Morrison Isaac.
Arraignment of American wealth kings. New York, 1906. 5564.156

Money. Banks. Property.

Bank of North America, Philadelphia.
The Bank of North America, Philadelphia, a national bank, founded 1781. The story of its progress, 1881–1906. New York, 1906. 58 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = 9332.1748

Barrett, Albert Reed.
Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. 5th edition. New York, 1907. Illus. Facsimiles. 9332.173a18

Hall, Henry, of New York City. 1845–.
How money is made in security investments, or a fortune at fifty-five. New York, 1906. 9332.673a22

Harms, Bernhard. 1876–.
Die Münz und Geldpolitik der Stadt Basel im Mittelalter. Tübingen, 1907. 5644.120
Verzeichnis der wiederholt zitierten Literatur, pp. xi, xii.

Hull, Walter Henry, editor.
Practical problems in banking and currency. Selected addresses by prominent bankers, financiers and economists. New York, 1907. 9332.073a17
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 253–265.
Alphabetical list of printed materials, pp. 267–275.

Jeidels, Otto.
Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken zur Industrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenindustrie. Leipzig, 1905. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24, Heft 2
Literatur, pp. xi, xii.

Jones, Benjamin H.
Address . . . at the meeting of the United States League of building and loan associations held in New York. [Boston, 1905.] 15 pp. = 7659.238

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
L'art de placer et gérer sa fortune. Paris. [1906.] 9330.44a24

Massachusetts Co-operative Bank League.
Proceedings of the annual meeting, 17th. [Boston, 1906.] Plate. = 9334.2744
This report contains a synopsis of all prior years, 1888–1905.

Matthews, Joseph Bridges.
The law of money-lending, past and present: being a short history of the usury laws in England, followed by a treatise upon the money-lenders act, 1900. London, 1906. 9332.842

Millar, Thomas John.
Building society finance and statistics. Edinburgh, 1905. 9334.1

Moody's Magazine. A monthly review for investors, bankers and men of affairs. [Edited by Byron W. Holt.] Vol. 1, 2. 1905, 06. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Charts. *9330.573a14
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical Department.

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong.
The A B C of options and arbitrage. New York, 1904. 87 pp. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.6a14

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong. *(Continued.)*
The Consolidated Stock Exchange of New York, its history, organization, machinery and methods. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = 9332.674726

New England Trust Company, Boston, Mass.
The New England Trust Company's new building. [Boston, 1905.] 12 pp. Plates. = 9332.1744a25

New York County National Bank.
Throughout fifty years. The story of a bank's progress. 1855–1905. New York, 1905. 36 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 9332.174727

Prendergast, William A.
Credit and its uses. New York, 1906. [Appleton's Business series.] 9332.722
Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.

Sprague, Charles Ezra.
The accountancy of investment, including a treatise on compound interest, annuities, amortisation, and the valuation of securities. New York, 1904. 95 pp. Plan. 9381.23
Embraces the substance of lectures delivered before the classes of the New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance.

Villefaigne, Jean Gigot de.
Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.] 9332.4544
Bibliographie, pp. 145–168.

Insurance. Pensions.

Alimentation, L'.
L'Alimentation. Société d'assurance mutuelle contre les accidents du travail . . . [Prospectus. Paris, 1904.] 14 pp. = 9368.444a2

Barrett, Arthur Merrrit. 1879–.
Ambart insurance tables for figuring earned and unearned premiums of insurance policies. Chicago, 1906. 14 pp. *9368.325o

Bleicher, Henrich. 1861–.
„Volksversicherung." Berlin, 1904. 40 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.]
Literatur, pp. 37–40. No. 5 in *3562.53.26

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz.
Life insurance: the abuses and the remedies. An address before the Commercial Club of Boston. Boston. [1905.] 27 pp. = 9368.323s

Davies, William Gilbert. 1842–.
Papers and addresses. New York, 1907. Plates. 4557.198
Contents. — The stone mason of Cromarty [Hugh Miller]. — Class-day poem. — Alchemy and the alchemists. — Twelfth-Night observances. — Mysteries and masques. — The settlement of New Amsterdam.—Historical sketch of Christ Church. — Ticonderoga and Crown Point. — New York in 1801. — Mysterious disappearances and presumptions of death in insurance cases. — The law of mortmain. — The law of life insurance. — Speech at Boston, Mass. — Speech at Savannah, Ga. — Address to Boston life underwriters. — Speech at Wilmington, Del. — Life insurance in

Davies, William Gilbert. *(Continued.)*
its relation to legal medicine. — Speech at St. Nicholas Club dinner. — Speech at dinner of alumni of Trinity College.

Dryden, John Fairfield.
The inception and early problems of industrial insurance. New York. [1904.] 31 pp. = 9368.3a48
The social economy of industrial insurance. A lecture before the Senior Class of Yale University, 1904. [N. p. 1904.] 23 pp. 9368.3a47

École des hautes études commerciales. L'Association des anciens élèves.
Notes on the Old Scholars' Association of the Paris Commercial School founded by the Chamber of Commerce of Paris. Paris, 1904. 15 pp. = *9368.3443a6

Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States.
Letter to policyholders from the President . . . [New York, 1905.] 11 pp. = 9368.3747a22
Dated, Dec. 14, 1905. Signed, Paul Morton.

Hendrick, Burton J.
The story of life insurance. New York, 1907. Portraits. 9368.3a41

International Congress of Actuaries, 4th Congress, New York, 1903.
Proceedings . . . August 31 to September 5, 1903. New York, 1904. 2 v. Charts. Tables. *9368.a16

Loewy, Alfred.
Versicherungsmathematik. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.180

Manes, Alfred.
Die Arbeiterversicherung. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.267
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4.

Moldenhauer, Paul. 1870–.
Das Versicherungswesen. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.262

Royal Arcanum. Supreme Council.
Official bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 1–7, 9–12. Boston, 1893–1905. = *7561.25
Twelve numbers are missing.

Todhunter, Ralph.
Institute of Actuaries' text-book of the principles of interest, life annuities, and assurances, and their practical application. London, 1901, 02. 2 v. Diagrams. *9368.0421a4
Contents. — 1. Interest (including annuities-certain). New edition. By Ralph Todhunter. 2. Life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances). 2d edition. By Georeg King.

Tournan, I.
L'assurance sur la vie en France au XIXe siècle. Thèse . . . [Paris]. Paris, 1906. 9368.344

Willey, Nathan.
Principles and practice of life insurance . . . Also new and extended tables based on the American and combined experience mortality tables, computed at 3, 3½, and 4½ per cent interest. New explanatory text and additions by Henry Moir. 7th edition. New York, 1906. *9368.3a40

Woedtke, E. von.
Krankenversicherungsgesetz. 11 . . . Auflage herausgegeben von Georg Eucken-Addenhausen. Berlin, 1905. *3679.11

Zartman, Lester William.
The investments of life insurance companies. New York, 1906. 9368.3a49

Commerce. Business. Transportation. Communication.

American Chamber of Commerce, Paris.
Some facts about the Chamber. [Paris, 1906.] 10 pp. Folded sheet. = 9381.4436a3

Armstrong, George Buchanan, Jr., compiler.
The beginnings of the true railway mail service and the work of George B. Armstrong in founding it. [Chicago.] 1906. 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. 9383.173a10

Beker, R. G.
Grain in the U. S. A. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906. Charts. Broadside. *9338.173a6

Bement, Alburto.
The Peabody atlas. Shipping mines and coal railroads in the central commercial district of the United States. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. *9338.273a2

Bueckling, Gerhard.
Die Bozener Märkte bis zum Dreissigjährigen Kriege. Leipzig, 1907. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.128
Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. 122–124.

Bureau of the American Republics, Washington.
Coffee. Extensive information and statistics. Washington, 1902. *9338.114a5
Bibliography, pp. 104–106.
There is a Spanish version on shelf-number *9338.114a4.

Calvert, Thomas Henry. 1868–.
Regulation of commerce under the Federal Constitution. Northport, Long Island, N. Y., 1907. [Studies in constitutional law.] 9381.73a10

Chevauchez, A.
Les caisses d'épargne en France. (Histoire et législation.) Paris, 1906. 82 pp. 9332.244a6

Clarke, Albert. 1840–.
The free pass abuse. The constitutional power of the state to regulate railroads. Speech . . . delivered in the Vermont Senate . . . Nov. 13th, 1874. Reprinted. Boston, 1907. 15 pp. = 9385.973a66

Daenell, Ernst Robert.
Die Blütezeit der deutschen Hanse. Hansische Geschichte von der zweiten Hälfte des XIV. bis zum letzten Viertel des XV. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1905, 06. 2 v. 9382.435

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson, editor.
Railway organization and working. Lectures delivered before the railway

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson. *(Continued.)*
classes of the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Plans. 9385.973a57

Eastland Company, The.
Acts and ordinances. Edited for the Royal Historical Society from the original muniments of the Gild of Merchant Adventurers of York, by Maud Sellers. London, 1906. *2416b.11
"The Eastland merchant's sphere of activity was the Baltic."

Economic Club of Boston.
President Roosevelt's railroad policy. Report of a discussion, March 9, 1905. Boston. [1905.] 7658.372

Gamble, William.
The business life, or straight talks on business. London, 1907. 9381.02a6

Gilbert, James Henry.
Trade and currency in early Oregon. New York, 1907. Chart. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.26.no.1

Handelskammer zu Coblenz, Prussia.
Jahresbericht . . . für 1904. Coblenz, 1905. = *9381.4342a3

Hendrick, Frank.
The power to regulate corporations and commerce. A discussion of the existence, basis, nature, and scope of the common law of the United States. New York, 1906. 9338.7a15

Higinbotham, Harlow Niles. 1838–.
The making of a merchant. Chicago, 1906. 9381.02a2

Hoff, Wilhelm, and Felix **Schwabach.**
Nordamerikanische Eisenbahnen. Ihre Verwaltung und Wirtschaftsgebarung. Berlin, 1906. Map. Facsimile. 9385.973a64
North American railroads. Their administration and economic policy. New York. [1906.] *9385.973a65

Howes, Osborne, Jr.
Japanese commercial development. Address [October, 1907. Boston, 1907.] 15 pp. = 9382.52a12

Judson, Frederick Newton.
The law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation. Chicago, 1905. *9381.73a9
Contains the railroad rate bill of 1906.

Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht. 1837–.
Das Handelswesen. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.296
Literatur, Band 1, p. 4; Band 2, p. 4.

Meyer, Frederic Louis. 1875–.
Twentieth century manual of railway station service. Chicago. [1906.] 9385.973a61

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company.
Charters of the company and certain of its subsidiary lines . . . with special legislation relating to the same. Compiled to January 31, 1906. Secretary's office. New Haven, 1906. = *9385.974

Obst, Georg. 1873–.
Das Buch des Kaufmanns. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch der gesamten Handelswissenschaften für Kaufleute, Industrielle, Gewerbtreibende, Juristen, Beamte und Studierende. Leipzig, 1905. *9380.a8

Pasqualucci, Loreto.
Annuario d'Italia per l'esportazione e l'importazione. 6a edizione. Roma, 1905. *9382.4525

Powers, Orville M.
Commerce and finance. Designed as a text book for schools and a volume of business information. Chicago. [1903.] Colored maps. 9380.a9

Railway problems. Edited by William Z. Ripley. Boston. [1907.] Maps. Charts. [Selections and documents in economics.] 9385.973a62

Root, J. W.
The trade relations of the British Empire. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1904. 9382.42a32

Schaube, Adolf. 1851–.
Handelsgeschichte der romanischen Völker des Mittelmeergebiets bis zum Ende der Kreuzzüge. München, 1906. 2215.10
Relates principally to Italian commerce. Bibliography, pp. 785–796.

Schipfer, August. 1856–.
Preussisch-deutsche Eisenbahnfragen, insbesondere die Reform des Personenverkehrs. Berlin, 1905. 43 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 1 in *3562.53.27

Sieveking, Heinrich.
Auswärtige Handelspolitik. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.245
Literatur, pp. 3, 4.

Smith, Samuel Robert. 1851–.
The black trail of anthracite. Kingston, Pa., 1907. Portraits. Plates. 7869.106

Sparling, Samuel Edwin.
Introduction to business organization. New York, 1906. [The citizen's library.] 9381.21

United States.
The federal railroad rate law of 1906 and the pure food law of 1906. Brooklyn, New York, 1906. 10 pp. [Brooklyn Eagle library.] *9385.973a58
Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.
Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1905. 72 pp. = *9016.385a2

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur. 1864–.
Business and education. New York, 1907. 9381.02a7

Webb, Walter Loring.
The economics of railroad construction. New York, 1906. Illus. 9385.973a59

Zweig, Emil.
Die russische Handelspolitik seit 1877. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Handels über die europäische Grenze. Leipzig, 1906. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] Literatur, pp. ix–xi. *5644.21.24.Heft 4

Finance. Public Credit.

Borght, Richard van der. 1861–.
Finanzwissenschaft. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.148

Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850–.
Die Kommunalfinanzen (Grossbritannien, Frankreich, Preussen). Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Tables. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften.] 3561.162

Lawson, W. R.
American finance. Part 1. Edinburgh, 1906. 9336.073

Taxation. Tariff.

American Economic Association.
Eighteenth annual meeting . . . Baltimore, Maryland, December 27–29, 1905. [Program. Revised edition. Baltimore, 1905.] 4 pp. = 5560a.95

American Free Art League.
Removal of the duty on works of art. [Boston, 1905.] 2 ff. = 9337.273a37

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–1906.
Reciprocity. Boston, 1903. 17 pp. [American Free Trade League.]= 9337.273a31

Bolce, Harold.
The new internationalism. New York, 1907. 9337.973a12
Relates to reciprocity.

Bond, Henry Simon.
Handbook to stamp duties, with a table of all documents liable to stamp duty. 13th edition, by Charles H. Picken. London, 1905. 9336.2742a5

Bothe, Friedrich.
Die Entwickelung der direkten Besteuerung in der Reichsstadt Frankfurt bis zur Revolution 1612–1614. [Beilagen.] Leipzig, 1906. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.]
No. 2 in *5644.21.26
Literaturverezeichnis, pp. xx–xxx.

Cunningham, Rev. William, D.D. 1849–.
The wisdom of the wise. Three lectures on free trade imperialism. Cambridge, 1906. 9337.242a33

Dietzel, Heinrich. 1857–.
Retaliatory duties. Translated by D. W. Simon and W. Osborne Brigstocke, for the Unionist Free Trade Club. London, 1906. 9337.343a3
Translated from Vergeltungszölle [No. 3 in *3562.53.26].

Fox, William Arthur Wilson. 1861–.
The rating of land values. Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. London, 1906. 9336.2242a2

Gothein, Georg.
Internationale Regelung der Eisenzölle. Berlin, 1906. 44 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.27

Hoeniger, Robert. 1855–.
Die Kontinentalsperre und ihre Einwirkungen auf Deutschland. Berlin, 1905. 32 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 3 in *3562.53.27

Home Market Club.
Gov. Douglas' wail and facts to the contrary. [Boston, 1906.] Broadside. = 9337.373a41
Census figures of the boot and shoe industry presented as evidence in favor of protection.
What we could do if these goods were kept out. [Boston, 1906.] 2 pp. = 9337.373a42

McKinley, William.
The tariff. A review of the tariff legislation of the United States from 1812 to 1896. New York, 1904. 9337.373a43
Another edition of this work, having the title The tariff in the days of Henry Clay and since, may be found on shelf-number 2400.7.7.

Pierce, Franklin, of New York.
The tariff and the trusts. New York, 1907. 9337.273a37

Purdy, Lawson.
Local option in taxation. With a draft of an Act to amend the tax law. New York. [1906.] 47 pp. 9336.747a5

Root, J. W.
Colonial tariffs. Liverpool, 1906. 9336.2642a4

United States.
Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.
List of works on the tariffs of foreign countries. . . . Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 42 pp. *9016.337

Whitman, William.
Objections to reciprocity on constitutional and practical grounds. Boston, 1904. 35 pp. = 9337.973a11

Industry. Manufactures.

"Artifex" and "Opifex," pseud.
The causes of decay in a British industry. London, 1907. Charts. Tables. 9338.042a12
This is a concise history of the Birmingham firearms industry, recounting the causes which have occasioned its decline and now threaten its existence among the manufacturing crafts of Britain.

Edmonds, Richard Hathaway.
Facts about the South. Promise of its prosperity in the light of the past, based on limitless resources. Baltimore, 1907. 72 pp. 9317.5

Fairlie, John Archibald.
Municipal administration. New York, 1906. 9352.02a2

Howe, Frederic Clemson.
The British city. The beginnings of democracy. New York, 1907. 3569.309

Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museum. Commercial Museum.
Commercial America. Published monthly by the Philadelphia Commercial Museum for the purpose of carrying to buyers . . . information concerning American manufactures. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. *9338.473a4

Wolf, Julius. 1862–.
Der deutsch-amerikanische Handelsvertrag. Die kubanische Zuckerproduktion und die Zukunft der Zuckerindustrie. Jena, 1906. 9382.43a31

Political Science.

Allen, William Harvey. 1874–.
Efficient democracy. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Tables. 5579.239

American Political Science Association.
Proceedings . . . 1904–06. Lancaster, Pa., 1905–07. 3 v. *5560a.102

American Political Science Review, The.
Vol. 1. 1906, 07. Baltimore, 1906, 07. *5560a.101
Published quarterly by the American Political Science Association. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Ashley, Percy.
Local and central government. A comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the United States. London, 1906. 3565.264

Baker, James Hutchins. 1848–.
American problems. Essays and addresses. London, 1907. 5568.110
"Several of the addresses . . . emphasize good citizenship as related to the ethical standards of a democratic state and the growth of civilization."

Barker, Ernest, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
The political thought of Plato and Aristotle. New York, 1906. 5567.125

Butler, Wilson Ryder.
The government of the New England states. New York, 1906. Maps. 5569.125

Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The spirit of democracy. New York. [1906.] 5569.127
Relates to the United States.

Fairlie, John Archibald.
Local government in countries, towns and villages. New York, 1906. [The American state series.] 3568.258

Franklin, Frank George.
The legislative history of naturalization in the United States from the Revolutionary War to 1861. Chicago, 1906. 7636.35
Bibliography, pp. 301–305.

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
Standards of public morality. New York, 1907. [American social progress series.] 3569.345
The Kennedy Lectures for 1906, in the School of Philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
The American government, national and state. 4th edition. New York. [1905.]
References accompany each chapter. 4222.90

Holt, Henry. 1840–.
On the civic relations. Boston, 1907. 9320.2a8
A third edition of his Talks on civics [9320.2a7].

Pierson, Ward Wright.
Civics of Pennsylvania. Boston. [1906.] 3567.259

Preissig, Edward.
Notes on the history and political institutions of the Old World. New York, 1906. Maps. 3568.242
Bibliography, pp. 691, 692.

Reich, Emil. 1854–.
Imperialism, its prices; its vocation. London, 1905. 4517.204

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. 1869–.
American legislatures and legislative methods. New York, 1907. [The American state series.] 3568.256

Schaffner, Margaret Anna.
Lobbying. Compiled with the co-operation of the Political Science Department of the University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1906. 31 pp. 6156.246.No.2
References, p. 3, 4.

Shimmell, Lewis Slifer. 1852–.
The government of the United States. New York, 1906. Illus. 5568.139
Contains a chapter on foreign governments.

Smith, James Allen.
The spirit of American government. A study of the Constitution: its origin, influence and relation to democracy. New York, 1907. [The citizen's library.] 3567.255

Stickney, Albert.
Organized democracy. Boston, 1906.
Relates to the United States. 5568.141

Taft, William Howard.
Four aspects of civic duty. New York, 1906. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.] 9172.183

Webb, Sidney James, 1859– , and Beatrice Webb.
English local government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act. [Vol. 1.] The parish and the county. London, 1906. 3565.274

Wendell, Barrett. 1855–.
Liberty, union and democracy. The national ideals of America. New York, 1906. 5567.183

Wolff, Julius.
Die argentinische Währungsreform von 1899. Leipzig, 1905. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24.Heft 2
Literatur, p. xv.

International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, Chevalier. 1847–.
Le premier arbitrage de la Cour de La Haye. Les fondations californiennes et la question de la chose jugée en droit international. États-Unis d'Amérique contre le Mexique. Plaidoirie. Bruxelles, 1902. 50 pp. 7571.83

Fiore, Pasquale.
Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico. 4a edizione . . . Torino, 1891–1905. 3 v. 3614.81
Letteratura (1887–1903), vol. 1, pp. 659–668.

Fitger, Emil. 1848–.
Die Rückwirkung des ostasiatischen Krieges auf das Völkerrecht. Berlin, 1904. 63 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 4 in *3562.53.26
The author advocates a new international navigation law.

Foster, John Watson.
The practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. Boston, 1906. 4421.151
Bibliography, pp. 385–388.

Hershey, Amos Shartle.
The international law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. New York, 1906. 3613.84

Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-, 1851– , and Hugh Hale Leigh **Bellot**.
Commerce in war. London. [1907.] 3613.88
"A full exposition of the rules of international law which govern the commercial relations of the subjects of neutral and belligerent states."

Lake Mohonk Confernce on International Arbitration.
A few suggestions to friends of international arbitration. Mohonk Lake, 1905. 21 pp. = 7578.174

Moore, John Bassett. 1860–.
A digest of international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treatises and other international agreements, international awards . . . and especially in documents, published and unpublished, issued by presidents and secretaries of state of the United States. . . . Vol. 1–7. Washington, 1906. = *C.4202–4206
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. ix–xxx.

Westlake, John, 1828– , and Alfred Frank **Topham**.
A treatise on private international law, with principal reference to its practice in England. 4th edition. London, 1905. 5611.24

Winslow, Erving. 1839–.
Neutralization a peace method. An essay read before the Thirteenth Universal Peace Congress, Boston, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 6 pp. = 7578.176

Colonial Government. Colonization.

Brandt, Max August Scipio von. 1835–.
Die englische Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialverwaltung. Halle a. S., 1906. 48 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 1.] 5566.97
Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, p. 5.

Gaffarel, Paul. 1843–.
Histoire de l'expansion coloniale de la France depuis 1870 jusqu'en 1905. Marseille, 1905. Maps. [Exposition colonial de Marseille. 1906.] 2611.36

Payne, Edward John.
Colonies of the world by Edward James [sic] Payne. Revised by Philip Patterson Wells. The Philippines under American government by Jeremiah Whipple Jenks. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.20
Bibliography, pp. 397–412.

Supan, Alexander G. 1847–.
Die territoriale Entwicklung der europäischen Kolonien. Gotha, 1906. 12 maps. 2301.87

Schaefer, Dietrich. 1845–.
Kolonialgeschichte. 2. bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.156
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.

Municipal Government.

American Civic Association.
Department leaflets. No. 1, 3–7. [Philadelphia. 190–?–05.] Illus. Maps. = 3560a.140

Baker, Abby G., and Abby H. **Ware**.
Municipal government of the City of New York. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Portrait. 3569.337
Bibliography, pp. 335–337.

Civic Federation of New England.
[Leaflet. Boston, 1906.] 6 pp. Folder. 3569a.327

Civic League of St. Louis.
Civic centres. Preliminary report of the Civic Centres Committee to the General City Plan Committee. [St. Louis, 1906.] 8 pp. Map. = 3568.230

Kent, Henry T.
A year of civic progress. Annual address, 1906. [St. Louis, 1906.] 22 pp. = 5569a.194

Massachusetts Civic League.
Town room lectures. [Programme. Boston, 1906.] Broadside. = 5568.132

Seckerson, Frederick Clinton. 1873–.
Manual of civics. A text book of municipal government for the City of New York; with an exposition of the principles of government in New York State and the United States. [New York, 1906.] 5569.131

Whitehouse, John Howard.
Problems of a Scottish provincial town. London, 1905. Plates. 5566.45
Account of the work done by the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, whose secretary the author was during its first year.

Government Ownership.

Gothein, Georg.
Die Verstaatlichung des Kohlenbergbaues. Berlin, 1905. 30 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] No. 2 in *3562.53.27

Civil Service.

Dana, Richard Henry. 1851–.
Civil service reform. Attack and defense in Massachusetts Legislature. Address delivered in Brookline. Boston, 1902. 10 pp. = 5563.99

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
Appointing officers and civil service regulations. New York, 1906. 24 pp. = 5563.96

Fish, Carl Russell.
The civil service and the patronage. New York, 1905. [Harvard historical studies.]
List of authorities, pp. 252–266. 2322.110

Jones, Chester Lloyd.
The consular service of the United States, its history and activities. Philadelphia, 1906. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in political economy and public law.] *5560a.6.18

Vaughan, William Warren.
Every man on his own merits. Address delivered at Twentieth Century Club. Boston, 1902. 16 pp. = 5569a.205

Sociology.

Adams, Romanzo Colfax.
The nature of the social unity. An examination of the theory that society is a psychic unity. A dissertation . . . [the University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 21 pp. = 5566.95

Bazin, René François Nicolas Marie.
Questions littéraires et sociales. [6e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 5569.129

Cary, Edward Hayes.
Sociological construction lines. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago. [1905.] = 3562.224

Cook, E. Wake.
Betterment: individual, social, and industrial. New York. [1906.] 3569a.349

Giddings, Franklin Henry. 1855–.
Readings in descriptive and historical sociology. New York, 1906. 5568.143

Hillis, Newell Dwight. 1858–.
The fortune of the Republic and other addresses upon the America of to-day and to-morrow. New York. [1906.] 3569.339

Patten, Simon Nelson.
The new basis of civilization. New York, 1907. [American social progress series.] 3569.344

Rank, Ludovicus.
Prolegomena sociologica ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. Dissertatio . . . Leiden. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1906. = 3564.91
Critical summary and estimate of recent work on the origin of civilization, primitive marriage, early law and custom in their application to Greek and Roman civilization.

Severy, Melvin Linwood. 1863–.
Gillette's social redemption. A review of world-wide conditions as they exist to-day, offering an entirely new suggestion for the remedy. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Charts. = 3563.224
Largely on social conditions in the United States.

Severy, Melvin Linwood. *(Continued.)*

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.
A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. London, 1906. Portraits. 4516.19

Trine, Ralph Waldo.
In the fire of the heart. New York, 1906. 3569.335
Deals with political and social problems of the day in the United States.

Ward, Lester Frank. 1841–.
Applied sociology. A treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. Boston. [1906.] Colored maps. Chart. 5566.91
Bibliography, pp. 341–366.

Charities. The Poor. Settlements. Peoples' Institutes and Clubs.

Boston Society for the Protection of Italian Immigrants.
Constitution and by-laws. 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. = *5579a.300

Bunker Hill Boys' Club, Charlestown, Mass.
About boys. Boston. [1903.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5579.148

Charitable Organization Society, Buffalo, N. Y.
Annual report, 28th. 1905. [Buffalo, N. Y.] 1905. Colored map. = *5576.257

Denison House, Boston.
Italian work at Denison House. [Boston. 1905?] 3 pp. = 5579.233

Gray, Harriet.
Some comments on the report of the Boston Tenement House Commission. Offerred for the consideration of the Boston Co-operative Building Co. [Wellesley Hills, 1904?] 12 pp. = 5578.236

Italian Society of St. Raphael the Archangel for the Protection of Italian Immigrants.
Annual report, 1902/03. Boston. [1093.] = 5573.168

Lee, Joseph, of Brookline, Mass.
Public relief and how the private citizen can help. [Boston.] 1905. 14 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] = 5579.205

Loane, M.
The next street but one. London, 1907.
Relates to the poor in Great Britain. 5579.237

Merchants' Association of New York. Relief Committee for the San Francisco Sufferers.
Report. June, 1906. [New York.] 1906. 32 pp. = *5576.251

Moeller, Ernst von.
Die Elendenbrüderschaften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fremdenfürsorge im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1906. 5576.263

Montgomery, Caroline Williamson.
Bibliography of college, social, university and church settlements. 5th edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1905. 9361.922

National Conference of Charities and Correction.
Leaders and plans of the . . . Conference . . . Philadelphia, May 9–16, 1906. Philadelphia. [1906.] 23 pp. Portraits. = 5579a.297

New York Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor, New York City.
Communication on a system of municipal baths for the Borough of Manhattan. [New York.] 1902. 25 pp. Plates. Plans. 8097.36

Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. 1835–.
The inspiration of charity. Address. Boston. [1906?] 30 pp. = 5576.249

Society of visitors, Paris.
[Prospectus. Paris. 1904?] 4 pp. 5576.253

State Association of Superintendents of the Poor, Michigan.
Proceedings of the convention . . . held at Lansing December 13 and 14, 1905. Lansing, 1906. 18 pp. = *5576.175

University Settlement, Cincinnati.
Annual report. 1905/06. Cincinnati, 1906. Plans. = *5575.148

Wolfe, Albert Benedict.
The lodging house problem in Boston . . . Boston, 1906. Plans. Charts. [Harvard economic studies. Vol. 2.] 9331.8373a4
Bibliography, pp. 185–187.

Emigration. Immigration.

American Federation of Labor.
Some reasons for Chinese exclusion. Meat vs. rice. American manhood against Asiatic Coolieism. Which shall survive? Washington. [1902.] 38 pp. Plate. 9325.251a6

Braun, Marcus.
Immigration abuses. Glimpses of Hungary and Hungarians. A narrative of the experiences of an American immigrant inspector while on duty in Hungary, together with a brief review of that country's history and present troubles. New York. [1906.] 9325.2439

Commons, John Rogers.
Races and immigrants in America. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Tables. Charts. 9325.73a26
References cited in footnotes, pp. vii–xiii.

Grossi, Vincenzo.
Storia della colonizzazione europea al Brasile e della emigrazione italiana nello stato di S. Paulo. Roma, 1905. 9325.81

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth.
Immigration and its effects upon the United States. New York, 1906. [American public problems.] 9325.73a23
Bibliography, pp. 369–374.

Healy, Patrick Joseph, and Ng Poon **Chew.**
A statement for non-exclusion. San Francisco, 1905. Plate. = 9325.251a7

Steiner, Edward Alfred.
On the trail of the immigrant. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 9325.73a24

The Negro. Slavery.

American Negro Academy.
The Negro and the elective franchise. A series of papers and a sermon . . . Washington, 1905. 85 pp. = 7584.136

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. 1868–.
The training of Negroes for social power. Atlanta. [1903.] 24 pp. [Atlanta University. Leaflet.] = 7589.179
Pp. 22–24 contain The work of Atlanta University (thirty-fifth year).

Fleming, William Henry.
Slavery and the race problem in the South. With special reference to the State of Georgia. Address. Boston. [1906.] 69 pp. *4224.174

Harris, Norman Dwight.
History of Negro slavery in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state. Dissertation . . . [The University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plate. = 7589a.292
Bibliography, pp. 245–257.

Paterson, William Romaine. 1871–.
The Nemesis of nations: studies in history. The ancient world. London, 1907. 7584.170
A study of slavery as the basis of ancient civilizations. A bibliography follows each chapter.

Population. Statistics.

Bailey, William Bacon.
Modern social conditions. A statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc., with special reference to the United States. New York, 1906. Maps. Charts. 9317.3a21

Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

Arnold, Russell C. 1877–.
The Kansas inferno. A study of the criminal problem. By a life prisoner [pseud.]. A description of the Kansas prison as it is and as it should be. Wichita, Kansas. [1906.] Illus. *5578.223

Gamon, Hugh Reece Percival.
The London police court to-day & tomorrow. London, 1907. Plan. 5578.242
Written for the Toynbee Trust.

Haersolte, Albert van.
Beschouwingen over eenige misdadigersclassificaties. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. = 3627.56

Herr, Paul.
Das moderne amerikanische Besserungssystem. Eine Darstellung des Systems zur Besserung jugendlicher Verbrecher in Strafrecht, Strafprozess und Strafvollzug (the reformatory system) in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1907. Plates. 5573.166
Literatur und Statistik, pp. 415–419.

Massachusetts Prison Association.
Crime and criminals. Boston, 1903. 50 pp. = 3579.172

Russell, Charles E. B., and L. M. **Rigby.**
The making of the criminal. London, 1906. 5577.206
Relates to Great Britain.

Tallack, William.
Howard letters and memories. London. [1905.] Portraits. 5573.170

Socialism. Communism.

Boudin, Louis B.
The theoretical system of Karl Marx in the light of recent criticism. Chicago, 1907. [International library of social science.] 3569.320

Burrowes, Peter Edward, and others.
Notes on the class struggle. With a report of the annual meeting of the Collectivist Society. New York, 1904. 47 pp. = 3569a.331

Faguet, Auguste Émile.
Le socialisme en 1907. Paris, 1907. 5569a.209

Herr, E.
Der Zusammenbruch der Wirtschaftsfreiheit und der Sieg des Staatssozialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Jena, 1906. 5565.115

Le Rossignol, James Edward.
Orthodox socialism. A criticism. New York. [1907. Library of economics and politics.] 3567.253
Selected list of books in English, pp. 141–144.

Marx, Carl. 1818–1883.
Capital: a critique of political economy. Translated from the 3d German edition, by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and edited by Frederick Engels. Revised and amplified according to the 4th German edition by Ernest Untermann. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1906. 9330.143
Contents. — 1. The process of capitalist production.
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 849–864. Relates to socialism. Translated from Das Kapital . . . [3657.41].

Noto, Cosimo.
The ideal city. New York, 1903. Portrait. *4509a.414
On socialism.

Sinclair, Upton Beall, Jr. 1878–.
The industrial republic: a study of the America of ten years hence. New York, 1907. Plates. 3567.257

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Socialism. A speech delivered in Faneuil Hall, February 7th, 1903, in joint debate with James F. Carey. With notes of authorities and some additional remarks on practical experiments in socialism made before the Prospect Union, Cambridge, March 4th, 1903. Boston, 1903. 59 pp. = 9335.248

Weeks, Rufus Wells.
The most interesting phenomenon of the twentieth century. [Danville, Ill., 1905.] 8 pp. = 5569a.153
An article on socialism.

Wentworth, Franklin Harcourt. 1866–.
Forgings of the new: studies in socialism. New York. [1907.] = 3569.285

Wilshire, H. Gaylord.
Why a "workingman" should be a socialist. Chicago. [1904?] 14 pp. [Madden library.] No. 1 in 3569a.329
Why save men's souls? [New York, 1904?] 8 pp. No. 2 in 3569a.329
On socialism.

Wrixon, Sir Henry John. 1839–.
The pattern nation. By Sir Henry Wrixon. London, 1906. 5566.103
Discusses socialism.

Women. The Sexes. Marriage.

Alméras, Henri d'.
Le mariage chez tous les peuples. Dessins de A. Collombar. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Illus. *P.52.15.1

Blake, Clarence John.
The spirit of a profession. Read before the . . . Alumni Association of the Boston Normal School of Gymnastics . . . 1905. Boston. [1905?] 15 pp. = 3727.40
With reference to professions for women.

Bosanquet, Helen.
The family. London, 1906. 5586.106

Cadbury, Edward.
Women's work and wages. A phase of life in an industrial city. By Edward Cadbury, Cécile Matheson and George Shann. London, 1906. Plate. 9331.442

Corbin, Caroline Fairfield. 1835–.
Socialism and Christianity with reference to the woman question. Chicago, 1905. 31 pp. = 3566.273
Issued by the Illinois Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women.

Donaldson, James, LL.D. 1831–.
Woman; her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. London, 1907. 5587.200; *P.20.241.1

Farrell, John Lawrence.
The divorce question; uniformity in legislation. [Lancaster, Pa. 1906?] 37 pp. 5582.21

Fonsegrive, George L. 1852–.
Mariage et union libre. Paris, 1904.
Chiefly about divorce. 3587.211

Huling, Caroline A.
Letters of a business woman to her niece. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 9381.0225

Internationale Lehrerinnen-Versammlung, 1. Versammlung, Berlin, 1904.
Die verheiratete Lehrerin. Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1905. 80 pp. 3596.241

Poisson, Charles.
Le salaire des femmes. Paris. [1906.] Chart. 9331.427

Reidy, James.
The influence of the Irish woman on the national movement. Lecture. [Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906.] 8 pp. = 4518.204

Salomon, Alice.
Die Ursachen der ungleichen Entlohnung von Männer- und Frauenarbeit. Leipzig, 1906. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.122

Thomas, William Isaac.
Sex and society: studies in the social psychology of sex. Chicago, 1907. = *P.50.877.1

Women's Trade Union League of Massachusetts.
The history of trade unionism among women in Boston. [Boston, 1906?] 33 pp. = 9331.8874

Woman's Voice, The, and Public School Champion. Vol. 1–14, 16. Jan. 1890–1904, 06–April, 1907. Boston, 1891–1907. 15 v. in 14. = *P.90.982m.1

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Law. Jurisprudence.

Aeskil, compiler.
The law of the Westgoths, according to the manuscript of Æskil, lawman of Västergöthland, Sweden, 1200 A.D. With an introduction and explanatory notes, done into English by Alfred Bergin. Rock Island, Ill. [1906.] 91 pp. Facsimile. 3624.40
Authorities, p. 26.

Alvord, Charles J.
Mining law of the British Empire. London, 1906. 5665.60

Below, Georg von. 1858–.
Die Ursachen der Rezeption des Römischen Rechts in Deutschland. München, 1905. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.139

Bergrechtliche Blätter. Beilage zur "Österr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen." Vierteljahrsschrift herausgegeben und redigiert von Ludwig Haberer. Jahrgang 2. 1907. Wien, 1907. *7871.21
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Bernheim, Ernst. 1850–.
Das Wormser Konkordat und seiner Vorurkunden hinsichtlich Entstehung, Formulierung, Rechtsgültigkeit. Breslau, 1906. 96 pp. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.81

Binsbergen, Johannes van.
De legibus ablatae pecuniae. Specimen litterarium inaugurale . . . in Academia Rheno-Traiectina . . . MCMVI. . . . Traiecti ad Rhenum, MCMVI. 97 pp. = 3613.82

Bordewijk, Hugo Willem Constantijn.
Rechtspersoonlijkheid der Nederlandsche koloniën. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . 1905. . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3627.63

Brewer, David Josiah.
The Virginia State Bar Association. Address: Two periods in the history of the Supreme Court. Richmond, 1906. 24 pp. = 7633.12

Carter, Albert Thomas.
A history of English legal institutions. 3d edition. London, 1906. 5694.19

Chitwood, Oliver Perry.
Justice in colonial Virginia. Baltimore, 1905. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]
Bibliography, p. (1), No. 4 in *2356.69.23

Clark, Edwin Charles.
History of Roman private law. Cambridge, 1906. 3619.81

Demarest, Theodore Frelinghuysen Cornell.
Studies in American jurisprudence. New York, 1906. 7636.28

Duncan, Leland Lewis, compiler.
Testamenta Cantiana: a series of extracts from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills relating to church building and topography. West Kent. London, 1906. Plates. No. 1 in *2504.185

Duval Slothouwer, Gijsbert Cornelis.
De wetgeving der waterschappen in het bijzonder in de provincie Utrecht. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.60
Aangehaalde boeken en tijdschriften, pp. xi, xii.

Edwards, George John. 1875–.
The grand jury, considered from an historical, political and legal standpoint, and the law and practice relating thereto. Philadelphia, 1906. 7616.77

Gaches, Louis Bingham.
History of the Liberty of Peterborough and the jurisdiction of the justices of gaol delivery for the Hundred of Nassaburgh. Peterborough, 1905. 86 pp. Plate. Maps. 2465.48

Glotz, Gustave.
La solidarité de la famille dans le droit criminel en Grèce. Paris, 1904. 3615.33
Bibliographie, pp. xiii–xix.

Groenendael, Henricus Antonius Godefridus van.
Administratieve rechtspraak. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1906 . . . Utrecht. [1906.] = 3627.61

Grosch, Georg.
Das spätmittelalterliche Niedergericht auf dem platten Lande am Mittelrhein. Ein rechts- und verfassungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung auf Grund der Weistümer. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.84
Bibliography, pp. 97, 98.

Hussey, Arthur, M.A., compiler.
Testamenta Cantiana: a series of extracts from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills relating to church building and topography. East Kent. London, 1907. No. 2 in *2504.185

Ireland. Court of the Justiciar.
Calendar of the Justiciary rolls or proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland preserved in the Public Record Office of Ireland. XXIII. to XXXI. years of Edward I. Edited by James Mills. Dublin, 1905. *7052.52

Jonker, Aleid.
Burgerrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van het bestuur der naamlooze vennootschap. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.58

Justinianus I., Emperor.
The Institutes of Justinian. Translated into English, with an index, by J. B. Moyle. 4th edition. Oxford, 1906. 3629.36
A new edition of the translation of Imperatoris Iustiniani institutionum libri quattuor, edited by Moyle, vol. 2, Oxford, 1883 [3620.18.2].

Kapras, Johann.
Das Pfandrecht im böhmisch-mahrischen Stadt- und Bergrecht. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Rechtes. Breslau, 1906. 99 pp. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.83

Kenny, Courtney Stanhope.
Outlines of criminal law . . . revised and adapted for American scholars by James H. Webb. New York, 1907. 3616.32

Kiesel, Carl.
Die Bedeutung der Gewere des Mannes am Frauengut für das Ehegüterrechtssystem des Sachsenspiegels. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.85

Lennhoff, Ernst.
Das ländliche Gesindewesen in der Kurmark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.79

Libourel, Philip Bernard.
Schenking. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3627.57

Loening, Otto.
Das Testament im Gebiet des Magdeburger Stadtrechtes. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.82

Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner.
Ancient law. With introduction and notes by Sir Frederick Pollock. 4th American edition. New York, 1906. 3612.22

Markby, Sir William. 1829–.
An introduction to Hindu and Mahommedan law for the use of students. Oxford, 1906 3624.45

Maurer, Conrad. 1823–1902.
Vorlesungen über altnordische Rechtsgeschichte. Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Kristiania. Band 1. Leipzig, 1907. 3623.60

Mercier, Charles Arthur.
Criminal responsibility. Oxford, 1905. 3602.44

Miller, George Washington.
Mining law in practice. Denver, Colorado, 1907. Diagrams. 5669a.34

Moore, William Harrison.
Act of state in English law. New York, 1906. 3626.63

National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws, 1906.
Proceedings. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. = 5586.110

Newcomb, Harry Turner. 1867–.
The proposed radical railway legislation Address. Washington, 1905. 32 pp. = 3654.26

Noble, John.
A glance at suicide as dealt with in the Colony and in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. Cambridge, 1903. 14 pp. = 5574.225
Notes on strangers' courts in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Cambridge, 1902. 7 pp. = 5636.42

Ribbius, Hendrik Rudolf.
De omvang van de te vergoeden schade bij niet-nakoming van verbintenissen en bij onrechtmatige daad. Proefschrift en stellingen . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. = 3627.55

Rundnagel, ——, Regierungsrat.
Die Haftung der Eisenbahn für Verlust, Beschädigung und Lieferfristüberschreitung nach deutschem Eisenbahnfrachtrecht. Leipzig, 1906. 3623.45

Schaik, Josephus Robertus Hendricus van.
De overheid tegenover de artikelen 1401 en v. B. W. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905. . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.59
Relates to indemnity.

Schalkwijk, Frederik George.
Art. 757 R.B.: beslag op door publiekrechtelijke lichamen verschuldigde bezoldigingen en pensioenen. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1904. = 3627.43

Schuster, Ernest Joseph.
The principles of German civil law. Oxford, 1907. 3623.36

Sternberg, Theodor.
Allgemeine Rechtslehre. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.169
Literaturverzeichnis, Teil 1, pp. 11, 12; Teil 2, pp. 15, 16.

Titze, Heinrich.
Recht des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 4. Buch. Familienrecht. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.305
Literatur, p. 4.

Todd, Ernest.
A treatise on Belgian law. London, 1905. 3627.33

Train, Arthur.
The prisoner at the bar. Sidelights on the administrations of criminal justice. New York, 1906. Chart. 3624.42

University of Texas. Law Department.
Do you expect to be a lawyer? Austin, 1904–05. 11 pp. = 5639a.48

Ureña y Smenjaud, Rafael de.
Historia de la literatura jurídica española. 2ª edición. Tomo 1, vol. 1, 2. Madrid, 1906. Facsimiles. *7634.41

Witt, John George.
Life in the law. London. [1906?] Portraits. Plates. 3629.45
Relates to Great Britain. Contains anecdotes of celebrities of the Confederate States of America.

Cases. Reports. Forms.

Architects' Law Reports, The, and Review. By Arthur Crow. Legal editor: A. F. Jenkin. Vol. 1, 2. 1904, 05. London, 1905. Illus. Plans. *3660.15

"A series of revised reports of cases decided in the Superior Courts, of importance to architects, surveyors, and others interested in the construction and maintenance of buildings in London and the provinces."

Athol Water Company.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Worcester ss. Supreme Judicial Court. No. 924. Town of Athol *vs.* Athol Water Company . . . Brief for Athol Water Company. [Athol, Mass. 1906?] = *7996.110

Conry, Joseph Aloysius.
Contestant's brief in contested election case of Joseph A. Conry v. John A. Keliher from the Ninth Congressional District of Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1903. 35 pp. Facsimile. = 6447.10

Fugger, House of.
Die Inventur der Firma Fugger aus dem Jahre 1527. Herausgegeben von Jacob Strieder. Tübingen, 1905. [Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Ergänzungsheft 17.] 5644.114

Meyer, Balthasar Henry. 1866–.
A history of the Northern Securities case. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. Map. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and political science series.] = *5563.42.1.Part 3

Principal references, pp. 221–224.

Noble, John.
The case of Maria in the Court of Assistants in 1681. Cambridge, 1902. 16 pp. = 7686.54

Maria was the Negro servant of Joshua Lamb, of Roxbury.

Percy Summer Club.
Prelude to the argument for the defendants in Percy Summer Club *vs.* Joseph C. Astle and Jacob Astle. U. S. Circuit Court, District of N. H. 1905. Littleton, N. H., 1906. 11 pp. = 7695.97
United States Circuit Court, District of New Hampshire. Percy Summer Club *vs.* Joseph C. Astle and Jacob Astle. No. 315 equity. The common law in New Hampshire. An examination of the evidence in support of the proposition that a natural fresh-water pond, containing ten acres, is a large or great pond and is public; and that this is judicially recognized and affirmed as the common law both in the province and state. Argument for defendants at the final hearing. By Albert S. Batchellor, Henry F. Hollis, Will P. Buckley. Concord, N. H., 1905. Colored map. Plans. = *3704.19

Tout, Thomas Frederick, 1855– , and Hilda Johnstone, editors.
State trials of the reign of Edward the First, 1289–1293. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. London, 1906. *2416b.9

United States. Court of Claims.
Rules of the Court of Claims and rules of the Supreme Court of the United States relating to appeals from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1907. 48 pp. = 7695.99

International Law and Arbitration. Diplomacy. Maritime Law.

See under division Political Science, sub-division International Law and Arbitration, p. 198.

Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

France.
Code civil. Annoté par Ed. Fuzier-Herman. Continué depuis l'article 1352 par Alcide Darras. [Avec Supplément par Th. Griffond.] Paris, 1885–1906. 6 v. *5610a.28

Garland, James Smith. 1842–.
New England town law. A digest of statutes and decisions concerning towns and town officers. Boston, 1906. 7 parts in 1 v. *3635.54

Germany.
Gesetz, betreffend die Bekämpfung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten. Vom 30. Juni 1900. (R.-G.-Bl. S. 306.) Berlin, 1903. 20 pp. = 3679.9
Reichsstempelgesetz (Börsensteuergesetz) vom 3. Juni 1906, nebst dem Reichsgesetze, betreffend die Wetten bei öffentlich veranstalteten Pferderennen (Totalisatorgesetz), mit den . . . Ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats. Textausgabe mit . . . Anmerkungen . . . herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Greeley, Arthur Philip.
The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act, annotated, the rules and regulations for the enforcement of the act, food inspection decisions and official food standards. Washington, 1907. *3785.47

Guitteau, William Backus.
Constitutional limitations upon special legislation concerning municipalities. Toledo, 1905. 64 pp. = 3626.58

Hatton, Augustus Raymond, compiler.
Digest of city charters . . . with other statutory and constitutional provisions relating to cities. Prepared under the direction of the Chicago Charter Convention. Chicago, 1906. *5565.110

Heath, Herbert Milton.
A manual of Maine corporation law. New York, 1907. 3675.75

Heusler, Andreas, of Basel. 1834–.
Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1905. 2814.88

Keezer, Frank. 1866–.
The law of marriage and divorce, giving the law in all the states and territories, with approved forms. Boston, 1906. *5638.65

Massachusetts. General Court.
Report of the Joint Special Committee on Railroad and Street Railway Laws. [Boston, 1906.] = *7678.72

New York, State.
The code of criminal procedure. As amended . . . 1893–1906. With notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 25th . . . edition. Albany, 1906. 5693.25
The Greater New York Charter, as enacted in 1897 and amended in 1901, as further amended down to and including 1906 . . . By Mark Ash and William Ash. 3d edition. New York, 1906. *6493.29
Mason on highways, containing the New York highway law and all constitutional and general statutory provisions relating to highways, highway officers, their powers and duties, including the good roads law of 1898 and 1901, and the motor vehicle law of 1904, all as amended to the end of the session of 1906, with annotations and forms. 5th edition corrected by Albert J. Danaher. Albany, 1906. 5661.16
Membership and religious corporations of New York, containing the new membership and church corporation laws, . . . annotated, with citations from the decisions of the courts, explanatory notes . . . amendments of 1896 to 1906, inclusive, and tax law as amended. . . . With forms. By Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Revised by Albert J. Danaher. Albany, 1906. *9381.747a13
The penal code. In force December 1, 1882 as amended by laws of 1882–1906. With notes of decisions to date. 25th . . . edition. Albany, 1906. *5620a.12
Statutory revision of the laws of New York affecting miscellaneous corporations . . . and tax law, as amended 1906. Indexed with amendments of 1906. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Albany, 1906. *9381.747a12
Statutory revision of the laws of New York affecting railroads, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893–1905. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Albany, 1905. Table. *9385.9747a3
Same. Amended in 1893–1906 . . . and tax law as amended 1906. *9385.9747a4
This edition lacks the table.
The tax law of the State of New York. Including the Recording Tax Act of 1906, relating to taxation of mortgages of real property and important amendments to the Stock Transfer Act of 1905. Completely indexed. 1906. Complete edition. New York, 1906. *9336.747a3

New Zealand. Department of Labour.
Handbook to the labour laws of New Zealand. Wellington, 1906. 61 pp. = 3665.92

Philippine Islands.
Acts of the Philippine Commission. (Acts nos. 425–949, inclusive.) Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department. Washington, 1904. *3049b.40

Philippine Islands. *(Continued.)*

Quijada B., Aureliano.
Quiebras. El libro IV del Código de comercio complementado con lo pertinente del Código de procedimiento civil. Santiago, 1903. = *4397.91

Rodriguez, José Ignacio, compiler.
American constitutions. A compilation of the political constitutions of the independent nations of the New World, with short historical notes and various appendixes. Vol. 1. Washington, 1906. [International Bureau of the American Republics.] *3562.226
A list of important books accompanies many of the constitutions.

Schroeder, Theodore.
Paternal legislation. A study of liberty. New York, 1906. 12 pp. = 5639.49

Ticino, Switzerland.
Bollettino officiale delle leggi e degli atti escutivi della repubblica e cantone del Ticino. Nuova serie. Vol. 31, 1905. Bellinzona, 1906. = *4817.14

Townsend, Edward Waterman.
Our constitution: why and how it was made — who made it, and what it is. New York, 1906. 4325.203

United States.
Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.
Laws, decisions, and regulations affecing the work of the Commissioner, 1893 to 1906 . . . with maps showing classification of lands in the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole Nations, and recording districts, railroads, and principal towns of the Indian Territory. Washington, 1906. 5 maps. = *4464.210
Index to the annual reports of the Commission . . . for 1894 to 1905, inclusive. Washington, 1906. = *4364.222
District Court. District of Porto Rico.
Porto Rico Federal reports . . . Vol. 1. Rochester, 1906. *7677.28
Isthmian Canal Commission.
Laws of the Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama. Washington, 1906. = *4461.184

Woodruff, George Washington.
Federal and state forest laws. Washington, 1904. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.57

Patents. Copyright.

Australia.
Patent Office,
The Australian Official Journal of Patents. Vol. 1. Indexes to Proceedings during 1904 . . . with statistical tables. Melbourne, 1905. = *Patent Room
Registrar of Trade Marks.
The Australian official journal of trade marks. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1906. Illus. = *Patent Room

Colles, William Morris, and Harold **Hardy**.
Playright and copyright in all countries, showing how to protect a play or a book throughout the world. London, 1906. ***Patent Room 23.79**
List of authorities, pp. xix, xx.

Edison General Electric Company.
Metzger socket case. Patent no. 489,682. Edison General Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Crouse-Hinds Electric Company, defendant. Judge Ray's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of New York, July 20, 1906. New York. [1906.] 16 pp. = **7693.180**

Fischer, Ludwig, of Berlin, and Paul C. **Roediger.**
Die Patentgesetze von Deutschland, Oesterreich, Ungarn, Schweiz, Norwegen, Schweden, Dänemark, Grossbritannien. Ein systematische Uebersicht. Berlin, 1905. 46 pp. ***Patent Room 20.128**

General Electric Company.
Reist space block case. Patent no. 508,637. General Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company and George Bullock, defendants. Judge Thompson's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of Ohio, Western Division, February 19, 1906. New York. [1906.] 4 pp. = **7692.201**
Reist space block case. Patent no. 508,637. General Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* National Electric Company, defendant. Judge Seaman's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Eastern District of Wisconsin, May 12, 1906. New York. [1906.] 4 pp. = **7692.202**
Shunted motor controller case. Knight & Potter patents nos. 587,441 and 587,442. General Electric Company, complainant-appellant, *vs.* Garrett Coal Company, defendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third Circuit, June 11, 1906. New York. [1906.] 15 pp. Diagrams. = **7692.241**
Trolley Contact Spring Case. Anderson patent no. 412,155. General Electric Company, complainant *vs.* The W. R. Garton Company, defendant. Decree filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, October 6, 1905. New York. [1905.] 3 pp. = **7692.227**

Inventor's manual. How to work a patent to make it pay. By an experienced and successful inventor. A new edition, including the 1900 census of the United States by counties containing a population of over ten thousand. New York, 1906. ***Patent Room 26.41**

Kuhlman Electric Company.
Three phase transformer case. Patent no. 422,746. General Electric Company, appellee, *vs.* Kuhlman Electric Company, appellant. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, August 11, 1906. New York. [1906.] 9 pp. Illus. = **7692.229**

Mexico.
Ley de patentes de invención que comprende además las patentes por modelos y dibujos industriales. México, 1903. 36 pp. ***Patent Room 20.124**
Oficina de patentes y marcas.
Reglamento de la ley de patentes de invención. Mexico, 1903. 10 pp. Plates. Plans. ***Patent Room 20.123**

Neuberg, Johannes.
Der internationale gewerbliche Rechtsschutz. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] **7389a.271**
Literaturübersicht, p. 6.

Rauter, Gustav. 1868–.
Das deutsche Urheberrecht an literarischen, künstlerischen und gewerblichen Schöpfungen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der internationalen Verträge. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, pp. 4, 5. **7389a.263**

Roethlisberger, Ernst. 1858–.
Die Berner Übereinkunft zum Schutze von Werken der Literatur und Kunst und die Zusatzabkommen, geschichtlich und rechtlich beleuchtet und kommentiert. Bern, 1906. ***Patent Room.23.78**
Urheberrechtliche Werke und grössere Abhandlungen des Verfassers, pp. 360–362.

Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America.
Duncan meter case. Duncan patents nos. 550,823 *et al.* Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America, complainant-appellant, *vs.* Duncan Electric Manufacturing Company *et al*, defendants-appellees. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, October 3, 1905. New York. [1905.] 6 pp. = **7693.184**

Terrell, Thomas. 1852–.
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. 4th edition by Courtney Terrell. London, 1906. ***Patent Room 20.127**

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.
Suspended switch case. (Van Depoele Patent no. 424,695.) Full text of opinion in the case of Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Sunday Creek Company, defendant, filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, August 1, 1906. New York. [1906.] 12 pp. = **7692.102**
Suspended switch case. Van Depoele patent no. 424,695. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Sunday Creek Company, defendant. Order for preliminary injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, August 17, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 p. **7692.103**
Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Henry Holland *et al*, defendants. Judge Tayler's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, February 20, 1906. New York. [1906.] 9 pp. = **7692.111**

Thomson-Houston Electric Co. *(Continued.)*
Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Henry Holland *et al.*, defendants. Order for preliminary injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, March 8, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 pp. = 7692.112
Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Milloy Electric Company *et al.*, defendants. Judge Tayler's opinion and order filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. Opinion filed Dec. 27, 1905. Order entered Dec. 29, 1905. New York. [1905.] 6 pp. 7692.110
Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Western Electric Company, defendant. Order for Preliminary Injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, June 5, 1906. New York. [1906.] 2 pp. = 7692.113

Thompson, William Phillips.
Handbook of patent law, of all countries. 13th edition . . . London, 1905. *Patent Room 20.73

Western Union Telegraph Company.
Circuit Court of the United States. District of Massachusetts. In equity. Western Union Telegraph Company *et al, v.* American Bell Telephone Company. On the accounting before E. W. Burdett, Esq., Master. Opening statements for the defendant. Boston, 1906. = 7695.95

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.
Edgewise circuit-breaker case. Wright & Aalborg patent no. 633,772. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant-appellant, *vs.* Cutter Electrical and Manufacturing Company, defendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third Circuit, February 27, 1906. New York. [1906.] 12 pp. Diagram. 7693.149
Tesla split-phase motor. (Patent nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, *vs.* Diamond Meter Company, defendant, Interlocutory decree filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of Illinois, Northern Division, February 17, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 pp. = 7693.171
Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560). Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, *vs.* Electric Appliance Company, defendant. Judge Kohlsaat's opinion filed in U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, January 19, 1906. New York. [1906.] 11 pp. 7693.170

Westinghouse Electric . . . Co. *(Continued.)*
Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, *vs.* Syracuse Lighting Company, defendant. Memorandum of Judge Ray filed October 3, 1905. Injunction order filed October 7, 1905. U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of New York. New York. [1905.] 3 pp. = 7693.169

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

Goodchild, George Frederick, and C. F. Tweney, editors.
A technological and scientific dictionary. London. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. *8030a.77

Iles, George. 1852–.
Inventors at work, with chapters on discovery. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. *Patent Room 27.42

Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Education.
Ireland's exhibit at the [St. Louis] Fair. Formal opening and dedication. [St. Louis, 1904.] 11 pp. = 8021.149

Kraemer, Hans, editor. 1870–.
Der Mensch und die Erde: die Entstehung, Gewinnung und Verwertung der Schätze der Erde als Grundlagen der Kultur. Band 1. Berlin. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Music. *2300.14
Contents. — 1. Einleitung. H. Kraemer. — Tierkultus und Tierfabel. J. Hart. — Die Verbreitung der Säugetiere. P. Matschie. — Die Haustiere als menschlicher Kulturerwerb. C. Keller. —Die Entwickelung der Jagd. A. Schwappach. — Die Tiere als Feinde der Kultur. K. Eckstein.
Many plates are colored.

Lehnert, Georg Hermann, and others.
Illustrierte Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes. Abt. 1. Berlin. [1907?] Illus. Most of the plates are colored. *4073.396

Marquis, Raoul. 1863–.
Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences et dans l'industrie . . . Par Henry de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1906. *4034.6

Schaerbeek, Belgium. Délégation ouvrière a l'exposition universelle de Liége, 1905.
Rapports. Bruxelles, 1906. = 4026.139

Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Forestry. Irrigation. Fisheries.

Ackerbau- und Pflanzenbaulehre von Paul Rippert und Ernst Langenbeck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.232

Alabama. Department of Agriculture and Industries.
The Alabama opportunity. Observations upon and descriptions of the advancement of Alabama in recent years. [Montgomery, 1906.] Illus. Portraits. = 5995.120

Alberta, Canada. Department of Agriculture. Statistics Branch.
Bulletin. No. 1, 2. Edmonton, 1906. = *7995.110

Allison, Joseph W.
Cotton seed meal for hogs. Dallas, Texas. [1907?] 8 pp. = 3999.274

Angier, Belle Sumner.
The garden book of California. Decorations by Spencer Wright. San Francisco. [1906.] Plates. 3994.180

Arkwright, William. 1857–.
The pointer and his predecessors: an illustrated history of the pointing dog. London, 1902. Plates. *6000a.77
List of books consulted, pp. 221–230.

Armsby, Henry Prentiss, and J. August **Fries.**
Energy values of red clover hay and maize meal. Investigations with the respiration calorimeter, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station. Washington, 1905. 64 pp. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.74

Austin, Mary.
The flock. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith. Boston, 1906. Illus. Vignettes. 3997.177
An acount of sheep herding in California.

Ayrshire Breeders' Association.
Year book of the Ayrshire breeders. . . . 1901, 1904, 1906. Brandon, Vt., 1901–1906. Plates. = *3997.211

Bailey, Vernon. 1863–
Birds known to eat the boll weevil. Washington, 1905. 16 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.22
Wolves in relation to stock, game, and the national forest reserves. Washington, 1907. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service.] = *5843.25.72

Ball, Carleton Roy. 1873–.
Saccharine sorghums for forage. Washington, 1906. 37 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.246

Barron, Leonard.
Lawns, and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens. New York, 1906. Plates. [The garden library. Vol. 3.] 3998.280

Beach, Spencer Ambrose, 1860– , and others.
The apples of New York. Albany, 1905. 2 v. Plates. [New York, State. Agricultural Experiment Station.] 5993.87
Authorities cited . . . Vol. 1, pp. xvii–xx.
Many of the plates are colored.

Beattie, William R.
Celery culture. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. 3997.215
The home vegetable garden. Washington, 1906. 47 pp. Illus. Plan. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.255

Bonsteel, Jay Allan. 1873–.
The soils of St. Mary's County, Md., showing the relationships of the geology to the soils. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1905. 26 pp. Illus. Map. = 3865.186

Borden, Spencer.
The Arab horse. New York, 1906. Plates. 6009b.61

Bowie, Augustus Jesse, Jr.
Irrigation in the North Atlantic States. Washington, 1906. 50 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] *5993.70.167

Brown, Edgar, and Joseph William Tell **Duvel.**
A quick method for the determination of moisture in grain. Washington, 1907. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.99

Buckley, Robert Burton.
The irrigation works of India. 2d edition. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. Charts. Plans. *3990.14

Burkett, Charles William, and Charles Hamilton **Poe.**
Cotton: its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world. New York, 1906. Plates. Maps. Charts. [The farm library.] 5995.116

Busbey, Hamilton.
Recollections of men and horses. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 6009b.81

Butz, George C.
Grape culture. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 62 pp. Plates. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.128

Card, Fred Wallace.
Farm management; including business accounts, suggestions for watching markets, time to market various products, etc. New York, 1907. Plates. [The farm library.] 5995.124

Castle, R. Lewis.
The book of market gardening. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Handbooks of practical gardening. Vol. 27.] 3998.207

Chace, Edward Mackay, and others.
Chemical composition of some tropical fruits and their products. 1. A study of Cuban fruits. 2. The composition of fresh and canned pineapples. Washington, 1904. 38 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.87

Chittenden, Alfred Knight.
The red gum. With a discussion of the mechanical properties of red gum wood.

Chittenden, Alfred Knight. *(Continued.)*
By W. Kendrick Hatt. Washington, 1905. 56 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.58
Same. [Revised edition.] = 5843.71

Claassen, H.
Beet-sugar manufacture. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition, by William T. Hall, and George William Rolfe. New York, 1906.
Literature, pp. 276–280. 8013.277

Coburn, Foster Dwight.
The book of alfalfa: history, cultivation and merits. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 3995.150

Collins, Guy N.
The avocado, a salad fruit from the tropics. Washington, 1905. 52 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.77

Collins, T. Byard.
The new agriculture. New York, 1906. Plates. 3998.274

Cook, Ernest Thomas.
Gardening made easy. [London, 1906.] Illus. Diagrams. [The "Country Life" library.] 3992.126

Cook, Orator Fuller.
Weevil-resisting adaptations of the cotton plant. Washington, 1906. 87 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.88

Corbett, Lee Cleveland.
Cucumbers. Washington, 1906. 30 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin.] = *7995.40.254
The lawn. Washington, 1906. 20 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.248

Costantin, Julien Noël.
Le transformisme appliqué à l'agriculture. Paris, 1906. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3995.146

Crepin, Joseph.
La chèvre, son histoire, son élevage pratique, ses bienfaits, ses services. Paris, 1906. Plates. 6006.133

Cuba. Secretaría de agricultura, industria y comercio.
Boletín oficial . . . Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Habana, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *5992.109

Dale, Thomas Francis.
The stable handbook. London, 1907. Plates. [The country handbooks.] 6009b.82

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Inheritance in poultry. Washington, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.152
Literature cited, pp. 101–103.

Davis, Harry Orville. 1877–.
One thousand pointers for stock raisers. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Plans. = 5992.115
To call attention to the Davis Stock Food Company's preparations.

Davis, Nelson F.
Chestnut culture in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 50 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] *5996.38.123

Detmer, Wilhelm.
Botanische und landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java. Jena, 1907. Plate. 5993.86

Discussion of the work outlined in agriculture for the township and town high schools and the township consolidated schools of Indiana. Prepared by M. L. Fisher for the State Department of Public Instruction. [1st,] 2d part. Indianapolis, 1906. = 5999.155

Dodge, Lawrence Green.
A successful dairy farm. Washington, 1906. 7 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102.Part 2

Duvel, Joseph William Tell.
The germination of seed corn. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.253

Eckstein, Carl. 1859–.
Fischerei und Fischzucht. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.159
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.

Ermolov, Aleksei S.
La Russie agricole devant la crise agraire. Paris, 1907. 3995.154

Fitzgerald, Henry Purefoy.
A concise handbook of climbers, twiners and wall shrubs. London. [1906.] Plates. 3999.258

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb.
How to make a fruit garden. New York, 1906. Plates. Plans. [The library of Country Life in America.] 3993.130
Soils: how to handle and improve them. New York, 1907. Plates. [The farm library.] 3998.277

Florida. State Agricultural College. Experiment Station.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892–1898, 1901–1905. [Jacksonville, 1892–1905.] 2 v. = *7996.114

Fox, William Freeman, and William F. Hubbard.
The maple sugar industry. With a discussion of the adulterations. By H. W. Wiley. Washington, 1905. 56 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] *5843.25.59

Franke, Erwin.
Kaffee, Kaffeekonserven und Kaffeesurrogate. Wien, 1907. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 7999.198

French, Allen. 1870–.
The book of vegetables and garden herbs. New York, 1907. 3997.205

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.
School gardens; a report upon some co-operative work with the normal schools of Washington. Washington, 1905. 47 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.160

Georgeson, Charles Christian.
Report on agricultural investigations in Alaska, 1905. Washington, 1906. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.169

Gloag, M. R.
A book of English gardens. Illustrated by Katharine Montagu Wyatt. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 3998.278

Graves, Henry Solon.
Forest mensuration. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3933.78
List of the most important works, pp. 368–374.

Grazing on the public lands. Extracts from the report of the Public Lands Commission. Washington, 1905. 67 pp. Colored chart. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.62

Griffiths, David, 1867– , and R. F. **Hare.**
Summary of recent investigations of the value of cacti as stock food. Washington, 1907. 16 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102.Part 1

Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.
Agricultural instruction for adults in continental countries. Washington, 1905. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.163

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Nature-Study Bureau.
Hampton Agriculture leaflet. No. 1–3, 5–9. Hampton, Va., 1902–04. 8 parts in 1 v. = *7916.109
United in 1905 with other leaflets to form Hampton leaflets, new series [*7916.106].

Hawkesworth, Alfred.
"Australian sheep and wool." 2d edition, . . . Sydney, 1906. Illus. 7997.64

Haywood, John Kerfoot.
Injury to vegetation by smelter fumes. Washington, 1905. 23 pp. Illus. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.89

Henricksen, H. C.
El cultivo de legumbres en Puerto Rico. Washington, 1907. 64 pp. Illus. [Estación de experimentos agriculturales de Puerto Rico.] = *7991.82.7

Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar.
Soils: their formation, properties, composition, and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3994.178

Hodson, Elmer R., compiler.
Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber adopted by the various lumber manufacturing associations of the United States. Washington, 1906. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.71

Hoops, Johannes. 1865–.
Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum. Strassburg, 1905. Illus. 3844.35

Howard, George Ellsworth.
Standard varieties of chickens. [Revised October, 1906, by G. Arthur Bell, . . .] Washington, 1907. 46 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = 7995.118

Hubbard, William F.
Maple sugar and sirup. Washington, 1906. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.252

Hunt, Thomas Forsyth.
The forage and fiber crops in America. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 7999.207
Bibliography at the ends of the chapters.
How to choose a farm, with a discussion of American lands. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. [The rural science series.] 3997.99

Inter-State Cotton-Seed Crushers' Association.
Bulletin. Nos. 1, 2. [Atlanta.] 1906. = *7990.42

Ireland.
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction.
Annual general report of the department. 1st–4th. Dublin, 1901–04. 2 v. = *9338.141582
The estimation of fat in milk and cream. Dublin, 1903. 14 pp. = 7992.100
Proceedings of the Fruit Culture Conference, held in connection with the Irish-grown fruit show at the Cork International Exhibition, 15th–17th October, 1902. Dublin, 1903. 23 pp. = 7992.101

Jamaica. Department of Agriculture.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 3–12; vol. 2, 3; vol. 4, no. 12. Kingston, 1903–06. 3 v. = *7992.103

Joslin, Sarah Proctor.
The Major stories. [Boston.] 1906. 63 pp. Illus. = 3889.199
Stories of a pet dog.

Judd, Sylvester Dwight.
The grouse and wild turkeys of the United States and their economic value. Washington, 1905. 5 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.24

Kellerman, Karl Frederic, and Thomas Ralph **Robinson.**
Conditions affecting legume inoculation. Washington, 1906. 15 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100.Part 8

Kennedy, Willard John.
Cattle, sheep, and hog feeding in Europe. Washington, 1905. 98 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.77

King, Moses.
Lawson dogs at Dreamwold Farm, Scituate, Mass. New York, 1904. 1 p. text, 14 plates [King's Booklets.] = 6009b.72

Kissling, Richard.
Handbuch der Tabakkunde, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrikation in kurzer Fassung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1905. Illus. 8013.291

Krische, Paul.
Das agrikulturchemische Kontrollwesen. Leipzig, 1906. Table. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.304
Literatur, p. 7.

Langenbeck, Ernst.
Grundriss der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebslehre. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.227
Literaturübersicht, p. 6.

Lantz, David Ernest.
Coyotes in their economic relations. Washington, 1905. 28 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.20

Latter, Lucy R.
School gardening for little children. With an introduction by Patrick Geddes. London, 1906. Illus. 3999.262
There are brief bibliographies with the different sections of the subject.

Laurent de L'Arbousset, A.
On silk and the silkworm. Translated (from the French) by Elizabeth Wardle, and edited by her father Sir Thomas Wardle. Leek, 1905. Illus. Portrait. 3999.179

List of creameries in Pennsylvania. Revised by George G. Hutchison. [Harrisburg.] 1902. 34 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.88

Lyon, Thomas Lyttelton, and E. G. **Montgomery.**
Examining and grading grains. Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3997.209

McAtee, Waldo L.
The horned larks and their relation to agriculture. Washington, 1905. 37 pp. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.23

Macoun, W. T.
Fruit culture and potato growing. Evidence . . . before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 18 pp. = 5992.105
As advance sheets of the committee's final report.

Magnolia Springs Land Company, Ala.
Pleasant homes and profitable farms in the South. Chicago. [1906?] 48 pp. Illus. Map. = 3998.276

Marlatt, Charles Lester, and William Allen **Orton.**
The control of the codling moth and apple scab. Washington, 1906. 21 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.247

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Eugenio, Conte.
The psychology and training of the horse. London, 1906. Plate. 6009b.64

Massachusetts.
Board of Agriculture.
Arbor Day in Massachusetts, April 28, 1906. Boston, 1906. 30 pp. Illus. = 5843.72
Committee of 1905 to consider the Laws relative to the Taxation of Forest Lands.
Report. Boston, 1906. 28 pp. = *3844.30.3

Michigan.
Forestry Commission.
The advance movement in Michigan forestry. [Lansing, 1906.] 36 pp. = 3844.12
Michigan forest reserve manual, for the information and use of forest officers. Prepared by Filibert Roth, Warden. Lansing, 1904. 83 pp. = 3844.13
Michigan forestry. Some questions answered connected with a vital subject. [Lansing, 1906.] 37 pp. Plates. = 3846.44

Mohler, John Robbins.
Texas or tick fever and its prevention. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. Plates. Map. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.258

Moore, H. F.
Survey of oyster bottoms in Matagorda Bay, Texas. Washington, 1907. 87 pp. Plates. Colored maps. Chart. [United States. Bureau of Fisheries.] = 5905.82

Mott, Joseph Varnum.
The Boston terrier. Its history, points, breeding, rearing, training, and care . . . New . . . edition. New York. [1906.] 87 pp. Portraits. Plate. 6009b.70

Mumford, Herbert Windsor. 1871–.
Beef production. Urbana, Illinois, 1907. Illus. Plan. 7997.62

New England Kennel Club.
[Yearbook.] January, 1907. [Boston.] 1907. = 6009b.71

New Zealand. Department of Agriculture.
Report. 12th. Wellington, 1904. Plates. = *7994.91

Newell, Frederick Haynes.
Irrigation in the United States. Revised edition. New York. [1906.] Illus. Maps. [Library of economics and politics.] 3994.31

North Dakota. Agricultural College Survey.
Biennial report of the Director. 2d. 1903–4. Bismarck, N. D., 1904. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. = *5994.72

Oakley, R. A.
Orchard grass. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.100, part 6

Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture. Macdonald Institute.
Bulletin. No. 134. [Revised edition.] Toronto, 1906. Illus. = 5909a.36

Orr, T. E.
Poultry in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1906. 36 pp. Plates. Plan. [Pennsyl-

Orr, T. E. *(Continued.)*
vania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.143

Page, Charles Nash.
Parrots and other talking birds. Their food, care and training. Des Moines, Iowa. [1906.] Illus. 3909.179

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.
Monthly review. Vol. 1–4. [Harrisburg, Pa.] 1903–1906. = *5994.49
Incomplete. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association.
Annual report, 2d–9th. [Philadelphia, 1898–1905.] = *3993.140

Phillpotts, Eden. 1862–.
My garden. London, 1906. Plates. Vignette. [The "Country Life" library.] 3992.124

Plumb, Charles Sumner. 1860–.
Types and breeds of farm animals. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Chart. [Country life education series.] 7999.201

Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station.
Circular. No. 1–3, 5. [Mayaguez, 1903, 04.] = *7995.100
Circular No. 1 is in Spanish, No. 2 in English, No. 3 and 5 in both languages.

Puxley, Herbert L.
Modern dairy-farming. London, 1906. Illus. 5997.87

Rexford, Eben Eugene.
Four seasons in the garden. With illustrations and decorations by Edward Stratton Holloway. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 3997.201

Rice, William Edward, and William Edward **Cox.**
Squabs for profit. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 6009.187

Rippert, Paul.
Allgemeine und spezielle Tierzuchtlehre. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.228

Robinson, William, F.L.S.
The English flower garden . . . 10th edition. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 3844.100

Ross, Patrick H.
Haymaking at Kenai Experiment Station. Washington, 1907. 13 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations.] = *7992.41.3

Salmon, Daniel Elmer.
Tuberculosis of the food-producing animals. Washington, 1906. 99 pp. Colored plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.38
Bibliography, pp. 97–99.

Saskatchewan, Province. Department of Agriculture. Statistics Branch.
Bulletin. No. 1, 3. Regina, 1906. = *7995.112

Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836–.
Advancement of agriculture in Canada. Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 35 pp. =5992.106
As advance sheets of the committee's final report.

Scherer, Robert.
Casein. Its preparation and technical utilisation. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. London, 1906. Illus. Diagram. 3975.166

Scott, M. H. Baillie.
Houses and gardens. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. *3990a.19

Sébastian, Victor.
L'agriculture moderne: encyclopédie de l'agriculteur. Paris. [1905?] Illus. Diagrams. [Bibliothèque rurale.] 3993.112

Sedgwick, Mabel Cabot, and Robert **Cameron.**
The garden month by month describing the appearance, color, dates of bloom and cultivation of all desirable, hardy plants for the formal or wild garden. New York. [1907.] Plates. Chart. 7993.80

Sessions, Harold.
Cattle tuberculosis: a practical guide. 2d edition. New York, 1906. 7788.28

Shamel, Archibald D., and William W. **Cobey.**
Tobacco breeding. Washington, 1907. 71 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.96
Varieties of tobacco seed distributed in 1905–6, with cultural directions. Washington, 1906. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.91

Shear, Cornelius L., and George F. **Miles.**
The control of Texas root-rot of cotton. Washington, 1907. 8 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102, part 5

Shutt, Frank Thomas.
Fertilizers, ensilage, feeds. Evidence . . . before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 39 pp. = 5992.107

Smythe, William Ellsworth.
The conquest of arid America. New edition. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2369.119

Someren Brand, —— van, editor.
Histoire naturelle populaire. Les grandes cultures du monde. Leur histoire — leur exploitation — leurs différents usages. Traduit du hollandais par F. Rode. [Tome 1.] Paris. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. *3990.72
Contents. — [1.] Le riz. — La vigne, par Pierre Nicolas. — Le froment, par Pierre Nicolas. — Le cacao, par C. J. Kokke. — Le café. — Le thé. — Le quinquina, par P. van der Wielen.—Le tabac. — Le sucre, par Pierre Nicolas et F. W. Morren. — Le maïs, par F. W. Morren.
Many of the plates are colored.

Spillman, William Jasper.
An example of model farming. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.242
Renovation of worn-out soils. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.245

Spire, Camille, and André **Spire**.
Le caoutchouc en Indo-Chine. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. 8010a.164
Index bibliographique, pp. 251–254.

Strebel, Richard.
Die deutschen Hunde und ihre Abstammung mit Hinzuziehung und Besprechung sämtlicher Hunderassen. München. [1905] 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4000.127
Some of the plates are colored.

Swingle, Walter Tennyson.
The prevention of stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.250

Stockberger, Warner W.
The drug known as pinkroot. Washington, 1906. 8 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100, part 5

Teele, Ray Palmer.
The state engineer and his relation to irrigation. Washington, 1906. 99 pp. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.168

Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association, Dallas, Texas.
Cotton oil and how to use it in the home. . . . [Dallas, Texas. 1907?] 42 pp. Illus. = 8009a.166
Contains receipts for foods made with cotton oil.

Tiemann, Harry Donald.
Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood. Washington, 1906. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.70

Tracy, Will W.
Tomato culture. New York, 1907. Illus. 3997.207

Troisi, Eugenio.
L'Argentina agricola. Cordova e le sue colonie. Buenos Aires, 1904–1905. Portraits. Plates. = 5995.111
Relates principally to the Italians in the Argentine Republic.

United States.
Commission of Fish and Fisheries.
The commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905. By John N. Cobb, Assistant Agent at the Salmon Fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1906. 46 pp. = 5905.77
The distribution of food fishes during the fiscal year 1906. Washington, 1907. 78 pp. = 5905.85

United States. *(Continued.)*
Statistics of the fisheries of the Middle Atlantic States for 1904. Washington, 1907. = 5905.81
Department of Agriculture.
Amendment no. 4 to the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture governing the inspection, disinfection, certification, treatment, handling, and method and manner of delivery and shipment of live stock which is the subject of interstate commerce. [Washington, 1906.] 1 p. = 3997.185
Rules and regulations for the inspection of live stock and their products. [Washington, 1906.] 1 p. = 7997.66
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations.
Annual report . . . for 1906. Washington, 1907. Plates. = *7996.119
Bureau of Animal Industry.
To prevent the spread of scabies in cattle. [Washington, 1905.] 1 p. = 7788.26
To revoke and to withdraw the quarantine for maladie du coït placed upon portions of the States of Nebraska and South Dakota. [Washington, 1905.] 1 p. = 7788.25
Animal Husbandry Office.
An outline of the work of the Animal Husbandry Office. Washington, 1906. 13 pp. 7999.194
Dairy Division.
Publications of interest to dairymen. [List. Washington, 1905, 07.] *2175.48
Bureau of Plant Industry.
Distribution of the Morton citrange in 1906. [Washington, 1906.] = 5856.26
Miscellaneous papers. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. Illus. = *3853.128.90
Contents. — The storage and germination of wild rice seed. By J. W. T. Duvel. — The crown-gall and hairy-root diseases of the apple tree. By George C. Hedgcock. — Peppermint. By Alice Henkel. — The poisonous action of Johnson grass. By A. C. Crawford.
Starting a seedling orchard. [Washington, 1907.] 4 pp. [Plant life history investigations.] = 7999.200
Wilt-resistant Jackson cotton. [Washington, 1905.] 2 pp. = 7992.96
Division of Forestry.
Applications for the classification and listing of agricultural lands in forest reserves under the act of June 11, 1906. [Washington.] 1906. 4 pp. = 3845.29
Rate schedules. Tables of grazing fees for the national forest reserves. 1906. [Washington, 1906.] 27 pp. = 3849a.25
The use book. Regulations and instructions for the use of the national forest reserves. Washington, 1906. = 3999.266

United States. *(Continued.)*
Division of Soils.
Authorizations. [Washington, 1907.] 11 pp. = *5992.99
Soil survey field book. Field season, 1906. [Washington, 1906.] Map. = 7999.192
Office of Experiment Stations.
Experiment station work. Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1902–06. Illus. Charts. = *7994.93
Nos. 2 and 16 are missing from vol. 2.
Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture. [Washington, 1907.] 5 pp. = 7996.97
War Department. Chief of Staff.
The army horse in accident and disease. A manual prepared for the use of students of the training school for farriers and horseshoers by the training school instructors. School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas. [2d edition.] Washington, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. 6009b.60
By Alexander Plummer and Richard H. Power. Authorities consulted, p. 4.

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.
Course in cheese making for movable schools of agriculture. Washington, 1906. 63 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *3922.126.166
References, pp. 61, 62.
Modern methods of testing milk and milk products. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3999.264

Vermont. Cattle Commission.
Report. July 1, 1904–July 1, 1906. Bradford, Vt., 1906. 61 pp. = 7995.114

Victor Emanuel III., of Italy.
Proclamation proposing an international chamber of agriculture, and documents relating to the same. Feb. 1905. Roma, 1905. 50 pp. = 5992.111

Waite, Merton Benway. 1865–.
Fungicides and their use in preventing diseases of fruits. Washington, 1906. 32 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.243

Watson, James, dog fancier.
The dog book: a popular history of the dog, with practical information as to care and management. New York, 1906. 2 v. Plates. *6001.75

Waugh, Frank Albert.
Dwarf fruit trees. Their propagation, pruning, and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 5997.88

Weitz, Maximilian. 1851–.
Der Chilisalpeter als Düngemittel. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Charts. *7990.40
Some of the plates and charts are colored.

Westgate, John M., and George W. **Oliver.**
The application of vegetative propagation to leguminous forage plants. Washington, 1907. 7 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102, part 4
The method described applies especially to alfalfa.

Whitney, Milton. 1860–.
Soil fertility. An address delivered before the Rich Neck Farmers' Club of Queen Anne County, Maryland. Washington, 1906. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.257

Wilcox, William A.
The commercial fisheries of the Pacific Coast States in 1904. Washington, 1907. 74 pp. = 5905.84

Wilson, Earley Vernon.
Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. New York, 1906. Plates. [The farm library.] 5995.122

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm August.
Methods of milking, with special reference to the manipulation method. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 96 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.113

Wright, Walter Page, 1864– , and Edward James **Castle.** 1842–.
Pictorial practical potato growing. London, 1906. Plates. 3997.213

Chemical Technology. Industrial Chemistry. Metallurgy.

Abel, Emil.
Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche. Theoretischer Teil. Theorie der elektrochemischen Darstellung von Bleichlange. Halle a. S., 1905. [Monographien über angewandten Elektrochemie. Band 17.] 5962.152

Bucherer, Hans.
Die Teerfarbstoffe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der synthetischen Methoden. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.214
Literatur, p. 2.

Buskett, Evans Walker. 1874–.
Fire assaying. New York, 1907. Illus. Tables. Diagrams. 5869a.38

Lunge, Georg.
Technisch-chemische Analyse. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 3. 7389a.195
An English translation of this work may be found on shelf-number 3979.193.

Miller, Alfred Stanley.
The cyanide process. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5978.90

Rauter, Gustav.
Allgemeine chemische Technologie. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.113
Anorganische chemische Industrie. Leipzig, 1904. 3 v. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.205
Literatur, vol. 1, p. 5; vol. 2, p. 6; vol. 3, p. 4.

Sindall, R. W.
Paper technology. An elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8014.243

Smith, Watson.
The chemistry of hat manufacturing: lectures delivered before the Hat Manufacturers' Association. Revised by Albert Shonk. London, 1906. Illus. 8037.138

Toch, Maximilian.
The chemistry and technology of mixed paints. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. 3963.175

Commercial Methods. Post Office. Book-keeping. Shorthand.

Beach, Elmer Henry.
Tools of business. An encyclopaedia of office equipment and labor saving devices. Detroit, 1905. Illus. 8031.72

Beale, Charles Currier, compiler.
Book of business letters. Compiled from actual work. 3d revised edition. Boston, 1906. 95 pp. 5659.143

Beaux, Th. de.
Deutsche Handelskorrespondenz. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.182
Französische Handelskorrespondenz. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.183
Italienische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.219

Bogle, Artemas Melvin.
Comprehensive bookkeeping. A first book. New York, 1905. [Macmillan's Commercial series.] 5932.45

Book-Keeper Publishing Company, Ltd.
The credit man and his work. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Facsimiles. [The office library.] 9381.02a11

Brief history, A, of the Isaac Pitman shorthand in America . . . [New York, 1905.] 13 pp. = 6149.209

Business correspondence: how to write letters that get business . . . [by] Glenn S. Noble . . . and other contributors. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. [The business man's library. Vol. 2.] 9381.02a12

Burke, Edmund. 1729–1797.
Conciliation with the Colonies. A speech. In the reporting style of phonography, by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1906. 59 pp. 6149.183

Burrows, Charles William.
Postal rates and literature. [Cleveland, O., 1906.] 32 pp. = 3659.138

Gregg, John Robert.
Gregg shorthand. Key to manual. Chicago, 1902. 39 pp. 6119a.17
The manual is on shelf-number 6119a.16.
Gregg shorthand. Progressive exercises. Revised edition. Chicago, 1906. 66 pp. = *6119a.36

Gregg, John Robert. *(Continued.)*
Gregg speed practice. Chicago, 1907. 6119a.19
Speed practice in the Gregg system of stenography.

Ledger, George.
Pitman's phonography adapted to Esperanto. London. [1906.] 40 pp. 6149.207
"The first serious attempt" to adapt phonography to Esperanto "for English-speaking peoples."

Lorimer, George Horace.
Letters from a self-made merchant to his son . . . Written in Gregg shorthand. Chicago, 1903. 87 pp. Plate. = 6119a.25

Montgomery, James L.
Modern book-keeping and business practice. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. 3938.189

Morton, Agnes H.
Letter writing. Suggestions, precepts and examples for the conduct of business and social correspondence. Philadelphia, 1903. = 3589a.125

Mulhall, John Francis Joseph. 1862–.
Quasi-public corporation accounting and management. Boston, Mass. [1905?] 5933.31

Nadal de Mariezcurrena, Alfredo.
Spanische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.295

Nixon, Alfred, and George Henry Richardson.
Secretarial work and practice. Also Company Law, by Thomas Price. London, 1906. Forms. [Longman's Commercial series.] 3939.238

Pani, Camilo E.
Taquigrafía fonética Gregg-Pani. Adaptación del sistema Gregg á la lengua castellana. Chicago, 1904. 83 pp. 6119a.11

Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813–1897.
Pitman's shorthand writing exercises and examination tests. Twentieth century edition. London. [1906.] 6149.205
Short course in shorthand. An exposition of the author's system of phonography arranged in forty lessons. New York, 1906. 6149.130

Rowe, Harry M.
Commercial and industrial bookkeeping. In which the business papers for each transaction are received and issued, the entries being made from these papers. Budget 101–103. Baltimore, Md. [1900–02.] 3 v. in 1. Lithographic forms. *3935.80
Same. By H. M. Rowe. [1900–92.] 3935.87

Schramm, Albert.
Stenographie nach dem System von F. X. Gabelsberger. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.246

Stern, Robert. 1855–.
Buchführung in einfachen und doppelten Posten. 2. . . Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Table. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.115
Literatur-Auswahl, p. 4.

Swift, Jonathan. 1667–1745.
A voyage to Lilliput. In the amanuensis style of phonography, by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1906. 60 pp. = 6149.201

Thorne, William Winter.
Thorne's Twentieth century book-keeping and business practice. Detroit, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Forms. 3931.127

Whitfield, Edward Elihu.
Englische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.237

Domestic Economy. Cookery. Food Supply. Hotels.

Atwater, Helen Woodard.
Bread and the principles of bread making. Revised October 15, 1906. Washington, 1906. 40 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = 7995.14

Barrows, Anna.
Principles of cookery. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. [The library of home economics.] 6009.195
Bibliography, p. 140.

Berry, Riley M. Fletcher.
Fruit recipes. New York, 1907. Plates. 8006.104

Bevier, Isabel, and Susannah **Usher**.
The home economics movement. Part 1. Boston, 1906. 8007.105

Butterworth, Annie.
Manual of household work and management. 2d edition. London, 1906. 6009.168

Curtis, Isabel Gordon.
The making of a housewife. New York. [1906.] Plates. 8008.181

Fitchett, Laura Simkins. 1858–.
Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia, 1607–1907. New York, 1906. 8007.104

Goodrich, Henrietta J.
A possible alleviation of present difficulties in domestic service. The Laboratory Kitchen and Food Supply Company. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. Plan. = 8005.93

Green, Olive.
One thousand simple soups. New York, 1907. [Putnam's Homemaker series.] 6009a.170

Grindley, Harry Sands, and Arthur Donaldson **Emmett**.
Studies on the influences of cooking upon the nutritive value of meats at the University of Illinois, 1903–1904. Washington, 1905. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.162

Herrick, Christine Terhune, editor.
Consolidated library of modern cooking and household recipes. New York, 1904. 5 v. Plates. 8006.106

Home Cooking Classes.
Report of the committee. 1901/1903. [Boston. 1903?] 8 pp. = 8009a.93

Howard, Maria Willett.
Lowney's Cook book. . . . Boston, 1907. Colored plates. 8007.103

Huyn, Anna.
Die deutsche Küche. Vollständiges, praktisches Handbuch der Kochkunst . . . enthaltend 2449 selbsterprobte Rezepte . . . Stuttgart, 1907. 8009.174

Jacobs, George W. & Co., publishers.
365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1906.] 8009a.81

Kuhn, Max, of New York.
All happy. A hint from Mr. Max Kuhn, concerning a method of keeping everybody happy who is engaged in the conduct of a hotel, café or restaurant. New York, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. 8007.99
On the Kuhn checking system. Contains cooking recipes.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.
The complete home. New York, 1907. Plates. 6009.183

McIntyre, Mary I.
The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yûsuf. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York, 1907. Illus. 6008.151

Mitchell, M. M.
Polytechnic cookery book. London, 1907. Illus. 8008.183

Oswald, Ella.
German cookery for the American home. New York, 1907. 8007.111

Parloa, Maria.
Preparation of vegetables for the table. Washington, 1906. 48 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.256

Phillips, A. Lyman.
A bachelor's cupboard. Boston, 1906. Vignettes. 8007.102
Contains many cooking receipts.

Recipes used in the cooking schools, U. S. Army. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. = 8009a.162

Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Progress in the household. Boston, 1906. 6009a.168

Sprague, Elizabeth Cade, and Harry Sands **Grindley**.
A precise method of roasting beef. Urbana, 1907. 38 pp. Colored plates. Charts. [University of Illinois. The University studies.] = *4496.362.2

Terrill, Bertha M.
Household management. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Charts. Tables. [The library of home economics.] 6009.197
Bibliography, p. 163.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Teaching the rudiments of cooking in the classroom. Primary methods and outlines for the use of teachers in the Indian schools. Washington, 1906. 62 pp. = 8007.98

Watson, Kate Heintz.
Textiles and clothing. Chicago, 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.]
Contains bibliographies. 6009.200

Engineering. Mechanics. Building Materials.

For some works on Building see also under division Fine Arts, sub-division Architecture. Building, p. 47.

Brayton, Louis F.
Brayton standards: a pocket companion for the uniform design of reinforced concrete. Minneapolis, 1906. Plans. Charts. 8019a.301

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.
Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 6th enlarged edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8011.168

Condron, Theodore Lincoln.
Tests of bond between concrete and steel. St. Louis. [1906.] 11 pp. Plan. Charts. = 8014.255

Considère, Armand.
Experimental researches on reinforced concrete. Translated and arranged by Leon S. Moisseiff. With an introduction by the translator. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Plates. Table. 4016.147

David, J. El.
Le tunnel du Simplon. Lausanne, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4014.185

Derleth, Charles, Jr.
Moment diagrams and typical live loads. Berkeley, Cal., 1907. 9 pp. Diagram. [University of California. Department of Civil Engineering.] *4011.263.1
References, p. 9.
Treats of stresses in railroad bridges.

Fidler, Henry.
Notes on construction in mild steel, arranged for the use of junior draughtsmen in the architectural and engineering professions. London, 1907. Plans. Diagrams. [Longmans' Civil engineering séries.] 4012.144

Gillette, Halbert Powers.
Rock excavation: methods and cost. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 4019a.287

Grossmann, J.
The elements of chemical engineering. London, 1906. Illus. 8019.250

Hauber, W.
Festigkeitslehre. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Table. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.288
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 5, 6.

Hawkesworth, John, engineer.
Graphical handbook for reinforced concrete design. New York, 1906. 68 pp. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8010a.170

Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln Artman.
The San Francisco earthquake and fire: a brief history of the disaster. . . . With special reference to the efficiency of building materials. New York. [1906.] Plates. 4014.187
This report was made to the Roebling Construction Co., Trenton, N. J.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas, 1836– , and W. M. Brown.
The builders' and contractors' guide to correct measurements. Chicago, 1906. Diagrams. 8019.256

Howe, Malverd Abijah.
Symmetrical masonry arches, including natural stone, plain-concrete, and reinforced-concrete arches. New York, 1906. Plans. Diagrams. 4097.168

Kersten, C.
Der Eisenbetonbau. Ein Leitfaden für Baugewerkschulen und Baugewerksmeister. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4019a.281

Lesley, Robert Whitman, compiler.
Concrete factories. An illustrated review of the principles of construction of reinforced concrete buildings, including reports of the Sub-Committee on Tests, the U. S. Geological Survey and the French rules on reinforced concrete. New York. [1906.] Illus. Plan. 4014.186

Moritz, Ernest Anthony.
Tests on reeinforced concrete beams. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. 75 pp. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.3

Munroe, James Phinney.
The standards to be placed before the young engineer. [Ithaca? 1906.] 7 pp. = 3942.135

Newberry, Spencer Baird.
Hollow concrete block building construction. Chicago, 1905. 24 pp. Plate. 4019a.291

Patton, William Macfarland.
A practical treatise on foundations. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8013.177

Rauter, Gustav.
Die Industrie der Silikate, der künstlichen Bausteine und des Mörtels. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.233

Reid, Homer A.
Concrete and reinforced concrete construction. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8012.228

Ruff, Francis.
Reference book for statical calculations. (Rapid statics.) Vol. 1. London, 1905. Portrait. Colored chart. 3947.134

Sames, Charles MacCaughey.
A pocket-book of mechanical engineering: tables, data, formulas, theory and examples. 2d edition, enlarged. Jersey City, 1907. Diagrams. 4019a.285

Slocum, Stephen Elmer, and Edward Lee Hancock.
Text-book on the strength of materials. [Edited by Percey F. Smith.] Boston. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 4014.188

Tulley, Henry C.
Handbook on engineering. The practical care and management of dynamos, motors, boilers, engines . . . and all branches of steam engineering. 5th edi-

Tulley, Henry C. *(Continued.)*
tion. Enlarged. St. Louis, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.293

United States. Engineer Department.
Engineer regulations and digest of orders, circulars, regulations, etc., in force March 22, 1906. [Washington, D. C., 1906.] = 3958.187

University of California. Department of Civil Engineering.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Berkeley, 1907. *4011.263

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Aeronautics. Flying.

Aero Club of America.
Navigating the air. A scientific statement of the progress of aëronautical science up to the present time. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. 5967.117

Moedebeck, Hermann W. L., and others.
Pocket-book of aeronautics. In collaboration with O. Chanute and others. Authorized English edition, translated by W. Mansergh Varley. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 5969a.96

Zachariae, August Wilhelm.
Die Elemente der Luftschwimmkunst. Wittenberg, 1807. Plate. 5968.142

Electricity, Theoretical and Applied. Telegraph. Telephone.

Allsop, Frederick Charles.
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 7th edition. London, 1905. Illus. Plans. B.H.Ref.114.11(3967.181)

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
High-tension power transmission. New York, 1905, 06. 2 v. Plates. Charts. 4013.163

Anderson, George Weston.
Telephone competition in the Middle West and its lesson for New England. [Boston.] 1906. 40 pp. = 7962a.165

Boston, Massachusetts. Mayor.
Veto message of Hon. John F. Fitzgerald, Mayor of Boston, upon the order of Board of Aldermen granting certain comprehensive rights and locations throughout the city to the Metropolitan Home Telephone Company. Boston, 1907. 22 pp. = 6340a.59

Collins, Archie Frederick.
Manual of wireless telegraphy. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Facsimile. 7969.99

List of books, pp. 200–207.

Coustet, Ernest.
L'électricité, ses lois et ses applications, mises à la partée de tous. Paris. [1907.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 4013.170

Cuba. Departamento de telégrafos.
Memoria estadística. Año fiscal de 1904/05. Habana, 1905. Tables. = 7657.177

Electric Storage Battery Company.
The application of storage batteries to central station lighting and power and railway plants. The "Chloride accumulator" in railway and central lighting station service in Milwaukee and Chicago. Philadelphia. [1906.] 7 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4013.107

The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants. The . . . "Chloride accumulator" . . . in central station lighting and power plants. Philadelphia. [1906.] 10 pp. Illus. Charts. = 4013.123

The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . in residential lighting and power plants. Philadelphia. [1906.] 6 pp. Illus. = 4013.121

The application of storage batteries to railway and lighting stations. The installations of . . . "chloride accumulators" . . . for the Columbus Railway and Light Co., Columbus, Ohio. Philadelphia, 1906. 7 pp. Illus. Charts. Plan. = 4013.129

The application of storage batteries to railway car lighting. The . . . "Chloride accumulator" . . . for electric lighting of railway cars. Philadelphia, 1906. 4 pp. Illus. = 4013.105

The application of storage batteries in railway electric signal and interlocking devices. The . . . "Chloride accumulator" . . . for the operation of electric signals and interlocking switches. Philadelphia. [1906.] 3 pp. Illus. Diagrams. = 4013.128

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward.
The electron theory. With a preface by G. Johnstone Stoney. London, 1906. Portrait. Diagrams. 3969.227

References, pp. 305–307.

Gibson, Charles R.
Electricity of to-day: described in non-technical language. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 4018.250

Herrmann, Immanuel.
Elektrotechnik. Einführung in die moderne Gleich- und Wechselstromtechnik. Leipzig, 1905. 3 v. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.196

Literatur, Teil 1, p. 2; Teil 2, p. 2; Teil 3, p. 2.

Heyland, Alexander.
A graphical treatment of the induction motor. Translated from the 2d edition [by] G. H. Rowe and R. E. Hellmund. New York, 1906. 51 pp. Diagrams. 3966.186

Hibbert, Walter. 1852–.
Electric ignition for motor vehicles. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.324

Hobart, Henry Metcalf.
Elementary principles of continous-current dynamo design. London, 1906. Plate. Charts. [The specialists' series.] 3969.219

Hobart, Henry Metcalf, and A. G. **Ellis.**
Armature construction. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4013.196

Some of the plates and diagrams are colored.

Holzmueller, Gustav. 1844–.
Die neueren Wandlungen der elektrischen Theorien einschliesslich der Elektronentheorie. Zwei Vorträge. Berlin, 1906. Diagrams. 3966.182
Literarische Anmerkungen, pp. 117–119.

Holzschuch, Jacques, and others.
Les applications industrielles de l'électricité en Amérique. De New-York à New-York par l'Exposition de Saint-Louis. Rapport du départment de l'électricité par MM. Jacques Holzschuch, Gaston Roux et André Silva. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = *4020a.150

Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur Edwin **Kennelly.**
Electric arc lighting. 3d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3969a.173
Electric heating. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3969a.177
Electric telegraphy. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Map. 3969.256

Hutchinson, Rollin William, Jr. 1880–.
Long-distance electric power transmission. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 4018.258
Bibliographies at the ends of most of the chapters.

Kinzbrunner, Carl.
Die Gleichstrommaschine. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.257
Literatur, p. 2.

Knox, Charles Edwin. 1871–.
Electric light wiring. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4013.172

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.
Electrons, or the nature and properties of negative electricity. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3966.184

McAlpin, M. Frederick.
The isolated plant question. [New York.] 1906. 12 pp. = 4013.137

Michalke, Carl.
Stray currents from electric railways. Translated and edited by Otis Allen Kenyon. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 8014.204
Bibliography, pp. 91–98. On electrolysis of water pipes, etc.

Ontario, Province. Hydro-Electric Power Commission.
Report. 1st, 2d. [Toronto.] 1906. Maps. Tables. = *5943.106

Pfanhauser, Wilhelm.
The manufacture of metallic-articles electrolytically. — Electro-engraving. Authorized English translation by Joseph W. Richards. Easton, Pa., 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4017.164

Poole, Cecil Percy.
Designs for small dynamos and motors. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8012.186
Many of the chapters of this book were formerly published in Electrical Designs [4013.102].

Poole, Joseph.
The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephone exchange. 3d edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. [Whittaker's Practical handbooks.] 7969a.23

Reed, Lyman Coleman.
American meter practice. New York, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 3965.201
Treats wholly of electrical measurements.

Rellstab, Ludwig Max Ernst. 1873–.
Die elektrische Telegraphie. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.172
Das Fernsprechwesen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.155

Richard, Theodore William, and Gustavus Edward **Behr,** Jr.
The electromotive force of iron under varying conditions, and the effect of occluded hydrogen. Washington, 1906. 43 pp. Plans. Chart. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 61.] = 7910.161

Robinson, Frederic James. 1873–.
Keys for the practical electrical worker of the U. S. A. New York. [1902.] Illus. Diagrams. 4018.256

Robison, Samuel Shelburne.
Manual of wireless telegraphy for the use of naval electricians. Washington, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. = 7967.45
Prepared for the Bureau of Equipment, Navy Department.

Roedder, O. C.
Die elektrotechnischen. Einrichtungen moderner Schiffe. Wiesbaden, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams.
Literatur, pp. 337, 338. 4012.143

Roller, Frank W.
Electric and magnetic measurements and measuring instruments. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4013.182

St. John, Thomas Matthew.
Wireless telegraphy for amateurs and students. New York. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. 7969.101

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, 1904. Electric Railway Test Commission.
Report . . . to the President of the . . . Exhibition. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Charts. *8018.203

United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.
International wireless telegraph convention concluded between Germany, the United States of America, Argentina . . . and Uruguay. Washington, 1907. 56 pp. = 7967.33

Watson, Arthur Eugene. 1866–.
How to build a direct current one kilowatt dynamo or a one horse-power motor. Lynn, Mass., 1906. Illus. Plans. Chart. Diagrams. 4018.252

Wolf, Ernst Heinrich. 1865–.
Versuche über das Verhalten permanenter

Wolf, Ernst Heinrich. *(Continued.)*
Stahlmagnete bei Drillung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Kehl, 1904. 35 pp. Diagrams. = 7965.73

Wordingham, Charles Henry.
Central electrical stations. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4013.101

Fires.

British Fire Prevention Committee.
The fire at the Iroquois Theatre, Chicago, 30th December, 1903, comprising a descriptive paper by Edwin O. Sachs. The new theatre regulations at Chicago, the verdict at the inquest, with some constructional particulars by the National Fire Protection Association. London, 1904. 46 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.263
Fire test as to the protection of window openings . . . the shutter being known as the "Kinnear" shutter (U. S. A.), supplied and fixed by Messrs. Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. = 4019.294
Fire tests with automatic sprinklers. Automatic sprinklers submitted for test by the Albion Sprinkler Company, Limited, London. The report of the Committee. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4019.269
Fire tests with doors. A deal ledged door with one-inch boarding. A two-inch deal four-panel moulded both sides door. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4019.198
Fire tests with doors. A door composed of deal and uralite covered externally (i. e. "armoured") with tinned steel. A door composed of deal and uralite covered externally with the latter. By the British Uralite Company, Ltd., London and Higham. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.206
Fire tests with doors. A 1¾-in. framed "jarrah" door with 1¾-in. solid panels. A 1¾ framed "karri" door with 1¾ solid panels. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.207
Fire tests with doors. (A) A set of two steel rolling shutter doors and (B) A single steel rolling shutter door supplied and known as the "Kinnear" door (U. S. A.), fixed by Messrs. Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 30 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. = 4019.292
Fire tests with doors. Two ferro-asbestic doors. No. 1. An iron-cased composite door panelled and moulded both sides, and No. 2. An iron-cased composite door, the external faces having vertical indentations similar to v-jointed boarding by T. Houghton & Co., London. The committee's report. London, 1906. 23 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4019.298

British Fire Prevention Committee. *(Continued.)*
Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed American oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed American walnut dor, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 22 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.179
Fire tests with doors. A 2⅝ in. door in oak, constructed in three thicknesses. A 2⅝ in. door of teak, constructed in three thicknesses. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagram. Chart. 4019.193
Fire tests with doors. A 2⅝-in. door of Archangel deal, constructed in three thicknesses. A 2⅝-in. door of Quebec pine, constructed in three thicknesses. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.139
Fire tests with fire extinguishers. Fire extinguishers (known as "dry powder extinguishers") submitted for test by Messrs. "Kyl-Fyre" Company, Eastbourne. The committee's report. London, 1906. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4019.296
Fire tests with floors. A floor of jarrah wood by Millars' Karri and Jarrah Forests, Limited. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 20 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.253
Fire tests with floors. A floor of reinforced concrete by the Patent Indented Steel Bar Company, Limited, London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = 4019.295
Fire tests with floors. A floor of reinforced concrete on the Herbst "armocrete" tubular system, by W. Herbst, Berlin. The Committee's report. London, 1907. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.300
Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists with coke breeze concrete. Particulars of experimental fire test. London, 1901. 14 pp. Plate. Plans. Chart. 4019.200
Fire tests with lamps. A lamp called the petrolite lamp, manufactured by Petrolite, Limited, London. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 18 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.271
Fire tests with partitions. A matchboarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool), by Messrs. D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., London, and Messrs. J. C. Broadbent & Co., Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.136
Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Jabez Thompson's patent "terrawode" brickwood, and erected by Jabez Thompson, Northwich, Cheshire. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 20 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.266
Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Jabez Thompson's thin white partition slabs, and erected by Jabez Thompson, Northwich, Cheshire.

British Fire Prevention Committee. *(Continued.)*
The Committee's report. London, 1904. 19 pp. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4019.265
Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with "Kulm" partition slabs, and erected by Horace W. Cullum & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 18 pp. Plates. Plans. Charts. 4019.270
Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Phoenix fire-resisting slabs, and erected by Messrs. Van der Vÿgh Bros. The Committee's report. London, 1903. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.256
Fire tests with roofs. A slated roof and ceiling. Flat roof (covered with vulcanite roofing) and ceiling. By Vulcanite, Ltd., London and Belfast. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.254
Fire tests with treated wood. A match-boarded partition of deal, painted with oil colour. A match-boarded partition of "non-flammable" deal, painted with "non-flammable" paint. By the London Non-Flammable Wood Co., Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 29 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.196
Fire tests with treated wood. "Non-flammable" wood by the British Non-Flammable Wood Company, Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1899. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.175
The record of the special commission formed by the British Fire Prevention Committee to visit the principal cities of Italy (and certain German and Swiss cities en route), on the occasion of the International Fire Service Congress at Milan, 1906. Compiled by Edwin O. Sachs and Ellis Marsland. London, 1907. 64 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimile. 4010.122
Two fire tests with fire-resisting curtains. "Screen sail" curtains by Mr. Rasmus Buggé. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.185

Damrell, John S., compiler.
[Scrap-books of newspaper clippings on fires, principally in Boston and other places in New England. 1868–73, 78–1903. Boston, etc., 1868–1903.] 35 v. Illus. Portraits. *N.2572.1

International Fire Prevention Congress, 1st. London, 1903.
[Announcement of the Congress.] Opening of Congress July 6th. General and sectional meetings July 7th, 8th and 9th, 1903. London, 1903. 46 pp. 4019.257
The official congress report with an introduction by Edwin O. Sachs. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. *4010.121

Marsland, Ellis.
The testing arrangements of the British Fire Prevention Committee. London, 1902. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.204

Sachs, Edwin Otho.
Fire protection on board ship. London, 1904. [British Fire Prevention Committee.] 4019.267
A record of the International Fire Exhibition, Earl's Court, London, 1903. London. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. Plans. *4012.146

Machinery. Engines. Motors.

Automobile Institute, Cleveland, Ohio.
Whys and wherefores of the automobile . . . for the non-technical reader. Cleveland. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Plans. 8017.312

Barth, Friedrich.
Die Dampfmaschine. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch mit Beispielen für das Selbststudium und den praktischen Gebrauch. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. 96 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.8
Die Maschinenelement. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. 7389a.3
Die zweckmässigste Betriebskraft. Leipzig, 1904, 05. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.224
Contents. — 1. Die mit Dampf betriebenen Motoren. 2. Verschiedene Motoren.
Literatur-Verzeichnis, vol. 1, p. 2; vol. 2, p. 6.

Barton, John Kennedy.
Internal combustion engines. An elementary treatise on gas, gasoline, and oil engines for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md., 1907. Illus. Diagrams.
Bibliography, p. 129. 4016.186

Benjamin, Charles Henry.
Machine design. New York, 1906. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. 8019.254

Biles, John Harvard.
The steam turbine as applied to marine purposes. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.259

Branch, Joseph Gerald. 1866–.
Stationary engineering. Saint Louis. [1906.] Plates. Plans. Diagrams. 4018.254

Brookes, Leonard Elliott. 1853–.
20th century machine shop practice. . . . Chicago, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. 8037.72

Brosser, Émile Prudent Gustave.
L'hélice propulsive: théorie et pratique. Paris, 1907. Plans. Diagrams. 5953.110

Champly, René.
Le moteur d'automobiles à la portée de tous. Description précise, théorique, pratique et simplifiée des moteurs . . . Paris, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8015.275

Christie, William Wallace. 1866–.
Boiler-waters. Scale, corrosion, foaming. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Chart. 8015.244

Clough, Albert Lucien, editor.
The operation, care and repair of automobiles. Edited from the files of the Horseless Age. New York. [1907.] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8017.365

Colvin, Fred Herbert. 1867–.
Link motions, valves and valve setting. New York. [1905.] 82 pp. Diagrams. Charts. 8019a.287

Connor, W. J.
The stoker's catechism. London, 1906. 63 pp. 8019a.315

Crane, William Edward. 1847–.
American stationary engineering. Facts, rules and general information gathered from thirty years' practical experience. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8016.259

Creighton, William Henry Paul. 1859–.
The steam-engine and other heat-motors. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Chart. 8014.251

Gentsch, Wilhelm. 1865–.
Dampfturbinen. Entwickelung, Systeme, Bau und Verwendung. Hannover, 1905. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 8013.246
An English edition of this work is on shelf-number 8013.247.

Goss, William Freeman Myrick.
Locomotive performance: the results of a series of researches conducted by the Engineering Laboratory of Purdue University. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 4016.184

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Modern steam engineering in theory and practice. . . . Over two hundred questions, with their answers, likely to be asked by the examining boards are given, . . . With chapters on electrical engineering by Newton Harrison. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.261

International Marine Engineering. Published monthly. Vol. 12, no. 4. April, 1907. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. *4010a.293
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Jarrott, Charles.
Ten years of motors and motor racing. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Charts. 4003.191

Jones, Forrest Robert.
Automobile catechism. New York, 1906. Plate. Diagrams. = 8019a.327

Jude, Alexander.
The theory of the steam turbine. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.257

Locomotive boilers. Boiler attachments. Heat and steam. The locomotive. Valve and valve gears. Locomotive management. Breakdowns. Scranton. [1906.] 7 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.68

Meyer, Henry Coddington.
Steam power plants: their design and construction. 2d edition. New York, 1905. Plans. Charts. [The Engineering Record series.] 8016.265

Meyer, Henry Coddington. *(Continued.)*

Moss, Sanford Alexander.
Elements of gas engine design. New York, 1906. Illus. [Van Nostrand science series.] 8019a.331

Motor Cycle, The. Vol. 5 (no. 197). 1907. [London.] 1907. Illus. Diagrams. *4012.383
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

National Association of Stationary Engineers.
Report of the License Committee. 2d edition. [Chicago.] 1906. Chart. = *4017.160

Parzer-Mühlbacher, Alfred.
Das moderne Benzin-Automobil. Praktische Winke. Wien, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.314

Peabody, Cecil Hobart.
Valve-gears for steam-engines. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Plans. 8014.209

Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward Furber **Miller.**
Steam boilers. 1st edition. 7th thousand. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8011.170

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene.
Modern American lathe practice. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.281

Punga, Franklin.
Single-phase commutator motors. Translated by R. F. Looser. London, 1906. Diagrams. [The specialists' library.] 3969.213

Robinson, Stillman Williams.
A practical treatise on the teeth of wheels, with the theory and use of Robinson's odontograph. 3d edition, revised, with additions. New York, 1906. Plate. Diagrams. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 4019a.274

Souvestre, Pierre.
Histoire de l'automobile. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *8010a.172

Swingle, Calvin Frank.
Complete examination questions and answers for marine and stationary engineers. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. = 8019a.299

Tillson, Benjamin Richards. 1874–.
The complete automobile instructor. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.310

Vauclain compound locomotives. Cross-compound locomotives. Tandem and balanced compound locomotives. Train rules. Car lighting. Car heating. Electric headlight. Scranton. [1906.] 8 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.69

Vogdt, Rudolf.
Pumpen, hydraulische und pneumatische Anlagen. Ein kurzer Überblick. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Plans. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.290
Literatur, p. 6.

Wehrenfennig, Edmund, and Fritz **Wehrenfennig.**
The analysis and softening of boiler feed-water. Translated by D. W. Paterson. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Plans. Diagrams. 8013.271

Whitman, Roger B.
Motor-car principles. The gasoline automobile. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8017.316

Whys and wherefores of the automobile. A simple explanation of the elements of the gasoline motor car, prepared for the non-technical reader. Cleveland. [1907?] Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.329

Wilda, Hermann.
Die Dampfturbinen, ihre Wirkungsweise und Konstruktion. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.274
Literatur, p. 3.

Williams, Archibald.
How it works. Dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc. London. [1906?] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8019.264

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. 1877–.
Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses . . . New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8037.70

Mining.

Anthracite coal production. Changes in the industry that have made it "Not alone a mining proposition, but a manufacturing and commercial undertaking as well." New York, 1907. 8 pp. Plate. = 7866.71

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, and others.
Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1905. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.284

Bulman, H. F., and R. A. S. **Redmayne.**
Colliery working and management, . . . 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 7863.96

Butters, Charles, and Albert F. **Crank.**
A system of handling sand mechanically, for cyanide vats. [London, 1903.] 16 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8013.275
A description of the machine known as the Blaisdell excavator.

Canada. Geological Survey. Section of Mines.
Annual report for 1904. Ottawa, 1906. Table. = *5863.95

Cockin, Thomas Hanson.
An elementary class-book of practical coal-mining for the use of students attending classes in preparation for the Board of Education and County Council examinations or qualifying for first or second class colliery managers' certificates. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Geological sections. 7867.52

Cockin, Thomas Hanson. *(Continued.)*

Comité des houillères de la Loire.
Notice explicative pour l'Exposition internationale de Saint-Louis (Missouri). [Saint-Étienne.] 1904. 66 pp. 7862.132

Dale, Thomas Nelson.
Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States. With sections by E. C. Eckel, W. F. Hillebrand, and A. T. Coons. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.275
Bibliography of slate, pp. 138–145.

Graton, Louis Caryl. 1880–.
Reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the Southern Appalachians. With notes on the Dahlonega mines by Waldemar Lindgren. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.293

Moffit, Fred H.
Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Gold fields of Turnagain Arm region, by Fred H. Moffitt. Coal fields of the Kachemak Arm region, by Ralph W. Stone. Washington, 1906. 90 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.277

Moreau, Henri Georges.
Étude sur l'état actuel des mines du Transvaal. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. 7863.154

Philippine Islands. Mining Bureau.
Bulletin. No. 4, 5. Manila, 1905. Plates. Maps. = *7864.95

Prindle, Louis Marcus.
The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.280
Contents. — Geography and geology, by L. M. Prindle. — The gold placers, by F. L. Hess.

Rhodesia Chamber of Mines.
Annual report, 11th, for the year ended 31st March, 1906. Bulawayo, 1906. Tables. = *9338.268a6

Ries, Henrich. 1871–.
Clays: their occurrence, properties, and uses. With especial reference to those of the United States. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. 3864.156

Tinney, W. H.
Gold mining machinery. Its selections, arrangement, & installation. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8014.249

Tonge, James.
The principles and practice of coal mining. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plan. Diagrams. Geological sections.] 7867.59

Uhde, Curt.
Die Produktions-Bedingungen des deutschen und englischen Steinkohlen-Bergbaues. Jena, 1907. 7864.99

Railroads. Canals. Harbors. Roads. Navigation, Boats and Ships.

Works on yachting and pleasure boating are entered under Hunting, Fishing, Boating, p. 233.

Arnall, Thomas.
Permanent way for tramways & street railways. London. [1905.] Illus. Diagrams. [The railway series of text books and manuals.] 4010a.30

Conger, Clinton Barker.
The air brake catechism and instruction book on the construction and operation of the Westinghouse air brake and the New York air brake with a list of examination questions for enginemen and trainmen. [23d edition.] Grand Rapids, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.325

Cowles, W. B.
Electric power doors for ships' bulkheads. [Boston? 1906.] 15 pp. = 4013.173
On the application of the "Long arm" system of electric doors.

Forest, Fernand.
Les bateaux automobiles. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Diagrams. 5953.108

France. Ministère des travaux publics.
Ports maritimes de la France. Notice sur le port de Boulogne. Par M. Vivenot. Complétée et mise à jour par J. Voisin et L. Vasseur. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 3942.125
Ports maritimes de la France. Notice sur le port de Calais. Par M. Aron. Complétée et mise à jour par MM. Charguéraud et Bodin. Paris, 1904. Map. Plans. Charts. = 3942.124

Fremantle, Western Australia. Harbour Trust Commissioners.
Information relative to the port. [Fremantle, 1906.] 15 pp. Maps. = 5940a.33

Great Britain. Hydrographic Office.
Dock book. 5th edition. 1905. Containing dimensions of the principal dry, floating, and wet docks, patent slips, &c., of the world. London, 1905. Diagrams. *3950.133

Hartford, William Preston.
The motor launch. How to build and how to run. [Dubuque, 1905.] Plans. Diagrams. 3959a.177

Illinois Central Railroad Company.
Report to the Board of Directors . . . By Stuyvesant Fish, President. May 16, 1906. [Chicago, Ill.?] 1906. 17 pp. = *7650.86

International Congress of Navigation. 10th Congress, Milan, 1905.
Inland navigation. Ocean navigation. Reports. Communications. Brussels, 1905. 119 parts in 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Charts. *3955.130

Lavis, Fred.
Railroad location surveys and estimates. New York, 1906. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. 4010a.36

Mas, F. B. de.
Rivières canalisées. . . . Paris, 1903. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics.] 5942.84

Page, Logan Waller, and Allerton Seward **Cushman.**
The cementing power of road materials. Washington, 1904. 24 pp. Illus. Chart. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.85

Pratt, Edwin A.
British canals: is their resuscitation practicable? London, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagram. 9386.942

Railway appliances made in America. Jemison Ball, editor. For the promotion of export trade. The only classified list of railway appliances made in America. Translated into French, Spanish and German. Published yearly . . . [1905.] New York, 1905. *8037.66

Robinson, William, A.M.
History of automatic electric and electrically controlled fluid pressure signal systems for railroads. [Cooperstown, N. Y.] 1906. 70 pp. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. = 8014.208
Contains the announcement of the new Robinson electric railway system.

Saggau, Heinrich Friedrich Carl. 1879–.
Die Benennungen der Schiffsteile und Schiffsgeräte im Neufranzösischen. Inaugural-Dissertation. . . . Kiel . . . Kiel, 1905. = 5956.143
Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. 7, 8.

Schroedter, Carl H. L. A. 1866–.
Die englische Handelsschiffahrt. Halle a. S., 1906. 48 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 2.] 5566.98

United States.
President.
Special message . . . concerning the Panama Canal, communicated to the two houses of Congress on December 17, 1906. Washington, 1906. 33 pp. Plates. Colored map. *4461.195
Isthmian Canal Commission.
Report, 1899–1901. . . . Washington, 1904. Text, Illus., Map, Diagrams, Charts; Atlas, Colored plates, Maps, Plans, Colored charts. *9386.973a5;*C.4609

Water Supply. Heating. Lighting. Ventilation. Plumbing. Sewerage. Smoke Prevention. Waste.

Alabama. Geological Survey.
The underground water resources of Alabama. By Eugene Allen Smith. Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey. Montgomery, 1907. Plates. Maps. Plan. Diagram. Geological sections. = 7864.94

Architectural Testing and Inspecting Bureau.
What it is and what it does. Boston, Mass. [1905?] 15 pp. = 8018.268
This establishment tests plumbing.

Baker, Moses Nelson. 1864–.
Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 3949.100

Boehm, C. Richard.
Das Gasglühlicht. Seine Geschichte, Herstellung und Anwendung. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5973.60

Brackenbury, Charles Ernest.
British progress in gas works' plant and machinery. London, 1905. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. [National engineering and trade lectures. Vol. 3.] 4012.124
Bibliography, pp. 67–105.

Brown, C. Arthur.
The purification of water at Marietta, O. Official report. [Marietta.] 1906. 39 pp. Charts. Table. = 3949.102

Civic League of St. Louis. Smoke Abatement Committee.
The smoke nuisance. Report. November, 1906. [St. Louis, 1906.] 36 pp. Plates. Chart. = 3566.278

Cosgrove, John Joseph. 1869–.
Principles and practice of plumbing. Pittsburgh. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Plans. Charts. 8015.207

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States. 2d edition, with additions. Washington, 1905. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.149

Dowson, Joseph Emerson, and A. T. **Larter.**
Producer gas. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.285

Duenkelberg, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die Reinigung des Wassers fur kommunale, häusliche und gewerbliche Zwecke durch ein neues, bereits erprobtes, in Deutschland and Österreich patentiertes Filtersystem. Berlin, 1906. Illus. 5945.65

Fisher, Cassius A.
Preliminary report on the geology and underground waters of the Roswell artesian area, New Mexico. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.158

Fowler, Samuel J.
Gas works of the Charlestown Gas and Electric Company as remodelled in 1905–1906. [Boston, 1906.] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. = 7659.236

Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
Waste of water in New York and its reduction by meters and inspection. A report of the committee on water-supply of the Merchants' Association of New York. Also, A digest of laws governing the use of water-meters in New York, by Alfred L. Marilley . . . [New York.] 1906. Charts. = 5946.61
List of references, pp. 231–244.

Gillespie, G. Curtis.
Rumford fireplaces and how they are made. Containing Benjamin Count of Rumford's essay on "Proper fireplace

Gillespie, G. Curtis. *(Continued.)*
construction." . . . New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimile. 4099.135

Goodell, Edwin Burpee.
A review of the laws forbidding pollution of inland waters in the United States. 2d edition. Washington, 1905. (United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.152

Gould, Charles Newton.
The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas. Washington, 1906. 69 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.154
Geology and water resources of Oklahoma. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.148

Horton, Robert E.
Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas. Washington, 1905.. Plate. Map. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.150

Hot-air heating. Blower systems of heating. Drying and cooking by steam. Engine-room equipment. High-pressure pipe fitting. Heating plans and specifications. Scranton. [1906.] 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.75

International Waterways Commission.
Progress report. 2d. Washington, 1906. = 3946.126
Report upon the Chicago Drainage Canal. Washington, 1907. 54 pp. [United States. War Department.] = 3946.128
Reports upon the existing water-power situation at Niagara Falls, so far as concerns the diversion of water on the American side, by the American members of the International Waterways Commission and Captain Charles W. Kutz. Washington, 1906. 28 pp. [United States. Engineer Department.] = 3946.127

Johnson, Douglas Wilson.
Relation of the law to underground waters. Washington, 1905. 55 pp. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.122

Kellerman, Karl Frederic, and T. D. **Beckwith.**
The effect of copper upon water bacteria. Washington, 1906. 19 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100.Part 7

Kennebec Water District.
Annual report, 1st. Waterville, Maine, 1906. Plate. Map. = *5946.72

Leher, Ernst.
Das Wasser und seine Verwendung in In-

Leher, Ernst. *(Continued.)*
dustrie und Gewerbe. Leipzig, 1905. Plate. Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.261
Literatur-Übersicht, p. 4.

Leighton, Marshall Ora. 1874–.
Field assay of water. Washington, 1905. 77 pp. Plates. Charts. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.151
Preliminary report on the pollution of Lake Champlain. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.121

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.
Development of underground waters in the eastern coastal plain region of Southern California. — . . . In the central coastal plain region . . . — . . . In the western coastal plain region . . . Washington, 1905. 3 v. Plates. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.137–139
The hydrology of San Bernardino Valley, California. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] *3994.20.142

Merriman, Mansfield. 1848–.
Elements of sanitary engineering. 3d edition. 1st thousand. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. Diagrams. Chart. 4013.84

Naylor, William.
Trades waste: its treatment and utilisation. With special reference to the prevention of rivers pollution. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. = 8036.56

Pipes and fittings. Steam-fitting accessories. Radiators and coils. Heating and power boilers. Boiler fittings. Principles of heating. Principles of ventilation. Scranton. [1906.] 7 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.73

Quinton, John H.
Experiments on steel-concrete [water] pipes on a working scale. Washington, 1905. 61 pp. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] — *3994.20.143

Richardson, George Burr.
Underground water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River, Utah. Washington, 1906. 86 pp. Illus. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.157

Schlichter, Charles Sumner.
Field measurements of the rate of movement of underground waters. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.140
Observations on the ground waters of Rio Grande Valley. Washington, 1905. 83 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.141
The underflow in Arkansas valley in western Kansas. Washington, 1906. 93 pp. Plates. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.153

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.
Producer gas. A sketch of the properties, manufacture, and uses of gaseous fuel. Manchester. [1905.] Plans. Diagrams. 5975.46
Bibliography, pp. 211–214.

Smith, Leonard Sewal.
Water powers of northern Wisconsin. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Profile. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.156

Starbuck, Robert Macy.
Modern plumbing illustrated. New York, 1907. Plans. 8010a.166

Steam generation. Pipe-fitting tools. Pipe-fitting practice. Steam-heating pipe systems. Exhaust and vacuum systems. Hot-water heating systems. Hot-water heating apparatus. Central station heating apparatus. Central station heating. Scranton. [1906.] 8 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.74

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.
Fluctuations of the water level in wells, with special reference to Long Island, New York. Washington, 1906. 86 pp. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. [Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.155
Underground water resources of Long Island, New York. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] — *5860a.118

Weston, Edmund Brownell.
The American system of filtration plant at Gera, Germany. Providence, 1906. 6 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3942.133

Whyatt, H. Gilbert.
Sanitary construction in building. Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Technical instruction series.] 4019.249

Wyer, Samuel S. 1879–.
Catechism on producer gas. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Chart. 3979.228
A treatise on producer-gas and gas-producers. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5971.76
Bibliography, pp. 277–290.

Refrigeration.

Chase, Andrew J.
The Chase freezing-blast method of preservation . . . Melrose, Mass. [1906.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. = 8013.38

Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Atlas Portland Cement Company.
Concrete construction about the home and on the farm. New York. [1905.] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. = 8016.255

Bean, Percy, and Fred **Scarisbrick.**
The chemistry and practice of sizing. American edition. Manchester, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8017.344

Beltzer, Francis J. G.
La grande industrie tinctoriale Paris, 1906. Illus. Plants. Diagrams. 8012.226
Bibliographie générale, pp. 1019–1023.

Blair, Matthew.
The Paisley thread industry and the men who created and developed it. Paisley, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 8011.179

Bosheck, Wilhelm.
Die Florgewebe. Teppich, Plüsch, Samt, Frottierstoffe, usw. Ihre Theorie und Praxis in der mechanischen Weberei. Wien, 1905. Diagrams. 8027.73

Brachvogel, John Kudlich, 1882– , and Charles J. **Thatcher.**
Industrial alcohol. Its manufacture and uses. A practical treatise based on Max Maercker's "Introduction to distillation." . . . New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Scientific American series.] 8013.287

Brunner, Richard.
The manufacture of lubricants, shoe polishes and leather dressings. Translated from the 6th . . . German edition by Chas. Salter. London, 1906. Illus. 8039.102

Buckley, M. M.
The worsted overlooker's handbook of calculations, rules and tables, with application of slide rule. 3d edition. Halifax, 1902. 88 pp. 8019a.323

Clapperton, George.
Practical paper-making. 2d edition. London, 1907. Plates. 8015.209

Clayworker's hand-book, The. By the author of "The chemistry of clayworking." London, 1906. Diagrams. 4029a.146

Clouth, Franz.
Rubber, gutta-percha and balata. 1st English translation with additions by the author. London, 1903. Illus. Colored maps. 8012.224
Works of reference used by the author, p. xi.

Cotton. Pickers. Cotton cards. Drawing rolls. Railway heads and drawing frames. Combers. Fly frames. Scranton. [1906.] 12 parts in 1 v. Illus. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.76

Cyclopedia of textile work. A general reference library on cotton, woolen and worsted yarn manufacture, weaving, designing, chemistry and dyeing, finishing, knitting, and allied subjects. Chicago, 1907. 7 v. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. *8030a.79
This work is compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence.

Donat, Franz.
Die färbige Gewebemusterung. Ein Lehrgang, Gewebe durch 2–6 färbige Anordnung der Ketten- und Schussfäden zu figurieren. Wien, 1907. 53 pp. 76 colored plates. 8017.348

Dreaper, William Porter.
The chemistry and physics of dyeing. Philadelphia, 1906. Charts. 8018.264

Dreverhoff, Paul.
Brauereiwesen. I. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.303
Benutzte, bzw. zum Studium empfohlene Werke, vol. 1, p. 5.

Fleisher, S. B., & B. W.
Fleisher's Knitting & crocheting manual illustrating knitted and crocheted garments . . . 6th edition. Philadelphia, 1906. 85 pp. Illus. 6003.40

Glossary of weaves. Elementary textile designing. Analysis of cotton fabrics. Analysis of woolen and worsted fabrics. Twill weaves and derivatives. Satin and other weaves. Combination weaves. Construction of spot weaves. Weaves for backed cotton fabrics. Woolen and worsted ply weaves. Leno weaves. Pile weaves. Color in textile designing. Designing in general. Scranton. [1906.] 16 parts in 1 v. Illus. Colored plates. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.81

Guertler, Max.
Textil-Industrie. 2. Weberei, Wirkerei, Posamentiererei, Spitzen- und Gardinenfabrikation. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.185

Guttmann, Oskar, F. I. C.
Monumenta pulveris pyrii. Reproductions of ancient pictures concerning the history of gunpowder, with notes. London, 1906. 47 pp. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.40.54.2

Hanisch, Hans.
Deutschlands Lederproduktion und Lederhandel. Tübingen, 1905. [Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Ergänzungsheft 16.] 5644.113
Literatur, pp. 109, 110.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, compiler. 1854–.
Glass writing, embossing, and fascia work (including the making and fixing of wood letters and illuminated signs) . . . Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4018.126
Practical painters' work. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Technical instruction series.] 4019.248
Sewing machines. Their construction, adjustment, and repair. London, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 4019a.242
Woodworking. A book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 4014.161

Hassack, Carl.
Warenkunde. Leipzig, 1904, 05. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.222
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 5; Teil 2, p. 6.

Heriot, T. H. P.
Science in sugar production. Altrincham, 1907. Illus. Plan. Diagrams. 5992.117

Herrick, Rufus Frost.
Denatured or industrial alcohol. A treatise on the history, manufacture, composition. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8013.289

Herzog, Alois.
Die Unterscheidung von Baumwolle und Leinen. Sorau, 1904. 22 pp. Illus. Colored plates. 8018.270

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. 1836–.
The carpenters' steel square, and its uses. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 8038.40
Modern carpentry and joinery. Vol. 2. Advanced series. Chicago, 1906. Portrait. Plans. Diagrams. 8019.223
A supplement to his Modern carpentry [8019.222].
Mortars, plasters, stuccos, artificial marbles, concretes, Portland cements and compositions. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4017.162

Hummel, John James.
Colouring matters for dyeing textiles. New . . . edition edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.243
Textile fabrics and their preparation for dyeing. New . . . edition edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plan. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.244

Iron Trade Review. A weekly journal devoted to iron and steel manufacture and to the machinery, metal-working and foundry trades. Vol. 39. Cleveland, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Folded plan. *4013.202
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Ivey, George Franks.
Carding and spinning. A book for practical mill men. Hickory, N. C. [1904.] 8017.262

Jansen, Wilhelm.
Die verschiedenen Appreturverfahren der Streichgarn-, Kammgarn- und Cheviotsstoffe und der halbwollenen Waren. Leipzig. [1906.] 8017.362

Kittredge, Henry Grattan.
Shoddy, or the history of a woolen rag. [Boston, 1906.] 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 8015.278

Koehler, Hippolyt.
Die Fabrikation des Russes und der Schwärze aus Abfällen und Nebenproducten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entfarbungskohle. . . . 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3975.168

Kraus, Franz.
Der Webmeister für mechanische Weberei. Teil, 1, 2. Wien, 1905, 06. Diagrams. 8015.205

Krauss, A.
Eisen-Hütten-Kunde. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. Illus. Map. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.152
Contents. — 1. Das Roh-Eisen. 2. Das Schmiedeisen.
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 4; Teil 2, p. 4.

Lalière, A.
Le coton. Culture — préparation — commerce. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Chart. 9338.115a15

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd.
Modern soaps, candles and glycerin: a practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Chart. 8013.267

Lukin, James. 1828–.
Simple decorative lathe work. London, 1905. 88 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019a.278

Maigne, W. 1819–.
Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en caoutchouc, gutta-percha, gomme factice, toile et taffetas cirés, suivi de l'imperméabilisation des étoffes, papiers, cuirs, etc. Nouvelle édition, augmentée, par Georges Petit. Paris, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. [Manuels-Roret.] 8019a.305

Master Car and Locomotive Painters' Association.
Thirty-seventh annual convention . . . Official announcement. Washington, D. C., 1906. 4 pp. = 8013.265

Meade, Richard Kidder, Chemist. 1874–.
Portland cement: its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. Easton, Pa., 1906. Illus. Plans. Table. 4017.166

Megraw, Robert H.
Textiles and the origin of their names. [New York, 1906.] 75 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8018.278

Mottram, John.
Practical treatise on building a cop. Manchester, 1906. 56 pp. Diagrams. 8019a.295

New England Shoe and Leather Association.
Gazette. [Monthly.] Vol. 5 (no. 1, 2). 1907. Andover, Mass., 1907. *7674.13

Noetzli, E.
Practical drapery cutting. For the use of upholsterers, cutters and apprentices. London, 1906. 30 plates. *8030a.75

Pearson, Henry Clemens.
Rubber tires and all about them. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.350

Priestman, Howard.
Principles of worsted spinning. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. 8017.340

Rayner, Hollins.
Silk throwing and waste silk spinning. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.358

Reiser, Nicolas.
Beidrechte und andere Austausch- oder Reformgewebe. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Samples. 8017.346
Treats of double-faced woolen cloths.
Spinning and weaving calculations, with special reference to woollen fabrics. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.352

Renouard, Alfred.
La soie artificielle: étude d'économie industrielle. Paris, 1905. 27 pp. [Union des associations des anciens élèves des écoles supérieures de commerce. Bulletin.] 8015.277

Richey, Harry Grant. 1868–.
The building mechanics' ready reference. Carpenters and woodworkers' edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Plans. 8019a.303
In pocket of back cover is a copy of the author's Time-book — blank forms for keeping records of workmen.

Ring frames. Cotton mules. Twisters. Spoolers. Beam warpers. Slashers. Chain warping. Scranton. [1906.] 10 parts in 1 v. Illus. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.77

Sanford, Percy Gerald.
Nitro-explosives. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3978.209

Swaysland, Edward F. C.
Boot and shoe design and manufacture. Northampton, 1905. Plates. = 8030a.16

Toothaker, Charles R.
Commercial raw materials. Their origin, preparation and uses. Boston. [1905.] Plates. Maps. 9380.07a7

Utz, Ludwig.
Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8011.183

Vérefel, Louis.
Le blanchissage et l'apprêt du linge. Paris, 1906. Illus. 8019.252

Watt, Alexander.
Leather manufacture: a practical handbook. 5th edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8028.121

White, E. F.
The spatula soda water guide and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. 2d edition. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Portrait. 8006.102

Winward, Joseph.
Lectures on humidification and hygrometry. Bolton. [1906.] 18 pp. Illus. 8013.278

Woodhouse, Thomas, and Thomas **Milne.**
Jute and linen weaving. Manchester, 1904, 06. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.356

Wool. Wool scouring. Wool drying. Burr picking. Carbonizing. Wool mixing. Wool oiling. Woolen carding. Woolen spinning. Woolen and worsted warp. Preparation. Scranton. [1905.] 13 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.79

Woolen and worsted cam-looms. Woolen and worsted fancy looms. Woolen and worsted loom fixing. Plain looms. Fixing looms. Loom attachments. Automatic looms. Dobbies. Leno attachments. Box motions. Jacquards. Scranton. [1906.] 14 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.80

Yarns. Cloth rooms. Mill engineering. Reeling and baling. Winding. Scranton. [1906.] 9 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.78

Yates, Thomas.
A practical treatise on yarn and cloth calculations for cotton fabrics. New Bedford, 1904. Illus. 8018.274

Zerr, Georg, and R. **Ruebencamp.**
Handbuch der Farben-Fabrikation. Dresden, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8015.276

Military and Naval Art, Science, Law, and History.

Works on the Civil War in the United States are placed in the division United States History, p. 38.

Bernhardi, Friedrich A. J. von.
Cavalry in future wars. Translated by Charles Sydney Goldmann. [2d edition.] London, 1906. 5957.102

Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovitch. –1902.
The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long, and with a conversation with the author by W. T. Stead, and an introduction by Edwin D. Mead. Boston, 1903. Maps. Charts. 7577.171

Brunker, Howard Molyneux Edward. 1844–.
Notes on maps and map-reading for the guidance of majors preparing for the "tactical fitness" examination. 2d edition. London, 1905. 55 pp. Maps. 5958.153

Callwell, Charles Edward. 1859–.
Military operations and maritime preponderance, their relations and interdependence. Edinburgh, 1905. Maps. 5954.72

Carter, General William Harding.
Old army sketches. Baltimore, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 4323.173
These sketches deal chiefly with the period between the Civil War and the War with Spain.

Cowper, Henry Swainson.
The art of attack. Being a study in the development of weapons and appliances of offence, from the earliest times to the age of gunpowder. Ulverston, 1906. Illus. 2234.11
A short bibliography of some English works, pp. 299–301.

Custance, Sir Reginald Neville. 1847–.
Naval policy. A plea for the study of war. By "Barfleur" [pseud.]. Edinburgh, 1907. Diagrams. 5954.76

Dudley, Edgar S. 1845–.
Military law and the procedure of courts-martial. New York, 1907. 3635.56

Fiore dei Liberi, of Premariacco, Italy.
Flos dvellatorvm, in armis, sine armis, eqvester, pedester. Il fior di battaglia. Testo medito del MCCCCX [fac-simile, trascrizione diplomatica] pvbblicato ed illvstrato a cvra di Francesco Novati. Bergamo, 1902. Illus. [Collezione Novati. No. 1.] *5570.87

Fraser, Edward.
The enemy at Trafalgar. An account of the battle from eye-witnesses' narratives and letters and despatches from the French and Spanish fleets. London. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. 6527.93

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, Baronet.
A summary of the history, construction and effects in warfare of the projectile-throwing engines of the ancients, with a treatise on the Turkish and other oriental bows of mediæval and later times. London, 1907. 73 pp. Illus. 2230.64

Gambier, James William.
Links in my life on land and sea. New York, 1906. Portrait. ..6265.78
Life in the Royal Navy.

Haydon, A. L.
The book of the V. C. A record of the deeds of heroism for which the Victoria Cross has been bestowed. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus. 6529a.83

Heydenreich, W.
Das moderne Feldgeschütz. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.306
Literatur und Quellen, vol. 1, p. 3; vol. 2, p. 3.

Jenks, Tudor Storrs.
Our army for our boys. A brief story from 1775 to the present day. Pictures by H. A. Ogden. New York. [1906.] 98 pp. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. 5953.104

Knyvett, Sir Henry. –1598.
The defence of the realme. 1596. Now for the first time printed, from a MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. With an introduction by Charles Hughes. [Oxford.] 1906. Autograph facsimiles. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.125
"Advocates compulsory military training for all Englishmen."

Masefield, John.
Sea life in Nelson's time. London. [1905.] Plates. 6526.36
Bibliography, pp. (1–4).

Mollinary von Monte Pastello, Anton Ferdinand Carl, Freiherr. 1820–.
Sechsundvierzig Jahre im österreich-ungarischen Heere. 1833–1879. Zürich, 1905. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 4844.39

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833–.
Heroes of the army in America. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 2349.166

Murray, Arthur Mordaunt.
Imperial outposts from a strategical and commercial aspect, with special reference to the Japanese alliance. With a preface by Earl Roberts. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. 5012.26

National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.
A report on the feasibility and advisability of some policy to inaugurate a system of rifle practice throughout the public schools of the country. By George W. Wingate and Ammon B. Critchfield [Committee]. Washington, 1907. 9 pp. = 3956.129

Neuschler, Otto.
Das englische Landheer. Halle a. S., 1906. 84 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 4.] 5566.100
Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, p. (5).
Militär-Wörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Englisch. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. *3959.152

Noble, Sir Andrew, Baronet. 1832–.
Artillery and explosives. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5953.116

Paullin, Charles Oscar.
The navy of the American Revolution: its administration, its policy, and its achievements. Cleveland, 1906. Portrait. 4419.276
A bibliography, pp. 481–505.

Pepys, Samuel. 1632–1703.
Memoires of the Royal Navy. 1679–1688. Edited by J. R. Tanner. [Oxford.] 1906. Table. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.128

Politovski, Evgenii Sigismondovitch.
From Libau to Tsushima: a narrative of the voyage of Admiral Rojdestvensky's fleet to eastern seas, including a detailed account of the Dogger Bank incident. Translated by F. R. Godfrey. New York, 1906. 3069.329

Pollio, Alberto.
Waterloo (1815). Con nuovi documenti. Roma, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *6621.75

Redway, G. W.
Fredericksburg. A study in war. London, 1906. Maps. [Special campaign series.] 5959.170

Reventlow, Ernst, Graf zu. 1871–.
Die englische Seemacht. Halle a. S., 1906. 78 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 5.] 5566.101

Spears, John Randolph.
A short history of the American navy. Published under the auspices of the Navy League of the United States. New York, 1907. Plates. 5953.114

Tubbs, Charles.
The Wyoming military establishment. A history of the Twenty-fourth Regiment of Connecticut Militia. An address before the Tioga Point Historical Society. Athens, Penna., 1903. 40 pp. Plates. Map. Plan. 4474.303
Bibliography, pp. 36–40.

United States.
Bureau of Navigation.
Regulations for the naval auxiliary service. Washington, 1907. 35 pp. = **C.278.60
General Staff. Army.
Provisional regulations for saber exercise, United States army 1907. Washington, 1907. 49 pp. Illus. = 5959a.148

United States. *(Continued.)*
Navy Department.
Instructions for recruiting officers of the United States navy. [Washington, 1907.] 10 pp. = *C.241.30
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.
Report. 1890–1898, 1900–4. Washington, 1890–1904. 2 v. Maps. Plans. Charts. = *C.240a.15
War Department.
Amendments to the regulations for the army of the United States, 1904, to December 31, 1905. [Washington, 1905.] 17 pp. = *C.244.33
Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Washington, 1906. = *C.242.34
Chief of Staff.
Field orders, messages and reports by Eben Swift. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. = 5959a.178
Military Secretary.
Roster of the organized militia of the United States, by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies, and other organizations, with their stations. Washington, 1907. = *C.278.58

United States Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Orders no. 52, 54. Fort Leavenworth, 1906. = 5959.172

Voelker Europas! Der Krieg der Zukunft. Von ***. 1. bis 15. Tausend. Berlin. [1906.] Maps. 2309a.34

Weaver, Erasmus Morgan.
Notes on military explosives. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5954.74

Wood, Sir Henry Evelyn.
From midshipman to field marshal. By Evelyn Wood. 3d edition. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.34
Relates to the Crimea, India and South Africa.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Out-Door Sports. Mountaineering. Athletics. Physical Education.

Adams, Walter Poynter.
Castles in sand and how to build them. 2d edition. London, 1906. Plates. 4009a.90

American Alpine Club.
Alpina Americana. No. 1. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Maps. 4470.132

Benson, Edward Frederick, 1867– , and Eustace Hamilton **Miles,** 1868–.
Diversions day by day. London, 1905. Illus. [Imperial athletic library.] 4009.336
Contents. — Street romance. — Conditions and the room. — Games for small spaces. — Games for larger spaces. — Handicaps. — Town practice for country games. — Games versus gymnastics. — Co-operation, cleanliness, clothing. — Solitary exercises.

Bigelow, Edward Fuller, compiler.
Walking: a fine art as practised by naturalists and explained by original contributions to this volume . . . Salem, Mass. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 4007.250

Butler, William, golfer.
The golfer's guide. With an introduction by Dr. Macnamara. Philadelphia. [1907.] Illus. 4009a.239

Drybrough, T. B.
Polo. Enlarged edition. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4005.145

Foster, Robert Frederic.
Foster's Skat manual. New York, 1906. Illus. 4009a.274

Gibson, William Hamilton.
Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. New York. [190–?] 6007.134

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon, editor.
Golf greens and green-keeping. London, 1906. Plates. Map. [The "Country Life" library of sport.] 4002.212

Johnson, Fanny Louisa, 1853– , and Jennie M. **Colby.**
Educational gymnastic play for little folks. Boston. [1906.] 88 pp. Plates. 4007.242

Kaisin, Albert.
Essai critique de la gymnastique suédoise. Précédé d'une préface par Professeur Henrijean. Paris, 1906. Plates. 5806.67

Kephart, Horace. 1862–.
The book of camping and woodcraft. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 6009a.160

Nelligan, Richard Francis.
The art of swimming. A practical working manual . . . 2d edition. Boston, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Facsimile. 4009.351

Rindge Park Playground, Cambridge, Mass.
Annual report, 4th year. [Cambridge, 1905.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5572.166

Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Physical education. Boston. [1906.] 4007.244

Smith, Bertram.
The whole art of caravanning. London, 1907. Illus. 4008.316

Somerville, Mass.
Somerville playgrounds. [Somerville, 1905.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5572.172

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
The birch-bark roll of the Woodcraft Indians. Containing their constitution, laws, games, and deeds. New York, 1906. 70 pp. Illus. 4005.214
A scheme for boys to camp out and "play Indians."

Wampanoag Camp, Sandown, N. H.
Wampanoag Camp. A summer camp for boys on the shores of Lake Phillip. Personally directed by D. M. Brewster. [Announcement, 1906. N. p. 1906.] 6 pp. Plate. = 4009.331

Winkler, Georg.
Empor! Georg Winklers Tagebuch. In memoriam. Ein Reigen von Bergfahrten hervorragender Alpinisten von heute. Herausgeber: Erich König. Buchschmuck: Otto Bauriedl. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4002.222

Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

Aflalo, Frederick George.
The salt of my life. London, 1905. Illus.
Sketches of salt-water angling. 4008.302

Andersch, Louis.
Andersch Bros. Hunters and trappers guide, illustrating the fur bearing animals of North America, with revised game laws of all the states and territories. Minneapolis, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 6002.37

Beavan, Arthur H.
Fishes I have known. London, 1905. Illus. 5909.47

Carnegie, William.
Practical game-preserving. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4006.161

Cleveland, Grover, 22d President of the U. S. 1837–
Fishing and shooting sketches. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. 4009.345

Hodgson, William Earl.
How to fish. A treatise on trout & trout-fishers. London, 1907. Illus. 4008.318
Salmon fishing. London, 1906. Plates. Plans. 4008.310
Some of the plates are colored.

Marston, Edward. 1825–.
Dove Dale revisted, with other holiday sketches, by the Amateur Angler [pseud.]. London, 1902. Illus. = 4008.308

New England Forest, Fish, and Game Association.
Official catalogue of the . . . Sportsmen's Show, December 23. 1905, to January 7, 1906 . . . Boston, Mass. [Boston, 1905.] 96 pp. Illus. 4456.178

Palmer, Theodore Sherman.
Hunting licenses: their history, objects, and limitations. Washington, 1904. 72 pp. Maps. Chart. Facsimiles. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] =
References to articles, pp. 67, 68. *5904.50.19

Rhead, Louis John.
Bait angling for common fishes. New York, 1907. Illus. 4008.320

Roosevelt, Theodore, 25th President of the United States.
Good hunting. In pursuit of big game in the West. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignettes. 4009.284

Schillings, C. G.
Der Zauber des Elelescho. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 3052.241
A collection of essays on life in Africa, big game, natural history and animal photography.

Skene-Dhu.
The mighty mahseer and other fish; or hints to beginners on Indian fishing. Madras, 1904. Plates. 4006.201

Stigand, Chauncey Hugh, and D. D. **Lyell.**
Central African game and its spoor. London, 1906. Plates. 4001.162

Storey, Harry.
Hunting & shooting in Ceylon. With contributions by Thos. Farr; E. Gordon Reeves; F. L. Reeves . . . London, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4003.188

Thomas, William S.
Hunting big game with gun and with kodak: a record of personal experiences in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. New York, 1906. Illus. 4008.314

Thompson, Richard Frederick Meysey-.
A hunting catechism. London, 1907. 4009a.277

Whitney, Caspar W. 1861–.
Jungle trails and jungle people: travel, adventure and observation in the Far East. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. = 4003.193

Whitney, Joel Parker.
Reminiscences of a sportsman. New York, 1906. Portrait. = 4002.220

In-Door Amusements.

Baird, Edith Elina Helen.
Seven hundred chess problems selected from the compositions of Mrs. W. F. Baird. [With solutions.] London, 1902. Portrait. Diagrams. *6001.42

Benson, J. K.
The book of sports & pastimes, home pets, hobbies and many other interesting recreations for young people. London, 1907. Illus. 4009.347

Dalton, William. 1855–.
Complete bridge. New York. [1906.] Illus. 4009a.197
[190–?] Illus. 6007.134
Bibliography, pp. 315–319.

Eastern Puzzlers' League, The.
A key to puzzledom, or complete handbook of the enigmatic art. New York. 1906. = 4005.174

Heffner, August J., editor. 1858–.
International match. Complete record of the games [of draughts] played between players of Great Britain and the United States, Boston, March 14th to 25th, 1905. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Diagrams. 4005.216

Olin, Charles Henry. 1871–
Ventriloquism. Contains . . . a full . . . explanation of the subject . . . Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 4009.349

Smith, A. Elizabeth Wager-.
A primer of skat. Philadelphia, 1907. 64 pp. Diagram. 4009a.279
References, p. 52.

Wells, Carolyn.
At the sign of the sphinx. Second series. New York, 1906. 4009a.248
Charades in verse.

White, Alain Campbell.
Les tours de force sur l'échiquier. Paris, 1906. Illus. = 6008.123

Postage Stamps.

Berthold, Victor Maximilian.
The die varieties of the Nesbitt series of United States envelopes. New York, 1906. Illus. = 2237.140

Dalton, Charles H.
A letter to Winthrop Murray Crane, Senator from Massachusetts, in respect to regulating the issue of postal stamps. With some account of Houdon's statue of Washington, at Richmond, Virginia, and of Stuart's original portrait in the Museum of Fine Arts at Boston, Massachusetts. [Cambridge, 1906.] 8 pp. Portrait. Colored plate. = *2332.28

Sveriges filatelist-förening.
Sveriges francotecken. 1855–1905. En minnesskrift vid de svenska frimärkenas 50- års jubileum. Stockholm, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Colored charts. = 2231.125

Fiction.

In English.

The titles of some works of fiction in English are placed in the division Literature, subdivision Fiction in English for Reference Use, p. 117.

Benson, Edward Frederic.
Paul. Philadelphia, 1906. 59.237

Benson, Robert Hugh.
The history of Richard Raynal, solitary. St. Louis, Mo., 1906. 59.208
The story of the life of an English hermit of the fifteenth century.
The Queen's tragedy. St. Louis, Mo., 1906. 59.205
A story of Mary Tudor.
The sentimentalists. New York, 1906. 59.260

Birmingham, George A.
Hyacinth. London, 1906. 59.257
On Irish conditions and problems of the present day.
Contains some of the same characters as The seething pot [59.258].
The seething pot. London, 1906. 59.258

Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.[)
The story of the amulet. New York. [1907.] Plates. 59.275
A continuation of Five children and It [Z.F.44b 2] and The Phœnix and the carpet [Z.F.44b 1].

Brown, Alice.
The county road. Boston, 1906. 59.213
Short stories.

Cholmondeley, Mary.
Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron. New York, 1906. 59.224

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. (Q.)
Poison Island. New York, 1907. 59.251
Sir John Constantine: memoirs of his adventures . . . particularly in the Island of Corsica; beginning with the year 1756; written by his son, Prosper Paleologus, otherwise Constantine. New York, 1906. 59.211

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. *(Continued.)*

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards. (John Oliver Hobbes.)
The dream and the business. New York, 1906. Portrait. 59.232

Crawford, Francis Marion.
A lady of Rome. New York, 1906. 59.228

Davis, William Stearns.
A victor of Salamis. A tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. New York, 1907. 59.267

De La Pasture, Elizabeth.
Catherine of Calais. New York, 1906. 59.273
The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. New York, 1907. 59.244

De Morgan, William.
Alice-for-short. A dichronism. New York, 1907. 59.278
Joseph Vance; an ill-written autobiography. New York, 1907. 59.283

Donnell, Annie Hamilton.
The very small person. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 59.231

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
Helen Grant in college. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 59.221
A little girl in old Quebec. New York, 1906. 59.215
In the time of Champlin.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.
Sir Nigel. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.230
A story of chivalry in England in the fourteenth century.

Duncan, Norman.
The cruise of the Shining Light. New York, 1907. 59.270

Duncan, Sara Jeannette.
Set in authority. New York, 1906. 59.214
A story of English life in India.

Fenollosa, Mary McNeil.
The dragon painter. Boston, 1906. Plates. 59.227

Findlater, Jane Helen.
The ladder to the stars. New York, 1906. 59.223

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetheringtin.
Josephine's troubles. A story of the great Franco-German War of 1870–1871. London. [1907.] 59.264

Fogazzaro, Antonio. 1842–.
The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico). Translated from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. New York, 1906. 46.197
The scene is laid in Italy under the Austrian rule, 1849–59. This is the first volume of the trilogy of which the third volume is The saint [46.196].
The saint (Il santo). Translated from the Italian by M. Agnetti Pritchard, with an introduction by William Roscoe Thayer. New York, 1906. 46.196

Fraser, Mary Crawford.
In the shadow of the Lord: a romance of the Washingtons. New York, 1906. 59.219

Fraser, William Alexander.
Thirteen men. New York, 1906. 59.238
Short stories.

Garland, Hamlin.
Witch's gold: being a new and enlarged version of "The spirit of Sweetwater." New York, 1906. Plates. 59.206

Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
Our sister Maisie. London, 1907. Plates. 59.239

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.
Katrina. New York. [1906.] Plates. 59.218

Gissing, George Robert.
The house of cobwebs, and other stories. New York, 1906. 59.202

Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)
The doctor. A tale of the Rockies. New York. [1906.] Plate. 50.236

Guinan, Joseph.
The Moores of Glynn. New York, 1907.
A story of Irish life and manners. 59.262

Hall, Eliza Calvert.
Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Boston, 1907. Illus. 59.255

Harben, William Nathaniel.
Abner Daniel. New York, 1905. 59.216

Harrison, Mary St. Leger.
The far horizon. New York, 1907. 59.242

Haultmont, Marie, pseud.
By the royal road. London, 1906. 59.259

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Sophy of Kravonia. New York, 1906. 59.222

Hichens, Robert Smythe.
The call of the blood. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.220

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The story of Bawn. Chicago, 1907. Plate. 59.254

Howells, William Dean.
Through the eye of a needle: a romance. With an introduction. New York, 1907. 59.272
Sequel to A traveller from Altruria [64.41].

Jacobs, William Wymark.
Short cruises. New York, 1907. Plates.
Short stories. 59.277

Kelly, Myra.
The Isle of Dreams. New York, 1907. 59.265

King, General Charles. 1844–.
Tonio, Son of the Sierras. A story of the Apache War. New York. [1906.] Colored plates. 59.200
The scene is laid in Arizona in 1873.

Kirk, Ellen Olney.
Marcia. Boston, 1907. 59.248

Laszowska, Emily D. von. (E. Gerard.)
Honour's glassy bubble: a story of three generations. London, 1906. 59.261
A story of the practice of duelling in Austria-Hungary in the nineteenth century.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.
The "Old Home House." New York, 1907. Illus. Plate. 59.279
Short stories.

London, Jack.
White Fang. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 59.234

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
Listener's lure: a Kensington comedy. New York, 1906. 59.209

Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
The treasure of heaven: a romance of riches. New York, 1906. Portrait. 59.212

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
Running water. New York, 1907. Plates. 59.247

Michelson, Miriam.
The Madigans. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.263

Munro, Neil.
Bud. New York, 1907. Plate. 59.280

Oldmeadow, Ernest.
Susan. Boston, 1907. Colored plate. 59.281

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.
The malefactor. Boston, 1907. Plates. 59.243

Phillips, David Graham.
The second generation. New York, 1907. Plates. 59.249

Phillpotts, Eden, and Enoch Arnold Bennett.
Doubloons. New York, 1906. 59.235

Pyle, Howard.
Stolen treasure. New York, 1907. Plates.
Stories of seventeenth century pirates. 59.271

Quinlan, M. F.
My brother's keeper. With preface by the Bishop of Salford. London, 1906. 59.276
Sketches drawn from the experiences of a London settlement worker.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The heart that knows. Boston, 1906. 59.203

Scudder, Vida Dutton.
The disciple of a saint: being the imaginary biography of Raniero di Landoccio dei Pagliaresi. New York, 1907. 59.266
The scene is laid in Italy in the fourteenth century and the hero is a secretary of St. Catherine of Siena.

Seabrook, Phoebe Hamilton.
A daughter of the Confederacy: a story of the old South and the new. New York, 1906. 59.252

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The loves of the Lady Arabella. Indianapolis. [1906.] Colored plates. 59.240
The victory. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.229
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The tides of Barnegat. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.207
The veiled lady, and other men and women. New York, 1907. Plates. 59.256

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus.
The sheriff of the Beech Fork. 3d edition. New York, 1903. Plate. 59.253
A story of Kentucky and the Mississippi River in 1815.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
Whispering Smith. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 59.274

Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.
Cross and Chrysanthemum. An episode of Japanese history. London, 1906. 59.201
A story of the Roman Catholic missions in Japan, 1598–1613.

Sutcliffe, Halliwell.
A benedick in Arcady. New York, 1906. 59.199

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
The distractions of Martha. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.204

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The man in the case. Boston, 1906. Plates. 59.210

Wells, Herbert George.
In the days of the comet. New York, 1906. 59.226

Weyman, Stanley John.
Chippinge Borough. New York, 1906. 59.233
A story of the passage of the Reform Bill of 1832.

Wharton, Edith. 1862–.
Madame De Treymes. New York, 1907. Colored plates. 59.246

Whelen, Mignonette Violett.
Romances of Fanland; or, stories told to Violett. Philadelphia, 1906. 59.269

Whiteing, Richard.
Ring in the new. New York, 1906. 59.225

Wilberforce, Wilfrid, and A. R. **Gilbert**.
Her faith against the world. London, 1906. 59.282

Winslow, Helen Maria.
The president of Quex. A woman's club story. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 59.217

Winter, Alice Ames.
Jewel weed. Indianapolis. [1906.] Plates. 59.241

Zangwill, Israel.
Ghetto comedies. New York, 1907. 59.268

In French.

Alanic, Mathilde.
Le devoir d'un fils. [3e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 6697.39

Barracand, Léon.
Le cheval blanc. Paris. [1906.] Plates. 6671.222
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 25 août–24 novembre, 1906.

Bazin, René François Nicolas Marie.
Les Oberlé. Paris. [1903.] = 6699.166
A romance of Alsace.

Bernard, Tristan.
L'affaire Larcier. Roman. Illustrations de Simont. [Paris, 1907.] 44 pp. Plates. 6671.290
Supplement to L'illustration, 16 mars–6 avril, 1907.

Boëx, Joseph Henri Honoré, and Seraphin Justin François **Boëx**.
Le toison d'or. Roman par J.-H. Rosny [pseud. Paris, 1905, 06]. Plates. 6671.219
Supplement to L'illustration, 18 novembre, 1905–10 février, 1906.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870–.
La peur de vivre. Roman. 27e édition. Paris. [1906. Collection "Minerva."] 6697.42

Corday, Michel.
La mémoire du cœur. Roman. Illustrations de Simont. [Paris, 1906.] 92 pp. Plates. *6671.223
Supplement to L'illustration, 22 septembre–17 novembre, 1906.

Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud.
L'île inconnue. Paris, 1906. 2469.193
Description of English manners and customs in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Demond, Gustave.
Jean de Précour. Une page d'histoire. Paris. [1907.] 6697.54
The scene is laid in Paris during the French Revolution, 1789–1795.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. 1802–1870.
Les trois mousquetaires. Edited and annotated by F. C. Sumichrast. Boston, 1904. = 2708.62
"... All objectionable passages are excised, and the volume brought within such limits of length that it may be conveniently used as a text-book." — *Preface.*

Esquier, Charles.
Les intrus. Roman contemporain. Paris. [1905.] Plates. 6671.271
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 12 août–23 décembre, 1905.

Guerlin, Henri.
La petite patricienne. Tours. [1906.] 6697.48
The scene is laid in Rome during the reign of the Emperor Domitian.

La Brète, Jean de.
Un mirage. [6e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 6697.51

Le Braz, Anatole. 1859–.
Contes du soleil et de la brume. 2e édition. Paris. [1905.] 2679a.289
Le gardien du feu. [4e édition.] Paris. [1905?] 6697.45

Lemaire, Jacques.
La princesse Loulou. Paris, 1905. Plates. 6671.272
Supplement to Le monde illustré, 22 avril–22 juillet, 1905.

Lemaître, Claude.
Cadet Oui-Oui. Roman. [Paris, 1905.] 87 pp. Illus. 6671.225
Supplement to L'illustration, 3 juin–29 juillet, 1905.

Margueritte, Paul. 1860–.
Souvenirs d'enfance. Les pas sur le sable. Paris. [1906.] 2677.208

Mérimée, Prosper. 1803–1870.
Colomba. With introduction and notes by J. A. Fontaine. Revised edition. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Plates. [Heath's Modern language series.] 6679a.100

Pettit, Charles.
Le Chinois de Mademoiselle Bambou! (Roman Sino-Japonais.) Paris. [1906.] Plates. = 6671.273
Supplement to Le monde illustré, avril-août, 1906.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, and Lloyd Osbourne.
Le naufrageur. Roman traduit de l'anglais par L.-M. Zeys. Paris, 1906. 4578.210

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Les désenchantées. Roman des harems turcs contemporains. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4660b.142

In German.

Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.
Die Fürbstäbtissen. Der Spiegel der Lucrezia Borgia. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Aeckerle, Helene.
Prismen. Weihnachtliche Geschichten. 2. Auflage. Hamburg, 1906. 6898.262

Behrens, Bertha. 1850–.
Herzenskrisen. Von W. Heimburg [pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 2879.169
Lore von Tollen. Roman von W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 2879.170
Lumpenmüllers Lieschen. Roman von W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 2879.168

Bikélas, Demetrios. 1835–.
Erzählungen von den Ägäischen Inseln. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Neugriechischen von August Boltz. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.486

Bleibtreu, Carl August. 1859–.
Bei Jena und andre Novellen. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Bonaventura, pseud.
Nachtwachen. Herausgegeben von Hermann Michel. Berlin, 1904. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.133
Who Bonaventura was is not known. This work has been attributed to various German writers.

Buchheim, Carola.
Die Königsbraut. Roman. Prag. [1905. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.10
A story of Boleslaw II., the Bold, King of Poland, 1059–1081, and Recha, his Jewish wife.

Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth. 1838–.
Die Alpenfee. Roman von E. Werner [pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 6897.50
Fata Morgana. Roman von E. Werner [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. 6897.49
Flammenzeichen. Roman von E. Werner [pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 6897.48

Cohn-Viebig, Clara. 1860–.
Es lebe die Kunst! Roman von C. Viebig. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 6898.256

Croissant-Rust, Anna. 1860–.
Die Nann. Ein Volks-Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1906. [Bibliothek zeitgenössischer Autoren.] 6897.397

Dadone, Carlo.
Wie ich zu meiner Frau kam, und andere humoristische Erzählungen. Übersetzung aus dem italienischen von Katharina Brenning. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.489

Fischer, Wilhelm, of Graz. 1849–.
Lebensmorgen. Erzählungen. München, 1906. 6899.296

Fraungruber, Hans. 1863–.
Ausseer G'schichten. Erzählungen und Schwänke. 2. . . . Auflage. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491
In Styrian dialect.

Gaboriau, Émile. 1835–1873.
Aktenfaszikel 113. Kriminalroman. Deutsch von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.484

Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovitch. 1855–1888.
Die rote Blume und andere Novellen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von B. W. Loewenberg. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.492

Geissler, Max. 1868–.
Hütten im Hochland. Roman. 4. Tausend. Leipzig, 1906. 6897.395

Gillhoff, Johannes.
Bilder aus dem Dorfleben. Dresden, 1905. 6898.253
Contents. — Möne Hauck. — Pipenhäger Sommertage. — Mri-Duri.

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de.
Reisefrüchte (souvenirs de voyage) aus Kephalonia, Naxos, Neufundland. Drei Novellen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Franz Hahne. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.494

Gordon, Samuel. 1871–.
Russische Juden. Erzählungen. Autorisirte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von A. Kellner. Prag. [1902. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.10

Gubalke, Antonie. 1856–.
Locken-Berta und andere Novellen. Von Lotte Gubalke [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.486
Das Testament des Fräulein von Rothenkirchen und andre Novellen von Lotte Gubalke [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.493

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Das kalte Herz. Märchen. Edited by W. H. van der Smissen. Boston, 1904. Portrait. = 6898.212

Herzog, Rudolf, of Berlin. 1869–.
Die Wiskottens. Roman. 15.–18. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1906. 6897.332

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
L'Arrabiata. Eine Novelle. Edited with a complete German composition based upon the text by Paul V. Bacon. Boston, 1906. 6899a.218
Victoria regia und andere Novellen. Stuttgart, 1906. 6896.209

Hochstetter, Gustav.
Die Tafeln im Walde und andre Feld-, Wald- und Wiesengeschichten. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Immermann, Carl Leberecht. 1796–1840.
Der Oberhof. [Eingeleitet von Max Mendheim.] Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487

Jókai, Mór. 1825–1904.
Schwarze Diamanten. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Eduard Glatz. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.485

Kellermann, Bernhard. 1879–.
Ingeborg. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. 6899.293

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von. 1860–.
Die Erlkönigin. Roman von Nataly von Eschstruth. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1906.] 2876.146

Laverrenz, Johann Leopold Victor. 1862–.
Der Afghanen-Spion. (Dschassus-i-Afghani.) Kulturhistorische Erzählung aus Zentral-Asien. Illustriert von Adolf Wald. Erfurt. [1906.] Plates. 6897.400

Lazarević, Lazar K. 1851–1890.
Schönste Erzählungen. Der Schöpfer der serbischen zeitgenössischen Erzählung. Übersetzt von Božidar Schaić-Didolinko. Dresden, 1902. Portrait. 3085.161

Martens, Kurt. 1870–.
Kreislauf der Liebe. Eine Geschichte vom besseren Menschen. Berlin, 1906. 6898.250

Meyer-Foerster, Wilhelm. 1862–.
Le Baron de Heidenstamm. Roman. Traduit de l'allemand par Maurice Rémon et Wilhelm Bauer. [Paris, 1906.] Plates. 4870.47
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 juin–15 septembre, 1906.
The original German, with the title Heidenstamm, is on shelf-number 6891.10.Jahrgang 29, Band 1.

Meyr, Melchior. 1810–1871.
Regine. Eine Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1906. Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.492

Moritz, Carl Philipp. 1757–1793.
Anton Reiser. Ein psychologischer Roman. Neu herausgegeben . . . von Hans Henning. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.488

Mose, Josepha. 1860–.
Spätsommer und andere Novellen von Jassy Torrund [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von. 1863–.
Ein Glücksjunge. Roman. [6. Auflage.] Berlin, 1906. 6897.172

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von. 1853–.
Das verlorene Paradies. Roman. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487

Polenz, Wilhelm von. 1861–1903.
Liebe ist ewig. Roman. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 6897.361

Ruetzebeck, Holger.
Dänischer Sommer. Eine Ferien-Erzählung. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488

Singer, Friedrich. 1841–.
Hausfreund a. D. Humoresken von S. Fritz (Fritz Singer) [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.
Strandflirt. Aus dem Tagebuche einer jungen Frau. Von John Strange Winter [pseud.]. Übersetzung von Wanda von Klinckowstroem. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.486

Stern, Fr. Wilhelm.
Vom Stift zum Handelsherrn. Ein deutsches Kaufmannsbuch. Stuttgart. [1906?] Vignettes. 6897.384
A novel.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Die Schatzinsel. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Ferdinand Ginzel. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Map. 4896.50.491

Stilgebauer, Johann Edward Alexander.
Götz Krafft: die Geschichte einer Jugend. [Roman.] Berlin. [1904, 05.] 4 v. 6898.247
A sociological study of Germany.

Stratz, Rudolph. 1864–.
Der du von dem Himmel bist. Roman. Stuttgart, 1906. 6897.336

Thorn, A. D.
Internationale Ghettobilder. Prag. [1902. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9

Urban, Henry F.
Aus dem Dollarlande. Berlin. [1905.] 2369.180
Stories dealing with manners and customs in the United States.

Villinger, Hermine. 1849–.
Die Sünde des heiligen Johannes und andre Novellen. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Waldow, Olga.
Wera. Ein modernes Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Westkirch, Luise. 1853–.
Die Gletschermühle. Novelle. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.485

Wildenbruch, Adam Ernst von. 1845–.
Das edle Blut. Erzählung. Edited with notes, vocabulary, and exercises by Ashley K. Hardy. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 6899a.139

In Italian.

Nievo, Ippolito. 1831–1861.
Le confessioni d'un ottuagenario. Romanzo. Milano, 1904. 3 v. 2799b.220
Relates to the history of Italy from 1782 till 1858.

Verga, Giovanni. 1840–.
Dal tuo al mio. Milano, 1906. 6777.32

In Romaic.

Thiriat, Xavier. 1835–.
Ἡμερολόγιον ἐρημίτου. Μετάφρασις καὶ εἰσαγωγὴ Ἀριστοτέλους Κουρτίδου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1904. 78 pp. = 5079a.162

In Spanish.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. 1833–1891.
Novelas cortas. Edited by W. F. Giese. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. [International modern language series.] 5039.150

Orrego Luco, Luis.
1810. "Memorias de un voluntario de la patria vieja." Santiago de Chile, 1905. [Episodios nacionales de la independencia de Chile. Tomo 1.] = 4397.95

Books Added to the Children's Room.

Adams, Joseph Henry, and others.
Harper's outdoor book for boys. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.70b 3.1

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Andersens Märchen. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 5.1

Bacon, Dolores M., editor.
Songs that every child should know. A selection of the best songs of all nations for young people. [With music.] New York, 1906. Illus. Z.120c 2.1

Bailey, Alice Ward.
Roberta and her brothers. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.49b 1

Baldwin, James.
The Golden Fleece. More old Greek stories. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.40h 3.7

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The crimson sweater. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.5b 8
Four afoot: being the adventures of the Big Four on the highway. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.5b 9
Sequel to Four in camp.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
New ideas for out of doors. The field and forest handy book. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.70b 1.3

Beard, Lina, and Adelia Belle Beard.
Things worth doing and how to do them. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.70a 1.2

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances Blaisdell.
Boy Blue and his friends. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.130c 1.4
For the youngest children.
Child life in literature. A fourth reader. New York, 1906. Z.130c 1.5

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
The four corners. Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.17b 4

Bonser, A. E.
Exmoor Star; or, the autobiography of a pony. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.51b 1

Brigham, Albert Perry.
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Boston. [1907.] 4369.217

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
Brothers and sisters. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.47b 2

Brown, Elizabeth Virginia.
Stories of woods and fields. New York, 1902. Illus. Z.100s 1.2

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Frank Brown, sea apprentice. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.50b 1

Carpenter, Edmund Janes.
Long ago in Greece. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 9.1
Stories from Greek literature and mythology.

Coburn, Claire M.
Our little Swedish cousin. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10h 8.2

Dix, Beulah Marie.
Merrylips. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.11d 2
The scene is laid in England in the time of the Civil War.

Doyle, Martha Claire.
Jimmie Suter and the boys of Pigeon Camp. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.28d 2
My friend Jim. Boston, 1905. Illus. Z.F.28d 1

Dudley, Albertus True.
With mask and mitt. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.26d 3

Duncan, Norman.
The adventures of Billy Topsail. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.27d 1

Dutton, Maude Barrows.
Little stories of France. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.15h 7.1

Eggleston, George Cary.
Jack Shelby A story of the Indiana backwoods. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.7e 6

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
Historical readings illustrative of American patriotism. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.20a 8.1
Chiefly about the United States flags.

Eulenspiegel, Tyll.
Till Eulenspiegel. Texte gesichtet von Hans Fraungruber. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 2.1

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.
The Western United States. Boston, 1904. Illus. Z.10m 4.1
A geographical reader.

Fraungruber, Hans, compiler.
Die Blume im Lied. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 2.2

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
Running the gantlet: the daring exploits of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.19f 1
A story of naval movements in the Civil War.

Garland, Hamlin.
The long trail: a story of the northwest wilderness. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.1g 1
A story of the search for gold in the Klondike, 1898.

Gauthier-Villars, Henry, and G. Trémisot.
The enchanted automobile. Translated from the French by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.5g 1

George, Marian M., editor.
Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. Austria-Hungary, by Felix J. Koch. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Z.10h 4.2

Gibson, Charlotte Chaffee.
In Eastern wonderlands. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10f 1.3
Travel in Asia.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Reineke Fuchs. Für die Jugend bearbeitet. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 6.1

Golden goose, The, and The three bears. London. [1905.] Illus. [Leslie Brooke's children's books. 2.] Z.130a 3.2
For Hall use.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
Stories of American explorers. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.20a 14.1

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Dolly Williams Kirk.
With spurs of gold. Heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 17.1

Grierson, Elizabeth W.
The children's book of Edinburgh. London, 1906. Illus. Z.10k 3.1
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. London, 1906. Illus. Z.40c 5.1

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.
Kinder und Hausmärchen nach Sammlung der Brüder Grimm. Wien. [1905.] 4 v. Illus. Z.40g 1.1

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack, the young canoeman. An Eastern boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.16g 3

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, compiler.
The folk-lore readers. Book 1. Chicago. [1905.] Illus. Z.130c 15.1

Haines, Alice Calhoun.
Indian boys and girls. New York. [1906.] Colored plates. Z.20g 12.1
Japanese child life. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.10f 3.8

Hall, Frederic Aldin.
Homeric stories for young readers. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.40h 18.1

Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The story of the Middle Ages. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Z.15a 9.1

Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Charles Benajah Gilbert, compiler.
Poems by grades. New York, 1907. 2 v. Z.40e 24.1
Contents. — 1. For grades 1, 2, 3, 4. 2. For grades 5, 6, 7, 8.

Heroic adventures. Selections from The Youth's Companion. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10b 2.1

Holbrook, Florence.
Northland heroes. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Z.40h 55.2

Houghton, Louise Seymour.
The Russian grandmother's wonder tales. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 58.1

Hoxie, Charles De Forest.
How the people rule: civics for boys and girls. New York. [1903.] Z.20k 8.1

James, George Wharton.
The story of Scraggles. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.14j 1
The story of a sparrow.

Jenks, Tudor Storrs.
Our army for our boys. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.20h 4.1
Contains colored plates showing army uniforms from 1775 to the present day.

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The Little Colonel: maid of honor. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.11j 7

Kaler, James Otis.
The light keepers. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.1k 23
A story of the United States light-house service.

King, Charles Francis.
Elementary geography: a text-book for children. New York, 1905. Illus. Z.10a 6.1

Kipling, Rudyard.
Puck of Pook's Hill. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.12k 3

Kirk, Florence.
Old English games and physical exercises. London, 1906. Z.70d 4.1
For kindergarten and primary school.

Kront, Mary H.
Two girls in China. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.10f 2.6

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The orange fairy book. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.3l 10

Lippincott, Sara Jane.
Stories from famous ballads. By Grace Greenwood [pseud.]. Edited by Caroline Burnite. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.40c 4.1

Lounsberry, Alice.
The wild flower book for young people. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.100t 20.1

Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
Forgotten tales of long ago. London. [1906.] Illus. Z.40c 3.2

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, editor.
Heroes every child should know. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 28.4
Legends that every child should know. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 28.3

MacClintock, Samuel.
The Philippines: a geographical reader. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.10d 11.1

Macleod, Mary.
A book of ballad stories. London. [1906?] Illus. Z.40c 6.1

Mannix, Mary Ella.
Patron saints for Catholic youth. New York, 1906, 07. 2 v. Z.90c 2.1

Mansfield, Blanche McManus.
Our little Arabian cousin. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.10f 1.5
Our little Dutch cousin. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10h 3.3
Our little Hindu cousin. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.10f 1.2

More five o'clock stories. New York, 1906.
Legends of the saints for children. Z.90c 1.1

Morris, Charles.
Heroes of the navy in America. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Z.20h 6.1

Musaeus, Johann Carl August.
Die Nymphe des Brunnens. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 4.1

Nicolay, Helen.
The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.30b 31 2

Perkins, Lucy Fitch, compiler.
Robin Hood, his deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads. New York. [1906.] Colored plates. Z.40e 35.1

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
Harding of St. Timothy's. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.17p 2

Plummer, Mary Wright.
Roy and Ray in Mexico. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.10l 6.1
A description of a trip to Mexico.

Potter, Beatrix.
The tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.12p 7

Price, Lillian Louise.
Lads and lassies of other days. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.20b 14.1

Pyle, Katharine.
Nancy Rutledge. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.16p 3

Religious, A, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, pseud.
The queen's festivals. An explanation of the feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary for her little ones. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.90c 1.2

Richmond, Grace Louise Smith.
The second violin. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.10r 1

Roadknight, Mrs. ——, compiler.
Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. London, 1906. Illus. Z.40e 52.1

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-.
Our little Alaskan cousin. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.10c 5.1
Our little Spanish cousin. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10h 6.4

Russell, Florence Kimball.
Born to the blue. A story of the army. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.13r 1

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
William Tell. Translated and adapted to school use from Schiller's drama, by Charles A. McMurry. New York. [1902.] Illus. Z.40d 15.1

Schmidt, Ferdinand.
The Nibelungs. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1906. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] Z.40h 6.1

Sharp, Evelyn.
The child's Christmas. London. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.44s 1
For Hall use.

Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leading events in the history of the Church for children. Manchester, 1895–1907. 5 v. Illus. Z.90c 3.1

Smith, Elmer Boyd.
The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Boston, 1906. Colored plates. Z.20b 17.1
For Hall use.

Smith, Gertrude.
The beautiful story of Doris and Julie. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.18s 1

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Elizabeth Butler **Stevenson**, compilers.
Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. New York. [1906.] 5598.177

Stifter, Adalbert.
Bergkristall. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 3.1

Stockton, Francis Richard.
The Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.32s 2

Strang, Herbert.
In Clive's command. A story of the fight for India. Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.43s 1

Taggart, Marion Ames.
Daddy's daughters. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.1t 16
Miss Lochinvar's return. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.1t 17
Six girls and Bob. A story of patty-pans and green fields. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.1t 15

Tappan, Eva March.
American hero stories. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.20a 24.1

Thompson, Adele E.
Polly of the Pines. A patriot girl of the Carolinas. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.6t 4
A story of North Carolina during the Revolutionary period.

Thompson, Jean M.
Water wonders every child should know. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.100g 7.1

Van Bergen, Robert.
The story of China. New York, 1902. Illus. Z.10f 2.8
The story of Russia. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.15h 4.3

Van Dresser, Jasmine Stone.
How to find Happyland. A book of children's stories. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.5v 1

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little German cousin. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.10h 2.2

Walker, Margaret Coulson.
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. A book of nature dolls and others. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.70d 5.1

Wallas, Ada Radford.
The land of play. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.33w 1
A collection of fanciful stories for little children.

Whistler, Charles Watts.
Gerald the Sheriff: a story of the sea in the days of William Rufus. London, 1906. Illus. Z.F.18w 5

White, Eliza Orne.
A borrowed sister. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.20w 5

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
New chronicles of Rebecca. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.F.24w 5

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald **Smith.**
The fairy ring. New York, 1906. Z.F.24w 8

Williams, Sherman.
Stories from early New York history. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.20m 4.1

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.
Handbook. Philadelphia, 1906. = *3569a.351

Boston Merchants' Association.
Proceedings. Annual meeting. 31st year. January 16, 1907. Boston, 1907. = 2359a.120

Bostonian Society, Boston.
[Leaflet.] Boston, 1907. Folder. 7 pp. Illus. = 2359a.95

British Record Society.
List of subscribers, 1906. [Birmingham, 1906.] = *2504.115

Bucknam, Wilton Francis.
A history of Boston Division Number Sixty-one Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. [Boston, Mass.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *7573.123

Chaucer Society.
List of members and cash accounts 1902–1905. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. *4522.30

Cincinnati, Society of the.
North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. List of members compiled by John C. Daves, Vice-President. [Baltimore.] 1907. 11 pp. = *4320a.189

Citizens' Club, Chehalis, Washington.
Constitution and by-laws. 1904/05. Chehalis, 1905. = 5569a.200

Danaher, Franklin M.
The Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in Albany. An historical sketch of some celebrations of St. Patrick's Day in Albany, N. Y., in the early part of the XIXth century. [Albany, N. Y., 1905.] 7 pp. = 4317.32

Daughters of the American Revolution. Connecticut.
Chapter sketches. [1901, 1904.] Edited by Mary Philotheta Root . . . New Haven. [1901, 1904.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *4410a.170

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.
Directory. 1907. [Philadelphia.] 1907. = *6389.66

Field and Forest Club, Dorchester, Mass.
Calendar, January–June, 1907. [Boston, 1907.] = 4458.188
Year book and tree notes. 1904–06. [Boston, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. = 4458.187

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Royal Arch Chapter of the Shekinah, Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Proceedings at the twenty-fifth and fiftieth anniversaries. [Boston and Chelsea.] 1881, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. = *7562.38

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Saint Andrew's Lodge.
Anniversary exercises, Corinthian Hall, Masonic Temple. Oration and poem. Boston, 1906. 33 pp. = 7564.52
The title on the cover is The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Lodge of Saint Andrew. 1756–1906.

Freemasonry. Pennsylvania. Grand Royal Arch Chapter.
Proceedings. 1906. Philadelphia, 1907. Portrait. Plate. = *7565.87

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Massachusetts. Edward W. Kinsley Post, No. 113.
By-laws, rules of order, rules of "Associates," post roster. Boston, 1906. 81 pp. Portraits. Plates. *2329a.41

Home Circle.
Constitutions and laws, 1879–1884; 1886; Jan. 1, 1888; Dec. 1, 1888; 1889–1906. Boston, 1880–1906. 27 v. in 4. = *7569a.144
The issue for 1906 is that for 1905 corrected in manuscript.
Supreme Council.
Proceedings. . . . 1879–1906. [Boston.] 1885–1906. 23 v. in 3. Portraits. Tables. *7561.26

Japan Society of America. 1905–.
Constitution. San Francisco. [1905.] 21 pp. = 3019.251
Inserted is a list of officers for 1907.

Kennedy, James Harrison.
History of the Ohio Society of New York. 1885–1905. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *4473.216

Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky.
Register. [2d edition.] Vol. 5 (no. 14). May, 1907. Louisville, 1907. Portraits. *4372.32

Knights Templar. Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Pilgrim Commandery.
Semi-centennial, Pilgrim Commandery. No. 9, K. T. 1855–1905. [Boston, 1905.] 75 pp. Plate. = 7565.85

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.
Annals. 1795–1892. [With Appendix. 1892–1900.] Boston, 1892, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *2354.37
The beginnings of the Association. 1795–1808. Boston, 1906. 19 ff. Portraits. = 2354.39

Master Car and Locomotive Painters' Association of the United States and Canada.
Proceedings of the 37th annual convention . . . 1906. Reading, Mass., 1906. Portraits. = *8013.266

National Congress of Mothers.
Report, 1st–3d, 8th, 9th. New York, etc., 1897–1905. 4 v. in 3. *5584.7

New England Society of Vineland, New Jersey.
Constitution, officers and members, 1902–1906. Vineland, 1906. 14 pp. = *4479a.283

Pennsylvania Society, New York.
[Circular of information, with list of members.] New York. [1906.] = 4479a.279

Republican Institution, A, in the Town of Boston.
A paper read at the annual meeting, March 4, 1903. By the President [William F. Davis]. Boston, 1903. 14 pp. = 4459a.243

Roosevelt Home Club, New York, City.
[List of members, history and opinions of prominent men about it.] New York. [1906?] 13 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4479a.278

Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch.
The centenary memorial volume. Edited by [R. Scott]. Bombay, 1905. Portraits. Bibliography, pp. 52–57. *5057.49

Schuster, Georg. 1859–.
Die geheimen Gesellschaften, Verbindungen und Orden. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. 7569a.143

Selden Society, London.
Publications, list of members (to 31 December, 1905) and rules. London. [1906.] 20 pp. = *4600a.60

Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Connecticut.
Anniversary of the organization. 10th. March 7, 1906. [Hartford, 1906.] 28 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4419a.169

Society of Middletown Upper Houses, Cromwell, Connecticut.
Report of the officers to the Society . . . with lists of life and charter members. [1906.] Cromwell, 1906. Illus. = *4439.309

Sons of the American Revolution. National Society.
Order of service recomended . . . which may be used in the absence of any other form on the occasion of the decoration of the graves of Revolutionary soldiers. Prepared by Rufus W. Clark, D.D., Chaplain General. [St. Louis?] 1904. 6 pp. 3444.117
Proceedings of meetings of the general board of managers and executive committee of the National Society. May 1 and 3, 1905. Washington, 1905. 9 pp. = *4410a.136

State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado.
Biennial report. Denver, Col., 1906. 27 pp. = *3288.8

Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.
Mittheilungen. Jahrgang 1–10; 11, Heft 1–3. Berlin, 1896–1906. 11 v. in 4. Illus. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *3043.229

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston.
A report of progress made in 1905, being the twenty-fifth anniversary. Boston, 1905. 58 pp. = *P.39.993.1

Women's Clubs.

Cantabrigia Club, Cambridge, Mass.
By-laws. [Cambridge. 1906?] 12 pp. = *P.39.140.1

Catharine Merrill Club, Indianapolis.
Constitution & by-laws. [Indianapolis. 1906?] 8 pp. = *P.39.154.1

Century Club of California.
Constitution, by-laws and regulations. 1888, 1904. [San Francisco.] 1888–1904. = *5589a.323

Dorchester Woman's Club.
Year book. 1903/04–1906/07. [Boston, 1903–07.] Plates. = *5588.247

Framingham Woman's Club.
Year-book. 1890/91, 1891/92, 1899/1900–1906/07. [Framingham, Mass., 1890–1906.] = *5589.264

Graffort Club, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Annual announcement. 1895/96, 1896/97, 1901/02, 1903/04, 1905/06, 1906/07. [Portsmouth.] 1895–1906. 6 v. in 2. = *P.39.352.1

Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs.
[List of lectures. Boston. 1905?] 40 pp. = 5589a.304

Monday Afternoon Club, Plainfield, N. J.
Officers and members. Constitution and by-laws. 1888/89, 95/96, 1900/01–06/07. [Plainfield, 1888–1906.] = *5589a.324

Monday Club, Newton Highlands, Mass.
Year-book. 1906/07. [Newton.] 1906. = *P.39.595.1

Nantucket Sorosis.
[Program.] 1891/92–98/99, 1900/01–03/04. 1905/06. [Nantucket, Mass., 1891–1905.] = *5589.257

New-Century Club, Wilmington, Delaware.
Annual report, 4th, 6th–9th, 11th, 13th, 15th–17th. Wilmington, 1891–1905. 2 v. Plates. = *P.39.630.1

New England Wheaton Seminary Club.
By-laws [and calendar for 1905–06. Boston? 1906.] 4 pp. = 5589.255
[List of officers, 1890/91–1906/07. Boston? 1906.] (6) ff., 7–12 pp., (1) f. = *5583.85

New England Women's Club.
. . . Ednah Dow Cheney Memorial meeting. February 20, 1905. Boston, 1905. 34 pp. Portrait. = *P.11.1681.1

New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs.
Year-book. 1896/97, 1897/98, 1899/1900–1901/02, 1905/06, 1906/07. [Concord, 1896–1906.] Maps. = *5589.268

New York State Federation of Women's Clubs.
Annual convention, 11th, 12th. [N. p. 1905–06.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.2
Book of circulars from the chairmen of standing committees to the clubs. 1905, 1906. [New York? 1905, 06.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.1
Constitution and by-laws, 1904, 1906. [New York, 1904, 1906.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.4

Ontario, Province. Women's Institutes.
Report, 1906. Toronto, 1906. Illus. = *P.39.656.1

State Federation of Pennsylvania Women.
Year Book. 1899/1900, 1900/01, 02/03, 04/05, 05/06. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1899–1905.] = *5589.273

Waterbury Women's Club, Waterbury, Connecticut.
Year book. [1893/94, 1896/97–1906/07. Waterbury.] 1893–1907. 3 v. in 1. = *P.39.950.1

Woman's Century Club of the National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio.
Year book. 1896/97, 1906/07. Dayton, 1896, 1906. 2 v. Plate. = *P.39.965.1

Woman's Club of Olympia, Washington.
Programs. 1894/95–1906/07. Olympia, 1894–1906. 13 v. = *P.39.978.1

Woman's Club of Portland, Oregon.
Annual announcement, 1–11th. [Portland, 1896–1907.] 11 v. in 2. = *P.39.980.1

Woman's Club of Wisconsin.
Calendar. Season of 1888/89–1906/07. Milwaukee, 1888–1906. 19 v. = *5589a.315

Woman's Literary Club of Bradford, Pa.
Year book. 1889/90–1891/92, 1893/94–1900/01, 1903/04–1906/07. [Bradford, Pa., 1889–1906.] Illus. = *5589.266

Periodicals. Almanacs. Annuals. Indexes.

The indexes of books as well as of periodicals are given below.

Albany Review, The. (With which is incorporated the Independent Review.) [Monthly.] Editor, Charles Roden Buxton. Vol. 1, No. 1. London, 1907. *7351.36

Appalachia. The journal of the Appalachian Mountain Club.
Index to volumes 1 to 10. 1876–1904. [By Mary Alice Tenney.] Boston, 1906. 72 pp. *5218.6
The periodical, Appalachia, is kept on shelf-number *5218.5.

Cabinet historique.
Table des matières. [Paris, 1905.] *6617.51
The introduction is signed, Paulin Teste.
Cabinet historique is on shelf-number *6617.50.

Call-Chronicler-Examiner, The. [Combined number.] April 19, 1906. San Francisco, 1906. 4 pp. = **H.90.370
It is said that only 150 copies were issued. Relates to the earthquake of April 18, 1906.

Celtia: a Pan-Celtic monthly magazine. Vol. 1–4, no. 5. [Edited by E. E. Fournier d'Albe.] Dublin, 1901–04. 4 v. in 2. Illus. Portraits. *5388.55
No more was published. This periodical was the organ of the Celtic Association.

Church Quarterly Review, The.
Index of articles. Vol. 1–59. October 1875–January 1905. London, 1906. 70 pp. *75202.2
The Church Quarterly Review [*75202.1] is kept in the Periodical Room.

Cooke, George Willis.
An historical and biographical introduction to The Dial. Prepared to accompany a reprint of "The Dial" in numbers. Cleveland, 1902. 2 v. [The Rowfant Club.] = *5235.7
Revised from The Dial: an historical and biographical introduction, with a list of the contributors [*5235.5; *B.6014.49]. The Dial may be found on shelf-number *5235.4.
Titles and contributors, vol. 2, pp. 196–211. Individual contributors, vol. 2, 212–225.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
A new and complete index to the Botanical Magazine, 1787 to 1904. Prefixed a history of the magazine by W. Botting Hemsley. London, 1906. Vignette. *3854.2
The magazine is on shelf-number 3854.1.

Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1904–1906. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. = *44802.112
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.
Index to Proceedings. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. Pittsburgh, 1906. = *59102.51

English Historical Review, The.
General index, volumes 1–20; 1886–1905. London, 1906. 59 pp. *2210.53
The English Historical Review is on shelf-number *2210.52.

Home Counties Magazine, The. Edited by W. Paley Baildon. [An illustrated quarterly publication devoted to the history, topography, folk lore . . . of London and the home counties.] Vol. 9 (no. 34). April, 1907. London, 1907. Illus. Plan. *24602.147
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Huygens, Constantijn. 1628–1697.
Register op de journalen . . . Amsterdam, 1906. [Historisch genootschap, Utrecht. Werken.] *2897.72.Ser.3.No.22

Little Chronicle, The. A weekly news-magazine for boys and girls and busy people. Francis B. Atkinson, editor. Vol. 15 (no. 1). 1907. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7299.30
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Maine Genealogist and Biographer, The.
Index of names in the Maine Genealogist and Biographer. Vols. 1–3. Manuscript. N. d. *4435.48
The periodical to which this is an index is on shelf-number *4435.52.

Maxwell's Talisman. [Edited by George H. Maxwell.] Vol. 5 (no. 1, 3–7); 6 (no. 1, 2, 4–7.) [Chicago.] 1905, 06. Illus. *6000.43

Nation, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1–4). 1907. [London.] 1907. *7221.14
With this is incorporated The Speaker [Per. Room (*7221.15)]. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

National Educational Association.
Index to the publications, 1857 to 1906. Compiled by Martha Furber Nelson. Winona, Minn., 1907. *3596.48

Pesti Hirlap.
A Pesti hirlap naptára az 1907 közönséges évre. Tizenhetedik évfolyam. Budapest. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. = *4882.21

Revue de Paris, La.
Table décennale. 1894–1903. Paris. [1904.] *5403.3
La revue de Paris is on shelf-number Per. Room (*5403.4).

Romania. Table des trente premiers volumes (1872–1901). Paris, 1906. *4685.56
The periodical Romania is kept on shelf-number *4685.53.

Royal Geographical Society, London.
[The Geographical Journal.] General index to the first twenty volumes, 1893–1902. London, 1906. *6266.3
The Geographical Journal is on shelf-no. *6266.2.

Rutland Magazine, The, and county historical record: an illustrated quarterly magazine. Edited by G. Phillips. Vol. 2 (no. 5–8). 1905, 1906. Oakham, 1905, 06. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles *2500a.165
Current numbers are kept in Periodical Room.

Smith, Joseph Jenckes, compiler.
New index to the civil and military lists of Rhode Island . . . giving Christian and family names, arranged alphabetically. Providence, R. I., 1907. *"20th".92.20 (Index)
Civil and military list of Rhode Island is on shelf-number *"20th".92.20.

South Atlantic Quarterly, The. Vol. 1–5. 1902–06. Durham, N. C., 1902–06. *5352.25
Vols. 1–4 were edited by John Spencer Bassett: vol. 5 by Edwin Mims and William H. Glasson. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

United States. Geological Survey.
Index to the hydrographic progress reports. 1888 to 1903. By John C. Hoyt and B. D. Wood. Washington, 1905. = *3994.20.119

What's in the Magazines. A guide and index to the contents of the current periodicals. [Monthly.] Vol. 2 (no. 1, 2). 1907. Chicago. [1907.] *3239.13
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

World, The, To-day. A monthly record of human progress. Vol. 1–12. Chicago, 1901–1907. Illus. Portraits. Per. Room *7351.45
For the year 1901 this periodical was entitled: The Current Encyclopedia.

Books for the Blind.

Matilda Ziegler Magazine, The, for the blind. [Monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1). March, 1907. New York, 1907. *7180.40
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room. Printed in the New York system.

Old Books. Incunabula.

The titles of some of the older books, lately received, are entered under the division Fine Arts, pp. 43–74.

Aa, Cornelis van der.
De geschiedenis der Vereenigde Nederlanden. [1747–1794.] Amsterdam, 1804–10. 6 v. *2829.99

Aitken, James. –1777.
A genuine account of the life, transactions, confession, and execution, of James Aitken, alias John Hill, commonly called John the Painter, who was tried and convicted of setting fire to His Majesty's dockyard at Portsmouth . . . London, 1777. 40 pp. Illus. *7689.36
The author pretends that he took part in the Boston Tea Party, and that he set fire to the dockyard at Portsmouth with the approval of Silas Deane, American agent in France.

Aleman, Mateo. 1550?–1609?
Celestina: or, the Spanish bawd. A tragicomedy. Taken from the Spanish play of Mateo Aleman. Reduc'd from 21, as it is in the original, to 5 acts: and adapted to the English stage. London, 1707. No. 2 in **D.160a.100.2
The life of Guzman d'Alfarache: or, the Spanish rogue. . . . Added, the celebrated tragi-comedy, Celestina. Done into English from the new French version, and compar'd with the original. By several hands. Adorned with sculptures by Gasper Bouttats. London, 1707, 08. 2 v. Plates. **D.160a.100

Alexander, Stephen. 1806–1883.
Hosfords' Calendar; or, the New-York and Vermont Almanack: for 1827. Albany. [1827.] **H.99a.93

Allen, Ira. 1751–1814.
[Narrative of the transactions relative to the capture of the American ship, Olive Branch. Philadelphia, 1805.] *4421.45
Autograph presentation copy from Gen. Ira Allen. It was issued without title or preface. The Olive Branch was chartered by General Allen to carry arms for the militia of Vermont from France to the United States, and was seized by a British cruiser on the supposition that the arms were destined for a French port.

Almanach des muses pour l'année 1765–1829, 31–33. [Tome] 1–[65], 67–69. Paris, 1769–1833. 68 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. *6709a.107
Contains miscellaneous French poems.

American primer, The, improved, or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, adorned with cuts. Added, the Assembly of Divine's catechism. Newbury, (Ver.). [1790.] **H.99c.191

American register, The, or summary review of history, politics, and literature. [Semi-annual. Edited by Robert Walsh, Jr.] Philadelphia, 1817. 2 v. **H.88.118

American signal. A native American newspaper. [Daily.] Vol. 1. May 20–Oct. 2, 1847. Boston, 1847. *N.1169.3

Amerikanisches Magazin, oder authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde und Geschichte von Amerika, besonders aber der Vereinten Staaten. Herausgegeben von Professor Hegewisch in Kiel und Professor Ebeling in Hamburg. Band 1, 1795–1797. Hamburg, 1795–1797. 4 parts in 1 v. *7362.14
Intended as a quarterly, but the intervals of publication are irregular.

Anacreon.
Ἀνακρέοντος Τηΐου Μέλη. Anacreontis Teii Odaria praefixo commentario qvo poetae genvs traditvr et bibliotheca Anacreonteia advmbratvr. Additis var. lectionibvs. Parmae. [1785.] Vignettes. *4970.25
Published by Giovanni Battista Bodoni. The editorial work was done by Giovanni Cristofano Amaduzzi.

Anderida; or, the Briton and the Saxon, A. D. CCCCXLI. London, 1875. 3 v. *4578.320
Anderida, a Roman encampment in Britain, generally identified with Pevensey, destroyed by the South Saxons in 491 A. D.

Annali Francescani. Periodico religioso dedicato agli ascritti del terz' ordine de S. Francesco d' Assisi. Anno 1–4. 1870–73. Milano, 1870–1875. 4 v. *5516.60

Apianus, Petrus. 1495–1552.
Instrument Buch durch Petrum Apianum erst von new beschriben. Ingolstadii, M.D.XXXIII. 53 ff. Illus. Diagrams. Colored coat of arms. Vignette. No. 3 in *Cab.60.169.1

Apollo Magazine, The; consisting of original lyrical pieces, essays, reviews, and miscellaneous articles. Vol. 1 (no. 1–6); 2 (no. 7). London, 1823. 2 v. in 1. Plate. No. 1 in *7309a.58

Aristocracy. An epic poem. [Book 2. Philadelphia, 1795.] 17 pp. *A.276.1

Arminian Magazine, The: consisting of extracts and original treatises on general redemption. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, M.DCC.LXXXIX. **H.88.122
No more was published. Consists chiefly of reprints from The Arminian Magazine, vol. 1, London, 1778 [*7455.1].

Avellaneda, Alonso Fernández de, pseud.
The life and exploits, of the ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote, de la Mancha; containing his fourth sally, and the fifth part of his adventures . . . With illustrations and corrections by Isidro Perales y Torres. And now first translated from the Spanish. Swaffham, 1805. 3 v. **D.145.23
Vol. 1 contains a manuscript note, signed by Dawson Turner: "A present from the translator, Brigg Fountaine. . . . Unpublished."
The Spanish original may be found on shelf-number **D.145.5.

Avellaneda, Alonso F. de. *(Continued.)*

B**, pseud.
Ueber die Heyrathen; als ein Pendant, zur Abhandlung über die Ehe. Potsdam, 1779. 2 v. in 1. Plate. *P.52.40

Backus, Isaac. 1724–1806.
A short description of the difference between the bond-woman and the free . . . considered in a sermon, delivered at Middleborough . . . Boston, 1756. 51 pp. **H.94.195

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.
Historia regni Henrici septimi Angliæ regis opus vere politicum. Lugd. Batavor., 1647. = **G.409.17

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas.
Carte réduite des costes orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1re feuille contenant l'Isle Royale, l'Acadie, la Baye Françoise, la Nouvelle Angleterre et la Nouvelle Yorc. Dressée au Depost des cartes et plans de la marine pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy. [Paris.] M.DCC.LVII. Scale, 23 geographical miles to 1 inch. No. 34 in *Map 115.5
Submap. — Plan du havre de Baston.

Bible.
The Holy Bible. Glasgow, 1896. Plates. **H.99b.183
In a pocket in the binding of this 64° edition of the Bible is a small magnifying-glass.
The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin. Diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other Editions in diuers languages. With Arguments of the Bookes, and Chapters: Annotations: Tables: and other helpes, for better vnderstanding of the text: for discouerie of Corrvptions in some late translations: and for clearing Controversies in Religion. By the English College of Doway. Doway, M. DC. IX, M. DC. X. 2 v. **G.404.12
First edition of the Roman Catholic version in English, known as the Douay Bible. It contains the Old Testament only. The whole Bible in this version was not published together till 1763–64. The New Testament was published separately at Rheims, 1582, and at Antwerp, 1600.
The translation of the Old Testament was made by Cardinal Allen, Gregory Martin, and Richard Bristow. The "Other helpes" are the work of Thomas Worthington.
The New Testament portion may be found on shelf-numbers **G.404.11 and **G.404.13.

Bible history. New-York, 1813. Plates. **H.99b.184
A "thumb Bible"; being a brief epitome of the Bible narrative.

Bilderdijk, Willem. 1756–1831.
Geschiedenis des vaderlands . . . uitgegeven door H. W. Tydeman. Amsterdam, 1833–53. 13 v. in 14. Maps. Genealogical table. Facsimiles. 4822.75

Binterim, Anton Joseph. 1779–1855.
Die vorzüglichsten Denkwürdigkeiten der Christ-katholischen Kirche. Mit besonderer Rücksichtsnahme auf die Disciplin der katholischen Kirche in Deutschland. Mainz, 1825–1841. 7 v. in 17. *3467.126

Bion, Nicolas. 1652–1733.
L'usage des globes célestes et terrestres, et des sphères, suivant les differens systèmes du monde; précédé d'un traité de cosmographie. Nouvelle édition. Amsterdam, M.D.CC. Plates. Maps. Vignettes. No. 2 in **G.404.10

Blanchard, Jean Pierre.
An exact and authentic narrative of M. Blanchard's third aerial voyage, from Rouen in Normandy, on the 18th of July, 1784, accompanied by M. Boby; . . . Translated from the French. London, MDCCLXXXIV. 25 pp. Plate. 5964.103
Journal and certificates on the fourth voyage of Mr. Blanchard, who ascended from the Royal Military Academy, at Chelsea, the 16th of October, 1784 . . . and . . . continued his voyage . . . to Rumsey, in Hampshire. London, MDCCLXXXIV. 29 pp. 5964.104

Board of Agents for the American Loyalists.
Observations on the fifth article of the treaty with America: and on the necessity of appointing a judicial enquiry into the merits and losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by order of their Agents. [London.] 1783. 19 pp. **H.89.26

Bowler, George.
Chapel and church architecture, with designs for parsonages. Boston, 1856. 16 pp. Illus. 47 plates. = *Cab.60.155.5

Braga. Vollständige Sammlung klassischer und volkthümlicher deutscher Gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, herausgegeben von Anton Dietrich. Mit einer Einleitung von Ludwig Tieck. Dresden, 1827, 28. 10 v. 4879a.145

Braun, Georg, and Franz **Hohenberg.**
Civitates orbis terrarvm. [Colophon: Coloniæ Agrippinæ. M.D.XCIX]–M.IOC.XVIII. 6 v. in 3. Plates. Maps. Engraved title-pages. *6280.62
Vol. 5 is by Braun alone; vol. 6, by Hohenberg and Anton Hierat.

Brown, John. 1610?–1679
Quakerisme the path-way to paganisme or a vieu of the Quakers religion; being an examination of the Theses and Apologie of Robert Barclay, one of their number. Edinburgh, CIO IOC LXXVIII. *H.98.123
Barclay's An apology for the true Christian divinity, [London] 1678, may be found on shelf-number *6061.12. Barclay's answer to John Brown's Quakerisme, entitled Apology for the true Christian divinity vindicated from John Brown's examination and pretended confutation thereof, may be found in Truth triumphant through the spiritual warfare, Christian labours and writings of . . . Robert Barclay, London, MDCXCII, pp. 717–901 [3491.1].

Brown, John, M.A., of Haverhill Mass.
An ordination sermon preach'd at Arundel, November 4. 1730. at the gathering of a church there; and when . . . Thomas Prentice was ordained Pastor. Boston, 1731. 30 pp. **H.99.204

Bullock, William, Gent.
Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all iudicious and honest men. Under which title, is comprehended the degrees from 34 to 39 wherein lyes the rich and healthfull countries of Roanock, the now [sic] plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. London, 1649. 78 pp. **H.88.125
Bound by F. Bedford.

Burton, Asa. 1752–1836.
A sermon preached at Windsor [Vermont] . . . on the day of the anniversary election. October 13, 1785. Windsor, 1786. 32 pp. *4437.106(1785)

Byles, Mather. 1706–1788.
Affection on things above. A discourse delivered at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, December 11th, 1740. Boston, 1740. 23 pp. **H.98.103

Caraccioli, Charles.
The antiquities of Arundel; the peculiar privilege of its castle and lordship; with an abstract of the lives of the Earls of Arundel. By the Master of the grammar-school at Arundel [pseud.]. London, MDCCLXVI. 2435.80

Case of the British merchants who traded to America previous to the late war; with propositions for collecting together, consolidating, and putting on public record, the whole *bona fide* claims . . . [London?] M.DCC.LXXXVII. 55 pp. *4427.299

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547–1616.
Der sinnreiche Junker Don Quixote von La Mancha. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt, mit dem Leben von Miguel Cervantes nach Viardot, und einer Einleitung von Heinrich Heine. 2. . . . Ausgabe. Pforzheim [etc.], 1838, 42. 2 v. Illus. Vignettes. **D.141.31
Les travaux de Persiles et de Sigismonde, histoire septentrionale, . . . traduicte en nostre langue par François de Rosset . . . Paris, M.DC.XVIII. **D.146.17
Two humorous novels, viz. I. A diverting dialogue between Scipio and Bergansa, two dogs belonging to the Hospital of the Resurrection, in the City of Valladolid . . . II. The comical history of Rinconete and Cortadillo. Both . . . now first translated . . . London, M.DCC.XLI. **D.146.16

Chacon, Pedro. 1525–1581.
Petri Ciacconii Toletani De triclinio, sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos. Et de conviviorum apparatu. [Amstelodami, 1689.] Plates. *8009a.158

Charron, Pierre. 1541–1603.
De la sagesse, trois livres. A Leide, Chez les Elseviers. 1646. = **G.409.8

Clarke, Richard.
The prophetic numbers of Daniel and John calculated; in order to shew the time, when the Day of Judgment for this first age of the Gospel, is to be expected. Charles-town (South Carolina,) printed. Boston: N. E. Reprinted . . . 1759. 24 pp. **H.99.197

Coddington, William. 1601–1678.
A demonstration of true love unto you the rulers of the Colony of the Massachusets in Nevv-England; shewing to you that are now in authority the unjust paths that your predecessors walked in, and of the Lord's dealings with them in his severe judgments, for persecuting his saints and children . . . Written by one who was once in authority with them. [London.] 1674. 20 pp. **H.85.120
Relates to the persecution of Quakers by the Puritans of Massachusetts.
Pp. 9, 10 are supplied in facsimile.

Coffin, Paul. 1737–1821.
The knowledge of the chief constituent parts of the Christian system needful, as a guide to pastors and people in their several different duties. A sermon preached at the instalment of the Reverend John Thompson, in the pastoral office over the First Church of Christ in Berwick, May 7, 1783 . . . Newbury-Port, MDCCLXXXIII. 38 pp. **H.94.196

Comic natural history, The, of the human race: designed and illustrated by Henry L. Stephens. Philadelphia. [1851.] Plates. *8061.205
American political and social caricatures, with short burlesque descriptions by different authors.

Common Prayer, Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. "Proposed Book."
The Book of Common Prayer, . . . as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a convention of the said Church in the states of New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and South-Carolina, held in Philadelphia, from September 28th to October 7th, 1785. London, M,DCC,LXXXIV. *3449a.331

Conestaggio, Hieronymo Franchi de.
Historia delle guerre della Germania inferiore. [Cologne?] M D CXXXIV. *4819a.31

Congratulary poem, A, on the late successes of the British arms, particularly the triumphant evacuation of Boston. Dublin, M,DCC,LXXVI. 15 pp. **H.89.25

Copernicus, Philo, pseud.
Folsom's New pocket almanac, for 1789. Boston. [1788.] 36 pp. **H.99a.101

Danforth, John 1660–1730.
Judgment begun at the House of God: and the righteous scarcely saved . . . Boston, 1716. **H.99.200

Diogenes, Hys Lantern. [Weekly.] Vol. 1; 2; 3 (no. 53–60). New York, 1852, 53. Illus. *7321.1
The title of the separate issues is: The Lantern. Only 78 numbers were issued.

Dolce, Lodovico. 1508–1568.
Le Troiane. Tragedia . . . Recitata in Venetia l'anno M D LXVI. Di nuouo ristampata . . . In Venetia, M D XCIII. 64 ff. = **G.409.19
Based on Seneca's Troades [*2914.5.2].

Domestick Intelligence, or news both from city and country. Published to prevent false reports. [Semi-weekly.] No. 1–50. July 7–Dec. 26, 1679. [London.] 1679. 3 v. *N.534.4
Contains much about the Popish Plot.

Dorat, Claude Joseph. 1734–1780.
Adélaide de Hongrie, tragédie. Représentée, pour la première fois . . . juillet 1774. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVIII. Plate. No. 1 in *6670b.134
The scene is laid in the time of Pepin-le-Bref.
Les baisers, précédés du Mois de mai. La Haye, M.DCC.LXX. Plate. Vignettes. *6670b.122
Le célibataire, comédie. Représentée pour la première fois . . . 20 septembre 1775. Nouvelle édition. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVI. No. 2 in *6670b.132
Le chevalier français à Londres, comédie. Représentée . . . novembre 1778. Paris, M.DCC.LXXIX. 72 pp. No. 2 in **6670b.134
Le chevalier français à Turin, comédie. Paris, M.DCC.LXXIX. 77 pp. No. 3 in *6670b.134
La déclamation théâtrale, poëme didactique. 4e édition. Paris, M.DCC.LXXI. Plates. *6670b.126
Épitre a l'ombre d'un ami, suivie de deux odes, & de quelques idées sur Corneille. Paris, 1777. 45 pp. No. 2 in *6670b.131
Fables nouvelles. La Haye, M.DCC.LXXIII. 2 v. Plates. Vignettes. *6670b.128
Lettres d'une chanoinesse de Lisbonne à Melcour, officier françois, suivies de . . . Ma philosophie, et de quelques poesies fugitives. 2e édition. La Haye, M.DCC.LXXI. Plates. Vignettes. *6670b.124
Lettres en vers, et œuvres mêlées. De M.D**, ci-devant mousquetaire, recueillies par lui-même. Paris, M.DCC.LXVII. *6670b.121
Le malheureux imaginaire, comédie en vers. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVII. No. 2 in *6670b.133
Les malheurs de l'inconstance, ou lettres de la marquise de Syrcé, et du comte de Mirbelle. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXII. 2 v. Plates. *6670b.125
Mes fantaisies. 3e édition, considérablement augmentée. La Haye, M.D.CC.LXX. Vignette. *6670b.123
Mes nouveaux torts, ou nouveau mélange de poésies, pour servir de suite aux fantaisies. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXV. Plate. *6670b.129

Dorat, Claude Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Les prôneurs, ou le tartuffe littéraire, comédie. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVII. 97 pp. Plates. No. 1 in *6670b.133
Recueil de contes et de poëmes. Par M. D**. 4e édition. La Haye, M.DCC.LXXVI. Plates. *6670b.130
Régulus, tragédie, et La feinte par amour, comédie. Paris, M.DCC.LXXXII. Plate. No. 1 in *6670b.132
Les sacrifices de l'amour, ou lettres de la vicomtesse de Senanges, et du chevalier de Versenai; suivies de Sylvie et Moleshoff. Nouvelle édition. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXII. 2 v. Plates. *6670b.127
Les victimes de l'amour, ou lettres de quelques amans célébres, précédées d'une pièce sur la mélancolie . . . Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXVI. Plate. No. 1 in *6670b.131

Dorset, ——.
Condolence: an elegiac epistle from Lieut. Gen. B–rg–yne, captured at Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777, to Lieut. Gen. Earl C–rn–w–ll–s, captured at York-Town, Oct. 17, 1781. [Anon.] London, 1782. 32 pp. *4561.82

Dove. Speculum anni; or an almanack for the year of Our Lord God 1689. . . . Cambridge, 1689. 48 pp. **H.99.196

Durell, Philip.
A particular account of the taking Cape Breton from the French, by Admiral Warren, and Sir William Pepperell, the 17th of June, 1745. . . . Added, a letter from an officer of marines to his friend in London, giving an account of the Siege of Louisbourg. . . . London, 1745. 8 pp. **G.31.63

Echo, Berliner Musik-Zeitung. Herausgegeben von einem Verein theoretischer und practischer Musiker. Jahrgang 1–26. Berlin, 1851–76. 26 v. *4041.238

England, Church of.
A form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels throughout that part of Great Britain called England, . . . upon Friday the thirteenth of December next, being the day appointed by proclamation for a general fast and humiliation before Almighty God . . . imploring His blessing on the arms of His Majesty by sea and land . . . [imploring divine assistance against the King's unhappy deluded subjects in America now in open rebellion against the Crown]. London, 1776. 24 pp. **H.92.71
A reproduction in facsimile by Julius F. Sachse may be found on shelf-number *3445.143.

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536.
Colloquia. Editio nova prioribus emendatior. Londini, M DC LV. = **G.409.24
Inserted is The childbearer, by W. P. Garrison: a criticism on the chapter entitled Puerpera.
Colloqvia nunc emendatiora. Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana. 1662. = **G.409.14
Encomivm moriæ sive Des. Eras. Roterod. Declamatio, in laudem stulticiæ. Ivsti Lipsi Satyra Menippea, somnium. Lusus in nostri ævi criticos. P. Cvnæi Sardi venales, satyra Menippæa . . . Lvgdvni Batavorvm, CIↃ IↃ C XVII. = **G.409.15
Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis, continens artificium & præcepta in earum compositione observanda. Editio nova . . . Amstelodami, 1862. Engraved title-page. = **G.409.16

Erasmus, Desiderius, paraphraser. 1467–1536.
Tomus primus [et secundus] Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum. Basileae, An. M.D.XLI. 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. = **G.403.25
An English translation is on shelf-no. **5501.60.

Erskine, Ebenezer. 1680–1754.
The assurance of faith, opened and applied; being the substance of six discourses on Heb. X. 22. 3d edition. Boston, M.DCC.LIX. = *7465.132

Experiment. [Newspaper. Published] by Tar, Feathers & Co. Vol. 1 (no. 1–25); 2 (no. 1–11, 13, 14); new series, vol. 2 (no. 2). May, 1834–January 1835. Boston, 1834, 35. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *N.510.3
A burlesque satire, issued irregularly, on political, financial and sociological questions of the day.
Vols. 1 (no. 1–17), 2 (no. 10–13) have the title, The Experiment and Office Holder's Journal; vol. 1 (no. 19–25), Blaze of Glory and Tories' Oracle. The issues for Aug. 8, 13, entitled Herald of Glory and Adopted Citizen's Journal, are numbered vol. 1 (no. 12).

Expert orthographist, The: teaching to write true English exactly, by rule, and not by rote. According to the doctrine of sounds. . . . By a schoolmaster, of above thirty years' standing, in London [pseud.]. London, 1704. *2588.75

Fly: an almanack for the year of Our Lord God, 1689. . . . Calculated for the meridian of Kings-Lynn. London, 1689. 32 pp. Illus. **H.99.195

Free-Thinker, The. Vols. 1–3. No. 1–159. Lady-day 1718–Michaelmas 1719. London, MDCCXXII, MDCCXXIII. *7369a.10
Edited and chiefly written by Ambrose Philips.

Gardner, Alexander.
Across the continent on the Kansas Pacific Railroad. (Route of the 35th parallel.) No. 1–43, 45–64, 66–127. Washington. [186–?] 125 mounted photographs in a portfolio. Silver prints. *Cab.23.42.3
Views of Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California.

Gem of the season, The, for [1846,] 1850. New-York, 1846, 50. 2 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. *7304.16
The volume for 1846 is edited by John Holmes Agnew and contains twenty plates by Sartain; the volume for 1850 is edited by N. P. Willis.

Gentleman, A, pseud.
Man superior to woman; or, a vindication of man's natural right of sovereign authority over the woman. London, 1739. 80 pp. No. 2 in *P.50.838.1

Gilles, Pierre. 1490–1555.
P. Gyllii De Constantinopoleos topographia lib. IV. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1632. = **G.409.6

Gorton, Samuel. 1592–1677.
An antidote against the common plague of the world. Or, an answer to a small treatise, (as in water, face answerth to face) intituled Saltmarsh returned from the dead: And by transplacing the letters of his name, this is Smartlash. Ascend into the throne of equity, for the araignment of false interpretours of the word of God. Summoned out of all ages to appear, under the penalty of death, challenging the consent, or forbidding to gainsay the common approved priesthood of this age. London, 1657. **H.95.187
Saltmarsh returned from the dead . . . may be found on shelf-number **G.354.55.
Pp. 269–296 contain letters to Quakers imprisoned in Boston. The title-page is supplied in facsimile; several pages are mended; pp. 89–120 are missing.

Grand Magazine of Magazines, The, or Universal Register. Vol. 1–3. London, 1758, 59. Plates. Maps. Vignettes. *5361.15
No more was published.

Harrisson, John, Philomath.
Syderum secreta, or an astronomical, astrological, meteorological diary, for 1689. London, 1689. 44 pp. Diagram. **H.99.194

Hayes, William, Artist. Fl. 1794.
Portraits of rare and curious birds, with their descriptions, from the menagerie of Osterly Park, Middlesex. London, 1794. 98 pp. Colored plates. *3901.114
The author was assisted by his children in preparing the plates.

Hebræische Bibliographie. Blätter für neuere und ältere Literatur des Judenthums, nebst einer literarischen Beilage redigirt von M. Steinschneider, herausgegeben von Julius Benzian. Berlin, 1858–1882. 21 v. in 5. *6171.9
No more was published.

Herne, Samuel.
Domus Carthusiana: or an account of the most noble foundation of the Charterhouse, near Smithfield in London. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, Esq., the founder thereof. London, MDCLXXVII. Portrait. Plates. *2497.32

History, A, of the steam-boat case, lately discussed by counsel before the Legislature of New Jersey. Comprised in a letter to a gentleman at Washington. [Anon.] Trenton, 1815. 52 pp. Portrait of Robert Fulton. **H.84.46
This case concerned the exclusive right of Livingston and Fulton to navigate the waters of New York State by steam for twenty years.

Hobart, Noah. 1706–1773.
Attempt to illustrate and confirm the ecclesiastical constitution of the consociated churches, in the Colony of Connecticut. Occasioned by a late "Explanation of the Saybrook Platform." New-Haven, M,DCC,LXV. 44 pp. **H.98.119

Hobart, Noah. *(Continued.)*
Howel, William. 1638?–1683.
An institution of general history, being a compleat body thereof, from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. London, 1662. *2211.38

Hutchinson, Aaron. 1722–1800.
Christ a perfect Saviour unto all them that obey Him. And The death and last end of the righteous. Two sermons preached at Grafton, November 15th, 1772 . . . Boston, New-England, 1773. 45 pp. *7468.287

Icazbalceta, Joaquin García.
Obras. México, 1896–99. 9 v. Portrait. [Biblioteca de autores mexicanos.] *4317.71

Illuminator. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. September 1835–December 1836. [Boston.] 1835–1836. *5560.29
The number for December 23, 1835 is entitled Light.

Jennison, William.
A lash for a lyar . . . Or a word of warning to all Christians to take heed of Thomas Tillam: who is now discovered by his preaching and printing, to be a common slanderer of as many as are contrary to his opinions . . . London, 1658. 78 pp. **G.389b.96
In opposition to the doctrines of the Seventh-day Baptists.

Labat, Jean Baptiste.
Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. À la Haye, M,DCC,XXIV. 6 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. *4298.58

Lady's magazine, The, and repository of entertaining knowledge. By a literary society. [Semi-annual.] 1792 (vol. 1); 1793 (vol. 1). Philadelphia, 1792, 93. Plates. **H.88.117

Lamb, Francis, engraver.
A map of New England and New York. [London. 167–?] Scale, 30.6 miles to 1 inch. No. 12 in *Map 118.5
Descriptive text on the back.

Lamberty, Guillaume de. 1660?–1742.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII siècle, contenant les négociations, traitez, résolutions, et autres documens authentiques concernant les affaires d'état; liez par une narration historique des principaux évènemens dont ils ont été précédez ou suivis, & particulièrement de qui s'est passé à la Haye. Amsterdam [etc.], M.DCCXXXXL. 14 v. Maps. *2300.12

La Quintinie, Jean de.
The complete gard'ner: or, directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens . . . Now compendiously abridg'd . . . by George London, and Henry Wise. 6th edition. London, 1717. Illus. *3999.270

Le Brun, Charles. 1619–1690.
A series of lithographic drawings illustrative of the relation between the human physiognomy and that of the brute creation. [Edited by J. P. Blanquet.] London, 1827. 18 pp. Portrait. 37 plates. *Cab.80.240.4

Lentz, Cyriacus.
Cyriaci Lentuli Augustus, sive de convertenda in monarchiam republicâ; iuxta ductum & mentem Taciti. Amstelodami, CIↃ IↃ CXLV. = **G.409.9

Leo Africanus.
Ioannis Leonis Africani Africae descriptio IX. lib. absoluta. Lugd. Batav. Apud Elzevir. Aº. 1632. = **G.409.5
An English translation may be found on shelf-number 5051.10.

Locke, John. 1632–1704.
Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is An essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. [Anon.] London, 1698. *5568.135

London, George, and Henry **Wise**, compilers.
The retir'd gard'ner. London, 1706. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *L.26.5
Contents. — 1. . . . A translation of Le jardinier solitaire, or dialogues between a gentleman and a gard'ner: . . . from the 2d edition . . . 2. . . . The manner of planting and cultivating all sorts of flowers, plants, shrubs, and under-shrubs, necessary for the adorning of gardens: . . . being a translation from the Sieur Louis Liger. . . . Added, A description and plan of Count Tallard's garden at Nottingham.

London Mercury, The [Semi-weekly.] No. 1–50. [London.] 1682. *N.534.3

Longus.
Δόγγου Ποιμενικῶν τῶν κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην βίβλοι τέτταρες cvm proloqvio de libris eroticis antiqvorvm. Parmae, MDCCLXXXVI. Vignettes. *3000.8
Published by Giovanni Battista Bodoni. The editorial work was done by Paolo Mara Paciaudi, whose Proloqvivm de libris eroticis antiqvorvm is printed as an introduction.

Loyal London Mercury, The: or the moderate intelligencer. [Semi-weekly.] No. 1–20, 1–20 [bis. London.] 1682. 2 v. *N.534.2

Machiavelli, Niccolô. 1469–1527.
Discorsi . . . sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio . . . ristampati. In Vinegia, per Domenico Giglio, M.D.LIIII. Autograph. = No. 1 in **G.409.18
Il prencipe . . . La vita di Castrvccio Castracani da Luca. Il modo, che tenne il dvca Valentino per amazzare Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliuerotto da Fermo, il S. Paolo, & duca di Grauina. I ritratti delle cose della Francia, & dell' Amagna. In Vinegia, M.D.LIIII. No. 2 in **G.409.18

March, Edmund. 1703–1791.
Divine Providence (to appearance) visibly engaged in fulfilling Scripture-prophecies, which relate to the purity, peace, and glory of the Church of God in the latter days. Boston, M.DCCLXII. 40 pp. **H.99.199

Marmontel, Jean François. 1723–1799.
Contes moraux. . . . Paris, M.DCC.LXV. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-pages. *4705.8

Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht.
Werken. Utrecht. 1870–89. 11 v. *5545.134
Relating to the Dutch Reformed Church.

Martyn, Thomas. 1735–1825.
Hints of important uses to be derived from aerostatic globes. With a print of an aerostatic globe, and its appendages. London, M DCC LXXXIV. 16 pp. Plate. 5964.102

Massachusetts. Militia.
Boston, Nov. 30, 1797. Sir, The following is a statement of the accounts of the Boston Cavalry, from the origin of the Corps to the present period . . . [Boston, 1797.] 8 pp. Table. **H.80.13
Signed by John Marston, Treasurer.

Mather, Cotton. 1663–1728.
American tears upon the ruines of the Greek churches. A compendious, but entertaining history of the darkness come upon the Greek churches, in Europe and Asia. Composed by an American. With An appendix containing a relation of the conversion of a Jew, named, Shalome Ben Shalomoh. Boston in N. E., 1701. 80 pp. **H.98.117

Medina, Balthasar de.
Vida, martyrio, y beatificacion del invicto proto-martyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus, patron de Mexico, su patria, imperial corte de Nueva España, en el Nuevo mundo. Segunda impression. Madrid, 1751. Plates. **D.270b.100
Lista de escritores, que han impresso noticias de San Felipe de Jesus, pp. 155–162.

Mexican letters. Containing humorous and satirical observations on the manners, customs, religion, and policy of the English, French, Spaniards, and Americans. London, MDCCLXXIII. 2 v. = *2308.102

Meyen, Johann Jacob.
Franklin der Philosoph und Staatsmann. In fünf Gesängen. Alt-Stettin, 1787. **K.28.36

Miles, Henry Downes.
Pugilistica: being one hundred and forty-four years of the history of British boxing. London, 1880. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. *4008.306
A bibliography of boxing, vol. 1, pp. x–xii.

Miller, Philip. 1691–1771.
The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure-gardens, and in the conservatory and nursery . . . 8th edition . . . London, M.DCC.XLVIII. Plate. *3997.187

Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts. London, 1816[-1821]. 8 parts in 1 v. Vignettes. Portraits. *4512.142

Contents. — Some particulars of the life and death of David Rizzio. — Account of the quarrel between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Mallerie. 1579. — Account of The Christmas prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607 .— Old Meg of Herefordshire for a Maid Marian, and Hereford town for a morris dance. 1609. — The cold yeare. 1614. — The life of Long Meg of Westminster. 1635. — The historie of Fryer Bacon. — Brathwait's Rules and orders for the government of the house of an earle.

Moody, Eleazar, of Boston, Mass.

The school of good manners. Composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their minority. Boston, 1775. 80 pp. **H.99c.186

"Compiled (chiefly) by Mr. Eleazar Moody."

Morse, Jedidiah. 1761-1826.

The character and reward of a good and faithful servant illustrated in a sermon, delivered at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, . . . following the death . . . of James Russell . . . Boston, 1798. 19 pp. **H.94.198

Muenster, Sebastian. 1489-1552.

A briefe collection and compendious extract of straunge and memorable things, gathered out of the Cosmographye of Sebastian Munster. Imprinted at London in Fleete Streat by Thomas Marshe. Anno 1574. **H.99c.167

This abridged translation has been attributed to Richard Eden.

Muggleton, Lodowick. 1609-1698.

A brief and true account of the notorious principles and wicked practices of that grand imposter Lodowick Muggleton, VVho has the impudence to stile himself one of the two last commissionated witnesses and prophets of the Most High God Christ Jesus. Collected out of his own writings . . . London, 1676. 7 pp. **H.99.209

Museo nazionale, Naples.

Dissertationis isagogicæ ad Hercvlanensivm volvminvm explanationem pars 1. Neapoli, 1797. xx plates. Maps. Facsimiles. *4960.8

Relates to Vesuvius and to the antiquities of Herculaneum and Pompeii. Edited by C. M. Rosini. No more was published.

New England Primer.

The New England Primer . . . added, the Assembly's Shorter catechism: also, A dialogue between Christ, a youth, and the Devil. Brattleborough, 1810. 64 pp. **H.99c.183

News from New-England. . . . With a relation of a late and bloody fight between the English and the Indians, wherein the latter were routed . . . [Colophon: London, Printed for John Dunton . . . 1690.] 2 pp. No. 1 in **H.90a.114

News from New-England. *(Continued.)*

Same. [Boston, Mass.? 18—?] No. 2 in **H.90a.114

A photographic facsimile of the preceding, reduced to one fourth the original size.

Nieuwe Nederlandsche jaerboeken, of vervolg der Merkwaerdigste geschiedenissen die voorgevallen zyn in de Vereenigde provincien, de generaliteits landen, en de volkplantingen van den Staet. MDCCLXVI-MDCCXCVIII. Leiden [etc. 1767-99]. 33 v. in 81. Maps. Tables. *2829.97

Succeeds Nederlandsche jaerboeken [*2829.96].

Niles, Nathaniel. 1741-1828.

The remembrance of Christ. A sermon, the substance of which was delivered at Medway, West Parish, October 31, 1771. Boston, MDCCLXXIII. 42 pp. **H.94.197

On the Lord's Supper.

Nott, Samuel. 1754-1852.

Prayer, eminently the duty of rulers, in the times of trial; and the nation happy, whose God is the Lord. A sermon, preached at Hartford, in Connecticut, on the General Election. May 11th, 1809. Hartford, 1809. 36 pp. *4439.52.1809

Ollier, Charles. 1788-1859.

Original views of London as it is. Drawn from nature . . . and lithographed by Thomas Shotter Boys . . . With notices of the views by Charles Ollier. London, 1842. 28 ff. Plates. *Cab.24.30.2

The descriptions are in English and French.

Ordene, L', de chevalerie.

The ordering of chivalry [L'ordene de chevalerie. A poem translated from the French, by F. S. E. London, 1893.] 49 pp. *A.6585.1

The French and English texts are on opposite pages. The French text is also in Barbazan's "Fabliaux et contes" [2686.3; etc.]. Fifty copies printed.

Ortelius, Abraham. 1527-1598.

Epitome Theatri Ortelliani. Præcipuarum orbis regionum delineationes, minoribus tabulis expressas, brevioribusque declarationibus illustratas, continens. Noua editio . . . aucta. Antverpiæ, M.D.XCV. Plate. 109 maps. *Map 1000.6

The Theatrum orbis terrarum is on shelf-number *Map 13.7.

Osgood, David, D.D. 1747-1822.

The uncertainty of life, illustrated in a discourse, delivered April 2, 1797. The Sabbath after the funeral of a child [Joseph Teel] whose death had been occasioned by the accidental discharge of a gun. Boston, 1797. 20 pp. *7446.41

A sermon, preached at the request of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 8, 1788 . . . Boston, 1788. 20 pp. *4356.23(1788)

Paine, Thomas. 1737-1809.

Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. London, M,DCC,XCII. 2 parts in 1 v. **H.85.103

Parsons, Joseph. 1702–1765.
Two discourses concerning the importance, of the belief and profession of the Gospel, to eternal salvation. . . . Boston, 1759. 37 pp. *7558.10

Pen and pencil, The. A weekly journal. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, 1853. *5243.21

Pérez, Manuel.
Farol indiano, y gvia de curas de Indios. Summa de los cinco sacramentos que administran los ministros evangélicos en esta América. En México, 1713. **D.234.30
Contains Confessionario mexicano, in Spanish and Nahuatl.
Institutiones imperiales, erotematibus distinctæ, atque ex ipsis principiis regulisque juris, passim insertis, explicatæ, editio decima. Amstelodami. Apud Danielem Elzevirium. CIↃ IↃC LXIX. **G.409.12

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–1374.
De remediis vtriusque fortunæ, libri dvo. Editio quinta, prioribus longè castigatior . . . [Geneva.] M.D.C.XVI. = **G.409.22

Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques Masson, Marquis de. 1741–1777.
Zélis au bain. Poëme. [Anon.] Genève. [1763.] 43 pp. **G.4076.27
Contains vignettes and plates by Joseph de Longueil.

Pharaon, Florian.
Le Caire et la haute Égypte. Dessins de A. Darjou. Paris, 1872. 59 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.30.39.5

Phillips, Lawrence Barnet.
The autographic album. A collection of 470 fac-similes of holograph writings of royal, noble, and distinguished men and women, of various nations . . . Lithographed by F. G. Netherclift. London, 1866. 42 pp. 234 plates. *6118.88

Pigott, I. M. B.
History of the City of Chester. [Anon.] Illustrated with five etchings, by G. Cuitt. Chester, 1815. Plates. *2468.219

Pike, James. 1703–1792.
Gospel-ministers, Christ's embassadors. A sermon preach'd . . . October 9, 1750. Boston, 1751. 31 pp. **H.89.22

Pioneer, The. W. G. Reed and J. B. Gardner, editors and proprietors. Vol. 2 (no. 1–10, 12–24); 3 (no. 1–24). Roxbury, 1857, 58. *7295.39
A boys' periodical, discontinued with the issue of October 13, 1858.

Pond: an almanack for the year of Our Lord God, 1689. . . . Fitted for the meridian of Saffron-Walden in Essex. Cambridge, 1689. 46 pp. Illus. **H.99.193

Poor Robin, 1689. . . . 27th impression. London, 1689. Diagram. **H.99.186

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de, Archbishop of Mechlin. 1759–1837.
Les quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 3528.228

Printer, The. A monthly newspaper devoted to the interests of the "art preservative of all arts." Vol. 1, 1858, 59. New York, 1859. Illus. *6110a.90

Pryme, Jane Townley, and Alicia **Bayne**.
Memorials of the Thackeray family. [London.] 1879. *6535.27

Ptolemaeus, Claudius.
La geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino, già tradotta di greco in italiano da Giero. Rvscelli: & hora in questa nuoua editione da Gio. Malombra ricorretta . . . Venetia, M D LXIIII. Plate. Maps. *6284.24
Geografia, tradotta di Greco nell' idioma volgare italiano da Girolamo Rvscelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio, . . . Venetia, MDXCIX. 3 parts in 1 v. Maps. Diagrams. *6284.25

Racine, Louis. 1692–1763.
La grace, poëme. [Paris, 1742.] 91 pp. = No. 2 in **G.409.21
La religion, poëme. Nouvelle édition. À Paris, MDCCXLII. No. 1 in **G.409.21

Rand, William. –1779.
Ministers exhorted and encouraged to keep that good Thing which was committed to them. A sermon preached the 14th of June, 1749, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Abraham Williams to the pastoral care of the Church of Christ in Sandwich. Boston, MDCCXLIX. 24 pp. **H.95.190

Republic, The. A monthly magazine of American literature, politics & art. Vol. 1 & 2. 1851. Thomas R. Whitney, editor. New York, 1851. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. *7224.63

Respvblica et statvs Imperii Romano-Germanici. Lugduni Batav. Ex officina Elzeviriana. A° 1634. 2 v. in 1. Engraved title-page. Vignette. = **G.409.7

Rodríguez, José Manuel.
Vida prodigiosa del v. siervo de Dios fray Sebastian de Aparicio, religioso lego de la regular observancia de N. S. P. S. Francisco, è hijo de la provincia del Santo Evangelio de México. En México, 1769. Portrait. *3539.146
Pp. 151–(242) are mutilated.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1712–1778.
Les consolations des misères de ma vie, ou recueil d'airs romances et duos par J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1781. Engraved title-page. = *8051.141
Two copies, one of which lacks the pages having the list of subscribers, and the other the table of contents.

Sandius, Christophorus, the Younger.
Interpretationes paradoxæ qvatvor evangeliorvm: quibus affixa est dissertatio de Verbo, unà cum appendice. Cosmopoli, M.DC.LXIX. *3429a.72

Sargent, Lucius Manlius. 1786–1867.
No. 1, 2, of the new-milk cheese, or the comi-heroick thunderclap, a semi-globular publication, without beginning and without end. By Van Tromp

Sargent, Lucius Manlius. *(Continued.)*
[pseud.]. Boston, 1807. 56 pp.
No more was published. *4483.297
Relates to the disturbances in Harvard College, occasioned by the dissatisfaction of the students with the Commons.

Saunders, Richard.
1689. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo: . . . London, 1689. 40 pp. **H.99.187
Several pages are missing near the end.

Scriverius, Petrus, compiler.
Respublica Romana. Honori vrbis æternæ P. Scriverius restitvit. Lvgd. Bat., Ex officinâ Elzevirianâ. CIↃ IↃC XXVI. = **G.409.11

Shakespeare, William.
Complete works. Leipzig, 1837. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. **G.143.22
Dramatische Werke, übersetzt und erläutert von Johann Wilhelm Otto Benda. Leipzig, 1825–26. 19 v. *4598.218

Simms, William Gilmore. 1806–1870.
Poems. By a collegian [pseud.]. Charlottesville, Va., 1833. 95 pp. *A.8242.7

Simon, Richard. 1638–1712.
Historia critica Veteris testamenti. Nova editio. Amstelodami, M DCLXXXV. **G.405.7

Smith, Rev. Josiah, of Charleston, S. C.
Sermons on several important subjects. Boston, M,DCC,LVII. *5448.146

Smith, William. 1769–1847.
History of Canada . . . Quebec, 1815. 2 v. Table. **H.84.36
Contents. — 1. 1492–1763. 2. 1764–1791.

Solorzano Pereira, Juan de.
Decada séptima de los emblemas . . . Tradvcidos por Lorenço Mateu y Sanz . . . Valencia, 1659. Vignettes. **D.2202.46
On the authority and conduct of rulers.

Sophia, a person of quality, pseud.
Woman not inferior to man: or, a short and modest vindication of the natural right of the fair-sex to a perfect equality of power, dignity, and esteem, with the men. London, MDCCXXXIX. 63 pp. No. 1 in *P.50.838.1
Woman's superior excellence over man; or, a reply to the author of a late treatise, entitled, Man superior to woman. London, M,DCCXLIII. No. 3 in *P.50.838.1

Spelman, Sir John. 1594–1643.
Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi vita tribus libris comprehensa . . . primum Anglice conscripta, dein Latine reddita, & annotationibus illustrata ab Ælfredi in Collegio Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis Oxoniensis alumnis. Oxonii, CIↃDCLXXVIII. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. Vignettes. *2440.25

Stephenson, Marmaduke. –1659.
Een roep, van de doot, tot het leeven, ende uyt de duistere wegen en aanbiddinge des werelts; alwaar het zaat in banden is gehouden onder de koopluiden van Babilon. Beschreeven door Marmaduke Stephenson; dewelke (met een ander

Stephenson, Marmaduke. *(Continued.)*
waerde dienstknegt des Heeren/genaemt William Robinson) heeft (na dit schrijven) tot der doot geleden/om getuigenis te dragen voor deselve waerheit/onder de belijders van Bostons jurisdictie/in nieu Engelandt (in America) . . . [N. p.] 1679. 24 pp. Black-letter. = **H.95.185
Relates also to Mary Dyer.
The English original may be found on shelf-numbers No. 3 in *4552.50.3; **G.355.39.
Pages are missing at the end of this copy.

Strada, Octavius, the Elder.
De vitis imperatorvm et Cæsarvm Romanorvm, tam occidentalivm quam orientalivm, nec non uxorvm et liberorvm eorvm, item tyrannorvm omnivm . . . inde à C. Julio Caesare . . . usque ad . . . Caesarem Matthiam, vnà cum eorum effigiebus & symbolis; . . . opus . . . nunc vero . . . publici juris factum cura et impensis Octavii de Strada à Rosberg . . . authoris . . . filii . . . Francofvrti ad Moenvm, M.DC.XV. Illus. *2941.12

Theiner, Augustin, editor. 1804–1874.
Codex diplomaticus dominii temporalis. S. Sedis. — Recueil de documents pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement temporel des États du Saint-Siège. Extraits des archives du Vatican. Rome, 1861, 1862. 3 v. *3510.7
Contains documents from A.D. 756 to 1793.

Thespian Oracle, or monthly mirror, consisting of original pieces and selections, relating chiefly to the most admired dramatic compositions, and interspersed with theatrical anecdotes. Vol. 1 (no. 1). January, 1798. Philadelphia, 1798. 36 pp. Portrait. **H.88.126
No more was published.

Thomas, Isaiah. 1749–1831.
A specimen of Isaiah Thomas' printing types . . . Chiefly manufactured by . . . William Caslon, Esq., of London. Worcester, Massachusetts, MDCCLXXXV. 42 ff. *6119.175

Todd, Henry John, compiler. 1763–1845.
The history of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge, Buckingham, founded in 1276, by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall. London, 1823. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Vignettes. Genealogical chart. Facsimile. *Cab.24.42.2
Three chapters relate to the Egerton family, owners of Ashridge.

Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1799–1846.
Les amours de Mr Vieix [sic] Bois. [Paris. 18—?] 84 plates. *8064.19
The book is a caricature of French life.

Triumph, The, of the Whigs: or, t' other congress convened. New-York: Printed by James Rivington. M.DCC.LXXV. 8 pp. **H.85.116
A Tory satire on the election of deputies from New York to the Continental Congress.

Ueno Hakubustu-kwan, Tokio.
[10 volumes of colored facsimiles of designs of textile fabrics in the Ueno

Ueno Hakubustu-kwan, Tokio. *(Continued.)*
Museum, with Japanese text, published by Tokutaro Anayama Yuriudo. Tokio, 1892.] 10 v. *8013.273

Uncle Tom's Cabin Almanack, The, or abolitionist memento. For 1853. London. [1853.] 70 pp. Illus. *4265.453
No more was published.

Vego Carpio, Lope Félix de. 1562–1635.
Castelvines y Monteses. Tragi-comedia. Translated by F. W. Cosens. London, 1869. Plate. **D.170b.63
No. 31 of an edition of 150 copies. A Spanish version of Romeo and Juliet. The Spanish original may be found on shelf-number **D.170b.49.

Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de.
Vida portentosa del americano septentrional apostol . . . Antonio Margil de Jesus, fundador, y ex-guardian de los colegios de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, de Christo Crucificado de Guatemala, y de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas. En Madrid, 1775. Plate. *3537.88

Walker, John. 1674–1747.
An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England . . . in the late times of the Grand Rebellion: occasion'd by the ninth chapter (now the second volume) of Dr. Calamy's Abridgment of the life of Mr. Baxter. Together with an examination of that chapter. London, 1714. *3520.62
Part 3 of this book, the examination of Dr. Calamy's work, never appeared.

Webster, Redford.
Selections from the chronicle of Boston

Webster, Redford. *(Continued.)*
and from the book of retrospections and anticipations. [Anon. Boston, 1822.] *4455.316

Williams, William, D.D., of Weston. 1688–1760.
The duty of parents to transmit religion to their children. And of the children of God's covenant people, to know and serve the God of the fathers. Shew'd in a discourse on I. Chron. 28.9. Boston, 1721. 68 pp. No. 1 in **H.99.202
The obligations of baptism and the duty of young persons to recognize them, or to take their parents covenant engagements for them, upon themselves, —— &c. Boston, 1721. No. 2 in **H.99.202
A discourse made . . . at Weston, November 16, 1720.

Winnisimmet Chronicle. Vol. 1, no. 1–18. Chelsea, 1838–47. Illus. *N.534.9
Nos. 1–3 were issued at irregular intervals. With the issue of Sept. 11, 1847, the paper became a weekly. It contains numerous woodcuts by Abel Bowen, and the issues for Dec. 4–18, 1847, give a directory for a few streets.

Youths' Magazine, or spirit of the Juvenile Miscellany. For 1830. Vol. 1, no. 1–12. Boston, 1830. Illus. *7309a.46

Zouch, Richard. 1590–1660.
Elementa jurisprudentiæ, definitionibus, regulis & sententiis selectioribus juris civilis, illustrata; accesservnt, descriptiones juris & judicii, sacri, militaris, et maritimi. Lvgd. Batavorvm, Apud Johannem & Danielem Elsevirios. CIↃIↃCLII. = **G.409.10

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Added during the past year to the Statistical Department.

For other works added to the Statistical Department see pages 191-203 of this list.

United States.

Act to regulate commerce, Act in relation to testimony before Interstate Commerce Commission, Act defining immunity of witnesses, Elkins act, Expediting act, and Index by terms and phrases. Nashville, Tenn. [1907.] *9385.973a63
The title on the cover is: Anderson's Index-digest of interstate commerce laws.
"All changes in the Act to regulate commerce and in the Elkins Act, effected by the Act approved June 29, 1906, are indicated by italics."

Customs tariff act. Revised to January 1, 1906. . . . French, Portuguese, German, Italian, Cuban and Swiss reciprocity treaties . . . Pure food act of March 3, 1903. List of parcels-post countries. New York. [1906.] *9336.2673a22

National-bank act, The, as amended, with other laws relating to national banks. . . . Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. 1906, 1907. Washington, 1906, 1907. *9332.073a21

Census Bureau. Special reports.
The blind and the deaf, 1900. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. = *9317.3127a6
Mortality statistics, 1900 to 1904. Washington, 1906. = *9317.3127a6
Telephones and telegraphs, 1902. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Charts. = *9317.3127a5

Civil Service Commission.
Civil service act, rules and executive orders. Washington, 1905. 63 pp. = *9351.3a11
Information for applicants for the stenographer and typewriter examination. Washington, 1906. 19 pp. = 6149.203

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Revision of New York anchorage regulations. Washington, 1907. 14 pp. = 3947.138

Department of Labor. Special reports. No. 12.
Coal mine labor in Europe. Washington, 1905. = *9331.073a23
Bibliography, pp. 14-21.

Interior Department.
Regulations to be observed in the leasing for mining purposes of allotted lands of incompetent Indians of the Quapaw Agency, Indian Territory. Washington, 1907. 6 pp. = 4364.318

Treasury Department.
Division of Revenue Cutter Service.
Register of the officers and vessels of the Revenue-Cutter Service of the United States. July 1, 1906. Washington, 1906. 84 pp. = *C.278.54

War Department.
Military Secretary.
Memorandum relative to the general officers in the armies of the United States during the Civil War, 1861-1865. [Washington.] 1906. 73 pp. = *C.278.52

Separate States.

Alabama.
Secretary of State.
Alabama official directory. Executive, Judicial, Legislative, and county officers. Members of and data relating to Constitutional Convention, 1901. Population, election, and miscellaneous statistics. May 1, 1905. Compiled by A. C. Sexton, Chief Clerk. [Montgomery, 1905.] Plate. = *6382.84

Indiana.
Committee on Investigation of Auditing and Insurance Departments, 1906.
Report. Indianapolis, 1906. Charts. = *9368.9772a2

Maine.
Legislature.
Rulings of the presidents of the Senate and the speakers of the House of Representatives. 1820-1903. Compiled by Kendall M. Dunbar. [Augusta, Me., 1905.] 86 pp. = *5566.93

Massachusetts.
Boston.
Message of John F. Fitzgerald, Mayor of Boston, recommending to the City Council the appointment of a Finance Commission to examine into all matters pertaining to the finances of the City. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. = *6356.15
Commission to Investigate Tenement-House Conditions.
Report. Boston, 1904. 59 pp. Plans. Tables. = 5575.151
Newton.
City charter, chapter 283 acts of 1897, with amendments to January 1, 1906. Revised ordinances of 1906. Standing regulations. Statutes relating to the City. Newton. [1906.] = *6354.80

Missouri.
Saint Louis.
Municipal Bridge and Terminals Commission.
Report, 3d. St. Louis, 1906. 35 pp. Maps. Plans. = *6389.11

New Mexico.
Secretary of the Territory.
Report . . . 1903/04– and Legislative manual, 1905. Santa Fé, 1905. Plate. = *6407.81

New Jersey.
State Commission on Soldiers' Claims, Spanish-American War Volunteers.
Report. Trenton, 1903. 18 pp. = *4420a.255
East Orange.
Municipal government.
Annual report. 1903/04, 1904. [East Orange.] 1903, 04. Tables. = *6362.33

New York.
Legislature.
. . . Report of the joint committee of the Senate and Assembly . . . appointed to investigate the affairs of life insurance companies. Transmitted to the Legislature, February 22, 1906. Albany, 1906. = *9368.3747a32
The joint committee referred to is known as the Armstrong Committee.
Secretary of State.
Report of the enumeration of the inhabitants of the State of New York, June 1, 1905 . . . Albany, 1906. 2 v. =
Contents. — 1. Text. 2. Maps. *9317.47
New York, City.
Municipal Civil Service Commission.
Annual report. 14th–19th. [1897]–1902. New York, 1898–1903. = *9351.1747

Wisconsin.
Senate Committee on the practicability of government and state insurance.
Majority report . . . Madison, 1907. 56 pp. = No. 2 in *9368.3775
Minority report . . . Madison, 1907. 21 pp. = No. 3 in *9368.3775

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Finanz-Ministerium.
Beiträge zur Statistik der Personaleinkommensteuer, 1898 bis 1902. Insbesondere: Quellen und Höhe des Einkommens nach Geschlecht und Beruf der Censiten . . . Wien, 1903. = *9336.2443a11
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium.
Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Die Arbeitervereine in Österreich nach dem Stande vom 31. Dezember 1900. Samt den in diesem Stande bis Ende 1904 vorgefallenen Veränderungen. Band 1. Wien, 1905. = *9331.8843a6
Die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäschekonfektion. Auf Grund der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen. Wien, 1906. = *9331.8243a2
The stenographic report on which this work is based is found on shelf-number *9331.8243.

Belgium.
Office du travail.
Lois et règlements concernant la police du travail et le régime des établissements classés. Bruxelles, 1906. = *9331.8049a.3

Burma.
Report on the Administration of Burma for 1882/83–1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03–1904/05. Rangoon, 1883–1905. 21 v. *9354.591
Chief Secretary to Government.
The quarterly civil list for Burma. No. 136, 137. Rangoon, 1904. *7030a.9

Canada.
Ontario, Province.
Commission on Railway Taxation.
Report. 1905. Toronto, 1905. = *9385.9713

Cape of Good Hope.
Controller and Auditor-General.
Handbook to the reports from the committees on public accounts from 1877 to 1905 inclusive. Cape Town, 1906. = *7035.63

Chile.
Ministerio de relaciones esteriores.
Boletin. 1904. Santiago de Chile, 1904. = *7220a.10

France.
Office du travail.
Notes sur la journée de huit heures dans les établissements industriels de l'état. Paris, 1906. 94 pp. = 9331.8144a3
Service du recensement.
Résultats statistiques du recensement général de la population effectué le 24 Mars 1901. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1904, 06. = *9314.4a10

Germany.
Reichstag.
Geschäftsordnung für den Reichstag, nebst dem Reichsgesetz, betr. die Gewährung einer Entschädigung an die Mitglieder des Reichstages, und der Bekanntmachung vom 27. Juni 1906. Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492
Reichs-Versicherungsamt.
The workmen's insurance of the German Empire, described for the St. Louis Universal Exposition 1904 by the Imperial Insurance Office and the Imperial Statistical Office in Berlin . . . Catalogue and guide compiled by . . . G. A. Klein . . . [Berlin, 1904.] 36 pp. Plate. Plan. = 9368.343a10
Berlin.
Statistisches Amt.
Berliner Statistik. Heft 1–3. Berlin, 1903, 04. 1 v. = *9314.315a26
Die Geburten, die Aufgebote und Eheschliessungen, die Ehescheidungen, die Sterbefälle und Meldungen von ansteckenden Krankheiten, sowie die Zuzüge und Fortzüge, ferner die Neubauten und Abbrüche von Häusern im Jahre 1904 in Berlin, sowie die zu Anfang 1905 in Berlin leerstehenden Wohnungen. Berlin, 1905. = *9312.9431
Bremen.
Bremisches statistisches Amt.
Untersuchung der Wohnungen der minder bemittelten Klassen in Bremen. Im Auftrage der Deputation wegen Wohnungsinspektion veranstaltet in April 1904 . . . Bremen, 1905. Illus. Map. Plans. = *9331.8343

Great Britain.
Royal Commission on London Traffic.
Report. London, 1905, 06. 8 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. Charts. Tables. = *9388.421

Honduras.
Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pública.
Memoria . . . presentada al Congreso nacional legislativo de 1902. Tegucigalpa, 1902. = *4311.239

India.
Census of India, 1901. Vol. 1 (parts 1 and 2]); 10, (part 4); 11, (part 5); 17, (part 1). Calcutta [etc.], 1901–03. Maps. Charts. *9315.425

New South Wales.
Government Statistician.
The Official year-book of New South Wales 1904–5. [Sydney.] 1906. Plates. Map. = *9319.4425

Queensland.
Government Statistician.
A B C of Queensland statistics, 1905. Brisbane, 1905. = *9319.43215

Sweden.
Fångvårds-styrelsen.
Fångvårds-styrelsens underdåniga berättelse för år 1859–1904. Stockholm, 1861–1905. Coats of arms. Tables. *9314.8529
Landmäteristyrelsen.
Statistik utredning rörande under åren 1828–1905 utförda landmäteriförrättningar M. M. Stockholm, 1906. 65 pp. = *9314.85246

Switzerland.
Zolldepartement.
Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. . . . Beilage zum Jahresbericht 1901. . . . Specialhandel mit den einzelnen Ländern in den Jahren 1892–1901. . . . Bern, 1902. = *9382.49424
The text is in German and French.
Zuerich, Canton.
Kantonales statistisches Bureau.
Ertrag und Geldwert der Weinernte des Kantons Zürich. Gemeindeweise Darstellung. 1900–1903. Winterthur [etc.], 1901–04. = *9338.149427

BOOKS ADDED TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Reference Books.

Boston. Bath Department.
Annual report, 8th. 1905/06. Plates. = Ref.

Catholic encyclopedia, The. An international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic Church. Edited by Charles G. Herbermann, Edward A. Pace, Condé B. Pallen . . . Illus. Vol. 1. Ref.

James, William, of Leipzig, and A. **Molé.**
Dictionary of the French and English languages. New edition, completely rewritten and greatly enlarged by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn, assisted by E. Heymann. 2 v. in 1. Ref.

Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, publishers.
Nelson's Encyclopaedia. Editors-in-chief: Frank Moore Colby, George Sanderman. Vol. 1–9. Illus. Ref.

Townsend, Malcolm, compiler.
Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Illus. Ref.

Wood, Katharine B., compiler.
Quotations for occasions. Ref.

B. Biography.

Bearne, Catherine Mary.
Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. Portraits. Plates. B 653

Boston.
Memorial of Patrick A. Collins from the City of Boston. Portrait. = Bc 1836.2

Eliot, Charles William.
Four American leaders. B 2596
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Channing. — Emerson.

Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee.
The two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the City of Boston. 1906. = Bf 3110.18

Geronimo, Chief of the Apache Indians.
Geronimo's Story of his life. Taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. Portraits. Plates. Bg 3345

Harrison, James Albert.
George Washington. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] Bw 9516.3

Hill, Frederick Trevor.
Lincoln the lawyer. Illus. Bl 5249.5

Madden, Richard Robert.
The life and times of Robert Emmet. With numerous notes and additions. Also a memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet. Portraits. Be 2636

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Heroes of the navy in America. Plates. B 6182

Norton, Charles Eliot.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a sketch of his life, together with Longfellow's chief autobiographical poems. Portraits. Bl 5315.8

Smith, Elmer Boyd.
The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Colored plates. Bs 8306.5

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Frederick Douglass. Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] Bd 2371.6
Bibliography, p. 353.

C. History. General.

New England History Teachers' Association.
A history syllabus for secondary schools, outlining the four years' course in history recommended by the committee of seven of the American Historical Association. C 6387

D. History. Europe.

D'Alton, E. A.
History of Ireland. Vol. 2. Dg 2116
Contents. — 2. From 1547 to 1782.

Gardiner, Bertha Meriton.
The French Revolution, 1789–1795. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Dh 3240

Gasquet, Francis Aidann.
Parish life in mediaeval England. Illus. [The antiquary's books.] Dd 3275
List of manuscript and printed authorities, pp. xi–xix.

Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A smaller social history of ancient Ireland. Illus. Dg 4650.2
The story of ancient Irish civilization. Plan. Dg 4650

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. Ds 5480.5

Munro, Dana Carleton.
A source book of Roman history. Illus. Dq 6267
Bibliography at the beginning and end of each chapter.

E. History. America.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illus. Et 423

Fitzgerald, John Francis.
Inaugural address to the City Council, January 1, 1906. = Es 2990.2

Johnson, William Henry.
Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illus. E 4601
Books of reference, p. ix.

Macdonald, William, editor.
Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States. 1861–1898. Ej 5420.2

Old South leaflets. Vol. 5, 6. E 6550

Prince, Leon Colfax.
A bird's-eye view of American history. Eh 7154

Rhodes, James Ford.
History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the final restoration of home rule at the South in 1877. Vol. 6, 7. Eh 7420

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The winning of the West. 4 v. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Ev 7588

Toomey, John Joseph, and Edward Pulsifer Benedict **Rankin.**
History of South Boston (its past and present) and prospects for the future. With sketches of prominent men. Illus. Es 8948

Towle Maufacturing Company, Newburyport, Mass.
Georgian [2d series, colonial]. A pattern of . . . pieces of table flat ware is partly shown in this book, in which is also given an account of the chief events of the War of the Revolution . . . Illus. = Em 8985

F. Fine Arts.

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.
Rome and Pompeii, archæological rambles. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Maps. Plans. Fa 965

Johnston, Philip Devereux.
A manual of mechanical drawing. Illus. Fe 4610

Singleton, Esther, editor.
Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. Plates. Fb 8270.2

G–J. Geography. Travels.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
An elementary commercial geography. Illus. G 45.2

Benziger, Marie Agnes.
Off to Jerusalem. Plates. Gr 754

Devine, Edw. J.
Across widest America, Newfoundland to Alaska. . . . Illus. Jk 2273

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.
The fair hills of Ireland. Illus. He 3690.2

Hale, Edward Everett.
Tarry at home travels. Illus. Jn 3735

Herbertson, F. D., compiler.
Africa . . . Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] Gu 4039
Central & South America with the West Indies . . . Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] J 4038
Europe . . . Edited by A. J Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] H 4038

Johnson, William Henry.
The world's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. Illus. Gc 4607

King, Charles Francis.
Elementary geography: a text-book for children. Illus. G 4789.2

Mathew, Frank.
Ireland. Painted by Francis S. Walker. He 5712

Plummer, Mary Wright.
Roy and Ray in Mexico. Illus. Jg 7013

Redmond, William Hoey Kearney.
Through the new commonwealth. Illus.
Relates to Australia. Gm 7345

Scott, G. Firth.
The romance of Polar exploration. Plates. Maps. Gf 8063

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton **McMurry.**
Europe and other continents, with review of North America. Illus. [Tarr and McMurry geographies. Three book series. Book 3.] G 8738

Wallace, Dillon.
The long Labrador trail. Plates. Maps. Jk 9455.2

Williams, Archibald.
The romance of early exploration. Plates. Maps. Gc 9715

K. Language.

Whitney, William Dwight.
A German reader in prose and verse. Kp 9665

L. Literature.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Andersen's Märchen. Edited with notes and vocabulary by O. B. Super. Portrait. [Heath's Modern language series.] Lq 193

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Charles Dickens: a critical study. **Lc 1690**

Dante.
The divine comedy. Translated by Charles Eliot Norton. Revised edition. 3 v. **Ls 2120.2**

Dinsmore, Charles Allen.
The teachings of Dante. Portrait. **Ls 2310**

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. By the author of "Mr. Dooley's philosophy." **Li 2454.6**

Faber, Frederick William.
Selected poetry of Father Faber. By John Fitzpatrick. **Ll 2807**

Frazer, Lilly.
Asinette. A French story for English children. Illus. **Lo 3130**

Freytag, Gustav.
Soll und Haben. Abridged and edited with introduction and notes by George T. Files. Portrait. [Heath's Modern language series.] **Lq 3150.2**
Some of the Branches have the complete work on shelf-number Lq 3150.

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl **Grimm.**
Kinder- und Hausmärchen. Selected and edited with an introduction, notes and a vocabulary by B. J. Vos. Plate. **Lq 3608**

Homer.
The Odyssey. Translated by George Herbert Palmer. Map. **Lu 4220.18**

John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.)
Das Geheimnis der alten Mamsell. **Lq 4595**

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, editor.
Famous single and fugitive poems. **Lf 4600.2**

Lee, Sidney.
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. Illus. **Lm 5121.2**

Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, compiler.
Pieces for every occasion. **Lk 5197**

Patmore, Coventry.
Poems. With an introduction by Basil Champneys. Portrait. **Ll 6760.5**

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.
Shakespeare. [English men of letters.] **Lm 7270**

Rivard, Eugene Louis.
Views of Dante. With an introduction by J. L. Spalding. **Ls 7503**
Bibliography, p. xxvii.

Tabb, John Banister.
A selection from the verses of John B. Tabb, made by Alice Meynell. **Ll 8701**

Thaxter, Celia.
Poems. [Appledore edition.] **Ll 8810**
The preface is by Sarah Orne Jewett.

Welsh, Charles, editor.
The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 2 v. **Lf 9593**

M. Medicine. Hygiene.

Anstruther, Elizabeth.
The complete beauty book. Plates. **Mp 227**

Committee on Clean Streets, Boston.
A handbook for the citizens of Boston. **Ms 1857**

Connecticut Training-School for Nurses.
A hand-book of nursing. Illus. **Mn 1874**

Hough, Theodore, and William Thompson **Sedgwick.**
The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. Illus. **Mp 4290**

Jewett, Frances Gulick.
Good health. Illus. [The Gulick hygiene series. Book 1.] **Mp 4575**
Bibliographical list, pp. 171, 172.

Manning, Anne R.
First principles of nursing. Illus. **Mn 5557**

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
Food materials and other adulterations. **Ms 7452**

Shaler, Sophia Penn Page.
The masters of fate. The power of the will. **Mf 8172**
Contains a biographical chapter on Nathaniel Southgate Shaler.

Stowell, Charles Henry.
A healthy body. A text-book on physiology and hygiene. Illus. **Mp 8598**

N. Science. Nature.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. (Edward Trevert.)
How to make electric batteries at home. Illus. **Nq 1233**

Cleveland Armature Works.
Practical electricity. With questions and answers. Illus. **Ng 1785**

Coupin, Henri, and John **Lea.**
The romance of animal arts and crafts. Illus. **Ns 1975**

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff. (Neltje Blanchan.)
Birds that every child should know: the East. Plates. **Nw 2370.4**
The title on the cover is: Eastern birds every child should know.

Elliot, George Francis Scott.
The romance of plant life; interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world. Plates. **Ng 2607**

Frye, Alexis Everett.
First steps in geography. Brooks and brook basins. Plates. **Nl 3170**

Gibson, Charles R.
Electricity of today. Plates. **Nq 3372**

Ingersoll, Ernest.
The wit of the wild. Plates. **Ns 4430.4**

Madden, John.
Forest friends. The woodland adventures of a boy pioneer. Plate. **Nf 5457**

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The haunters of the silences. A book of animal life. Illus. **Ns 7518.4**

Rosenberg, E.
Electrical engineering: an elementary text-book . . . Translated by W. W. Haldane Gee, and Carl Kinzbrunner. Illus. **Nq 7603**

St. John, Thomas Matthew.
Wireless telegraphy for amateurs and students . . . Illus. **Nq 7743**

Walsh, James Joseph.
Catholic churchmen in science . . . Portraits. **N 9475**

P. Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Rambures, ——, Marquise de, compiler.
The Church and kindness to animals. Plates. **Pn 7274**

R. Religion.

Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier.
The religious persecution in France, 1900–1906. **Ru 1173**

Dunn, John J., editor and translator.
A martyr of our own day. The life and letters of Just de Bretenières, martyred in Corea, March 8, 1866. Adapted from the French. Portraits. Plates. **Rt 2455**

Giles, Saint, of Assisi.
The golden sayings of the Blessed Brother Giles of Assisi. Newly translated and edited together with a sketch of his life by the Rev. Fr. Paschal Robinson. Illus. **Rt 3388**
Bibliography, pp. 121–130.

Hart, Charles.
A manual of Bible history. Vol. 1. Maps.
Contents. — The Old Testament. **Rc 3855**

Hughes, Henry G.
Essentials and non-essentials of the Catholic religion. **Rw 4333**

Judge, Charles J.
An American missionary. A record of the work of Rev. William H. Judge, S.J., by a priest of St. Sulpice. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. Illus. **Rp 4665**
Describes Roman Catholic missions in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska.

Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal.
Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. **Rw 6130.2**

Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leading events in the history of the Church: for children. 5 v. Illus **Ru 8268**
Short list of books at the end of each volume.

S. Sociology.

Associated Charities of Boston.
A directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston . . . 5th edition. **Sw 330**

Cheyney, Edward Potts.
An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. Illus. **S 1692**

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.
History of coinage and currency in the United States. **Sq 4032**
Bibliography, pp. 435–449.

Ryan, John Augustine.
A living wage; its ethical and economic aspects. With an introduction by Richard T. Ely. **Sp 7693**
Works of reference, pp. 323–340.

Sherman, Waldo Henry.
Civics: studies in American citizenship. Maps. Plans. **Sc 8192**

Stang, William.
Socialism and Christianity. **Su 8475**

U. Useful and Industrial Arts.

Belding, Albert G.
Commercial correspondence. Illus. **Uw 695**

Burkett, Charles William, and Clarence Hamilton **Poe.**
Cotton: its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world. Plates. Maps. Charts. **Ua 1267**

Green, Mary E.
Food products of the world. Edited and illustrated by Grace Green Bohn. **Uv 3574**

Hope, Linton.
Small yacht construction and rigging. Illus. **Ue 4250**

Iles, George.
Inventors at work; with chapters on discovery. Illus. **U 4430**

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, editor.
The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. Illus. **Uu 5065**
Contents. — Dressmaking. By Mary I. McIntyre. —Simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yûsuf.

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.
Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking. **Uv 5240.2**

Rexford, Eben Eugene.
Four seasons in the garden. Illus. **Uc 7410.2**

White, Thomas Raeburn.
Business law. A text-book for schools and colleges. With an introduction by Roland P. Falkner. **Uw 9650**

Williams, Archibald.
How it works. Dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their applications to apparatus in common use. Illus. **U 9715.3**

W. Amusements. Games. Sports.

Cleveland, Grover.
Fishing and shooting sketches. Illus. **Wo 1787**

Fiction.

Benson, Robert Hugh.
The history of Richard Raynal, solitary. 61b 4
The story of the life of an English hermit of the fifteenth century.
The Queen's tragedy. 61b 3
A story of Mary Tudor.
The sentimentalists. 61b 5
Brown, Alice.
The county road. 41b 10
Short stories.
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The white islander. Plates. 5c 11
Cholmondeley, Mary.
Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron. Plates. 39c 2
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. (Q.)
Sir John Constantine. 48c 7
Davis, William Stearns.
A victor of Salamis. A tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. 127d 2
De La Pasture, Elizabeth.
Catherine of Calais. 117d 3
The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. 117d 2
Donnell, Annie Hamilton.
The very small person. Colored plates. 34d 2
Short stories.
Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A little girl in old Quebec. 14d 1
In the time of Champlain.
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.
Sir Nigel. Plates. 15d 24
A story of chivalry in England in the fourteenth century.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette.
Set in authority. 20d 6
A story of English life in India.
Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
Josephine's troubles. A story of the great Franco-German War of 1870–1871. Plates. 33f 1
Fraser, Mary Crawford.
In the shadow of the Lord. A romance of the Washingtons. 26f 4
A story of the mother of Washington.
Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
Our siter Maisie. Plates. 108g 8
Gissing, George Robert.
The house of cobwebs, and other stories. Prefixed The work of George Gissing, an introductory survey, by Thomas Seccombe. 26g 6
Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)
The doctor. A tale of the Rockies. Plate. 113g 4
Guinan, Joseph.
The Moores of Glynn. 103g 1
A story of Irish life and manners.
Harrison, Mary St. Leger.
The far horizon. 102h 5
Haultmont, Marie, pseud.
By the royal road. 60h 1
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Sophy of Kravonia. Colored plate. 27h 19
Hichens, Robert Smythe.
The call of the blood. Plates. 47h 2
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The story of Bawn. Plate. 166h 10
Howells, William Dean.
Through the eye of the needle. 31h 33
Sequel to A traveller from Altruria [31h 9].
Kelly, Myra.
The Isle of Dreams. 42k 2
Laszowska, Emily D. von. (E. Gerard.)
Honour's glassy bubble. A story of three generations. 85l 3
A story of the practice of duelling in Austria-Hungary in the nineteenth century.
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.
Cap'n Eri. A story of the coast. Plates. 71l 3
The "Old Home House." Illus. 71l 4
Partners of the tide. Illus. 71l 2
London, Jack.
White Fang. Colored plates. 92l 5
Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
The treasure of heaven. A romance of riches. Portrait. 112m 6
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
Running water. Plates. 32m 6
Munro, Neil.
Bud. Plate. 63m 1
Oldmeadow, Ernest.
Susan. Colored plate. 29o 1
Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.
The malefactor. Plates. 140 2
Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The heart that knows. 17r 5
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The victory. Plates. 7s 6
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The tides of Barnegat. Plates. 20s 11
The veiled lady, and other men and women. Plates. 20s 12
Spillmann, Joseph.
Cross and Chrysanthemum. An episode of Japanese history. 226s 3
A story of the Roman Catholic missions in Japan, 1598–1613.
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The man in the case. Plates. 4w 28
Weyman, Stanley John.
Chippinge Borough. 10w 17
A story of the passage of the Reform Bill of 1832.
Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
New chronicles of Rebecca. Plates. 24w 8
Zangwill, Israel.
Ghetto comedies. 1z 11

Y. Books for Younger Readers.

Non-Fiction.

Adams, Joseph Henry, and others.
Harper's Outdoor book for boys. With contributions by Kirk Munroe . . . and others. Illus. Y 45

Baldwin, James
The Golden Fleece: more old Greek stories. Plates. Y 468.12
Old stories of the East. Illus. Y 468.7
Beard, Daniel Carter.
New ideas for out of doors. The field and forest handy book. Illus. Y 650.3
Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. **Beard.**
Things worth doing and how to do them. Illus. Y 660.4
Beebe, Mabel Borton.
Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. . . . With an introduction by James Baldwin. Illus. Y 684
Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Irish history reader. Illus. Y 1185
Brown, Abbie Farwell.
In the days of giants. A book of Norse tales. Plates. Y 1191.7
Burt, Mary Elizabeth, editor.
Little nature studies for little people, from the essays of John Burroughs. With an introduction by Charles Dudley Warner. Vol. 1, 2. Y 1274.5
Burton, Alma Holman.
Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Ulysses S. Grant. A book for young Americans. Illus. Y 1278
Carpenter, Edmund Janes.
Long ago in Greece. A book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. Plates. Y 1484
Chamberlain, James Franklin.
How we are clothed. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 1610.2
How we are sheltered. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 1610.3
Church, Alfred John.
Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France, from the old romances. Colored plates. Y 1720.25
Civil War stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 1745
Coburn, Claire Martha.
Our little Swedish cousin. Plates. Y 1798
Colonial stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 1843
Cox, Palmer.
The brownies through the Union. Illus. Y 2008.5
Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
Historical readings, illustrative of American patriotism. Illus. Y 2600
Almost entirely on the United States flag. Some of the plates are colored.
Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.
The Western United States. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 2827
Farrington, Margaret Vere.
Tales of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Illus. Y 2855
Gibson, Charlotte Chaffee.
In Eastern wonderlands. Illustrated from photographs. Y 3374
Greene, Frances Nimms, and Dolly Williams **Kirk.**
With spurs of gold: heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Plates. Y 3573
Grierson, Elizabeth W.
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Colored plates. Y 3596
Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
The story of the great republic. Illus. Y 3647.4
Haines, Alice Calhoun.
Indian boys and girls. With four full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color by Alice Mar, and numerous illustrations in black-and-white by Edwin Willard Deming, and with new stories and verses. Y 3732
Japanese child life. With numerous full-page colour plates after paintings in water-colour by Alice Mar, and with new stories and verses. Y 3732.2
Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The story of the Middle Ages. Illus. Y 3816
Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Charles Benajah **Gilbert**, compilers.
Poems by grades. 2 v. Y 3849
Heroic adventures. Selections from The Youth's companion. Illus. Y 4067
Hill, Mabel.
Lessons for junior citizens. With an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Illus. Y 4144
List of books, pp. 209–220.
Houghton, Louise Seymour.
The Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Plates. Y 4290
Hoxie, Charles De Forest.
How the people rule: civics for boys and girls. Maps. Y 4313
Indian stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 4435
Jenks, Tudor.
Our army for our boys: a brief story of its organization, development and equipment from 1775 to the present day. Pictures by H. A. Ogden. Y 4560.4
Krout, Mary H.
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Illus. Y 4877
Two girls in China. Illus. Y 4877.2
Leamy, Edmund.
Irish fairy tales. Plates. Y 5095
The preface is by J. E. Redmond.
Lounsberry, Alice.
The wild flower book for young people. Plates. Y 5343
Mabie, Hamilton Wright, editor.
Heroes every child should know. Portrait. Y 5400.4
Legends that every child should know. Plate. Y 5400.3
MacClintock, Samuel.
The Philippines. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 5413
Macleod, Mary.
A book of ballad stories. With introduction by Edward Dowden. Illus. Y 5580.2
Mannix, Mary E.
Patron saints for Catholic youth. 2 v. Plates. Y 5558.5
Mansfield, Blanche McManus.
Our little Arabian cousin. Illustrated by the author. Y 5567.2

Mansfield, Blanche McManus. *(Continued.)*
Our little Dutch cousin. Illustrated by the author. Y 5567
Our little Hindu cousin. Illustrated by the author. Y 5567.3

Nicolay, Helen.
The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. Y 6415

Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 6467
Sketches by different authors, reprinted from Youth's Companion.

Our holidays; their meaning and spirit. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 6626

Perkins, Lucy Fitch, compiler.
Robin Hood: his deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads. Selected and illustrated by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Y 6837

Perry, Frances Melville.
Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney, Thomas A. Edison . . . Illus. Y 6849.2

Perry, Frances Melville, and Katherine Beebe.
Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. Illus. Y 6849

Religious, A, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, pseud.
More five o'clock stories in prose and verse. Y 7388
Legends of the saints for children.
The queen's festivals: an explanation of the feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Plates. Y 7388.2

Revolutionary stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y7415

Roadknight, Mrs., compiler.
Old-fashioned rhymes & poems. Y 7508

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-.
Our little Alaskan cousin. Plates. Y 7626

Round the world. A series of interesting illustrated articles on a great variety of subjects. Vol. 2, 3. Illus. Y 7633

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Elizabeth Butler **Stevenson,** compilers.
Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Y 8548

Stokes, Susan.
Ten common trees. Illus. Y 8577

Strange lands near home. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 8606
Sketches of life in different parts of America, by various authors, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.

Tappan, Eva March.
American hero stories. Illus. Y 8725.8

Thompson, Jean M.
Water wonders every child should know. Plates. Y 8866

Toward the rising sun: sketches of life in Eastern lands. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 8983
Sketches by various authors, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.

Under sunny skies. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 9148
Sketches by various authors, of life and travel in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.

Van Bergen, R.
The story of China. Illus. Y 9228

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little German cousin. Plates. Y 9406.7

Walker, Margaret Coulson.
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. A book of nature dolls and others. Y 9448
Some of the plates are colored.

Williams, Sherman.
Stories from early New York history. Illus. Y 9717
Bibliography, pp. 289–291.

Fiction.

Bailey, Alice Ward.
Roberta and her brothers. Plates. Y 446

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The crimson sweater. Plates. Y 519.8
Four afoot: being the adventures of the Big Four on the highway. Colored plates. Y 519.9
Sequel to Four in camp [Y 519.7].

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances **Blaisdell.**
Boy Blue and his friends. Illus. Y 909.6

Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)
The story of the amulet. Plates. Y 912.3
A coutinuation of The Phœnix and the carpet [Y 912.2].

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
Brothers and sisters. Plates. Y 1191.6

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Colored plates. Y 1250

Burgess, Gelett.
Goops, and how to be them. Illus. Y 1263.2

Dudley, Albertus True.
With mask and mitt. Plates. [Phillips Exeter series.] Y 2427.3

Duncan, Norman.
The adventures of Billy Topsail. Plates. Map. Y 2454

Eggleston, George Cary.
Jack Shelby. A story of the Indiana backwoods. Plates. Y 2570.9

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
Running the gantlet: the daring exploits of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N. Plates. Y 3176
A story of naval movements in the Civil War.

Garland, Hamlin.
The long trail: a story of the northwest wilderness. Plates. Y 3267
A story of the search for gold in the Klondike, 1898.

Gates, Josephine Scribner.
The story of live dolls. Illus. Y 3277

Gauthier-Villars, Henry, and G. **Trémisot.**
The enchanted automobile. Translated from the French by Mary J. Safford. Colored plates. Y 3287

Golden goose, The, and The three bears. With numerous drawings in colour and black-and-white by L. Leslie Brooke. Y 3465

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
The light keepers. A story of the United States light-house service. Plates. Y 4705.17

Kipling, Rudyard.
Puck of Pook's Hill. Colored plates. Y 4840.4

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The history of Whittington, and other stories, based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' Illus. Y 5000.22
The orange fairy book. Illus. Y 5000.21

Paull, Minnie E.
Marjorie's doings. Plates. Y 6760.6
Marjorie's play days. Plates. Y 6760.5

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
Harding of St. Timothy's. Plates. Y 6947.2
Sequel to Boys of St. Timothy's [Y 6947].

Purpose and success. Illus. [The Companion series.] Y 7189
A collection of stories by different authors.

Pyle, Katharine.
Nancy Rutledge. Plates. Y 7199.7

Richmond, Grace Louise Smith.
The second violin. Plates. Y 7463

Russel, Florence Kimball.
Born to the blue. A story of the army. Illus. Y 7675

Sharp, Evelyn.
The child's Christmas. Pictured by Charles Robinson, with text by Evelyn Sharp. Y 8167.2

Smith, Gertrude.
The beautiful story of Doris and Julie. Colored plates. Y 8303

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus.
The cave by the Beech Fork. A story of Kentucky — 1815. Plate. Y 8407.2
The Sheriff of the Beech Fork. A story of Kentucky. Plate. Y 8407.3

Stockton, Francis Richard.
Ting-a-ling. Illus. Y 8570.5

Taggart, Marion Ames.
Daddy's daughters. Plates. Y 8707.16
Six girls and Bob. A story of patty-pans and green fields. Y 8707.15

Thompson, Adele E.
Polly of the Pines. A patriot girl of the Carolinas. Plates. Y 8862.4

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith, compilers.
The fairy ring. Y 9690.9
A collection of fairy tales.

Periodicals. Indexes.

Little folks, for youngest readers . . . Edited by Charles Stuart Pratt and Ella Farman Pratt. Vol. 1. Illus. X 5275

St. Nicholas: an illustrated magazine. Index. A complete index and dictionary catalogue to the first twenty-seven volumes of St. Nicholas . . . Compiled by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker. X 7750.2

ERRATA.

P. 15, col. 2, title **Jenks**, line 1, for Stors read Storrs.
P. 25, col. 1, title **Mitteis**, line 4, for Ulrichwilcken read Ulrich Wilcken.
P. 26, col. 2, title **Murray**, line 5, for Kanneko read Kaneko.
P. 49, col. 2, title **Pilisi**, line 7, for vn read von.
P. 77, col. 1, title **Belloc**, line 1, for Josephe read Joseph.
P. 97, col. 1, title **Perry**, line 1, insert comma after Perry.
P. 117, col. 2, title **Gaskell**, line 6, take out [Vol. 1, and insert [New York, 1906.] 8 v. Portrait. Plates. *4578.322
P. 121, col. 1, title **Scherer**, transpose lines 4 and 5.
P. 126, col. 2, title **Deutscher verein**, line 1, capitalize the v in verein.
P. 159, col. 1, title **Cawein**, line 1, for Maidson read Madison.
P. 162, col. 1, title **Joachim**, line 1 for Harlod read Harold.
P. 177, col. 1, title **Baeumer**, line 1, for Rdolf read Adolf.
P. 187, col. 2, title **Addis**, line 1, for Wililam real William.
P. 194, col. 2, title **Barrett**, line 1, for Merrrit read Merritt.
P. 195, col. 1, title **Todhunter**, line 4 of note, for Georeg read George.
P. 199, col. 1, title **Lake Mohonk**, line 1, for Confernce read Conference.

INDEX.

This index is intended to cover authors. editors, compilers and composers, together with the several subjects under which classification in the foregoing list is made, and the titles of anonymous works.

A

Aa, Cornelis van der, 245.
Aarons, Alfred E. (Edwards), 64.
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, 161.
Abbot, Henry Larcom, 166.
Abbott, Edward, 109, 189.
Abbott, Edwin Abbott, 171, 172.
Abbott, George Frederick, 28.
Abbott, Lemuel Abijah, 4.
Abbott, Lyman, 178.
Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill, 173.
'Abd Allah ibn Muslim, al-Dinawari, called Ibn Kotaibah, 109.
Abegg, Richard, 146.
Abel, Emil, 215.
Abel, Mary Hinman, 138.
Abel, Rudolf (Handbuch), 134.
Abell, Harry H., 109.
Abendschein, Albert, 70.
Abhedananda, Swâmi, 75.
Able doctor, The, ... 107.
Abraham, A. P. (Abraham), 80.
Abraham, George D., 80.
Abrahams, Israel, 123.
Academia española, Madrid, 96.
Accadian language, 90.
Accidents, 136.
Achelis, Thomas, 170, 172.
Achorn, John Warren, 135.
Ackerbau- und Pflanzenbaulehre von Paul Rippert und Ernst Langenbeck, 208.
Action Sociale, L', de la Femme, 97.
Acton, Sir John E. E. Dalberg-, 1st Baron Acton, 10, 25.
Actors, 125.
Adam, Adolphe Charles, 63.
Adam, G. Mercer (History), 24.
Adam, James (Praelections), 123.
Adam, Juliette Camille A., 118.
Adam, Paul (Archiv), 104.
Adam Scotus, 190.
Adams, Chas. Francis, Jr., 10, 166.
Adams, Cyrus Cornelius, 74, 260.
Adams, Ephraim, D.D., 179.
Adams, Frank Dawson, 155.
Adams, Isaac, 75.
Adams, John, B.D., 94.
Adams, Joseph Henry, 239, 263.
Adams, Oscar Fay, 109.
Adams, Rayne (Colossi), 110.
Adams, Romanzo Colfax, 200.
Adams, Walter Poynter, 232.
Adams, Walter S., 141, (Hale), 142.
Adath Israel (Boston), 187.
Addams, Jane, 170.
Addis, William E., 187.
Addison, Julia de Wolf, 56.
Addison Gilbert Hospital, Gloucester, Mass., 136.
Adhémar, Robert d' (Borel), 152.
Adler, August, 152.
Adler, Guido (Mueller), 90.
Adlersfeld, Eufemia von, 237.
Advertising, 105.
Aeckerle, Helene, 237.
Aero Club of America, 219.
Aeronautics, 219.
Aeschylus, 121, 122.
Aeskil, 203.
Æsthetics, 47.
Afanasef, Nikolai S., 63.
Afanas'ev, Aleksandr N., 130.
Aflalo, Frederick George, 233.
Africa, 27, 77.
African languages, 90.
Agassiz, Alexander E. R., 158, 159.
Aggsbach, Monastery, Lower Austria, 189.
Agnew, John H. (Gem), 249.
Agricultural economy, 192.
Agriculture, 208.
Airy, Sir G. B. (Scott), 114.
Aitken, Frank William, 40.
Aitken, James, 245.
Aisier, Maxime, 125.
Alabama. Department of Agriculture and Industries, 209.
— Department of Education, 163.
— Geological Survey, 86, 225.
Alabama Education Committee, 163.
Alanic, Mathilde, 236.
Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de, 239.
Alaska, 85.
Albani, Felice (Comitato), 36.
Albany Chamber of Commerce, Albany, N. Y., 86.
Albany Review, The, 244.
Albert, Eugene Francis C. d', 63.
Alberta, Canada. Department of Agriculture, 209.
Albertson, Ralph, 59, (Parsons), 193.
Albree, John, 86, 166.
Albright, Evelyn May, 109.
Alden, Charles Henry, 4.
Alden, William Clinton, 149.
Aleman, Mateo, 245.
Alexander, Edward Porter, 38.
Alexander, John H., 38.
Alexander, Lucien Hugh, 10.
Alexander, Orline St. John, 4.
Alexander, Stephen, 245.
Alexander & Company, 69.
Alexandrinische Weltchronik, Eine, 45.
Alexici, Georg, 124.
Alimentation, L', 194.
Alinari, Vittorio, 47, (Dante), 124.
Allen, Alexander Viets G., 172.
Allen, Bennet Mills, 143.
Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1.
Allen, Herbert James, 25.
Allen, Ira, 245.
Allen, John, 10.
Allen, John Fenwick, 8.
Allen, Philip Loring, 36.
Allen, P. S. (Erasmus), 13.
Allen, Orrin Peer, 4.
Allen, William Harvey, 198.
Allen, Willoughby Charles, 174.
Allen A. Brown Library, 63.
Allgemeinen Grundlagen, Die, der Kultur der Gegenwart, 25.
Allison, Joseph W., 209.
Allison, William Henry, 179.
Allsop, Frederick Charles, 219.
Allsopp, Fred W., 105.
Almanach des muses, 245.
Almanacs, 244.
Alméras, Henri d', 202.
Alps, The, 83.
Alstead School of Natural History, Alstead Centre, N. H., 156.
Althaus, Basil, 59.
Althof, H. (Ekkehardus), 120.
Alumnae Association of Smith College, 166.
Alvord, Charles J., 203.
Alwood, William Bradford, 146.
Amaduzzi, G. C. (Anacreon), 246.
Ambronn, J., 141.
Ambronn, R. (Ambronn), 141.
America, 35, 84.
American Academy of Political and Social Science, 192, 242.
American Alpine Club, 232.
American Antiquarian Society, 10.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 139.
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 166, 186.
American Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 195.
American Civic Association, 199.
— Arts and Crafts Department, 45.
American Colonies, 37.
American directory . . . hosiery and knit goods manufacturers . . . , 1.
American Economic Association, 197.
American Electrochemical Society, 146.
American Federation of Labor, 201.
American Free Art League, 197.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 219.
American-International College and Academy, Springfield, 166.
American Library Association, 70, 102.
American literature, 109.
American Medical Association, 86.
American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 156.
American Negro Academy, 201.
American Numismatic and Archæological Society, N. Y., 47.
American Park and Outdoor Art Association, 58.
American Peace Society, 164.
American Philosophical Socety, 10.
American Political Science Association, 198.
American Political Scienec Review, The, 198.
American primer improved, 246.
American Ramabai Associat'n, 189.
American register, 246.
American Revolution, The, 37.
American Sabbath Tract Society, Plainfield, N. J., 191.
American signal, 246.
Amerikanisches Magazin, 246.
Amerikas Latweeschu Konkordijas Rakstukrahjums, 179.
Amery, Harold F. S., 90.
Ames, A. F. (McClellan), 154.
Ames, Mary, 164.
Amherst, Lady, of Hackney, 27.
Amicis, Edmondo de, 95.
Amira, K. von (Grundriss), 93.
Ammann, August Julius F., 4.
Amoss, Harold L. (Kastle), 132.
Amphlett, John (Kyre Park), 32.
Amrhein, Hans, 164.
Amusements, 232, 262.
Anacreon, 246.
Anatomy, 131.
— Comparative, 158.
Anderida, 246.
Andersch, Louis, 233.
Andersen, Hans Christian, 239, 260.
Anderson, George Weston, 219.
Anderson, John F., 132, (Rosenau), 133.
Anderson, P. J. (University), 102.
Anderson, Percy (Aria), 53.
Anderson, Robert, 109.
Anderson, Thomas F., 85.
Anderson, Thomas McArthur, 40.
Andorfer, Carl, 69.
Andover Theological Seminary, 189.
André, George G. (Spons') 3.
Andreesen, Hermann G., 151.
Andrews, Charles McLean, 31.
Andrews, E. J., 169.
Andrews, Herbert Cornelius, 4.
Andrews, Mary Raymond S., 117.

Andrews, William Loring (Views), 89, 97.
Anet, Claude, 75.
Angelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni, 50.
Angelini-Rota, G. F., 82.
Angier, Belle Sumner, 209.
Anginieur, Claude M. C. F., 75.
Angus, Alfred Henry, 152.
Angus, Samuel, 172.
Anheisser, Roland, 54.
Animals, 158.
— Domestic, 208.
Annali Francescani, 246.
Annuaire des gens de lettres . . , 1.
Annuals, 244.
Anstruther, Elizabeth, 137, 261.
Anthologies, 1.
Anthracite coal production, 224.
Anthropology, 140.
Anti-Imperialist League, 40.
Antiquities, 43.
Antwerp. Stadsbibliotheek, 97.
Apianus, Petrus, 246.
Apollo Magazine, The, 246.
Appalachia, 244.
Appalachian Mountain Club, 85.
Arabian language, 90.
Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 130.
Arabic literature, 109.
Aramaic language, 94.
Aranha, Brito, 83.
Aranzadi y Unamuno, Telesforo de, 140, 144.
Arbitration, 198.
Arbois de Jubainville, Marie H. d', 187.
Archaeology, 43.
— Prehistoric, 140.
Architects' Law Reports, The, and Review, 205.
Architectural Review, The, 47.
Architectural Testing and Inspecting Bureau, 225.
Architecture, 47.
Archiv für Buchbinderei . . . , 104.
Ardill, John Roche, 31.
Arendt, G. (Dirichlet), 153.
Arendt, Otto, 77.
Arène, Emmanuel (Wiener), 129.
Argentine Republic. Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pública, 169.
Aria, E., 53.
Ariosto, Ludovico, 125.
Aristocracy, 246.
Aristophanes, 122.
Arkwright, William, 209.
Armbruster, Léonce (Réville), 182.
Arminian Magazine, The, 246.
Arminjohn, Pierre, 166.
Armitage, Francis Paul, 146.
Armsby, Henry Prentiss, 209.
Armstrong, Collin, 105.
Armstrong, George B., Jr., 195.
Armstrong, H. M. (Dante), 124.
Armstrong, James Edward, 179.
Armstrong, M. (Dante), 124.
Armytage, A. J. Green-, 8.
Armytage, Sir G. J. (Bysshe), 4.
Arnall, Thomas, 225.
Arndt, Paul, 169.
Arndt, W. (Grundriss), 93.
Arne, Michael (Battishill), 63.
Arne, Thomas A. (Bates), 63.
Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, 119.
Arnivèlde, André, 125.
Arnold, Carl Alfred, 146.
Arnold, Carl F. (Weingarten), 183.
Arnold, Matthew, 125.
Arnold, Ralph, 149.
Arnold, Robert Franz, 28.
Arnold, Russell C., 201.
Arnold, Samuel, 63.
Arnold, William Thomas, 24.
Arnolt, William Muss-, 90.
Arnould, Louis, 118.
Aron, Julien (France), 225.
Art Bulletin, 45.
Art Club of Philadelphia, 57.
Art galleries, exhibitions and schools, 56.
"Artifex" and "Opifex," pseud., 197.
Artistic anatomy, 50.
Artists, 50.
Aryan language, 90.
Asakawa, K. (History), 24.
Aschan, Adolf Ossian, 146.
Ash, Mark (New York), 206.
Ash, William (New York), 206.
Ashbee, Charles Robert, 47, 125.
Ashley, George Hall, 149.
Ashley, Percy, 198.
Asia, 25, 75.
Asociación de educación nacional, Santiago de Chile, 164.
Aspa, Edwin, 63.
Aspinwall, Algernon Edward, 84.
Associated Charities of Boston, 262.
Associated Harvard Clubs, 166.
Association, L', des bibliothécaires français, 102.
Association française pour l'avancement des sciences, 79.
Associations, 242.
Assyrian language, 90.
Assyrian literature, 109.
Astraudo, Amédée E. P. M., Duc (Montalbo), 8.
Astronomy, 141.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad Co., 86.
Atchley, Edward G. C. F., 177.
Athanasius, Saint, 183.
Athletics, 232.
Athol Water Company, 205.
Atkinson, Edward, 197.
Atkinson, Francis B. (Little), 244.
Atkinson, Thomas Dinham, 47.
Atlantic City Bureau of Information and Publicity, 86.
Atlas Portland Cement Co., 47, 228.
Atlases, 1, 74.
Atlay, James Beresford, 8.
Atwater, Helen Woodard, 217.
Aubé, Raoul, 47.
Auber, Daniel François E., 63.
Aubert, Andreas, 70.
Aubert, Louis, 75.
Auden, Thomas, 31.
Auer, Harry Anton, 85.
Auersperg, A. A., Graf von, 119.
Auquier, Philippe, 55.
Austin, Louis Frederic, 109.
Austin, Mary, 209.
Australia. Patent Office, 206.
— Registrar of Trade Marks, 206.
Australia to-day, 78.
Austria-Hungary, 28, 79.
Authorship, 105.
Autographs, 105.
Automobile Institute, Cleveland, Ohio, 222.
Automobile Official A. A. A. 1906 Blue Book, 1.
Auxiliary Education League, Boston, 102.
Aveling, Francis, 172.
Avellaneda, A. F. de, pseud., 246.
Avenarius, Ferdinand (Kvnstwart), 45.
Avenarius, Richard, 161.
Avary, Myrta Lockett, 38.
Avenel, M. R. L. G., Vicomte d', 29.
Avery, Stanley R. (Little), 61.
Avey, Elijah, 10.
Axenfeld, Dr. (Handbuch), 134.
Ayres, Frederic (Little), 61.
Ayrshire Breeders' Associat'n, 209.
Azkue, Resurrección María de, 91.

B

B**, pseud., 246.
Baader, Walter, 77.
Babcock, Charles Henry, 172.
Babes, V. (Handbuch), 134.
Babyloniaca, 90.
Babylonian language, 90.
Babylonian literature, 109.
Baccini, Manfredo (Longinotti-Baccini), 124.
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 63.
Bacher, Wilhelm, 187.
Backus, Isaac, 246.
Bacon, Dolores M., 180, 239.
Bacon, Edgar Mayhew, 260.
Bacon, Edwin Munroe, 86.
Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans, 170, 246.
Bacon, Paul V. (Heyse), 237.
Bade, Fritz, 146.
Baedeker, Carl, 1.
Baentsch, Bruno, 187.
Baessler, Arthur, 73, 140.
Baeumer, Johann Adolf, 177.
Bagley, William Chandler, 164.
Bahrdt, Wilhelm, 157.
Baikie, James, F.R.A.S., 142.
Baildon, W. Paley (Home), 244.
Bailey, Alice Ward, 239, 265.
Bailey, Annie Keeler, M.D., 178.
Bailey, Edgar Henry S., 137.
Bailey, John William, 178.
Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1
Bailey, Solon Irving, 142.
Bailey, Vernon H. (Ravenel), 41.
Bailey, Vernon, 209.
Bailey, William Bacon, 201.
Baillie, James Black, 161.
Bainbridge, William Seaman, 165.
Baird, Edith Elina Helen, 233.
Baker, Abby G., 199.
Baker, C. Collins, 50.
Baker, Ernest A. (Savage), 101.
Baker, Gertrude A. (St. Nicholas) 266.
Baker, James F. Bethune-, 172.
Baker, James Hutchins, 198.
Baker, John Cordis, 58.
Baker, Moses Nelson, 226.
Baker, W. M., 152.
Bakewell, C. M. (Davidson), 120.
Bal, Walter W. R., 166.
Balakirev, Mili Alexievitch, 63.
Balch, Edwin Swift, 45.
Balch, Lewis, 137.
Balch, Thomas Willing, 4.
Balderston, Lloyd, Jr., 157.
Baldry, A. L. (Reynolds) 53, (Velasquez), 53.
Baldwin, David H. (Gannett), 153.
Baldwin, E. G. (National), 103.
Baldwin, James, 239, 264.
Baldwin, James Mark, 161.
Baldwin, Jeduthan, 37.
Baldwin, Thos. W. (Baldwin), 37.
Balfour, Lady Betty (Bulwer-Lytton), 11.
Balkan States, 79.
Ball, Carleton Roy, 209.
Ball, Elmer D. (Osborn), 149.
Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds-, 75.
Ball, James Ivo, 47.
Ball, Jemison (Railway), 225.
Ball, Leo de, 142.
Ball, Wilfrid (Sussex), 82.
Ballard, Adolphus, 4.
Ballasteros, José Rodriguez, 35.
Ballinger, John, 174.
Bamburgh, Wm. C. (Players), 46.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 86.
Bancroft, W. B., 1.
Banès, Antoine Anatole, 63.
Bang, Martin, 25.
Bang, W. (Ford), 127.
Bank of North America. Philadelphia, 194.
Banks, 194.
Bantock, Granville, 63.
Barabas, F., 54.
Barber, Edwin Atlee, 72.
Barbey, Frédéric, 10, 83.
Barbier, P. (Mounet-Sully), 128.
Barbier de Montault, Xavier, 73.
Barbour, Ralph Henry, 239, 265.
Bardeen, Charles Russell, 131.
Bardswell, Noel Dean, 134.

Barine, Arvède, pseud. See Vincens, Cécile.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 79, 80.
Barker, Ernest, 198.
Barker, J. Ellis, 33.
Barlow, Jane, 117.
Barnes, Howard Turner, 151.
Barnes, J. Anthony, 10.
Barnett, Maud (Wisconsin), 157.
Barnett, T. Ratcliffe, 80.
Barracand, Léon, 236.
Barré, Antoine Octave, 151.
Barrès, Maurice, 30.
Barrett, Albert Reed, 194.
Barrett, Arthur Merritt, 194.
Barrett, S. M. (Geronimo) 13, (Geronimo), 259.
Barrett, Thomas, 63.
Barrington, E. I., 50, 51.
Barron, Leonard, 209.
Barrows, Anna, 217.
Barrows, Samuel June, 172.
Barry, Eugene, 109.
Barry, Richard, 25.
Bartels, Adolf, 119.
Barth, Friedrich, 222.
Bartholomae, Christian, 96.
Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-, 25.
Barton, James Levi, 186, (Missionary), 187.
Barton, John Kennedy, 222.
Barton, William Eleazar, 17, (Strong), 185.
Barus, Carl, 158.
Bashore, Harvey Brown, 137.
Baskerville, Beatrice C., 28.
Basque language, 91.
Bassett, John S. (South), 245.
Bassi, Domenico (Martini), 106.
Bassler, Ray S., 149.
Bataille, Henry, 125.
Batchellor, Albert S. (Percy), 205.
Bates, Albert Carlos, 51.
Bates, Arlo, 109.
Bates, Waldron, 86.
Bates, William, 63.
Bates, William Carver, 10.
Batka, Richard, 59.
Batson, Henrietta M., 156.
Battishill, Jonathan, 63.
Baudiss, F. de (Girardin), 79.
Baudissin, W. E. H. E., Graf von (Kraatz), 127.
Baudoin, Lionel, 192.
Baudot, Joseph E. A. de, 134.
Bauer, Adolf (Alexandrinische), 45.
Bauer, Hugo, 146.
Baumann, Ida, 91.
Baumert, Georg, 146.
Baumgarten, Fritz, 25.
Baumstark, Carl Anton J. M. D. (Oriens) 173, 177.
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y., 155.
Bauschinger, Julius, 142.
Bausteine, 91.
Bax, Pearce Bonham Ironside-, 47.
Baxter, Sylvester, 55.
Bayard, Émile, 54, 159.
Bayer, Josef, 119.
burg), 120.
Bayley, R. Child, 72.
Bayliss, Edward Ebenezer, 186.
Bayne, Alicia (Pryme), 253.
Baynes, Herbert, 187.
Bazin, René F. N. M., 200, 236.
Beach, Edward Stevens, 10.
Beach, Elmer Henry, 216.
Beach, John Parsons, 59, (Little), 61.
Beach, Spencer Ambrose, 209.
Beak, George Bailey, 27.
Beale, Charles Currier, 10, 216.
Bean, Percy, 228.
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman, 159.
Beane, Samuel Collins, 10.
Bear, Walter Scott, 4.
Beard, Adelia B. (Beard) 239, (Beard), 264.
Beard, Charles Austin, 31.
Beard, Daniel Carter, 239, 264.
Beard, Lina, 239, 264.
Bearne, Catherine Mary, 8, 259.
Beatley, Clara B. (Stearns), 115.
Beaton, Angus J., 80.
Beattie, William R., 209.
Beauchamp, H. K. (Dubois), 75.
Beaumont, Francis, 125.
Beauriez, Louis de, 10.
Beaux, Th. de, 216.
Beavan, Arthur H., 8, 233.
Bechem, F. Charles A., 63.
Bechtel, John Hendricks, 1.
Beck, C., 104.
Beck, Otto Walter, 72.
Becker, August, 158.
Becker, H., 55.
Beckwith, Clarence A., 172.
Beckwith, T. D. (Kellerman), 226.
Bedford, F. D. (Clinch) 80, (Roscoe), 82.
Bedford, Jessie, 30.
Bedford, Liza Lehmann, 63.
Beebe, Charles William, 156, 157.
Beebe, Katherine (Perry), 265.
Beebe, Mabel Borton, 264.
Beecher, Herbert W., 38.
Beeching, Henry Charles, 177.
Beekman, Gabriel E., 86.
Beer, Rudolf, 125.
Beer, William, 41.
Beeson, C. H. (Hegemonius), 184.
Bégis, A. (Funck-Brentano), 29.
Behr, G. E., Jr. (Richard), 220.
Behrens, Bertha, 237.
Beker, R. G., 195.
Belding, Albert G., 262.
Bell, C. F. (Evelyn), 56.
Bell, Florence E. E., 192.
Bell, G. Arthur (Howard), 211.
Bell, George F., 96.
Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 75.
Bell, Malcolm (Vecellio), 53.
Bell, P. G., 10.
Bellessort, André, 75.
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 246.
Bellini, Giovanni, 51.
Belloc, Joseph Hilaire P., 77.
Bellot, Hugh H. L. (Jones), 199.
Belly, Georg Friedrich, 125.
Below, Georg von, 203.
Beltzer, Francis J. G., 228.
Bement, Alburto, 195.
Benda, J. W. O. (Shakepseare), 254.
Benedictines. Congrégation de France, 97.
Bénédite, Léonce (Millet), 55.
Benedix, Roderich (Kruse), 127.
Benguiat, Vitall, 54.
Benham, William, 31.
Benjamin, Charles Henry, 222.
Benndorf, Friedrich August O., 73.
Bennett, E. A. (Phillpotts), 235.
Bennett, Francis James, 31.
Bennett, J. H. E. (Chester), 31.
Benoît, François, 51.
Benson, Arthur Christopher, 109.
Benson, Claude E., 109.
Benson, Edward F., 232, 234.
Benson, George (Tate), 82.
Benson, J. K., 233.
Benson, Robert Hugh, 117, 172, 179, 234, 263.
Benton, Elbert Jay (Grattan), 34.
Benton, John Hogan, 4.
Bentzon, Th., pseud. See Blanc, Thérèse.
Ben-Yûsuf, Anna (McIntyre) 217, (Laughlin), 262.
Benzian, Julius (Hebræische), 250.
Benziger, Marie Agnes, 75, 260.
Benzinger, Immanuel, 28.
Bérard, Eugène Victor, 25, 29.
Berendts, Alexander, 178.
Berens, Lewis Henry, 31.
Berg, Henrik, 137.
Bergen, Joseph Young, 144.
Bergey, David Hendricks, 134.
Bergin, Alfred (Aeskil), 203.
Bergrechtliche Blätter, 203.
Bergsöe, Jørgen Vilhelm, 69.
Beringer, J. A. (Ludwig), 46.
Berkeley School, Boston, 166.
Berlin, Germany. Stadtbaurath, 47.
Berlin und die Berliner, 80.
Berlioz, Louis Hector, 59.
Berlit, Georg, 185.
Bernard, Edward Russell, 170.
Bernard, Tristan, 125, 236.
Berneker, Erich, 96.
Bernhardi, Friedrich A. J. von, 230.
Bernhardt, F. de, 80.
Bernheim, Ernst, 24, 203.
Bernstein, Henry, 125.
Bernt, Alois (Heinrich von Frei-
Berry, Riley M. Fletcher, 217.
Bersu, Philipp, 74.
Berthe, Austin, 183.
Berthold, Victor Maximilian, 234.
Bertholet, Alfred (Budde), 123.
Bertoni, Giulio (Canzoniere), 118.
Bertram, R. J. S. (Morris), 81.
Bertrand, Gabriel Émile, 131.
Bertrand, Georges, 70.
Besse, Jules (Bible), 175.
Besses, Luis, 94.
Beveridge, Albert J. (Shurter), 97.
Bevier, Isabel, 217.
Bère, Théodore de, 70.
Bezold, Carl (Orientalischen) 124, (Orientalischen), 188.
Biagi, Guido (Petrarca), 124.
Bible, George Potter, 36.
Bible, 173, 174, 175, 246.
Bible history, 246.
Biblia pauperum, 105.
Bibliographical Society of America, 97.
Bibliography, 97.
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, 56, 57, 105.
Bicknell, Grace Vawter, 4.
Bidlake, W. H. (Sparrow), 50.
Bidschof, Friedrich, 152.
Bielschowsky, Albert, 119.
Bierly, H. Elmer (Southern), 165.
Biermans, Hugo, 132.
Bièvre, Gabriel M., Comte de, 10.
Bigelow, Edward Fuller, 156, 232.
Bigelow, Gertrude Emmons, 152.
Bigelow, John, 34, 36, 38.
Bigelow, John, Jr., 119.
Bigg, Charles, 175, 183.
Bikélas, Demetrios, 237.
Bilderdijk, Willem, 247.
Biles, John Harvard, 222.
Bill, A. F. (Davos), 134.
Billard, Armand, 159.
Billard, Mas, 29.
Binet, L. A. Alfred, 161.
Binet, René (Nolhac), 80.
Bing, S. (Japanischer), 45.
Bingham, Eugene Cook, 146.
Binsbergen, Johannes van, 203.
Binstead, Herbert E., 54.
Binterim, Anton Joseph, 247.
Biography, 8, 259.
— of artists, 50.
— of musicians, 59.
— Religious, 183.
Biologia Centrali-Americana, 159.
Biological studies by the pupils of W. T. Sedgwick, 143.
Biology, 143.
Bion, Nicolas, 247.
Birch, Mrs. Lionel, 51.
Birch, Walter de G. (Adam), 190.
Bird, Thomas Alexander, 105.
Birdseye, Clarence Frank, 166.
Biriukov, Pavel, 10.
Birkenholz, Victor Nicolaus, 132.
Birmingham, George A., 234, 263.
Birrell, Augustine (Watson), 33.
Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley-, 25.
Bischoff, Erich, 163, 187.
Bishop, Emily M., 134.
Bishop, Henry Fitch, 42.
Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, 10.

Bisland, Elizabeth, 10.
Bissing, F. W., Freiherr von, 73.
Bittinger, Lucy Forney, 181.
Bittner, Maximilian, 178.
Bizet, Alexandre César L., 63.
Black, Frederick A., 142.
Black, Rev. Hugh, 190.
Black, Kenneth Macleod, 179.
Blackburn, Henry, 45.
Bladen, F. M. (New South Wales), 103.
Blagden, Charles O. (Skeat), 141.
Blagrove, George H., 47.
Blair, Andrew Alexander, 146.
Blair, Matthew, 228.
Blaisdell, Etta Austin, 239, 265.
Blaisdell, Mary F. (Blaisdell) 239, (Blaisdell), 265.
Blake, Clarence John, 202.
Blake, James, 105, 106.
Blake, John Frederick, 149.
Blake, William, 109, (Godwin), 170.
Blanc, Élie, 161.
Blanc, Thérese, 10.
Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Neltje B. de G.
Blanchard, Amy Ella, 239.
Blanchard, Jean Pierre, 247.
Blanchard, Raoul, 83.
Blanchet, J. Adrien, 43.
Bland, Edith, 234, 265.
Blanquet, J. P. (Le Brun), 251.
Blech, Leo, 63.
Blechynden, Kathleen, 26.
Blei, Franz (La Jeunesse), 16.
Bleicher, Henrich, 194.
Black, Ebenezer Charlton (Shakespeare), 116, 117.
Blake, William, 51.
Bleibtreu, Carl August, 237.
Blind, August, 152.
Blind, Books for the, 245.
Bloch, Iwan, 10.
Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovitch, 230.
Bloch, Leo, 43.
Blochmann, Georg R. E., 132.
Blodgett, Isaac Dimond, 4.
Bloomfield, Maurice, 187.
Blount, James H., 40.
Bludau, August, 28.
Bluemml, E. E. (Ziska), 131.
Blunk, Paul Robert G., 92.
Blunt, Reginald, 80.
Board of Agents for the American Loyalists, 247.
Boardman, Mabel T., 136.
Boating, 233.
Boats, 225.
Bode, Wilhelm, 70.
Bodin, —— (France), 225.
Bodley, John Edward C., 181.
Bodley, Sir Thomas, 102.
Bodoni, G. B. (Anacreon) 246, (Longus), 251.
Boeckel, Otto, 130.
Boeggild, O. B., 155.
Boehe, Ernst, 63.
Boehm, C. Richard, 226.
Boellenruecher, Josef (Leipziger) 94, 187.
Boelsche, Wilhelm, 143.
Boerger, Hans, 73.
Boerschel, Ernst, 8.
Boettger, Wilhelm, 146.
Boëx, Joseph Henri H., 236.
Boëx, Seraphin J. F. (Boëx), 236.
Bogle, Artemas Melvin, 216.
Bogner, H., 47.
Bohatta, Hanns (Holzmann), 2.
Bohemian language, 91.
Bohemian literature, 109.
Bohn, Grace G. (Green), 262.
Boileau, Henry, 148.
Boissevain, Jan Wilhelm, 126.
Boissier, Marie L. A. G., 122, 260.
Boissonnade, Prosper, 36.
Boissonnas, Fréd. (Barbey), 83.
Bolce, Harold, 197.
Bolk, Louis, 159.
Bolton, Ethel Stanwood, 4, (Topliff), 79.
Bolton, Sarah Knowles, 11.
Boltz, August (Bikélas), 237.
Bonaventura, pseud., 237.
Bonaventura, St., 177.
Bonaventure, Edmund F., 97.
Bond, Beverly Waugh, 41.
Bond, Henry Simon, 197.
Bond, Octavia Zollicoffer, 41.
Bonis, Mel, 63.
Bonn, Ferdinand, 126.
Bonn, Moritz Julius, 31, 192.
Bonnal, Edmond, 29.
Bonnechose, F. P. É. B. de (History), 24.
Bonomelli, Geremia, 177.
Bonser, A. E., 239.
Bonsteel, Jay Allan, 209.
Bonvin, Ludwig, 63.
Bonwetsch, G. N. (Hippolytus), 184.
Book-binding, 104.
Book-Keeper Publishing Company, Ltd., 216.
Book-keeping, 216.
Book-plates, 104.
Book-selling, 104.
Books, 102.
Booraem, John Van Vorst, 146.
Booth, John Wilkes (Mudd), 17.
Booth, William Stone, 105.
Bordeaux, Henry, 118, 236.
Borden, Spencer, 209.
Bordewijk, Hugo W. C., 203.
Borel, Émile, 152.
Borel, Henri, 57.
Borgert, Adolf, 159.
Borghesi, Pietro, 109.
Borght, Richard van der, 191, 197.
Borinski, Carl, 119, 120.
Bormann, August Edwin, 116.
Bormann, E. (Kaiserliche), 44.
Bornecque, Henri (Seneca), 123.
Borst, Friedrich J., Jr., 136.
Borton, Benjamin, 38.
Bosanquet, Helen, 202.
Bosheck, Wilhelm, 228.
Bosman, Walter, Captain, 27.
Bossert, Adolphe, 11.
Bossi, Enrico Mario, 64.
Boston, Mass., 259.
— Bath Department, 259.
— Christ Church, 107.
— City Council, 11.
— City Hospital, 136.
— Congregation Adath Israel, 187.
— Fire Department, 106.
— First Church, 189.
— Mayor, 219.
— Mechanic Arts High School, 169.
— School Committee, 164, 166.
Boston Architectural Club, 48.
Boston Authors Club, 11.
Boston Browning Society, 106.
Boston Budget, The, 70.
Boston Manual Training Club, 169.
Boston Medical Publishing Company, 1.
Boston Merchants' Association, 86, 242.
Boston Society for the Protection of Italian Immigrants, 200.
Bostonian Society, Boston, 242.
Botany, 144.
Bothe, Friedrich, 197.
Botsford, George Willis, 25.
Botticelli, Sandro, 51, 71.
Bouché-Leclercq, Louis A. T., 25.
Bouchor, Maurice, 126.
Bouchot, Henri (Bibliothèque), 56.
Boucicault, Dion (Feuillet), 126.
Boudin, Louis B., 202.
Bouillet, Marie Nicolas, 1.
Boulay de la Meurthe, Alfred, Comte de (Enghien), 13.
Boulter, B. C. (Ellaby) 82, (Salmon), 82.
Bourassa, Henri, 36.
Bourdillon, Francis William, 97.
Bourge, Georges, 78.
Bourgeois, Armand, 11.
Bourgeois, Jules, 148.
Bourgin, Georges, 29.
Bourinot, Sir John George, 11.
Bourne, E. D. (Champlain), 85.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 27, 35, (Northmen), 35.
Bourne, Frank A. (Brown), 48.
Bouttats, Gasper (Aleman), 245.
Bouty, Édouard Marie L., 158.
Bowden, Henry Sebastian, 123.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering, 94.
Bowdoin College, 57.
Bowe, John, 40.
Bowen, Abel (Winnisimmet), 255.
Bowerman, Ethelburga, 175.
Bowes, Robert, 104.
Bowie, Augustus Jesse, Jr., 209.
Bowler, George, 247.
Bowne, Jacob T., 97.
Boyce, Ethel Mary, 64.
Boyd, Henry (Petrarca), 124.
Boyden, Arthur Clark, 156.
Boyden, W. C. (Bigelow), 152.
Boyer, Charles Clinton, 164.
Brabant, Frederick Gaspard, 80.
Brabec, Adolf, 109.
Brachvogel, John Kudlich, 228.
Brackenbury, Charles Ernest, 226.
Bradby, G. F., 29.
Bradford, Mass. Town Clerk, 4.
Braddock, Pennsylvania. Carnegie Free Public Library, 97.
Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, 2.
Bradford, Pennsylvania. Carnegie Public Library, 97.
Bradley, Gilman, 179.
Bradshaw, Hamilton, 146, 147.
Braga, 247.
Braham, John (King), 66.
Brahms, Johannes, 59.
Braithwaite, William Stanley, 109.
Brambach, Caspar Joseph, 64.
Branch, Joseph Gerald, 222.
Branch Libraries, Books added to, 259.
Branchet, Léon, 130.
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 194.
Brandenburg, Erich (Frederick William IV.), 8.
Brandes, Carl Friedrich H., 147.
Brandes, Georg Morris C., 11, 102.
Brandis, Sir Dietrich, 144.
Brandt, Carl, 159.
Brandt, Max A. S. von, 199.
Brass, Arnold, 158.
Brastow, Lewis Ormond, 186.
Braun, Georg, 247.
Braun, Marcus, 201.
Brauns, Reinhard, 155.
Brayton, Louis F., 218.
Brecke, A. (Davos), 134.
Breckenridge, Hugh H. (Pennsylvania), 58.
Breckenridge, Lester Paige, 97, 98.
Breed, Charles Blaney, 152.
Breen, Andrew E., 75.
Bréhier, Louis, 181.
Bremond, Henri, 172.
Brendel, Carl Franz, 59.
Brenske, Ernst, 148.
Brent, Charles Henry, 177, 190.
Brentano, Clemens (Arnim), 119.
Brentford, Eng. Free Public Library, 102.
Bréton, Tomás, 64.
Breton de los Herreros, M. (Sociedad), 129.
Breul, Karl (Weir), 93.
Brewer, David Josiah, 203.
Brewer, Heinrich, 183.
Brewster, William, 157.

Brie, Friedrich W. D. (Brut), 31.
Brief history, A, of the Isaac Pitman shorthand, 216.
Brief narrative of the ravages of the British and Hessians . . . , 37.
Brierley, Alice (Upholland), 7.
Brierley, James, 170, 172.
Brieux, Eugène, 126.
Briggs, Charles Augustus, 175.
Briggs, Emilie G. (Briggs), 175.
Briggs, Emily Edson, 36.
Brigham, Albert Perry, 86, 239.
Brigham, Emma E. (Brigham) 4.
Brigham, Willard Irving T., 4.
Brigham William E. (Brigham), 4.
Brinley, Charles Augustus, 11.
Bristol, Augusta Cooper, 109.
British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, . . . Studies, 24.
British Fire Prevention Committee, 221, 222.
British Museum, London, 56, 59, 70, 73, 98, 106.
— Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, 90.
British Record Society, 242.
Britten, Frederick James, 54.
Broadley, Alexander Meyrick, 11.
Broadsides, 107.
Broadus, E. K. (Stevenson), 118.
Broch, Olaf, 96.
Brock, H. M. (Thackeray), 115.
Brock, Reginald Walter, 149.
Brockelmann, Carl, 94.
Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, 2.
Brockhaus, F. A., publishing house, Leipzig, 98.
Brockhaus, Heinrich Eduard, 104.
Brode, Reinhold, 11.
Brodhead, J. Milliken N., 262.
Brodrick, George Charles, 31.
Brody, Heinrich (Zeitschrift), 102.
Bromley, Kent, England. Public Library, 98.
Bromme, Moritz William T., 192.
Bronsart von Schellendorff, —, 26.
Brooke, Alan E. (Bible), 174.
Brooke, Stopford A. (Warren), 115.
Brookes, Leonard Elliott, 222.
Brookline, Mass., 42.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library, 98.
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum, 57.
Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 224.
Brooks, Bryant B. (Wyoming), 89.
Brooks, Noah, 11, (Lincoln), 112.
Brooks, Phillips, 172.
Brooks, Stratton Duluth, 97.
Brosser, Émile Prudent G., 222.
Brothers of the Christian Schools, 31, 264.
Brouwer, Anneus Marinus, 11.
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 58.
Brown, Abbie F., 239, 264, 265.
Brown, Alice, 234, 263.
Brown, Allen A., Library, 63.
Brown, C. Arthur, 226.
Brown, Charles Gilbert, 177.
Brown, Charles Reynolds, 186.
Brown, Edgar, 209.
Brown, Elizabeth Virginia, 239.
Brown, Frank Chouteau, 48.
Brown, H. Collins, 87.
Brown, Hiram Chellis, 187.
Brown, James Duff, 98.
Brown, John, died 1679, 247.
Brown, John, M.A., 247.
Brown, John A. Harvie-, 159.
Brown, R. N. Rudmose, 78.
Brown, Theron, 185.
Brown, W. M. (Hodgson), 218.
Brown, William Adams (Gilman) 13, 172.
Brown Musical Library, 63.
Brown University, 166.
Browne, E. G. (University), 102.
Browne, George Waldo, 42, 75.
Browne, John Hutton B., 109.
Browne, Nina E. (American), 70.
Browne, W. H. (Maryland), 41.
Browning, Charles Henry, 4.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 109.
Browning, Oscar, 11.
Browning, Philip E. (Gooch), 147.
Bruce, William George, 48.
Bruell, Ignaz, 64.
Bruhns, Franz Siegfried W., 155.
Brummit, Dan B., 189.
Bruneau, Alfred, 64.
Brunel, Raoul, 64.
Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand, 11, 118, 161, 179, (Vincentius), 185.
Brunker, Howard M. E., 230.
Brunner, Carl, 30.
Brunner, Richard, 228.
Brunschvicg, Léon, 161.
Brunstaed, F. (Hegel), 24.
Brut, The, 31.
Brutzer, Johann Alexander, 135.
Bryan, William Jennings, 26, 74.
Bryce, George, 8.
Bubler, Edward Trevert, 261.
Bucherer, Hans, 215.
Buchheim, Carola, 237.
Buck, Carl Darling (Hale), 95.
Buck, Gertrude, 97.
Buckley, M. M., 228.
Buckley, Robert Burton, 209.
Buckley, Will P. (Percy), 205.
Bucknam, Wilton Francis, 242.
Budde, Carl F. R., 123.
Budge, E. A. T. Wallis, 27, 77, (British) 90, 187.
Buecher, Carl, 105.
Bueckling, Gerhard, 195.
Buel, James William, 59.
Buerklen, Otto Th., 152.
Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth, 237.
Büsser, Henri Paul, 64.
Buffinton, Henry (Fenner), 42.
Buffum, George T., 117.
Building, 47.
Building materials, 218.
Bulkeley-Owen, Hon. Mrs. (Selattyn), 7.
Bull, Charles G. D., 160.
Bull, Charles L. (Roberts), 160.
Bullard, Frederic Field, 59.
Bullen, Frank Thomas, 239, 265.
Bulletin hispanique, 125.
Bulletin italien, 123.
Bullock, William, Gent, 247.
Bullón y Fernández, Eloy, 161.
Bulman, H. F., 224.
Bulpett, Charles W. L., 77.
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., 1st Earl Lytton, 11.
Bumpus, T. Francis, 48.
Bumstead, Henry A. (Gibbs), 158.
Bunker Hill Boys' Club, 200.
Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph, 24.
Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, 84, 195.
Bureau of University Travel, 45.
Burgess, Albert F. (Howard), 149.
Burgess, Gelett, 265.
Burgoyne, Alan H. (Clowes), 117.
Burke, Edmund (Shurter) 97, 216.
Burkett, Charles William, 209, 262.
Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 175.
Burlington, Vt. Fletcher Free Library, 98.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, London, 57.
Burmester, Arnold C. (Forbes), 44.
Burne, Sir Owen Tudor, 11.
Burnite, Caroline (Lippincott), 240.
Burns Club, Washington, D. C., 11.
Burrage, Champlin, 183.
Burrage, Henry S., 35, 38, 74.
Burrage, Walter Lincoln, 87.
Burrill, Ellen Mudge, 87.
Burroughs, John (Burt), 264.
Burrowes, Peter Edward, 202.
Burrows, Charles William, 216.
Burt, Mary Elizabeth, 264.
Burtchaell, G. D. (Great Britain), 32.
Burton, Alma Holman, 264.
Burton, Asa, 247.
Burton, Theodore Elijah, 11.
Burwash, Nathanael, 11.
Busbey, Hamilton, 209.
Bushnell, D. I. (Montezuma), 141.
Business, 195.
Business correspondence, 216.
Buskett, Evans Walker, 215.
Bussell, Frederick W., 172.
Butin, Romain, 175.
Butler, Dom C. (Palladius), 184.
Butler, Pierce, 11.
Butler, William, 232.
Butler, Wilson Ryder, 198.
Butters, Charles, 224.
Butterworth, Annie, 217.
Butterworth, H. (Brown), 185.
Button, T. C., 110.
Butz, George C., 209.
Buxton, Bertram Henry, 134.
Byles, Mather, 247.
Byron, Lord, 11, 110.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 4.

C

Cabinet historique, 244.
Cabot, Ella Lyman, 170.
Cabot, J. Higginson (History), 24.
Cadbury, Edward, 202.
Caffin, Charles Henry, 48.
Caillavet, G. A. de (Flers) 127, (Wiener), 129.
Cain, Georges, 126.
Cain, Henri (Menager), 67.
Caird, Mona, 79.
Cairns, D. S., 178.
Caius, John (University of Cambridge), 169.
Caldicott, J. W., 73.
Caldwell, Charles Tufts, 4.
California. State Earthquake Investigation Commission, 151.
— State Library, 98.
Calhoun, Fred H. H., 149.
Calhoun, Newell Meeker, 87.
Call, Annie Payson, 170.
Call, Henry Laurens, 193.
Call-Chronicler-Examiner, The, 244.
Callender, Edward Belcher, 110.
Callwell, Charles Edward, 230.
Calvert, Albert Frederick, 57.
Calvert, Thomas Henry, 195.
Calvet, Louis, 159, (Jullien), 160.
Calvi, Emilio, 98.
Cambray, P. G. (Montgomery), 3.
Cambridge, Mass. Christ Church, 189.
— Public Library, 98.
Cambridge Historical Society, Cambridge, Mass., 42.
Cameron, Robert (Sedgwick), 213.
Camm, Cuthbert Brooke, 183.
Campbell, Donald Francis, 152.
Campbell, Henry Colin, 41.
Campbell, Reginald John, 172.
Campbell, Wilfred, 85.
Canada, 36, 85.
— Dept of the Interior, 85, 98.
— Geological Survey, 224.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company, 85.
Canals, 225.
Candee, Helen Churchill, 54.
Canfield, C. L. (Jackson), 15.
Canon law, 180.
Cantabrigia Club, Cambridge, Mass., 243.
Canter, Howard Vernon, 95.
Canzoniere provenzale, Il, della Riccardiana no 2909, 118.
Capek, Thomas, 28.
Capes, H. M. (Wilberforce), 185.
Capes, W. W. (Hereford), 5.
Cappelli, Adriano, 2.
Capital, 193.

Capus, Alfred, 126.
Caraccioli, Charles, 247.
Carcassi, Matteo, 59.
Card, Fred Wallace, 209.
Caricature, 53.
Carleton, Will, 110.
Carnegie, Andrew, 11, 170.
Carnegie, William, 233.
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 166.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory, 142.
Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Texas, 98.
Carpenter, Edmund Janes, 239, 264.
Carpenter, G. R. (Mitchell), 97.
Carpenter, Rolla Clinton, 218.
Carr, Clark Ezra, 11.
Carr, R. H. (Plutarchus), 9.
Carrington, Fitz Roy, 110.
Carrington, Hereward, 163.
Carroll, James, M.D., 132.
Carslaw, Horatio Scott, 158.
Carter, Albert Thomas, 203.
Carter, General William H., 230.
Carus, Paul, 166, 187.
Carvalho, Jean (Krettly), 16.
Carving, 73.
Cary, C. P. (Wisconsin), 157.
Cary, Edward Hayes, 200.
Cary, Elizabeth Luther, 51.
Cary, Henry Grosvenor, 4.
Casciolini, Claudio (Tribune), 62.
Case, Ermine Cowles, 150.
Case of the British merchants who traded to America . . . , 247.
Casella, Georges, 118.
Casgrain, Henri R., Abbé, 8.
Cash, John (Sparrow), 50.
Cashin, Herschel V., 40.
Cassirer, Dr. E. (Leibnitz), 162.
Castelmola, Onorato G. di, 123.
Castens, Gerhard H. A. A., 151.
Castéran, Augustin, 77.
Castle, Edward J. (Wright), 215.
Castle, Marie Louise Egerton, 11.
Castle, R. Lewis, 209.
Castle, William Ernest, 143.
Castles, Harold (Berthe), 183.
Catalani, Alfredo, 64.
Catalogues of public and private libraries, 97.
Catharine Merrill Club, Indianapolis, 243.
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 263.
Catholic encyclopedia, The, 259.
Cato, Dionysius, 106.
Catolla, Roberto, 64.
Caulfield, John, 64.
Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, 12.
Caverne, P. G. (Bertrand), 70.
Cawein, Madison Julius, 159.
Caxton, William (Cato) 106.
Cecilia, Madame. See Bowerman, E.
Cellini, Benvenuto, 51.
Celtia, 244.
Centerville, Mass., Old Home Week Association, 42.
Central America, 36, 84.
Central New York Society of Artists, 57.
Century Club of California, 243.
Cercle Français de Radcliffe College, 126.
Ceremonies, Religious, 177.
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, 125, 247.
Cervi, Luigi (Perosi), 67.
Cestre, Charles, 12, 110.
Chace, Edward Mackey, 209.
Chacon, Pedro, 247.
Chadwick, French Ensor, 38.
Chadwick, Hector Munro, 140.
Chadwick, William Edward, 183.
Chaffers, William, 73.
Chamberlain, Basil Hall, 95.
Chamberlain, Houston S., 161.
Chamberlain, James Franklin, 264.
Chamberlin, A. D. (Traill), 146.
Chamberlin, Frederick, 74.
Chambers, Charles D., 33.
Chambers, Edmund K., 126.
Chambers, Edward Thomas D., 85.
Chamisso, Adelbert von, 12.
Champion, Edme, 181.
Champlain, Samuel de, 85.
Champly, René, 222.
Champney, Elizabeth W., 117.
Chánakya, 130.
Chanca, Diego Alvarez de la, 12.
Chancellor, William E., 91.
Chandler, George Henry, 152.
Channing Home, Longwood, Mass., 48.
Chanute, O. (Moedebeck), 219.
Chapin, Anna Alice, 59.
Chapin, C. V. (Rhode Island), 138.
Chapman, Frank Michler, 157.
Chapman, Leonard B., 4.
Charaka Club, New York City, 131.
Charcot, Jean Baptiste E. A., 79.
Chardin, Jean Baptiste S., 50.
Charguéraud, André (France), 225.
Charitable Organization Society, Buffalo, N. Y., 200.
Charities, 200.
Charlanne, Louis, 110.
Charron, Pierre, 248.
Chart, D. A., 80.
Charvay, Robert (Gavault), 127.
Chase, Andrew J., 227.
Chase, George Colby, 166.
Chase, Wilfrid Earl, 191.
Chasle, Louis, 183.
Chaucer Society, 242.
Chauveau, Jean Baptiste A., 159.
Chauvigny, René de, 181.
Chelius, Oscar von, 64.
Chelsea, Mass. Fitz Public Library, 98.
Chemical technology, 215.
Chemistry, 146.
— Industrial, 215.
Chéradame, André, 26.
Chéri, Victor, 64.
Chester, England, 31.
Chesterton, Gilbert K., 12, (Lang) 112, 261.
Chevalier, Albert, 12.
Chevauchez, A., 195.
Chew, Ng Poon (Healy), 201.
Cheyney, Edward Potts, 262.
Chiappa, V. M., 98.
Chicago. Public Library, 98.
Child, James M. (Lock), 154.
Children, 165.
Children's Room, Books added to, 239.
Childs, William Macbride, 31.
Chilton, Carroll Brent, 59.
Chinese language, 91.
Chittenden, Alfred K., 209, 210.
Chittenden, Russell Henry, 138.
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, 203.
Choate, Joseph H. (Lincoln), 112.
Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus, 55.
Cholmondeley, Mary, 234.
Chop, Max, 59.
Christ, 178.
Christian Advocate, The, 186.
Christian Art, 48.
Christian Brothers, The, 31, 264.
Christian life, 178.
Christian Reformed Church in America, 179.
Christian Science, 163.
Christianity, 178.
Christie, Mary, 102.
Christie, Mrs. Archibald H., 54.
Christie, William Wallace, 222.
Christliche Religion, Die, 172.
Christophers, Samuel R., 143, 149.
Chrysler, Mintin Asbury, 144.
Chuquet, Arthur Maxime, 12.
Church, Alfred John, 122, 264.
Church, Elihu Dwight, 98.
Church, Hubert (Southern), 115.
Church and state, 180.
Church Quarterly Review, The, 244.
Church work, 186.
Churches, 179.
Churchill, Winston, 126.
Churl, The, and the bird, 106.
Cilley, Arthur Hutchins, 134.
Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati, 166.
Cincinnati, Society of the, 242.
Cincinnati Library Society for the Blind, 102.
Cirot, Georges, 35.
Citoleux, Marc, 118.
Citizens' Club, Chehalis, Washington, 87, 242.
Civic Federation of New England, 199.
Civic League of St. Louis, 58, 190, 226.
Civic Service House, Boston, 166.
Civil service, 200.
Civil War in the U. S., 38.
Civil War stories, 264.
Claassen, H., 210.
Claflin, W. Harold (Grattan) 34 (Creasy), 35.
Claparède, René, 34.
Clapperton, George, 228.
Claremont, Leopold, 70.
Claretie, Léo, 118.
Clark, Andrew, 102.
Clark, Edwin Charles, 203.
Clark, H. L. (Agassiz), 158, 159.
Clark, Patty Lee W., 126.
Clark, Rufus W. (Sons), 243.
Clark, Victor Selden, 192.
Clark, William Copeland, 4.
Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Library, 98.
Clarke, Albert, 195.
Clarke, George Herbert, 93.
Clarke, Henry Butler, 35.
Clarke, Kenneth S., 64.
Clarke, Richard, 248.
Clarke, Samuel Fessenden, 159.
Classical literature, 121.
Classical Quarterly, The, 122.
Claudel, Joseph, 152.
Clausen, George, 71.
Clauson-Thue, William, 2.
Clauss, Carl, 71.
Clay, Albert Tobias, 43, 44.
Clayden, Arthur William, 155.
Clayworker's hand-book, The, 228.
Cleeve, Lucas, pseud. See Kingscote, Georgiana.
Clemen, Carl Chr., 175.
Clemens, Samuel L., 117, 163.
Clemens Alexandrinus, 183.
Clement, Ernest W. (Hildreth), 76.
Clérice, Justin (Diet) 64, 64, (Le Rey), 66.
Clerici, Graziano Paolo, 12.
Clerke, Agnes Mary, 142.
Cleveland, Grover, 233, 262.
Cleveland, O. Educational Commission, 166.
Cleveland Armature Works, 261.
Cliffe, Frederick, 64.
Clifford, Fred H., 87.
Clifford, Hugh Charles, 26.
Climate, 155.
Clinch, George (Ditchfield) 31, 48, 80.
Clough, Albert Lucien, 223.
Clough, Samuel C. (Prescott), 88.
Clouston, R. S., 54.
Clouth, Franz, 228.
Clowes, Sir William Laird, 117.
Clozel, François Joseph, 77.
Clubs, 242.
Coates, Florence Earle, 110.
Coates, Truman, 4.
Cobb, Collier, 150.
Cobb, John N. (U. S.), 214.
Cobey, William W. (Shamel), 213.
Coburn, Claire Martha, 239, 264.
Coburn, Foster Dwight, 210.

Cochelet, Mademoiselle (Lacroix), 16.
Cochin, Henry, 183.
Cochran, Carlos Bingham, 138.
Cochrane, Thomas, 10th Earl of Dundonald, 12.
Cockin, Thomas Hanson, 224.
Cockran, W. Bourke (Shurter), 97.
Coddington, William, 248.
Coffin, Paul, 248.
Cohen, Gustav, 126.
Cohn, Paul, 164.
Cohn-Viebig, Clara, 237.
Coker, Ernest G. (Adams), 155.
Colasse, Pascal, 64.
Colby, Frank Moore (Nelson) 3, (Nelson), 259.
Colby, James Waldo, 95.
Colby, Jennie M. (Johnson), 232.
Colby, June Rose, 109.
Colby, Walter Lincoln, 164.
Colby College, Waterville, Me., 166.
Cole, George W. (Church), 98.
Cole, M. R. (Pastores), 128.
Cole, Rex Vicat, 145.
Coleman, James Cash, 4.
Coleman, Silas Ellsworth, 158.
Coleridge, Ernest H. (Byron), 110.
Colleges, 166.
Colles, William Morris, 207.
Colleville, L., Vicomte de, 126.
Collier, Arthur James, 150.
Collier's Weekly (Pennsylvania), 58.
Collins, Archie Frederick, 219.
Collins, Francis (Farnham), 5.
Collins, Guy N., 210.
Collins, J. Churton (Sophocles) 123, (Arnold), 125.
Collins, T. Byard, 210.
Collins, Varnum Lansing (Brief) 37, 166, 167.
Collyer, Robert, 183.
Cologne, Germany, 169.
Colonial government, 199.
Colonial stories, 264.
Colonization, 199.
Color, 70.
Colossi, 110.
Colquhoun, Archibald R., 79.
Colquhoun, Ethel (Colquhoun), 79.
Columbia University, New York. Department of Pharmacy, 134.
— Teachers College, 164.
Columbus, Ohio. Public School Library, 98.
Columbus Board of Trade, Columbus, Ga., 87.
Colvin, Fred Herbert, 223.
Colvin, Sidney (British), 56.
Comettant, Jean Pierre O., 64.
Comfort, Randall, 41.
Comic natural history of the human race, 248.
Comitato centrale italiano per la libertà di Cuba, 36.
Comité des houillères de la Loire, 224.
Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca, 122.
Commerce, 195.
Commercial education, 169.
Commercial methods, 216.
Committee on Clean Streets, Boston, Mass., 137, 261.
Common Prayer, Book of, 177, 248.
Commons, John Rogers, 201.
Communication, 195.
Communism, 202.
Company of Musicians, 59.
Comparative anatomy, 158.
Comparative philology, 89.
Composition, 96.
Conchali, I., 151.
Condron, Theodore Lincoln, 218.
Conestaggio, H. F. de, 248.
Confederate Veteran, 38.
Conference . . . to consider the recommendation of Governor Douglas . . . , 170.
Conger, Clinton Barker, 225.
Congratulary poem on the late successes of British arms, 248.
Congrès international de la tuberculose, Paris, 137.
Congrès international pour l'étude de la radiologie et de l'ionisation, 158.
Congreve, George, 178, 191.
Conn, Granville Priest, 38.
Connecticut Training-School for Nurses, 261.
Connet, Rev. Alfred, 4.
Connor, Ralph. See Gordon, Charles William.
Connor, W. J., 223.
Conrad, Hermann, 116.
Conrad, Joseph, pseud. See Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad.
Conry, Joseph Aloysius, 205.
Considère, Armand, 218.
Constable, John, 50.
Constans, Léopold, 118.
Constitutional law, 205.
Construction moderne, La, 48.
Continental Congress, 107, 108.
Converse, Frederick Shepherd, 64.
Conway, Bertrand L., 179.
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 75.
Conway, Sir William Martin, 34.
Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 91.
Cook, Ernest Thomas, 210.
Cook, E. Wake, 200.
Cook, Orator Fuller, 143, 210.
Cook, Stanley V. (Nestorius), 184.
Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe, 79.
Cooke, George Willis, 98, 244.
Cooke, John (Murray), 3.
Cooke, Wells W., 157.
Cookery, 217.
Cook's Handbook for Palestine and Syria, 2.
Coolidge, A. C. (Creasy), 35.
Coolidge, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.
Coons, A. T. (Dale), 224.
Cope, Henry F., 186.
Copeland, Charles (Knight) 118, (Long), 160.
Copernicus, Philo, pseud., 248.
Copinger, Walter Arthur, 31.
Copley Society, Boston, 57.
Coppée, François (Journal), 190.
Copyright, 206.
Coquillet, Daniel W., 148, 149.
Corbett, Lee Cleveland, 210.
Corbin, Caroline Fairfield, 202.
Corbin, Charles Émile, 12.
Corday, Michel, 236.
Cordier, Henri, 26, 77.
Corean language, 91.
Corelli, Marie, pseud. See Mackay, Minnie.
Cornell University Campus, 167.
Cornford, Francis Macdonald, 24.
Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 175.
Corning, A. Elwood, 12.
Cornish, Charles John, 159.
Corolla numismatica, 70.
Corporations, 193.
Corri, Clarence C., 64.
Cortina, Rafael Diez de la, 93.
Corwin, Edward S. (Otté), 34.
Cosgrove, John Joseph, 226.
Costantin, Julien Noël, 210.
Costume, 53.
Cotes, Everard Charles, 75.
Cotton, 228.
Cotton, Alfred Cleveland, 166.
Cotton des Houssayes, J. B., 102.
Couch, A. T. Quiller-, 110, 234, 263.
Coufopoulos, Demetrius G., 84.
Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud., 236.
Counson, Albert, 123.
Countermine, John Donnan, 116.
Country life, 156.
Coupe, Charles, S.J., 177.
Coupin, Henri, 159, 261.
Courtney, W. P. (Seymour), 19.
Coustet, Ernest, 219.
Coutant, Henry, 29.
Cowen, Frederic Hymen, 64.
Cowles, W. B., 225.
Cowley, Arthur E. (Sayce), 94.
Cowper, Henry Swainson, 230.
Cowper, William, 110.
Cox, George Howland, Jr., 64.
Cox, John Charles, 80.
Cox, Palmer, 264.
Cox, William E. (Rice), 213.
Coxhead, A. C., 51.
Crabbe, George, 110.
Craib, T. (Lomas), 32.
Craigie, Pearl Mary T. R., 234.
Cram, Ralph A., 48, (Christian), 48.
Cran, Mrs. George, 126.
Crandall, Charles Lee, 152.
Crane, Ellery Bicknell, 8.
Crane, William Edward, 223.
Crank, Albert F. (Butters), 224.
Craven, Charles Edmiston, 41.
Craver, H. W. (Engineers'), 244.
Crawford, A. C. (U. S.), 214.
Crawford, E. S. (Longfellow), 45.
Crawford, Francis Marion, 234.
Crawford, John Howard, 156.
Crawshaw, Fred D., 54.
Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd, 35.
Credit, Public, 197.
Creighton, Mandell, 170.
Creighton, William H. P., 223.
Crepin, Joseph, 210.
Crider, A. F., 150.
Crime, 201.
Critchfield, A. B. (National), 231.
Criticism (Art), 47.
Criticism (Literary), 109.
Croatian language, 91.
Croft, Elizabeth (Lawrence), 52.
Croissant-Rust, Anna, 237.
Croisset, Francis de, pseud. See Wiener, Franz.
Cronson, Bernard, 164.
Crook, John, 64.
Crooker, Joseph Henry, 164.
Crosby, Edward Harold, 110.
Crosby, Ernest Howard, 12, (Tolstoi), 117.
Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner, 5.
Crosby, Sylvester Sage, 70.
Cross, Arthur Lyon, 189.
Crosskill, William H., 85.
Crouse, M. Elizabeth, 77.
Crouzet, Paul, 164.
Crow, Arthur (Architects'), 205.
Crowell, Edward Payson, 98.
Crowell, Joseph Edgar, 38.
Cruger, Julie Grinnell, 117.
Cruickshank, A. M. (Cruickshank), 82.
Cruickshank, J. W., 82.
Crum, W. E. (British) 106, (Athanasius), 183.
Crumley, John Jackson, 95.
Crump, Lucy (Hill), 14.
Cruttwell, Maud, 51.
Crystal, George W. (Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst), 14.
Crystallography, 155.
Cuba. Departamento de telégrafos, 219.
— Secretaria de agricultura, industria y comercio, 210.
Cubberley, E. P. (Columbia), 164.
Culin, Stewart, 140.
Cumming, K. C. (New York), 206.
Cummings, Thomas Harrison, 72.
Cumont, Frantz V. M., 187.
Cundall, Frank (Nugent), 36.
Cundall, H. M., 51.
Cuneiform inscriptions, 90.
Cunliffe, John W. (Ariosto), 125.
Cunningham, Catharine J. (Harrington), 92.
Cunningham, S. A. (Confederate), 38.
Cunningham, Rev. William, 197.
Cunynghame, Henry H. S., 72.
Cupet, Pierre Paul (Mission), 76.
Curle, Muriel A. (Latham), 3.

Curran, Henry E. (Liverpool), 57.
Curry, Samuel Silas, 12.
Curtis, Anna L. (Who's who), 3.
Curtis, Edward Lewis, 12.
Curtis, George William (Shurter), 97.
Curtis, Isabel Gordon, 217.
Curtis, Margaret (Lea), 137.
Curtis, Newton Martin, 38.
Curtis & Cameron, 71.
Curtis-Peabody School for Girls, Boston, 167.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 244.
Curtius, Friedrich (Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst), 14.
Cushman, Allerton Seward, 155, (Page), 225.
Cust, Lionel Henry, 51.
Custance, Sir Reginald N., 230.
Cuthbert, Father, O.S.F.C., 183.
Cutler, U. Waldo (Franklin), 111.
Cutten, George Barton, 170.
Cuyer, Édouard, 50.
Cyclopedia of textile work, 228.
Czapek, Friedrich, 145.

D

Dadone, Carlo, 237.
Daendliker, Carl, 35.
Daenell, Ernst Robert, 195.
Daiches, S. (Leipziger), 94.
Dairy, 208.
Dale, A. W. W. (Dale), 180.
Dale, John B. (Minchin), 154.
Dale, Robert William, 180.
Dale, Thomas Francis, 210.
Dale, Thomas Nelson, 151, 224.
Dalhuisen, Aleida Alberdina, 152.
Dalton, Charles H., 234.
D'Alton, E. A., 259.
Dalton, O. M. (British), 73.
Dalton, William, 233.
Daly, Thomas Augustine, 110.
Dames, Mansel Longworth, 130.
Damon, Lindsay T. (Herrick), 97.
Dampier, William, 74.
Damrell, John S., 222.
Dana, John Cotton, 85, 102, 104.
Dana, Richard Henry, 200.
Danaher, A. J. (New York), 206.
Danaher, Franklin M., 242.
Dandliker, Charles (Grattan), 34.
Danforth, John, 248.
Daniel, John W. (Shurter), 97.
Daniels, Francis Potter, 145.
Danneel, Heinrich, 147.
Dannmeyer, Ferdinand, 152, 153.
Danson, John Towne, 191.
Dante Alighieri, 124, 261.
Dard, Émile, 12, (Hérault de Séchelles), 119.
Dardenne, Émile Joseph, 72.
Daressy, Georges, 44.
Dargan, Olive Tilford, 126.
Darras, Alcide (France), 205.
Darton, Nelson Horatio, 150, 226.
Daubney, William Heaford, 175.
Daughters of the American Revolution, 87, 242.
Daumier, Honoré, 56.
Dauncey, Mrs. Campbell, 78.
Dauthenay, Henri (Société), 72.
Dautzenberg, Philippe, 159.
Davenport, Charles Benedict, 210.
Davenport, Frances Gardiner, 191.
Davenport, Iowa. Public Library, 102.
Daves, John C. (Cincinnati), 242.
Davey, Richard Patrick Doyle, 31, (Botticelli), 51.
David, J. El., 218.
Davidson, Gladys, 59.
Davidson, Thomas, 120.
Davies, Arthur Charles Fox, 7, 8.
Davies, T. Witton (Bible), 174.
Davies, William Gilbert (Views) 89, 194, 195.
Davis, Bradley M. (Bergen), 144.
Davis, Edward H. (Colossi), 110.
Davis, Grace T., 180.
Davis, Harry Orville, 210.
Davis, James Richard A., 12.
Davis, Nelson F., 210.
Davis, Ozora Stearns, 191.
Davis, Richard Harding, 8, 126.
Davis, W. F. (Republican), 243.
Davis, William Stearns, 234, 263.
Davis, William Thomas, 42.
Davison, Archibald T., Jr., 64.
Davison, Prof. W. T. (Bible), 174.
Davison Publishing Company, 2.
Davos as health resort, 134.
Dawson, Coningsby William, 110.
Dawson, William James, 110.
Dayot, Armand, 29.
Deaf and dumb, The, 169.
Dean, Samuel B. (Scott), 55.
Debate, 96.
De Benneville, James S., 75.
Debidour, Élie L. M. M. A., 181.
Debussy, Achille Claude, 64.
De Celles, Alfred Duclos, 8.
Decker, Paul, 48.
Declaration of Independence, 108.
Decoration, 54.
Decorse, Gaston Jules, 77.
Deenik, Arie, 136.
Defoe, Daniel, 110.
Dégano, Felipe Robles, 96.
De Garmo, Charles, 164.
Deissmann, Gustav A., D.D., 175.
Dejob, Charles, 181.
Dekker, Thomas, 126.
De Lancey, Magdalene, Lady, 12.
De La Pasture, Elizabeth, 234, 263.
Del Balzo, Carlo, 118.
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 175.
Dellinger, Rudolph, 64.
Dellit, Otto, 91.
Del Mar, Walter, 75.
Delta Upsilon, 126.
Delune, Louis, 64.
Demarest, Theodore F. C., 203.
Deming, Edwin W. (Haines), 264.
Demmon, I. N. (Hinsdale), 167.
Demond, Gustave, 236.
De Montmorency, J. E. G., 183.
De Morgan, William, 234.
Demosthenes, 122.
Denham, Suffolk, Eng., 5.
Denis, Ernest, 30.
Denison House, Boston, 200.
Denk, Viktor Martin, 30.
Denmark, 34, 83.
— Commission for Ledelsen af geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelse i Grønland, 79.
Dennen, Ernest Joseph, 177.
Denney, Joseph V. (Scott), 97.
Dennis, G. R. (Landor), 112.
Dennison, Ami Louis, 5.
Dennstedt, M. (Baumert), 146.
Denny, Henry Gardner, 98.
Dent, Robert K. (Straus), 105.
Dentistry, 136.
Derichsweiler, Hermann, 30.
Derleth, Charles, Jr., 218.
Derr, Louis, 72.
Derrah, Robert H., 2.
Descaves, Lucien, 126.
Deschamps, É. E. F., Chevalier, 198.
Deschamps, Gaston, 118.
Des Courtis, Marc, Comte, 26.
Description of the American musket, 106.
Design, 54.
Desormes, L. C., 64.
Detlefsen, Detlef, 74.
Detmer, Wilhelm, 210.
Deussen, Paul, 161.
Deutschbein, Max, 130.
Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters, 120.
Deutscher Abgeordnete, Ein, 77.
Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universität, 126.
Dever, John F. (Boston), 11.
Devereux, Margaret, 87.
Devienne, François, 64.
Devine, Arthur, 177.
Devine, Edw. J., 85, 260.
Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, 139.
Devotion, Works of, 177.
Dewar, Douglas, 156.
De Weese, Truman A., 105.
Dewey, John, 166.
De Windt, Harry, 79.
Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson, 195, 196.
Dhorme, Paul, 188.
Dibelius, Franz Wilhelm, 48.
Dicey, Edward James S. 27.
Dickens, Charles, 110, 117.
Dickens, Frederick Victor, 124.
Dickerson, Mary Cynthia, 159.
Dickes, William Frederick, 57.
Dictionnaire de théologie catholique . . . , 172.
Dictionaries, 1.
Didascalia Apostolorum, 181.
Diederichs, Eugen, 98.
Diekamp, F. (Theologische), 173.
Diercks, Gustav, 35.
Diest, Gustav P. F. H. von, 30.
Diet, 138.
Diet, Edmond, 64.
Dieterich, Albrecht, 188.
Dietrich, Anton (Braga), 247.
Diettrich-Kalkhoff, Franz, 59.
Dietzel, Heinrich, 197.
Dietzgen, E. (Dietzgen), 161, 162.
Dietzgen, Joseph, 161, 162.
Dietzgen, Jos., Jr. (Dietzgen), 162.
Diez, Max, 47.
Dignan, Frank Winans, 126.
Dillon, Edward, 73.
Dimnet, Ernest, 180.
Dinsmore, Charles Allen, 177, 261.
Dinsmore, John Walker, 5.
Dio Cassius, 25.
Diogenes, Hys Lantern, 248.
Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope, 12.
Diplomacy, 198.
Directories, 1.
Directory of booksellers, newsdealers and stationers . . . , 2.
Dirichlet, Peter Gustav L., 153.
Dirr, Adolf, 93.
Diseases, 132.
Discussion of the work outlined in agriculture . . . for schools . . . of Indiana, 210.
District of Columbia. Public Library, 98.
Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 31, (Christian) 48, 181.
Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 159.
Ditson, Oliver, Co., 59, 60.
Ditte, Alfred, 147.
Dix, Beulah Marie, 239.
Dix, Charles Cabry, 26.
Dixon, A. A. (Longfellow), 112.
Dixon, James Main, 110.
Dobell, Bertram, 98, (Traherne) 115, (Strode), 115.
Dobrusky, V. (Kaiserliche), 44.
Doctor's who's who, 2.
Doctrine, Religious, 177.
Dodd, Catherine I., 117.
Dodd, Helen, 48.
Dodd, Margaret Eliot, 147.
Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y., 104.
Dodd, Robert, 110.
Dodge, Lawrence Green, 210.
Dodge, Leslie Shelley, 93.
Dodge, W. De Leftwich (Pryor), 41.
Doeberl, Michael, 30.
Doehlemann, Carl, 153.
Doering, Oscar (Meisterwerke), 46.
Doerkes-Boppard, Wilhelm N., 27.
Doflein, Franz, 75.
Dolce, Ludovico, 248.

Dole, Charles Fletcher, 177, 198.
Dole, Nathan Haskell (Omar) 124, (Michael), 147.
Domanig, Carl, 70.
Domestic animals, 208.
Domestic economy, 217.
Domestick Intelligence, 248.
Domínguez y Roldán, Francisco, 158.
Donaldson, James, LL.D., 202.
Donat, Franz, 228.
Donnay, Maurice, 126.
Donnell, Annie Hamilton, 234, 263.
Donnet, Gaston, 84.
Dorat, Claude Joseph, 248, 249.
Dorchester Woman's Club, 243.
Doré, Paul Gustave, 53.
Doret, Gustave, 64.
Dormaar, Jacobus M. M., 147.
Dorset, ——, 249.
Dorsey, George Amos, 130, 140.
Douay Bible, 246.
Doubleday, Neltje B. De G., 157, 261.
Dougherty, Ida (Young), 118.
Doughty, Charles M., 110.
Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 234, 263.
Douglas, George William, 12.
Douglas, Percy E. (Richards), 62.
Douglas, Sir R. K. (History), 24.
Doumergue, Émile, 183.
Douthat, Robert William, 110.
Dove, 249.
Dowden, Edward (Trelawny) 9, (Hogg) 14, (Goethe) 127, (Macleod), 264.
Downer, Benjamin James, 193.
Downey, David George, 110.
Downey, Edmund (Lever), 16.
Dowson, Joseph Emerson, 226.
Doyle, Agnes C. (Harbeck), 99.
Doyle, Martha Claire, 239.
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 234, 263.
Dracut, Mass. Town Clerk, 5.
Drago, Luis M., 35.
Drama, 125.
Drannan, William F., 87.
Draper, Andrew Sloan, 200.
Drawbridge, Cyprian L., 172, 186.
Drawing, 55.
Drayton, Percival, 38.
Dreaper, William Porter, 228.
Dreger, M. (Kaiserlich-koenigliches), 54.
Dresch, Émile Félix Joseph, 120.
Dresser, Horatio Willis, 135, 178.
Dressler, Friedrich August, 12.
Dreverhoff, Paul, 228.
Drew, Gilman Arthur, 159.
Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia, 244.
Dreyfous, Maurice, 45.
Dreyfus, Lilian Gertrude S., 110.
Driault, J. Édouard, 12.
Drink, 138.
Driver, S. R. (Bible), 174.
Dry, A., 29.
Dry, Wakeling, 51, 80.
Drybrough, T. B., 232.
Dryden, Alice, 81.
Dryden, John Fairfield, 195.
Dubbels, Hermann H. J., 145.
Dublin, Ireland, 5.
Dubois, Jean Antoine, 75.
Du Bois, Patterson, 170.
Du Bois, William E. B., 201.
Du Bose, William Porcher, 179.
Dubray, Charles Albert, 162.
Dubuque, H. A. (Fall River), 42.
Duckworth Henry Thomas F., 26.
Dudley, Albertus True, 239, 265.
Dudley, Edgar S., 230.
Dühren, Eugen, pseud. See Bloch,
Duenkelberg, Friedrich W., 226.
Duerden, James Edwin, 143.
Duerer, Albrecht, 55.
Du Faure de Saint-Martial, B. M., Comtesse, 183.
Duff, David, B.D., 110.
Duff, Edward Gordon, 104.
Iwan.
Duignan, William Henry, 81.
Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 236.
Dumm, Benjamin Alfred, 177.
Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, 7th Baronet, 31.
Dunbar, Paul Lawrence, 110.
Duncan, E. A. (Keene), 76.
Duncan, John Hudson Elder, 48.
Duncan, Leland Lewis, 203.
Duncan, Norman, 234, 239, 265.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette, 234, 263.
Duncker, Hans, 157.
Dunham, Edith, 145.
Dunklee, Ivah, 42.
Dunn, John J., 183, 262.
Dunn, Robert, 85.
Dunne, Finley Peter, 110, 261.
Dupont, Auguste, 64.
Duporcq, E. (International), 153.
Durell, John Carlyon V., 181.
Durell, Philip, 249.
Duret, Théodore, 71.
Dury, John, 102, 103.
Dussaud, René, 188.
Dussek, Jan Lladislav, 64.
Dutch language, 91.
Dutcher, George M. (History), 24.
Dutens, Alfred, 92.
Dutt, William Alfred, 81.
Dutton, Maude Barrows, 239.
Duval Slothouwer, G. C., 203.
Duvel, Joseph W. T. (Brown) 209, 210, (U. S.), 214.
Dvořák, Antonin, 64.
Dyboski, Roman, 110.

E

E., C. M., 190.
Earle, John, 170.
Earle, Maria Theresa, 138.
East, Alfred, 71.
East Orange, N. J. Free Public Library, 103.
East Saint Louis, Ill. Public Library, 98.
Easter, De La Warr B., 118.
Eastern Art Teachers Association, 45.
Eastern Puzzlers' League, The, 233.
Eastern question, 25.
Eastland Company, The, 196.
Eastman Kodak Company, 72.
Eastwood, Alice, 145.
Ebeling, C. D. (Americanisches), 246.
Ecclesiastical history and polity, 180.
Echo, Berliner Musik-Zeitung, 249.
Eckel, E. C. (Dale), 224.
Eckenbrecher, Margarethe von, 77.
Eckenstein, Lina, 130.
Eckstein, Carl (Kraemer) 208, 210.
École des hautes téudes commerciales, 195.
Economic Club of Boston, 195.
Economic history, 191.
Economy, Domestic, 217.
Écorcheville, Jules, 60.
Eddy, Mary B. G., 135, 180, 189.
Edén, Nils, 34.
Edgar, C. C., 73.
Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar, 92.
Edison General Electric Co., 207.
Editing, 105.
Edmonds, John Maxwell, 89.
Edmonds, Richard Hathaway, 197.
Edmunds, Albert Joseph, 110, 175.
Education 163, 262.
— Physical, 232.
— Religious, 186.
Edwardes, Tickner, 157.
Edwards, A. Herbage, 75.
Edwards, George John, 203.
Edwards, H. J. (Parry), 62.
Edwards, Julian, 64.
Edwards, Philip Howard, 122.
Edwards, Richard, 126.
Edwards, Wm. Seymour, 83, 84.
Edwords, Clarence Edgar, 87.
Eggar, William Douglas, 153.
Eggleston, George Cary, 239, 265.
Egleston, Thomas, LL.D., 42.
Egypt. Survey Department, 77.
Egyptian language, 91.
Ehrenfeld, Richard, 147.
Ehrlich, Paul von, 132.
Ehrmann, Max, 110.
Eichthal, Eugène d', 193.
Eiselen, Frederick Carl, 26.
Eisig, Hugo, 159.
Eissner von und zu Eisenstein, Richard, Freiherr, 84.
Ekkehardus I., 120.
Eland, J. S. (Blackburn), 45.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 219.
Electricity, theoretical and applied, 219.
Elgar, Sir Edward William, 64.
Elias, Jeannette, 34.
Eliot, Sir Charles N. E., 76.
Eliot, Charles William, 8, 193, 259.
Eliot, Samuel A. (Gilman), 13.
Elkington, E. Way, 78.
Elkinton, Joseph, 172.
Ellaby, C. G., 82.
Ellerman, Ferdinand (Hale), 142.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 159, 160.
Elliot, George Francis S., 145.
Elliott, Ella Zerbey, 41.
Elliott, George Francis S., 261.
Elliott, John (Elliott), 82.
Elliott, Maud Howe, 82.
Elliott, Robert, 45.
Elliott, Sophronia Maria, 134, 137.
Ellis, A. G. (Hobart), 219.
Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 239, 264.
Ellis, Edwin John, 51.
Ellis, Florence Howard, 170.
Ellis, George W., 42.
Ellison, Edith Nicoll, 12.
Ellison, John Henry J., 186.
Ellwood, T. (Anderson), 109.
Elocution, 96.
Elsenhans, Theodor, 162.
Elsholtz, Franz von, 126.
Elton, Oliver, 12.
Ember, Aaron, 94.
Embroidery, 54.
Emerson, Edward Waldo, 12.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 111, 170.
Emigration, 201.
Emmet, Thomas A. (Madden), 259.
Emmett, A. D. (Grindley), 217.
Emmons, Edward Neville, 5.
Enamelling, 72.
Encyclopedias, 1.
Encyclopédie municipale de la Ville de Paris, 79.
Engel, Eduard, 111, 120.
Engelhard, Johan L. B., 134.
Engeln, H. P., Company, 134.
Engels, Frederick (Marx), 202.
Enghien, Louis A. H. de Bourbon-Condé, Duc de, 12, 13.
Engineering, 218.
Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, 242.
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, 244.
Engines, 222.
Englaender, Ludwig, 64.
England, Church of, 249.
English, Douglas, 160.
English Historical Review, 244.
English language, 91.
English literature, 109.
Engraving, 56.
Enklaar, Cornelis Jacobus, 147.
Enna, August, 65.
Eno, Joel Nelson, 42.
Enteman, Wilhelmine Marie, 143.
Entomology, 148.
Epstein, Richard (Andorfer), 69.

Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 195.
Erasmus, Desiderius, 13, 249.
Erbt, Wilhelm, 28.
Erler, Georg, 164.
Erman, A. (Orientalischen) 124, (Orientalischen), 188.
Erman, Wilhelm, 98.
Ermolov, Aleksei S., 210.
Ernst, Joseph, 73.
Erskine, Ebenezer, 249.
Escaris Mendez, F., 84.
Escher, Conrad, 71.
Escherich, Carl, 149.
Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet, 81.
Eskimo language, 92.
Esmein, Adhémar, 13.
Esperanto, 89.
Esposito, Michael, 60.
Esquier, Charles, 236.
Estray, Jean d', 76.
Etching, 56.
Ethics, 170, 262.
Ethnology, 140.
Eucken, Rudolf, 172.
Eucken-Addenhausen, Georg (Woedtke), 195.
Eulenspiegel, Tyll, 239.
Euripides, 122.
Europe, 28, 70.
Eusebius Caesariensis, 172.
Evans, Edwin, 60.
Evans, Lawton B., 167.
Eveland, Arthur J., 150.
Evelyn, John, 56.
Evolution, 143.
Executive Committee for the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Jewish Community . . . in New York, 28.
Exhibition of Japanese paintings on silks by Yokoyama, 57.
Exhibitions, Art, 56.
— Industrial, 208.
Experiment, 249.
Expert orthographist, The, 249.
Eyre, Louisa L. (Washington), 21.
Eysler, Edmund, 65.
Eytel, Carl (James), 88.
Eyth, Carl, 54.

F

Faber, Frederick W., 111, 184, 261.
Fables, 130.
Fabre, Émile, 126.
Faccio, Franco, 65.
Facsimiles, 105.
Faguet, Auguste Émile, 181, 202.
Failor, Isaac Newton, 153.
Fairbanks, Harold W., 239, 264.
Fairchild, Herman Le Roy, 150.
Fairhaven, Mass., 189.
Fairlie, John Archibald, 197, 198.
Fairy tales, 130.
Falkner, John Meade, 31.
Fall, Leo, 65.
Fall River, Mass. City Solicitor, 42.
Fanshawe, Reginald, 111.
Fantin-Latour, Ignace H. J. T., 71.
Far Eastern Review, The, 78.
Farmer, John S. (Edwards) 126, (Udall), 129.
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 87.
Farnham, Yorkshire, 5.
Farr, Thos. (Storey), 233.
Farrell, John Lawrence, 202.
Farrer, James Anson, 109.
Farrington, Frederic Ernest, 167.
Farrington, Margaret Vere, 264.
Farrington, Oliver Cummings, 155.
Farwell, Arthur, 60.
Fashion, 53.
Fathers of the Church, 183.
Faust, Edwin Stanton, 134.
Faust, Oliver Cromwell, 60.
Favier, Albert, 131.
Faxon, Walter, 5.
Fay, Charles Ryle, 167.
Fay, Sidney B. (Taylor), 31.
Fazain, S. W. (Leamy), 130.
Fedde, F. (Repertorium), 146.
Fehrmann, E. Gustav, 48.
Feith, Ottokar, 65.
Felissa; or the life and opinions of a kitten of sentiment, 111.
Felix, Hugo, 65.
Felt, Ephraim Porter, 149.
Fenneman, Nevin M., 150.
Fenner, Henry M., 42.
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil, 234.
Fern Bulletin, The, 145.
Ferrand, Gabriel, 77.
Ferrero, Guglielmo, 25.
Ferrières, Gauthier, 13.
Ferron, Adolf, 65.
Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass., 167.
Feuillet, Octave, 126.
Fiala, Antony, 79.
Fiction, 234, 263.
— for younger readers, 265.
— In English, 234.
— In English for reference use, 117.
— In French, 236.
— In German, 237.
— In Italian, 238.
— In Romaic, 238.
— In Spanish, 239.
Fiddes, Edward (Arnold), 24.
Fidler, Henry, 218.
Field, Thomas M. (U. S.), 183.
Field, Walter Taylor, 103.
Field afar, The, 186.
Field and Forest Club, Dorchester, Mass., 242.
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, 156.
Figgis, John Neville, 25.
Filchner, Wilhelm, 76, 189.
Files, George T. (Freytag), 261.
Fillion, Louis Claude, 184.
Finance, 197.
Finck, F. N. (Orientalischen), 124.
Findlater, Jane Helen, 234.
Findlay, Alexander, 147.
Fine arts, 43, 45, 260.
Finn, Frank, 157.
Finocchiaro, Vincenzo, 33.
Fiore, Pasquale, 199.
Fiore dei Liberi, of Premariacco, Italy, 230.
Fiorini, Vittorio, 33.
Firbas, Oskar, 140.
Fires, 221.
First citizens of the Republic, 2.
First true gentleman, The, 179.
Firth, C. H. (Cavendish) 12, (Hutchinson), 15.
Firth, F. M. (Pythagoras), 123.
Firth, John Benjamin, 81.
Fischer, August (Leipziger), 94.
Fischer, Carl, 192.
Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz, 13.
Fischer, Henri (Dautzenberg), 159.
Fischer, Joseph (Hondius), 74.
Fischer, Ludwig, 207.
Fischer, O. (Gerstenberg), 120.
Fischer, Otto, 158.
Fischer, Theobald, 82.
Fischer, Wilhelm, 237.
Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. E. von, 84.
Fish, Carl Russell, 200.
Fish, Daniel, 38.
Fish, Stuyvesant (Illinois), 225.
Fisher, Cassius A., 226.
Fisher, George Park, 181.
Fisher, Gertrude Adams, 76.
Fisher, Harrison (Longfellow), 45.
Fisher, Herbert Albert L., 32.
Fisher, Irving, 193.
Fisher, John Abraham, 65.
Fisheries, 208.
Fishing, 233.
Fiske, Thomas Scott, 153.
Fitch, William Clyde, 126.
Fitchett, Laura Simkins, 217.
Fitchett, William Henry, 184.
Fitger, Emil, 199.
Fitzgerald, Henry Purefoy, 210.
Fitzgerald, John Francis (Boston) 219, 260.
Fitzgerald, Percy H. (Dickens) 117, 126, 184, 234, 263.
Fitzgerrell, James Joseph, 85.
Fitzpatrick, John (Faber), 111.
Fitzpatrick, John C. (U. S.), 107.
Flack, Horace Edgar, 40.
Flagg, Charles Allcott, 2.
Flagg, Edmund, 87.
Flags, 8.
Flatters, Abraham, 145.
Fleischer, S. B., & B. W., 228.
Fleming, George (Chauveau), 159.
Fleming, Walter Lynwood, 38.
Fleming, William Hansell, 116.
Fleming, William Henry, 201.
Flers, Marie J. L. C. R. de La Motte-Ango, Comte de, 127, (Wiener), 129.
Fletcher, Horace, 138.
Fletcher, James Michael J., 13.
Fletcher, John (Beaumont), 125.
Fletcher, Stevenson W., 210.
Fling, Frederic Morrow (History) 24, 25.
Flora, Theodoros Ch., 136.
Florenz, Carl Adolf, 124, (Orientalischen) 124, (Orientalischen), 188.
Florida. State Agricultural College, 210.
Flourens, Louis Émile, 29.
Floyer, John Kestell, 106.
Fly, 249.
Fly: an almanack, 249.
Flying, 219.
Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm, 95.
Foerster, Alban, 65.
Foerster, Paul Richard (Libanius), 122.
Fogazzaro, Antonio, 117, 234.
Fogolari, Gino, 45.
Folk lore, 130.
Folles, A., 47.
Fonsegrive, George L., 202.
Fontainas, André, 71.
Food, 138.
Food supply, 217.
Forbes, Alexander (Castle), 143.
Forbes, Alexander Robert, 93.
Forbes, George S. (Richards), 148.
Forbes, Henry Prentiss, 175.
Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, 44.
Forbush, Edward Howe, 157.
Forbush, William B. (Bible), 174.
Ford, H. J. (Lang), 130.
Ford, Jeremiah Denis M. (Hills) 96, 124.
Ford, John, 127.
Ford, Mary Agnes T. (Ford), 124.
Foreman, John, 28.
Forest, Fernand, 225.
Forestier, J. C. N., 58.
Forestry, 208.
Forman, H. Buxton (Keats), 112.
Foroni, Jacopo, 65.
Forrest, A. S. (Hume) 83, (Henderson), 85.
Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, Viscount de Fronsac, 36.
Foss, Sam Walter, 111.
Fossey, Adolphe E. C., 91.
Foster, Frank Hugh, 172.
Foster, Frank Keyes, 192.
Foster, Herbert B. (Dio Cassius), 25.
Foster, John Watson, 186, 199.
Foster, Joshua James, 71.
Foster, Mary L. Dent, 41.
Foster, Robert Frederic, 232.
Foster, William, B.A., 26.
Foster, William Eaton, 24.
Foster & Reynolds, 87.

Fotheringham, J. K. (Brodrick), 31.
Fourdrain, Félix, 65.
Fournier d'Albe, Edmund E., 219, (Celtia), 244.
Fournière, Joseph Eugène, 29.
Fowle, John A., 42.
Fowler, Francis G. (Fowler), 97.
Fowler, H. W., 97.
Fowler, Henry T. (Sanders), 176.
Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr., 170.
Fowler, Samuel J., 226.
Fox, William A. W., 197.
Fox, William Freeman, 210.
Fraas, Eberhard, 150.
Fradel, Charles, 60.
Frademann, Friedrich, 92.
Fraenke, Max, 132.
Framingham Woman's Club, 243.
France, 79.
— Acts and laws, 181.
— Code civil, 205.
— Ministère des travaux publics, 225.
Francis, Vida H. (Rose), 50.
Franck, César Auguste, 60.
Franck, Richard, 65.
Francke, August Hermann, 164.
Francke, Kuno (Harvard) 44, 120.
Franck-Oberaspach, Carl, 48.
Frank, Ulrich, 117.
Franke, Erwin, 210.
Franklin, Benjamin, 13, 111.
Franklin, Frank George, 198.
Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee, 13, 259.
Franklin Business Association, Franklin, Mass., 13.
Franklin's Press, 105.
Franz, Alexander, Dr. Phil., 36.
Franz, Wilhelm, 116.
Fraprie, Frank Roy, 80.
Fraser, Edward, 231.
Fraser, John Foster, 34.
Fraser, Mary Crawford, 234, 263.
Fraser, William Alexander, 235.
Fraunce, Abraham, 127.
Fraungruber, Hans, 237, 239.
Frazar, M. D., 2.
Frazer, James George, 188.
Frazer, Lilly, 261.
Frazer, Persifor, 5.
Fredenhagen, Hermann, 92.
Frederick William IV., of Prussia, 8.
Freemasonry, 242.
Free-Thinker, The, 249.
Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort-on-the Main, 98, 103.
Freimann, A. (Zeitschrift), 102.
Fremantle, Western Australia, 225.
French, Alice, 117.
French, Allen, 210.
French, Samuel Livingston, 38.
French language, 92.
French literature, 118.
Freneau, Philip, 111.
Frere, Walter H. (Procter), 178.
Frescura, Bernardino, 84.
Freud, Sigmund, 162.
Freudenberg, Wilhelm, 65.
Freyberger, Hans, 55.
Freytag, Gustav, 261.
Friedenwald, Harry, 13.
Friederich, Rudolf, 30.
Friederici, Georg, 140.
Friedrich, Fritz, 13.
Friedrich, Otto, 132.
Fries, Adelaide L., 37.
Fries, Carl, 162.
Fries, J. August (Armsby), 209.
Friling, Hermann, 54.
Frisch, Walther, 192.
Fritzsch, Theodore (Francke), 164.
Froehlich, Hugo B., 45.
Fromer, Jakob, 28.
Frost, Maximilian, 87.
Frothingham, Jessie P., 239, 265.
Frye, Alexis Everett, 261.
Fryer, Charles E. (Morfill), 34.
Fuchs, A. Fr. (Aggsbach), 189.
Fuchs, Carl Johannes, 191.
Fuchs, Charles, 48.
Fuertes, James Hillhouse, 226.
Fugger, House of, 205.
Fulda, Ludwig, 87.
Fuller, Hubert Bruce, 41.
Fuller, Myron Leslie, 99.
Fullerton, George Stuart, 162.
Fulton, Robert Irving, 97.
Fulton Trust Company of New York, 13.
Funck-Brentano, J. C. F. S., 29.
Furniss, Harry, 53.
Furniture, 54.
Fuzier-Herman, Éd. (France), 205.
Fyfe, W. T., 81.
Fyvie, John, 111, 127.

G

Gaaf, W. van der, 91, 92.
Gaboriau, Émile, 237.
Gabriels, Henry (U. S.), 183.
Gabrielsson, Johannes, 184.
Gaches, Louis Bingham, 203.
Gaebler, Hugo, 70.
Gaedertz, Carl Theodor, 13, (Rueter), 121.
Gaelic language, 93.
Gaffarel, Paul, 199.
Gaillard, Henri, 27.
Gainsborough, Thomas, 51.
Gallatin, Albert E., 51.
Gale, Henry G. (Hale), 142.
Galleria Doria-Pamphilj, Rome, 57.
Galleries of art, 56.
Gallichan, C. Gasquoine, 45, (Calvert), 57.
Gallichan, Walter M., 81.
Gallouédec, L. (Schrader), 75.
Galloway, Beverly Thomas, 210.
Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. Payne-, 231.
Galpin, Henry Hudson, 41.
Galton, Arthur, 181.
Gambier, James William, 231.
Gamble, William, 196.
Games, 232, 262.
Gammons, John Gray, 38.
Gamon, Hugh Reece P., 201.
Gandarillas, Manuel José, 35.
Gandillot, Maurice, 60.
Ganne, G. L. (Planquette), 68.
Gannett, Henry, 87.
Gannett, Samuel Stinson, 153.
Gardiner, Bertha Meriton, 259.
Gardiner, Samuel R. (History), 24.
Gardner, Alexander, 249.
Gardner, James Anthony, 13.
Gardner, J. B. (Pioneer), 253.
Gardner, John Edmund G., 13.
Gardner, J. S. (Caldicott), 73.
Gardner, Rose, 111.
Gardner, Mass. Town Clerk, 5.
Garland, Hamlin, 235, 239, 265.
Garland, James Smith, 205.
Garrett, John Henry, 81.
Garrinson, Philip E. (Stiles), 134.
Garrison, George Pierce, 37.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 103, (Erasmus), 249.
Garrison, William Lloyd, 106.
Garrod, Heathcote William, 172.
Garshin, Vsevolod M., 237.
Gartner, Theodor, 96.
Garvie, Alfred Ernest, 186.
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 117.
Gasperini, Guido, 60.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan (Acton) 10, 181, 259.
Gaster, Moses, 106.
Gate, The, of death, 177.
Gates, Josephine Scribner, 265.
Gaubert de Valette de Favier, E. A. (Casella), 118.
Gaudet, Paul (Société), 50.
Gauthier, Léon, 29.
Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 239, 265.
Gautier, Leon, M.D., 131.
Gautier, Théophile, 119.
Gavault, Paul, 127.
Gaveaux, Pierre, 65.
Gazier, Augustin, 8.
Geddes, James, 92, 99.
Gedichte eines lombardischen Edelmannes des Quattrocento, 124.
Geffroy, Gustave, 57, 79.
Gegenschriften gegen Friedrichs des Grossen De la littérature allemande, 120.
Geiger, Ludwig (Chamisso), 12.
Geisberg, Max, 70.
Geissler, Max, 237.
Geldner, C. (Orientalischen), 124.
Gelli, Jacopo, 70.
Gem of the season, The, 249.
Gems, 69.
Genealogy, 4.
Genée, Rudolph, 116.
General Electric Company, 207.
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen . . . of New York, 167.
General Thomas G. Stevenson Memorial Association, 13.
Génestal, R., 181.
Genevois, Henri, 29.
Gennep, Arnold van, 130.
Genoa, Italy. Civica biblioteca Berio, 99.
Gensel, Walther, Ph.D., 51.
Gensichen, Franz (Kruse), 127.
Genthe, Siegfried, 76.
Gentleman, A, pseud., 249.
Gentsch, Wilhelm, 223.
Genung, John Franklin, 175.
Geodesy, 152.
Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 74.
Geography 74, 260.
— Medical, 134.
— Physical, 151.
Geology, 149.
George, Andrew J. (Shakespeare), 116, 117.
George, Hereford Brooke, 167.
George, Marian M., 239.
George, Paul, 85.
George the Bearded, Duke of Saxony, 181.
Georges, Alexandre, 60, 65.
Georgeson, Charles Christian, 211.
Georgian language, 93.
Gerard, E., pseud. See Lassowska, Emily D. von.
Gerard, John, S.J., 143.
Gerberding, George Henry, 13.
Gercke, Alfred, 122.
Gerin, Marius (Tillier), 119.
Gerlach, Martin, 73.
German language, 93.
German literature, 119.
Germanische Gesellschaft der Staats-Universität von Wisconsin, 60.
Germantown Hospital, 106.
Germany, 30, 80.
— Laws, 205.
— Bundesrath, 132.
Gernsheim, Friedrich, 65.
Geronimo, Chief of the Apache Indians, 13, 259.
Gerould, Samuel Lankton, 167.
Gerrish, F. H. (Text-book), 132.
Gerstenberg, Heinrich W. von, 120.
Gibbon, Edward (History), 24.
Gibbons, Orlando, 65.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 158.
Gibbs, Philip, 29.
Gibson, Charles, 111.
Gibson, Charles R., 219, 261.
Gibson, Charlotte Chaffee, 240, 264.
Gibson, Margaret Dunlop (Didascalia), 181.
Gibson, William H., 232.

Gibson, William Ralph B., 162.
Giddings, Franklin Henry, 209.
Gide, André (La Jeunesse), 16.
Giese, Claus Wilhelm, 147.
Giese, W. F. (Alarcón), 239.
Giffein, J. Kelly, 77.
Giffin, William Milford, 164.
Gilbert, A. R. (Wilberforce), 236.
Gilbert, B. D. (Fern), 145.
Gilbert, Charles Benajah, 167, (Harris) 240, (Harris), 264.
Gilbert, F. B. (New York), 206.
Gilbert, George Holley, 181.
Gilbert, Henry F., 60.
Gilbert, James Henry, 196.
Gilbert, Rosa M., Lady, 235, 263.
Gilchrist, Alexander, 51.
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, 2.
Gilder, Richard Watson, 8, 111.
Giles, Saint, of Assisi, 184, 262.
Gilles, Pierre, 250.
Gilles li Muisis, 29.
Gillespie, Charles Bancroft, 43.
Gillespie, G. Curtis, 226.
Gillette, Halbert Powers, 218
Gillhoff, Johannes, 237.
Gillies, William, 156.
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 13.
Gilman, Lawrence, 60.
Gilson, Roy Rolfe, 235.
Ginzel, Friedrich Carl, 142.
Girardin, Delphine Gay de, 79.
Giraud, Victor, 119.
Gissing, G. R., 235.
Given, John La Porte, 105.
Giwago, S. J., 34.
Gladstone, Francis Edward, 65.
Glaser, Robert, 153.
Glasgow, Scotland. Corporation Public Libraries, 99.
Glass, 72.
Glasson, William H. (South), 245.
Glazier, Richard, 48.
Glazunov, Aleksandr K., 65.
Gleichen, Alexander, 158.
Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, 9.
Glière, Reinhold M., 65.
Gloag, M. R., 58, 211.
Gloeye, Julius Carl, 132.
Glossary of weaves, 228.
Glotz, Gustave, 203.
Glover, James M. (Serpette), 68.
Glover, John R., 13.
Gluck, Christoph W., Ritter von, 60.
Gobat, Albert, 87.
Gobineau, J. A., Comte de, 237.
Godet, Philippe Ernest, 13.
Godfrey, Carlos Emmor, 13.
Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud. See Bedford, Jessie.
Goding, Frederic Webster, 5.
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 13.
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, 170.
Goedhart, Anna, 60.
Goehre, Paul (Bromme) 192, (Fischer), 192.
Goeje, M. J. de (Orientalischen), 124.
Goerg, Ferdinand, 94.
Goesel, John George, 155.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 13, 14, 120, 127, 162, 240.
Goetschius, Percy (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy), 61.
Goetz, Leopold Carl, 181, 189.
Goetz, Wilhelm, 80.
Goetze, Alfred, 104.
Gohier, Urbain, 170.
Gold work, 73.
Golden goose, The, and The three bears 240, 266.
Goldfriedrich, Johann Adolf, 24.
Goldschmitt, Salomon, 132.
Goldthwaite, Vere (Ingersoll), 112.
Goldziher, I. (Orientalischen), 188.
Goler, George W., 138.
Golther, Wolfgang (Nibelungenlied) 121, 125.
Gooch, Frank Austin, 147.
Goodchild, George F., 208.
Goodell, Edwin Burpee, 226.
Goodenough, George A. (Breckenridge), 97, 98.
Goodrich, Henrietta J., 217.
Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson (Owen) 94, 175.
Goodwin, W. W. (Demosthenes), 122.
Goolrick, John Tackett, 14.
Gordis, Warren Stone, 122.
Gordon, Arthur Hamilton, 1st Baron Stanmore, 14.
Gordon, Charles William, 235, 263.
Gordon, George Angier, 172.
Gordon, George Stuart, 29.
Gordon, Julien, pseud. See Cruger, Julie Grinnell.
Gordon, Samuel, 237.
Gordon, Samuel Dickey, 179.
Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 240.
Gorgas, W. C. (U. S.), 138.
Gorham Manufacturing Company, New York, 37.
Górky, Máxim, pseud. See Pleshkov, Aleksei M.
Gorst, Sir John Eldon, 137.
Gorton, Samuel, 250.
Goss, Felician (George), 181.
Goss, Harriet (St. Nicholas), 266.
Goss, William Freeman M., 223.
Gosse, Edmund William, 111.
Gothein, Georg, 197, 199.
Gothic language, 94.
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 127.
Gougar, Helen Mar J., 74.
Gould, Charles Newton, 226.
Gould, Sir Francis C., 53.
Gounod, Charles François, 65.
Gourmont, Remy de, 119.
Gourraigne, L. G. (Bouillet), 1.
Government ownership, 199.
Grabau, Amadeus William, 150.
Grady, Henry W. (Shurter), 97.
Graebner, Fritz (Stephan), 78.
Graf, George, 90.
Graffort Club, Portsmouth, N. H., 243.
Grammann, Carl, 65.
Grand Army of the Republic, 242.
Grand Magazine of Magazines, 250.
Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library, 57, 99, 103.
Grandmaison, Geoffroy de (La Forest), 29.
Grant, William Lawson, 14, (Champlain), 85.
Grass, Carl Conrad, 180.
Graton, Louis Caryl, 224.
Grattan, Thomas Colley, 34.
Graves, Henry Solon, 211.
Gray, Alan, 65.
Gray, C. Walter, 147.
Gray, G. J. (Bowes), 104.
Gray, Harriet, 200.
Gray, John Thompson, 118.
Grazing on the public lands, 211.
Great Britain, 31, 80.
— Commissioners of Patents, 99.
— Hydrographic Office, 225.
— Public Record Office, 32.
— Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 32.
Greece, 33.
Greef, Arthur de, 65.
Greek language, 94.
Greek literature, 121.
Greeley, Arthur Philip, 205.
Greeley, George Hiram, 5.
Greeley, W. R. (Colossi), 110.
Greely, Adolphus Washington, 79.
Green, Leonidas C. (Ashley), 149.
Green, Mary E., 262.
Green, Olive, 217.
Green, Richard, 184.
Green, Samuel Swett, 44.
Greene, Frances Nimmo, 240, 264.
Greene, Francis B., 43.
Greene, Mary A., 14.
Greene, Robert, 127.
Greenfield, Mass. Public Library, 99.
Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, 5.
Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins, 5.
Greenlee, Robert L. (Greenlee), 5.
Greenwell, Rev. William, 5.
Greenwood, Grace, pseud. See Lippincott, Sara Jane.
Gregg, John Robert, 216.
Gregory, Caspar René, 175.
Gregory, John Walter, 78.
Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 94.
Grenier, Albert, 48.
Gressmann, Hugo, 172.
Grey, Edward C. W., 189.
Grèy, Valerie, 127.
Grierson, Elizabeth W., 240, 264.
Grierson, Herbert John C., 111.
Grieve, Symington, 85.
Griffin, A. P. C. (U. S.) 101, (U. S.) 102, (U. S.) 196, (U. S.), 197.
Griffin, Caroline Stearns, 89, 164.
Griffiths, David, 211.
Griffiths, R. G. (Hereford), 5.
Griffond, Th. (France), 205.
Griggs, Edward Howard, 111, 120, 170.
Griggs, F. L. (Ashbee), 47.
Grimm, Conrad, 92.
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig C., 240, 261.
Grimm, Wilhelm C. (Grimm) 240, (Grimm), 261.
Grindley, Harry S., 217, (Sprague), 217.
Grinnell, George Bird, 240.
Grinton, Yorkshire, 5.
Grisebach, Eduard (Arnim), 119.
Grissom, William Lee, 180.
Groenendale, H. A. G. van, 203.
Grolier Club, New York, 56, 57, 99, 104.
Gronau, Georg, 51.
Groot, J. J. M. de (Orientalischen), 188.
Grosch, Georg, 203.
Grossi, Vincenzo, 201.
Grossmann, Julius, 5, 218.
Grousilliers, A. de, 57.
Grouvelle, Antoine, 149.
Grover, Eulalie Osgood, 240.
Grove, G. L. (Wassenaer), 34.
Grube, W. (Orientalischen), 124.
Gruen, Anastasius, pseud. See Auersperg, A. A., Graf von.
Gruenberg, Paul, 14.
Gruendel, Friedrich, 65.
Gruenwedel, A. (Orientalischen), 188.
Grund, Alfred, 79.
Grundriss der germanischen Philologie, 93.
Grunow, Fr. Wilhelm, 93.
Grunsky, Carl, 60.
Grupp, George, 28.
Gruyer, Paul, 14, (Geffroy), 79.
Gubalke, Antonie, 237.
Gubalke, Lotte, pseud. See Gubalke, Antonie.
Gubernatis, Angelo de, 2.
Gudrun, 120.
Guenther, Reinhold, 30.
Guenther, Siegmund, 142, 151.
Guentter, Otto, 120.
Guenzburg, David, Freiherr von (Stasov), 46.
Guerber, Hélène Adeline, 264.
Guérin, Jules (Lansdale), 49.
Guérinot, A., 99.
Guerlin, Henri, 236.
Guertler, Max, 228.
Guetschow, Else, 32.
Guibert, Jean, 180.
Guide books, 1.
Guild, Edward Chipman, 14.

Guilds, 192.
Guilmant, Alexandre Félix, 65.
Guinan, Joseph, 81, 235, 263.
Guiraud, Edmond, 127.
Guiraud, Jean, 180.
Guitt, G. (Pigott), 253.
Guitteau, William Backus, 205.
Gulick, John Thomas, 144.
Gulliver, Frederic Putnam, 87, 152.
Gumbert, F. (Wagner), 69.
Gummere, Francis Barton, 130.
Gunkel, H. (Orientalischen), 124.
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley, 191.
Gunyon, Thomas (Nicholson), 49.
Gutbier, Adolf (Luebke), 52.
Guth, M. (Martens), 170.
Guttmann, Julius, 162.
Guttmann, Oskar, F.I.C., 228.
Guyer, Michael Frederick, 155.
Gwatkin, Henry Melvill, 172.
Gwynn, Sir John, 81.
Gwynn, Stephen L., 14, 81, 260.
Gynaecology, 136.
Gypsy language, 94.

H

Haas, Hans (Orientalischen), 188.
Haberer, Ludwig, 203.
Haberlandt, Michael, 140.
Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich., 99.
Hackmann, H., 188.
Hackness, Yorkshire, 5.
Haddad, John, 111.
Hadden, T. (Baring-Gould), 80.
Hadley, Arthur Twining, 111, 198.
Hadow, Gerald Elliot, 111.
Hadow, William H. (Hadow), 111.
Haendcke, Berthold, 30.
Haenel, Erich, 48.
Haersolte, Albert van, 201.
Haertel, Benno, 60.
Hafiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Din, 124.
Haggard, Andrew Charles P., 14.
Hagner, Alexander Burton, 189.
Hahn, A., 60.
Hahn, Ludwig, 25.
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 131.
Hailmann, William Nicholas, 164.
Hainbach, Rudolf, 73.
Haines, Alice Calhoun, 240, 264.
Hale, Edward Everett, 35, 87, (First) 179, 260.
Hale, George Ellery, 142.
Hale, Susan (Hale), 35.
Hale, William Gardner, 95.
Hale, William Thomas, 41.
Halévy, Joseph, 175.
Halifax, N. S. St. Paul's Church, 189.
Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N. S., 86.
Hall, Bolton, 156.
Hall, Charles Cuthbert, 167, 179.
Hall, Clare Hamilton, 147.
Hall, E. V., 9.
Hall, Edward Hagaman, 41.
Hall, Edward Henry, 184.
Hall, Eliza Calvert, 235.
Hall, Frederic Aldin, 240.
Hall, Granville Stanley, 166.
Hall, Henry, 194.
Hall, John Lesslie, 38.
Hall, Prescott Farnsworth, 201.
Hall, Robert (Gillies), 156.
Hall, Sir Samuel, 181.
Hallén, Andréas, 65.
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (Gwynn), 81.
Hallock, Charles, 5.
Hamburg American Packet Company, 82, 83.
Hamburgische Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe, 103.
Hamilton, Adam, O.S.B., 189.
Hamilton, Andrew (N. Y.), 206.
Hamilton, Angus, 76.
Hamilton, Edward Joseph, 111.
Hamilton, Frederick (Grant), 14.
Hamilton, John, 211.
Hamilton, Sir R. V. (Gardner), 13.
Hamilton, Sidney G. (Floyer), 106.
Hamilton, Warren, 131.
Hammerich, Hugo, 70.
Hammond, John Wilkes, 103.
Hampson, William, 156.
Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Limited, 58.
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va., 156, 167, 211.
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules, 14.
Hanauer, J. E. (Cook's), 2.
Hancock, E. L. (Slocum), 218.
Hancock, Frederick, 48.
Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen . . . , 134.
Handelskammer zu Coblenz, 196.
Haney, John Louis, 116.
Haney, William Henry, 41.
Handley, Clement, 77.
Handwriting, 105.
Hanisch, Hans, 228.
Hantzsch, Viktor (Ratzel), 141.
Hapgood, Hutchins, 192.
Hapgood, Isabel Florence, 177.
Harbeck, Charles Thomas, 99.
Harben, William Nathaniel, 235.
Harbors, 225.
Harcourt, Anne M. E., Comte d', 65.
Harder, Edmund Cecil, 150.
Hardie, Martin, 45.
Harding, Samuel B., 240, 264.
Hardoin, N. (Krettly), 16.
Hardy, A. K. (Wildenbruch), 238.
Hardy, Edmund, 188.
Hardy, Godfrey Harold, 153.
Hardy, Harold (Colles), 207.
Hare, R. F. (Griffiths), 211.
Harland, Marion, pseud. See Terhune, Mary Virginia.
Harleian Society, 4.
Harms, Bernhard, 194.
Harnack, C. G. Adolf, 175, (Irenæus), 184.
Harper, Charles George, 81.
Harper, James Wilson, 164.
Harper, Robert Almer, 144.
Harpf, Adolf, 77.
Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, 92.
Harris, Ada Van Stone, 240, 264.
Harris, Charles Augustus, 95.
Harris, James Rendel, 188.
Harris, Joseph Smith, 5.
Harris, Norman Dwight, 201.
Harris, W. T. (Webster), 3.
Harrison, Frederic (Christie) 102, 111, 172.
Harrison, James Albert, 14, 259.
Harrison, John W., 137.
Harrison, Mary St. Leger, 235, 263.
Harrison, Newton (Hiscox), 223.
Harrison, Peleg Dennis, 8.
Harrisson, John, 250.
Harrwitz, Max, 99.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 38.
Hart, Charles, B.A., 175, 262.
Hart, Charles Henry, 51, 71.
Hart, Emily J. (Hackness), 5.
Hart, J. (Kraemer), 208.
Hartford, William Preston, 225.
Hartley, Elizabeth (Gallichan) 45, (Gallichan), 81.
Hartmann, Carl Otto, 47.
Hartmann, Johan Peter E., 65.
Hartwig, Otto, 14.
Harvard College, 131.
— Classes, 167.
— Committee on Admission, 167.
— Faculty of Arts and Science, 167.
— Germanic Museum, 44.
Harvard University Gazette, 167.
Harvey, Alfred, 32.
Harvey, Le Roy Harris, 145.
Harvey, Sarah Van Epps, 41.
Harwood, Edith, 71, (Ashbee), 125.
Harzer, Paul, 153.
Hase, Erwin von, 84.
Haseloff, Arthur Erich G., 73.
Haseltine, John W. (Crosby), 70.
Haslehust, E. W. (Jerrold), 81.
Haslemere, Surrey, 5.
Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, 60, 72, (Whyatt) 227, 228, (Hummel), 229.
Hassack, Carl, 228.
Hassert, Ernst Emil Kurt, 80.
Hastings, James, 175.
Hatt, W. K. (Chittenden), 210.
Hatton, Augustus Raymond, 205.
Hauber, W., 158, 218.
Hauck, Albert (Realencyclopädie) 173, (Michalcescu), 178.
Hauff, Wilhelm, 237.
Haumant, Émile, 14.
Haupt, Albrecht, 49.
Haupt, Paul, 188.
Hauptmann, Gerhart J. R., 127.
Hauri, J. (Davos), 134.
Hauriou, Maurice, 181.
Hauser, Henri, 99.
Haussner, Robert, 153.
Hautmont, Marie, pseud., 235, 263.
Hauvette, Henri, 124.
Havard, Henry, 51.
Have, Johannes T. ten, 132.
Haverhill, Mass. Public Library, 99.
Hawaii Promotion Committee, 78.
Hawkes, Clarence, 156, 160.
Hawkesworth, Alfred, 211.
Hawkesworth, John, 218.
Hawkins, Anthony Hope, 235, 263.
Haworth, Paul Leland, 37.
Hay, John, 111.
Hay, Marie, 14.
Hayden, Arthur, 56.
Haydon, A. L., 231.
Hayes, William, 250.
Haynes, Artemas Jean, 170.
Haywood, John K., 135, 137, 211.
Headlam, Cecil, 81.
Headlam, W. (Praelections), 123.
Headley, Frederick Webb, 144.
Health-Education League, Boston, 137.
Health resorts, 134.
Healy, Rev. John (Roll), 184.
Healy, Patrick Joseph, 201.
Hearn, Lafcadio, 118, 130.
Heartz, Harry Lawson, 65.
Heath, Ethel M. (Heath), 49.
Heath, Frank R., 81.
Heath, Herbert Milton, 205.
Heath, Sidney, 49.
Heating, 225.
Hebbel, Christian Friedrich, 14.
Hebblethwaite, J. (Southern), 115.
Hebræische Bibliographie, 250.
Hebrew language, 94.
Hebrew literature, 123.
Hecker, Max (Goethe), 120.
Hedgcock, George C. (U. S.), 214.
Heermance, Edgar Laing, 181.
Heffner, August J., 233.
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm F., 24, 172.
Hegemonius, 184.
Hegewisch, F. H. (Amerikanisches), 246.
Heiderich, Franz, 74, 79.
Heidrich, Ernst, 51.
Heikel, I. A. (Eusebius), 172.
Heilmann, Carl, 164.
Heim, Jan Jochims, 132.
Heimburg, W., pseud. See Behrens, Bertha.
Hein, Silvio, 65.
Heine, Heinrich (Cervantes), 247.

Heinemann, Franz, 99.
Heinemann, Karl (Goethe), 14.
Heinrich, Traugott, 60.
Heinrich von Freiburg, 120.
Heinrich von Neustadt, 120.
Heise, Peder Arnold, 65.
Helbig, Richard E., 99.
Heller, Arnold Ludwig G., 137.
Helleu, Paul, 55.
Hellmann, Siegmund, 95.
Hellouin, Frédéric, 60.
Helm, Rudolf, 95.
Helmolt, Hans (Ratzel), 141.
Helmsley, W. B. (Curtis's), 244.
Hemphill, Samuel, 176.
Henderson, Charles, 58.
Henderson, Ernest Flagg, 30.
Henderson, John, 85.
Henderson, Reuben Stewart, 153.
Henderson, Thomas F., 81.
Henderson, William James, 60, 111.
Hendley, Thomas Holbein, 54.
Hendrick, Burton J., 195.
Hendrick, Frank, 196.
Henkel, Alice, 145, (U. S.), 214.
Henkels, Stan. V. (Bradford) 2, (Mitchell), 58.
Henley's Encyclopædia of practical engineering . . . , 2.
Hennecke, Edgar, 176.
Hennicke, Carl R., 157.
Henning, Hans (Moritz) 238.
Henricksen, H. C., 211.
Henriksen, G., 150.
Henrion, Poly, pseud. See **Kohl von Kohlenegg, L., Freiherr von.**
Henryson, Robert, 111.
Henschel, Georg, 60.
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, 262.
Heraldry, 4, 7.
Hérault de Séchelles, Marie J., 119.
Herbermann, C. G. (U. S.) 183, (Thébaud) 185, (Catholic), 259.
Herbert, Edward, 1st Baron of Cherbury, 14.
Herbert, Victor, 65.
Herbertson, A. J. (Herbertson), 260.
Herbertson, F. D., 260.
Herbetle, Maurice, 14.
Herder, B., 45.
Hereford, England, Diocese of, 5.
Heriot, T. H. P., 229.
Hermann, Hans, 65.
Hermann, Julius Hermann, 45.
Hermant, Abel, 127.
Hermelink, Heinrich, 167.
Herne, Samuel, 250.
Heroic adventures, 240, 264.
Hérouard, Edgard J. E., 160.
Herr, E., 202.
Herr, Paul, 201.
Herrick, Christine Terhune, 217.
Herrick, Robert, 97.
Herrick, Rufus Frost, 229.
Herringshaw, Thomas W., 2.
Herrmann, Immanuel, 219.
Herrmann, Wilhelm, 171.
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 199.
Hervey, William, 36.
Herwerden, Maria Anna van, 132.
Herzog, Alois, 229.
Herzog, Eugen, 93.
Herzog, Maximilian, 132, 133.
Herzog, Rudolf, 237.
Hesibo Tikovara, 26.
Hessenberg, Gerhard, 153.
Hetzer, Kurt, 93.
Heuberger, Richard F. J., 65.
Heusler, Andreas, 205.
Hewett, Edgar Lee, 140.
Hewitt, Randall H., 87.
Hey, Johann Wilhelm, 130.
Heydenreich, W., 231.
Heyland, Alexander, 219.
Heymann, E. (James), 259.
Heymans, G., 162.
Heynacher, Max (Goethe), 162.
Heyse, Paul Johann L., 237.
Hibbert, Walter, 219.
Hichens, Robert Smythe, 235, 263.
Hiersemann, Carl W., 106.
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles, 196.
Hildreth, Richard, 76.
Hildrup, Jesse Stephen, 186.
Hildt, John Coffey, 37.
Hiersemann, Carl W., 49.
Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, 211.
Hilgenfeld, Heinrich, 99.
Hill, Frederick Trevor, 14, 259.
Hill, George Birkbeck, 14, 167.
Hill, George Francis (British, Corolla) 70, 70.
Hill, Mabel, 264.
Hill, Walter B. (Leavitt), 168.
Hillebrand, W. F. (Dale), 224.
Hillemacher, Lucien J. E. (Hillemacher), 65.
Hillemacher, Paul Joseph W., 65.
Hiller, Erich, 133.
Hillger, Hermann (Kuerschner), 2.
Hillis, Newell Dwight, 200.
Hills, Elijah Clarence, 96.
Hills, Thomas, 5.
Hilprecht, Hermann V., 153.
Hilst Karrewij, G. J. van der, 136.
Hilton, Edward (Aitken), 40.
Hilts, Harold Ezra (Ives), 153.
Hilty, Carl, 171.
Himmelwright, A. L. A., 218.
Hinckley, G. W., 186.
Hind, Charles Lewis, 45.
Hinds, Warren Elmer, 149.
Hinkson, Katharine T., 235, 263.
Hinneberg, Paul (Allgemeinen Grundlagen), 25.
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, 167, 198.
Hinsdale, Sanford C. (Andrews), 4.
Hinshelwood, James, 136.
Hippolytus, Saint, 184.
Hirose, T. (Sakuma), 95.
Hirsch, Paul, 99.
Hirschberg, Ernst, 192.
Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 25.
Hirschmann, Henri, 65.
Hirst, T. O., 92.
Hirt, Herman, 140.
Hirtenspiegel, 186.
Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, 2, 223.
Hishida, Seiji G., 26.
Hissey, James John, 81.
Histology, 131.
Historical Society of Delaware County, Pa., 189.
History, 24, 259.
— Africa, 27.
— America, 35.
— — Canada, 36.
— — Central America, 36.
— — Mexico, 36.
— — North America, 36.
— — South America, 35.
— — West Indies, 36.
— Ancient, 24.
— Asia, 25.
— — Orient, The, 25.
— — Eastern Question, 25.
— Europe, 28.
— — Austria-Hungary, 28.
— — Denmark, 34.
— — France, 29.
— — Germany, 30.
— — Great Britain, 31.
— — Greece, 33.
— — Italy, 33.
— — Middle Ages, The, 28.
— — Netherlands, 33.
— — Norway, 34.
— — Russia, 34.
— — Spain, 35.
— — Spitsbergen, 34.
— — Sweden, 34.
— — Switzerland, 35.
— — Turkey, 35.
— Jews, The, 28.
— Modern, 25.
— Oceanica, 27.
— United States, 36.
— — American Colonies, The, 37.
— — Civil War, The, 38.
— — Massachusetts, 42.
— — New England States, 42.
— — Philippine Campaign, 40.
— — Reconstruction, 38.
— — Revolution, The, 37.
— — Separate states, The, 40.
— — Slavery question, 38.
— — Spanish-American War, 1898, 40.
— — Territorial expansion, 40.
— — War of 1812, The, 37.
— Study and Philosophy, 24.
History, A, of the steam-boat case, 250.
History of nations, 24.
Hitchcock, C. C., 193.
Hitchcock, Frederick H., 104.
Hite, Lewis Field, 167.
Hoare, J. Douglas, 79.
Hoare, Prince (Dussek), 64.
Hobart, Henry Metcalf, 219.
Hobart, Noah, 250.
Hobbes, John Oliver, pseud. See
Hobbs, William Herbert, 150.
Hobhouse, Leonard T., 171.
Hochstetter, Gustav, 237.
Hodenpijl, C. F. Gijsberti, 14.
Hodge, F. W. (Spanish) 89, (Smithsonian), 141.
Hodges, George, D.D., 43, 171, 189, 191.
Hodgetts, Chas. A. (Ontario), 133.
Hodgson, Frederick T., 218, 229.
Hodgson, William Earl, 233.
Hodson, Elmer R., 211.
Hoeniger, Robert, 197.
Hoepffner, Ernst, 14.
Hoernes, Moriz, 140.
Hoernes, Rudolf, 150.
Hövker, Robert (Brendel), 59.
Hoff, Wilhelm, 196.
Hoffman, William Edwin, 147.
Hoffmann, Julius, 74.
Hoffmann, Otto, 94.
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, 120.
Hofmann, Hans (Streicher) 19, (Mitsotakis), 94.
Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis, 51, 71.
Hogarth, William, 56.
Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 14.
Hogue, Wilson Thomas, 186.
Hohenberg, Franz (Braun), 247.
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst, Chlodwig Carl Victor, Fürst zu, 14.
Holbrook, Florence, 240.
Holden, Edward S. (U. S.), 102.
Holden, James Austin, 41.
Holdich, Sir Thomas H., 76.
Holland, Clive, 76, 81.
Hollander, Lee Milton, 93.
Holleben, Albert von, 30.
Hollick, Charles Arthur, 150.
Holliday, Carl, 111.
Hollis, Henry F. (Percy), 205.
Hollis, John Porter, 38.
Holloway, E. S. (Rexford), 213.
Holman, Alfred L. (Andrews), 4.
Holman, Louis A., 52.
Holme, Charles, 45, 49, 57.
Holmès, Alfred, 65.
Holmes, Edmond Gore A., 162.
Holst, H. V. von (Brown), 48.
Holstein, Alexandra de, 83.
Holt, Byron W. (Moody's), 194.
Holt, Henry, 198.
Holyoke, Mass. Public Library, 103.
Holzmann, Michael, 2, 120.
Holzmueller, Gustav, 220.
Holzschuch, Jacques, 220.
Home, Gordon Cochrane, 81.
Home Circle, 242.

Home Cooking Classes, 217.
Home Counties Magazine, 244.
Home Market Club, 197.
Homer, 261.
Hommel, Fritz, 26.
Hondius, Jodocus, 74.
Hone Nathaniel J., 32, 192.
Hood, G. W. (Lathrop), 116.
Hooper, Charles E., 162.
Hoops, Johannes, 211.
Hope, Anthony, pseud. See Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
Hope, Edward William, 94.
Hope, Linton, 262.
Hoppe, Adolf, 65.
Horace K. Turner Co., 57.
Horn, Ewald (Erman), 98.
Horn, Paul (Orientalischen), 124.
Hornaday, William Temple, 86.
Hornbeck, S. K. (Scholz), 168.
Hornby, Lester G. (Baxter), 55.
Horne, Hermann Harrell, 164.
Horner, Joseph G. (Henley's), 2.
Hornstein, Robert von, 66.
Hornyold, Vincent, S.J., 181.
Horovitz, Josef, 127.
Horsley, Sir Victor A. H., 132.
Horticulture, 208.
Horton, R. F. (Bible), 174.
Horton, Robert E., 226.
Hosmer, George L. (Breed), 152.
Hosmer, James Kendall, 38, 39.
Hosmer, Lucius, 66.
Hospitals, 136.
Hot-air heating, 226.
Hotels, 217.
Houdas, O. (Muhammad), 188.
Hough, Theodore, 132, 261.
Houghton, Louise S., 240, 264.
House of the Good Shepherd, Boston, 189.
House, The, of quiet, 111.
Houston, Arthur, 14.
Houston, Edwin James, 220.
Hove, Sussex. Public Library, 103.
How, Nehemiah, 14.
How, Walter Wybergh, 25.
Howard, Bronson, 127.
Howard, Burt Estes, 30.
Howard, George Ellsworth, 211.
Howard, Henry J. (Chart), 80.
Howard, Jerome B. (Burke) 216, (Swift), 217.
Howard, Leland Ossian, 149.
Howard, Maria Willett, 217.
Howard, William Guild, 127.
Howe, Frances S., 87.
Howe, Frederic Clemson, 197.
Howe, Malverd Abijah, 218.
Howe, Samuel Gridley, 15.
Howel, William, 250.
Howell, Alan George F., 184.
Howell, James, 15.
Howell, Thomas, 112.
Howells, Wililam D., 81, 235, 263.
Howes, Osborne, Jr., 196.
Howland, Arthur C. (History), 24.
Hoxie, Charles De Forest, 240, 264.
Hoxie, Jane Lincoln, 166.
Hoyt, John C. (U. S.), 245.
Hrotsvitha, 122.
Huard, Charles, 87.
Hubbard, Elbert, 9.
Hubbard, Marietta (Brooks), 97.
Hubbard, William F. (Fox) 210, 211.
Hubbardston, Mass. Town Clerk, 5.
Huber, John Bessner, 133.
Hubner, Charles William, 112.
Huchon, René, 15.
Huckel, Oliver (Wagner), 129.
Huddy, Mary E., 15.
Hudson, Henry N. (Shakespeare), 116, 117.
Hueberts, Ludwig M., 93.
Huebner, A. C. J., Graf von, 29.
Hueffer, Ford Madox, 32.
Huggard, William Richard, 134.
Huggins, Sir William, 140.
Hughes, Charles Randolph, 189.
Hughes, E. (Winterburn), 165.
Hughes, Henry G., 177, 262.
Hughes, Thomas A., S.J., 189.
Hughes-Hughes, A. (British), 59.
Hugo, Victor M., Comte, 15, 127.
Huldekoper, Henry Shippen, 39.
Hulbert, Archer Butler, 37, 87.
Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel, 76, 91.
Huling, Caroline A., 202.
Hull, Eleanor, 32.
Hull, Walter Henry, 194.
Humbert, René (Lienhart), 53.
Humboldt, Friedrich W. C. C. F., Freiherr von, 9.
Hume, Harry (Norcross), 86.
Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp, 83.
Hummel, Ferdinand, 66.
Hummel, John James, 229.
Humorous drawings, 53.
Humperdinck, Engelbert, 66.
Humphreys, Arthur Lee, 2.
Hungarian language, 94.
Hungarian literature, 123.
Hungary, 28.
Hunger, J. (Leipziger), 94.
Hunsel, J. H. F. E. van, 135.
Hunt, Arthur S. (Grenfell), 94.
Hunt, Edmund Soper, 87.
Hunt, Gaillard (Smith), 37.
Hunt, Reid, 135.
Hunt, Thomas Forsyth, 211.
Hunt, William, D. Litt., 32.
Hunt, William H. (London), 6.
Hunter, Sir W. W. (History), 24.
Hunting, 233.
Huntington, Arria Sargent, 15.
Huntington, Robert, 142.
Huntington, T. F. (Milton), 113.
Hurley, Edmund G., 60.
Husik, Isaac, 162.
Hussey, Arthur, M.A., 203.
Huston, Paul Griswold, 156.
Hutchinson, Aaron, 250.
Hutchinson, Albert, 5.
Hutchinson, George T., 77.
Hutchinson, Horace Gordon, 232.
Hutchinson, Lucy, 15.
Hutchinson, Rev. J. (Hutchinson), 15.
Hutchinson, Rollin W., Jr., 220.
Hutchison, George G., 138.
Hutchison, G. G. (List), 212.
Hutton, Edward, 15.
Hutton, William Holden (Clarke) 35, 112, 181.
Huygens, Constantijn, 244.
Huyn, Anna, 217.
Hyde, Adelaide B. (Crouse), 77.
Hyde, A. G., 15.
Hydrography, 151.
Hyett, Francis Adams, 32.
Hygiene, 261.
— Public and private, 137.
Hymnology, 185.
Hypnotism, 163.
Hyrst, H. W. G., 74.
Hyslop, James Hervey, 163.

I

Icazbalceta, Joaquin García, 250.
Iceland, 83.
Icelandic literature, 123.
Idaho. Bureau of Immigration, Labor and Statistics, 87.
Iddings, Joseph Paxson, 155.
Iles, George, 208, 262.
Illingworth, John Richardson, 171.
Illinois. Geological Survey, 150.
Illinois Central Railroad Co., 225.
Illumination, 45.
Illuminator, 250.
Illustrated books, 45.
Illustrazione italiana, 82.
Imbrie, William M., 186.
Immermann, Carl Leberecht, 238.
Immich, Max, 28.
Immigration, 201.
Imprimerie catholique de Beyreuth, Syrie, 99.
In memoriam . . . Don Fr. Antonio de S. Miguel, 184.
Incunabula, 245.
Index of biographies, 21.
Indexes, 244, 266.
Indian Industries League, 170.
Indian languages of America, 94.
Indian stories, 264.
Indianapolis, Indiana. All Souls' Unitarian Church, 189.
In-door amusements, 233.
Indoors and out, 58.
Industrial arts, 208, 262.
Industrial chemistry, 215.
Industrial education, 169.
Industry, 197.
Indy, Paul Marie V. d', 60.
Inge, William Ralph, 173.
Ingersoll, Ernest, 160, 261.
Ingersoll, Robert Green, 112.
Ingram, John H., 32.
Ingres, Jean Auguste D., 52.
Insanity, 134.
Inscriptions, Cuneiform, 90.
Inskip, George D., 153.
Institut international de bibliographie, 99.
Institutions, 242.
Institutions of learning, 166.
Instruments, Scientific, 155.
Insurance, 194.
Intercolonial Railway, 86.
Interlude, The, of Johan the Evangelist, 127.
Interlude, The, of wealth and health, 127.
Inter-Nation, The, 191.
International American Conference, Rio de Janeiro, 35.
International Congress of Actuaries, 195.
International Congress of Mathematicians, 153.
International Congress of Navigation, 225.
International Correspondence Schools, 167.
International Council of Unitarian and Other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers, 189.
International Fire Prevention Congress, 222.
International Institute for Girls in Spain, 103, 167.
International Institute League, 167.
International law and arbitration, 198.
International library, 2.
International Marine Engineering, 223.
International Peace Congress, 27.
International Sanitary Convention, 137.
International Waterways Commission, 226.
Internationale Lehrerinnen-Versammlung, 202.
Internationale Musikgesellschaft, 61.
Inter-State Cotton-Seed Crushers' Association, 211.
Inventions, 208.
Inventor's manual, 207.
Iowa. Clarinda State Hospital, 136.
Iowa Library Commission, 99.
Ireland. Court of the Justiciar, 203.
— Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, 208, 211.
Irenæus, Saint, 184.
Iron Trade Review, 229.
Irrigation, 208.
Irving, Henry Brodribb, 15.
Irving, Washington, 112.
Irwin, Wallace, 112.
Istel, Edgar, 66, 127.

Italian language, 95.
Italian literature, 123.
Italian Society of St. Raphael the Archangel for the Protection of Italian Immigrants, 200.
Italy, 33, 82.
— Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio, 170.
Ives, George Burnham, 99.
Ives, Howard Chapin, 153.
Ivey, George Franks, 229.

J

Jack Sterry, the Jessie scout, 39.
Jackman, A. N. (Mining), 3.
Jackson, Abraham V. W., 76.
Jackson, Alexander, 191.
Jackson, Alfred T., 15.
Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, 15.
Jackson, F. (Plan), 107.
Jackson, Frederick H., 40, 82.
Jackson, H. (Praelections), 123.
Jackson, M. Katherine, 112.
Jackson, Thomas Graham, 49.
Jacob, Carl, 30.
Jacobi, Arnold, 160.
Jacobs, Emil (Zangemeister), 102.
Jacobs, George W. & Co., 217.
Jacobs, Joseph, 2.
Jacobs, William Wymark, 235.
Jacobsthal, Paul, 45.
Jacobus, Donald Lines, 5.
Jacoby, D. (Bielschowsky), 119.
Jacques, Herbert (Bates), 86.
Jacquier, E., Abbé, 176.
Jadin, Louis Emmanuel, 66.
Jaeger, Gustav, 158.
Jaeger, Oskar, 28.
Jaël, Marie Trautmann, 61.
Jahn, Alfred, 90.
Jahn, Johann F. L. C., 120.
Jahnke, Eugen, 153.
Jamaica. Department of Agriculture, 211.
James, Geo. Wharton, 87, 88, 240.
James, Henry, Jr., 88.
James, Montague Rhodes, 106.
James, William, 259.
Jameson, J. Franklin (Burrage), 35.
Janell, Walther, 94.
Janet, Charles, 149, 156.
Janitsch, Julius, 71.
Janotha, Natalie (Tennyson), 69.
Jansen, Wilhelm, 229.
Janson, Adolf Emil, 133.
Janson, August von, 30.
Jantzen, Hermann, 94.
Japan Society of America, 145, 242.
Japanese language, 95.
Japanese literature, 124.
Japanischer Formenschatz, 45.
Jaques-Dalcroze, Emile, 66.
Jarrott, Charles, 223.
Jefferson, Thomas, 15.
Jeffrey, Charles L., 190.
Jeidels, Otto, 194.
Jekyll, Walter, 130.
Jenkin, A. F. (Architects'), 205.
Jenkins, Charles F. (Jefferson), 15.
Jenkinson, Francis (Cato) 106, (Churl) 106, (Lydgate) 106, (Lydgate), 113.
Jenks, Jeremiah W. (History) 24, 193, (Payne), 199.
Jenks, Tudor Storrs, 15, 231, 240, 264.
Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 144.
Jennison, William, 250.
Jensen, Gustav, 66.
Jermain, Frances D., 90.
Jerningham, Sir Hubert E. H., 76.
Jerrold, Maud F., 15.
Jerrold, Walter Copeland, 81.
Jetter, J. L., 164.
Jewelry, 73.
Jewett, Frances Gulick, 137, 261.
Jewish Church, 191.
Jewish encyclopedia (Jacobs), 2.
Jews, The, 28.
Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold (Gudrun) 120, 188.
Joachim, Harold Henry, 162.
Joachim, Hermann, 122.
Jockin, William Marie H., 74.
John, Eugenie, 261.
John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla., 167.
John Crerar Library, Chicago, 99.
Johns, C. H. W. (Delitzsch), 175.
Johns, Clayton, 61.
Johns, Frederick, 9.
Johnson, Agnes, 32.
Johnson, Catherine F., 54.
Johnson, Claude Ellsworth, 61.
Johnson, Clifton, 88.
Johnson, Douglas Wilson, 226.
Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, 261.
Johnson, Fanny Louisa, 232.
Johnson, Henry (Bowdoin), 57.
Johnson, J. P., 140.
Johnson, Merle (Foss), 111.
Johnson, Thomas Cary, 15.
Johnson, Trench H., 2.
Johnson, William Henry, 260.
Johnson, Willis Fletcher, 36.
Johnston, Annie Fellows, 240.
Johnston, Christopher (History) 24, (Sayce), 25.
Johnston, David E., 41.
Johnston, Edward, 54.
Johnston, George Harvey, 8.
Johnston, Sir Harry H. (Morel) 27, 77.
Johnston, Howard Agnew, 186.
Johnston, John Black, 160.
Johnston, Mary, 127.
Johnston, Philip Devereux, 260.
Johnston, R. M. (Johnston), 29.
Johnston, William Edward, 29.
Johnstone, Charles (Hackness), 5.
Johnstone, Hilda (Tout), 205.
Joinville; Jean, Sire de, 15.
Jókai, Mór, 238.
Joly, Henri, 184.
Jones, Alice Johnson, 88.
Jones, Benjamin H., 194.
Jones, Chester Lloyd, 200.
Jones, E. Alfred, 74.
Jones, Forrest Robert, 223.
Jones, John Henry, 5.
Jones, L. A. Atherley, 199.
Jones, Matt Bushnell, 37.
Jones, Sidney, 66.
Jones, William Henry S., 171.
Jonker, Aleid, 203.
Jonson, Ben, 61.
Jordan, Leo (Gedichte), 124.
Jordan, Richard, 92.
Jorga, Nicolae, 34.
Joseph, Nathan S., 173.
Joseph, Philip, 15.
Josephus, Flavius, 45.
Joslin, Sarah Proctor, 211.
Jouffret, Esprit Pascal, 153.
Journal d'une expulsée, 190.
Journalism, 105.
Jowett, Benjamin, 173.
Joyce, Patrick Weston (History) 24, 32, 259.
Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille, 54.
Judd, Charles H. (Yale), 163.
Judd, Sylvester Dwight, 157, 211.
Jude, Alexander, 223.
Judge, Charles J., 262.
Judson, Frederick Newton, 196.
Juengst, Johannes, 180.
Jullien, Jules, 160.
Junk, Victor, 120.
Junk, Wilhelm, 2.
Junker, Fr., 153.
Jurisprudence, 203.
Just, Eduard Richard, 153.
Justi, Herman, 192, 193.
Justinianus I., Emperor, 204.

K

Kaemmel, Otto, 30.
Kaempf, Carl, 66.
Kaiser, Alfred, 66.
Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin, 57.
Kaiser Friedrich-Museums-Verein, Berlin, 57.
Kaiserlich - koenigliche Gartenbau-Gesellschaft, 54.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches kunsthistorisches Hof-Museum, Vienna, 91.
Kaiserlich - koenigliches oesterreichisches Museum fuer Kunst und Industrie, Vienna, 54.
Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, 44.
— Balkan Commission, 96.
Kaisin, Albert, 232.
Kaler, James Otis, 240, 266.
Kalinka, Ernst (Kaiserliche), 44.
Kalinoff, Dimitri, 191.
Kalpa-sutra, Das, 188.
Kampffmeyer, G. (Nestorius), 184.
Kampmann, Carl, 56.
Kaneko, Baron K. (Murray), 26.
Kansas. State Manual Training Normal, Pittsburg, 170.
Kapras, Johann, 204.
Karásek, Josef, 125.
Karkawitzas, Andreas, 130.
Kaskel, Carl, Freiherr von, 66.
Kastle, Joseph Hoeing, 132, 147.
Kaufmann, Richard von, 197.
Kaulen, Franz Philipp, 95.
Kaun, Hugo, 66.
Kaye, Rev. Eugene W. W. (Newchurch), 6.
Kaye, Walter J. (Newchurch), 6.
Keane, Augustus Henry, 76.
Keats, John, 112.
Kebbel, Thomas Edward, 15.
Keeler, Charles Augustus, 88, 112.
Keen, William Williams, 186.
Keene, Henry George, 76.
Keene, N. H. Public Library, 99.
Keene Humane Society, 171.
Keezer, Frank, 205.
Kehr, Paul Fridolin, 180.
Kehrmann, Carl, 181.
Keifer, Joseph Warren, 37.
Kekem, Evert van, 132.
Keller, A. I. (Longfellow), 112.
Keller, Albert G. (Keltie), 27.
Keller, C. (Kraemer), 208.
Keller, May Lansfield, 92.
Kellerman, Karl Frederic, 211, 226.
Kellermann, Bernhard, 238.
Kelley, John Craig (Wichtl), 63.
Kellner, Leon (Bausteine) 91, (Thieme), 93.
Kellogg, Mary E. (Wills), 40.
Kelly, Henry A. (Linville), 160.
Kelly, Michael, 66.
Kelly, Myra, 235, 263.
Kelter, Edmund (Wilhelm-Gymnasium), 121.
Keltie, John Scott, 27.
Kelvin, Lord (Koenigsberger), 15.
Kelynack, Theophilus N., 137.
Kemp, Ellwood Wadsworth, 24.
Kempe, Dorothy (Cole), 145.
Kemper, Eduard, 133.
Kemshead, C. (Hugo), 127.
Kennard, Joseph S., Jr., 124.
Kennebec Water District, 226.
Kennedy, A. R. S. (Bible), 174.
Kennedy Daniel Edwards, 156.
Kennedy, James Harrison, 242.
Kennedy, Willard John, 211.
Kennelly, A. E. (Houston), 220.
Kenny, Courtney Stanhope, 204.
Kent, Henry T., 199.
Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, 242.

Kenyon, Otis A. (Michalke), 220.
Kephart, Horace, 232.
Kerker, Gustav A., 66.
Kern, Arthur, 30.
Kern, Friedrich (Horovitz), 127.
Kern, O. J., 167.
Kerp, Heinrich, 83.
Kersten, C., 218.
Kessler, Heinrich, 72.
Keyes, Charles Rollin, 150.
Keyser, Naaman Henry, 41.
Keysser, Adolf, 103.
Keyworth, Samuel, 184.
Kidd, Dudley Arthur, 140.
Kidder, Frank Eugene, 49.
Kienitz, Otto, 80.
Kiepert, Richard, 76.
Kiesel, Carl, 204.
Kilbourne, Frederick W., 116.
Killarney Furniture Industry, 54.
Killebrew, J. B. (Safford), 151.
Killikelly, Sarah Hutchins, 41.
Kimmich, Carl, 54.
Kindergarten, 165.
King, Bolton, 15.
King, General Charles, 235.
King, Charles Francis, 240, 260.
King, Francis Plaisted, 155.
King, George (Todhunter), 195.
King, George R., 88.
King, Henry Melville, 180.
King, Leonard William (British) 90, 91.
King, Matthew Peter, 66.
King, Moses, 211.
Kingsbury, Susan Myra, 38, (Virginia), 42.
Kingscote, Georgiana, 118.
Kinnear, John Boyd, 173.
Kinzbrunner, Carl, 220.
Kipke, Carl (Musikalisches), 62.
Kipling, Rudyard, 112, 118, 240, 266.
Kircheisen, Friedrich M., 99, 100.
Kirchhoff, Alfred, 75.
Kirk, Dolly W. (Greene) 240, (Greene), 264.
Kirk, Ellen Olney, 236.
Kirk, Florence, 240.
Kirk, William, 193.
Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury, 33.
Kirkwood, James, 103.
Kissling, Richard, 212.
Kistler, Cyrill, 66.
Kistner, A., 158.
Kittredge, George Lyman, 92.
Kittredge, Henry Grattan, 229.
Klaeger, Friedrich Wilhelm, 127.
Kleefeld, Wilhelm, 61.
Kleemann, Carl, 66.
Kleffel, Arno, 66.
Klein, Félix, Abbé, 80.
Klein, Josef, 147.
Klein, Ludwig, 145.
Klein, Manuel, 66.
Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm P., 176.
Kleinpaul, Rudolf A. R., 93.
Kleiser, Grenville, 97.
Klemm, Otto, 162.
Klenz, Heinrich, 93.
Klenze, Camillo von, 33.
Kluge, Friedrich, 93, (Zeitschrift), 93.
Klughardt, August F. M., 66.
Knapp, Arthur Mason, 100.
Knapp, P. (Ludwig), 47.
Knebel, Walther von, 150.
Knight, William Allen, 118.
Knights Templar, 242.
Knobelsdorff - Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste A. H. von, 238.
Knollys, George, 112.
Knowledge, 161.
Knowles, Frederic L., 112.
Knox, Charles Edwin, 220.
Knox, George William, 26.
Knuth, Paul, 145.
Knyvett, Sir Henry, 231.
Kobbé, Gustav, 61.
Koch, Alexander, 74.
Koch, Felix J. (George), 239.
Koch, Julius, 25.
Koch, Dr. Maximilian, 120.
Koch, Theodore Wesley, 103.
Koch-Gruenberg, Theodor, 140.
Koehler, Christoph Louis H., 61.
Koehler, Hipoplyt, 229.
Koehler, Jean Baptiste F. R., 160.
Koenig, E., 72.
Koeniglich-preussische Universität, Kiel, 167.
Koeniglich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig, 153.
Koenigliche Museen, Berlin, 74.
Koenigliche National-Galerie, Berlin, 57.
Koenigsberger, Leo, 15.
Koeppen, Alfred, 71.
Koeppen, Wladimir, 155.
Koeselitz, Heinrich, 66.
Koessler, Hans, 66.
Koester, Albert, 15.
Koetteritz, Hans Otto B. von, 15.
Kofman, A., 90.
Kohl von Kohlenegg, Leopold, Freiherr von, 127.
Kohlmann, Rudolph Hermann, 152.
Kokke, C. J. (Someren Brand), 213.
Kolde, Theodor, 182.
Kolle, W. (Handbuch), 134.
Konkle, Burton Alva, 15.
Konody, P. G. (Lippi), 52.
Kont, Ignácz, 123.
Koopman, H. L. (Freneau,) 111.
Kortz, Paul (Oesterreichischer), 49.
Kortzfleisch, G. v., 30.
Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad, 118.
Kosel, Hermann Cl., 72.
Kowalewski, Arnold, 15.
Kraatz, Curt, 127.
Kracauer, I., 28.
Kraemer, Hans, 208.
Kraemer, Henry, 135.
Kramm, Georg, 66.
Krapp, George P. (Irving), 112.
Kraus, Alois, 75.
Kraus, Edward Henry, 156.
Kraus, Franz Xaver, 71, 229.
Krause, Johann Heinrich, 66.
Krauss, A., 229.
Krazer, A. (International), 153.
Krehl, Stephan, 61.
Kreider, Noble W., 61.
Kremnitz, Mite, 16.
Kressler, Oscar (Chánakya), 130.
Kretschmer, Conrad, 79.
Krettly, Élie, 16.
Kreutzer, Conradin, 66.
Krieger, Bogdan, 16.
Krische, Paul, 212.
Kristeller, Paul (Vecellio) 56, (Biblia), 105.
Kroker, Ernst, 16.
Krones, Franz, Ritter von Marchland, 28.
Kront, Mary H., 240.
Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, 193.
Krout, Mary H., 264.
Krüger, Gustav (Bausteine), 91.
Kruisinga, E., 92.
Kruse, Georg Richard, 127, (Kohl von Kohlenegg), 127.
Kuechler, Carl (Tschudi), 20.
Kueckin, Friedrich Wilhelm, 66.
Kuenstler, Ein, pseud., 61.
Kuerschner, Joseph, 2.
Kuhlman Electric Company, 207.
Kuhn, Carl, Dr. junr., 80.
Kuhn, Max, 217.
Kun, Laszlo, 130.
Kunstwart, 45.
Kunz, Carl, 91.
Kunz, F. (Metropolitan), 74.
Kuroda, Shinto, 188.
Kurze, Friedrich, 30.
Kyre Park, Worcestershire, 32.

L

Labat, Jean Baptiste, 250.
Labor, 192.
Labrador, 85.
La Brète, Jean de, 236.
La Brière, Léon de, 16.
Lace, 54.
Lachaume, A. (Hauptmann), 127.
Lacombe, Paul, 66.
Lacroix, Frédéric, 16.
Ladendorf, Otto, 2, (Zachariae), 121.
Lady's magazine, The, 250.
Lafontaine, Albert, 16.
La Forest, Antoine René C. M., Comte de, 29.
La Grasserie, Raoul de, 90.
La Horie, Louis Michel Fanneau, Comte de, 34.
La Jeunesse, Ernest, 16.
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 199.
Lalière, A., 229.
Lamb, Charles (Hogarth) 56, (Felissa) 111, 112, 116.
Lamb, Francis, 250.
Lamb, Mary (Lamb), 116.
Lambert, Frederick A. H., 81.
Lambert, John Christopher (Hastings) 175, 178, 186.
Lamberty, Guillaume de, 250.
Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd, 229.
Lampe, Walther, 66.
Lampert, Kurt, 160.
Lamprecht, Carl Gotthart, 88.
La Munyan, Harriet Belle, 5.
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo, 33.
Lanciano, Pietro, 66.
Land, 192.
Landmann, Carl, Ritter von, 16.
Landon, Perceval, 76.
Landor, Walter Savage, 16, 112.
Landscape gardening, 58.
Lane, Edward W. (Arabian), 130.
Lane, John (Talour de La Cartrie) 20, 57.
Lane, M. A. L. (Northern) 265, (Strange) 265, (Toward) 265, (Under), 265.
Lane, William C. (American), 70.
Lanessan, Jean Louis de, 182.
Lang, Andrew, 71, (Scott) 114, 130, 240, 266.
Lang, Elsie M., 112.
Lang, Leonora Blanche, 130.
Lange, Carl Th. G., 83.
Lange, Willy, 145.
Langenbeck, Ernst (Ackerbau) 208, 212.
Langenbeck, Rudolf, 80.
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Germany, 100.
Langsdorff, Carl A. von, 191.
Language, 89.
— Accadian, 90.
— African, 90.
— Arabian, 90.
— Aramaic, 94.
— Aryan, 90.
— Assyrian, 90.
— Babylonian, 90.
— Basque, 91.
— Bohemian, 91.
— Chinese, 91.
— Corean, 91.
— Croation, 91.
— Cuneiform inscriptions, 90.
— Dutch, 91.
— Egyptian, 91.
— English, 91.
— Eskimo, 92.
— Esperanto, 89.
— French, 92.

— Gaelic, 93.
— Georgian, 93.
— German, 93.
— Gothic, 94.
— Greek, 94.
— Gypsy, 94.
— Hebrew, 94.
— Hungarian, 94.
— Indian of America, 94.
— Italian, 95.
— Japanese, 95.
— Latin, 95.
— Mong, 95.
— Persian, 96.
— Polish, 96.
— Portuguese, 96.
— Romaic, 94.
— Romance, 92.
— Roumanian, 96.
— Russian, 96.
— Samoan, 96.
— Sanskrit, 96.
— Semitic, 94.
— Serbo-Croation, 96.
— Slavic, 96.
— Slovenian, 96.
— Spanish, 96.
— Tagala, 96.
— Turkish, 96.
Langworthy, Charles Ford, 138.
Lankester, Edwin Ray, 140.
Lansdale, Maria Horner, 49.
Lanson, Achille A. G. M., 16.
Lantz, David Ernest, 212.
Lapparent, Albert A. C. de, 150.
Lapponi, Giuseppe, 163.
Lapsley, Arthur B. (Lincoln), 112.
La Quintinie, Jean de, 250.
Lara, Isidore de, 66.
Larroumet, Louis B. G. P., 127.
Larter, A. L. (Dowson), 226.
Lassus, R. de (Tribune), 62.
Laszowska, Emily D. von, 235, 263.
Latest phase of the Congo question, 27.
Latham, Edward, 3.
Lathers, Richard, 16.
Lathrop, Elise, 116.
Lathrop, William Langson, 57.
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth W., 34.
Latin language, 95.
Latin literature, 121.
Latter, Lucy R., 212.
Laube, Heinrich, 127.
Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, 217, (McIntyre) 217, 262.
Laughlin, James L., 191, 192.
Laughton, John K. (Gardner), 13.
Launay, Louis de, 150.
Laurens, Jean Paul, 52.
Laurent de L'Arbousset, A., 212.
Laurent-Gsell, L. (Aizier), 125.
Laurie, Simon Somerville, 173.
Lauzun, Armand L. de Gontaut, Duc de, 16.
Laverrenz, Johann L. V., 238.
Lavis, Fred, 225.
Lavisse, Ernest, 29.
Law, 203.
— Maritime, 198.
Lawlor, Henry Cairnes, 6.
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, 52.
Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachusetts, 186.
Lawson, W. R., 197.
Lawton, Frederick, M. A., 52.
Laxdœla saga, 123.
Layard, George S. (Lawrence), 52.
Lazarevic, Lazar K., 238.
Lea, James Henry, 6.
Lea, John (Coupin) 159, (Coupin), 261.
Lea, Joseph, 137.
Leaming, Edward (Prudden), 88.
Leamy, Edmund, 130, 264.
Learned, Ellin Craven, 171.
Learned, Henry Barrett, 37.
Leathem, John Gaston, 158.
Leathes, John Beresford, 144.
Leavitt, Charles W., Jr., 168.
Leavitt, Percy Metcalf, 180.
Le Barbier, Louis (La Horie), 34.
Lebesgue, Henri, 153.
Le Blanc, Max, 147.
Le Blond, Mrs. Aubrey (Triggs), 58.
Le Borgne, Charlotte L. É. A. d'Osmond, Comtesse de Boigne, 16.
Le Borne, Fernand, 66.
Le Bosquet, Maurice, 137.
Le Braz, Anatole, 128, 130, 236.
Le Brun, Charles, 251.
Le Brun, Marie L. É. Vigée, 52.
Lecky, Squire Thornton S., 142.
Leclère, Adhémard, 188.
Lecocq, Alexander Charles, 86.
Lecomte, L. Henry, 128.
Le Conte, Joseph Nesbit, 88.
Le Dantec, Félix, 144.
Ledger, George, 216.
Le Double, Anatole F., 140.
Lee, Ernest Markham, 61.
Lee, Guy Carleton, 32.
Lee, Joseph, 200.
Lee, Sidney Lazarus (Herbert) 14, 81, 116, 261.
Leeds, England. Free Public Libraries, 100.
Leeds Grammar School, 168.
Lees, Dorothy Nevile, 82.
Lefèvre, Léon, 73.
Lefèvre-Pontalis, Pierre (Mission), 76.
Legahn, A., 132.
Legal cases, reports and forms, 205.
Legends, 130.
Leger, Louis Paul Marie, 28.
Legge, Helen Edith, 16.
Leggett, Benjamin F., 112.
Legislation, 205.
Leher, Ernst, 226, 227.
Lehmann, E. (Orientalischen), 188.
Lehmann, Julius (Kruse), 127.
Lehmann, Walter, 130.
Lehnert, Georg Hermann, 208.
Lehrs, Max (Lippmann), 56.
Leibnitz, G. W., Freiherr von, 162.
Leigh, Henry D. (How) 25.
Leighton, Marshall Ora, 227.
Leighton, Robert L., 164.
Leighton, William, 112.
Leimbach, Ernst, 133.
Leipziger semitistische Studien, 94.
Leisewitz, Johann Anton, 16.
Lekebusch, Julius, 92.
Lemaire, Jacques, 236.
Lemaître, Claude, 236.
Lemaître, Henri (Gilles li Muisis), 29.
Lemonnier, Camille, 52.
Lennhoff, Ernst, 204.
Lenotre, Louis L. T. Gosselin, 16.
Lenox Art Academy, New York, 57.
Lenthéric, Charles P. Marie, 80.
Lentz, Cyriacus, 251.
Lenz, Jakob Michael R., 120.
Leo, Giacomo, 61.
Leo Africanus, 251.
Leobner, Heinrich, 164.
Leonard, Arthur Glyn, 140.
Leonard, William Ellery, 112.
Lepszy, Leonhard, 45.
Le Rey, Frédéric, 66.
Le Rossignol, James E., 165, 202.
Leroux, Gaston, 128.
Leroux, Xavier Henri N., 67.
Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, 261.
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre, 194.
Lesehalle, Bremen, 103.
Lesley, Robert Whitman, 218.
Lessing, Carl, 95.
Lethaby, W. R., 49.
Lettow-Vorbeck, Oscar von, 16.
Leumann, Ernst, 96.
Leumann, Julius (Leumann), 96.
Leutwein, Theodor G. von, 27.
Lever, Charles James, 16.
Levi, Primo, 52.
Levussove, M. S., 52.
Lewandowski, Maurice (Martinez) 84, (Martinez), 192.
Lewes, George Henry, 16.
Lewin, Percy E. (Port Elizabeth), 100.
Lewis, Abram Herbert, 191.
Lewis, Agnes S. (Bible), 174, 175.
Lewis, Albert Buell, 140.
Lewis, Austin, 193.
Lewis, Charlton Miner, 92.
Lewis, George Andrew, 133.
Lewis, Gilbert Newton, 147.
Lewis, Henry, 55.
Lewis, Isaac Newton, 9.
Lewis, Mary Elizabeth, 61.
Lewis, T. H. (Spanish), 89.
Lexington, Ky. Public Library, 103.
Lexis, Wilhelm H. R. A., 196.
Leyds, Willem Johannes, 27.
L'Houet, A., 162.
Liadov, Aleksandr N., 67.
Libanius, 122.
Libbie, C. F., and Company, 100.
Libourel, Philip Bernard, 204.
Libraries, 102.
Libri-Carucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto I. T., Conte, 104.
Licéaga, Eduardo, 133, 137.
Lichfield, Diocese, England, 6.
Lichter, Hans (Ditson) 60, (Frandel), 60.
Liebert, Arthur (Pico della Mirandola), 163.
Liebich, Bruno, 96.
Lienhart, Constant, 53.
Liesegang, Erich (Hartwig), 14.
Life, 170.
Lighting, 225.
Lignitz, Viktor F. W. A. von, 34.
Lillo, George, 128.
Lincoln, Araham (Shurter) 97, 112.
Lincoln, Charles H. (U. S.), 107.
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby, 235, 263.
Lincoln, Mary Johnson, 262.
Lindau, Heinrich G. P., 128.
Lindelöf, Ernst, 154.
Lindgren, Waldemar, 150.
Lindsay, Charles H. Forbes-, 75, 78, 85.
Lindsay Family Association, 6.
Linev, Eugenie Papritz, 131.
Lingelbach, Wm. E. (Leger), 28.
Lingvo internacia, 90.
Linnig, Benjamin, 104.
Linton, Sir J. D. (Constable), 51.
Linville, Henry Richardson, 160.
Lippi, Filippino, 52.
Lippincott, Sara Jane, 240.
Lippitt, Charles Warren, 37.
Lippmann, Friedrich, 56.
Lippmann, Sir William, 140.
Lipps, Gottlob Friedrich, 162.
List of creameries in Pennsylvania, 212.
Lister, John (Roth), 33.
Liszt, Franz, 61, 67.
Literature, 97, 109, 260.
— Arabic, 109.
— Assyrian, 109.
— Babylonian, 109.
— Bohemian, 109.
— Classical, 121.
— English and American, 109.
— French, 118.
— general and comparative, 109.
— German, 119.
— Greek, 121.
— Hebrew, 123.
— Hungarian, 123.
— Icelandic, 123.
— Italian, 123.
— Japanese, 124.

— Latin, 121.
— Oriental, 124.
— Persian, 124.
— Portuguese, 125.
— Romance, 118.
— Roumanian, 124.
— Russian, 125.
— Sanskrit, 125.
— Scandinavian, 125.
— Slavic, 125.
— Spanish, 125.
Lithgow, William, 75.
Little, Arthur Reginald, 61.
Little, Arthur Wilde, 186.
Little Chronicle, The, 244.
Little Compton, R. I. United Congregational Church, 190.
Little folks, for youngest readers, 266.
Littlefield, George Emery, 104.
Littlejohn, John Martin, 133.
Littmann, Enno, 131.
Litzmann, Berthold, 128.
Liverpool, England. Free Public Library, Museum, and Walker Art Gallery, 57.
Living Church, The, 180.
Livingston, Burton Edward, 145.
Lloyd, Albert B., 77.
Loane, M., 200.
Lock, C. G. W. (Spons'), 3.
Lock, John Bascombe, 154.
Locke, John, 251.
Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 100.
Lockwood, Francis Cummins, 16.
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman, 44.
Locomotive boilers, 223.
Loder, Marion (Loder), 61.
Loder, V. A., 61.
Lodge, Henry Cabot (History of nations), 24, 112.
Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph, 190, 220.
Lodge, Richard, 28.
Lods, Adolphe, 178.
Loehr, Max, 176.
Loening, Otto, 204.
Loetscher, Frederick William, 178.
Loewe, Richard, 93.
Loewy, Alfred, 195.
Logan, John Daniel, 112.
Logic, 161.
Lollée, Frédéric, 109, 182.
Lomas, Sophia Crawford, 32.
Lomax, Edward (Nicholson), 49.
Lombard, Louis, 61.
London, George (La Quintinie) 250, 251.
London, Jack, 235, 263.
London Mercury, The, 251.
Long, Augustus White, 112.
Long, James T., 39.
Long, William Joseph, 160.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 45, 71, 93, 112.
Longinotti-Baccini, Emma, 124.
Longley, James Wilberforce, 16.
Longus, 251.
Loofs, Friedrich (Nestorius), 184.
Loomis, Charles Battell, 113.
Loos, Joseph, 3.
Lorenz, Carl Adolf, 67.
Lorimer, George Horace, 216.
Lorimer, Norma, 77.
Loring, John Alden, 156.
Lort de Sérignan, A. M. T., Comte de (Lauzan), 16.
Los, Sietse Oene, 122.
Loserth, Johann, 182.
Lothar, Rudolf, 128.
Loti, Pierre, pseud. See Viaud, L. M. J.
Lonlay, Dick de, pseud. See Hardoin, N.
Louisiana Purchase Exhibition (St. Louis), 220.
Lounsberry, Alice, 240, 264.
Love, Augustus Edward H., 154.
Low, A. P., 150.
Low, Sidney James Mark, 76.
Lowell, Carrie Thompson, 113.
Lowell, Percival, 142.
Loyal London Mercury, The, 251.
Lozano, Pedro, S.J., 35.
Lucas, Charles Prestwood, 38, 75.
Lucas, Edward Verrall, 81, 113, 235, 240.
Lucas, Robert, 38.
Luchaire, Denis Jean A., 184.
Luchaire, Julien, 33.
Lucy, Henry William, 32.
Ludwig, Gustavo, 52.
Ludwig, Heinrich, 46, 47.
Luebke, Wilhelm, 52.
Luetzeler, Egon, 142.
Luini, Bernardino, 71.
Lukin, James, 229.
Lully, Jean Baptiste, 67.
Lunet de Lajonquière, E. E., 76.
Lunge, Georg, 215.
Luquet, G. H., 162.
Luschin, Arnold, Ritter von Ebengreuth. 70.
Luther, D. Dana, 150.
Lutosławski, Vikenti F., 162.
Lydgate, John, 106, 113.
Lyell, D. D. (Stigand), 233.
Lyford, James Otis, 17.
Lyman, Henry Munson, 186.
Lynen, William (Lully), 67.
Lyon, Otto, 93.
Lyon, Thomas Lyttelton, 212.
Lyons, H. G. (Egypt), 77.

M

M., L. S., 61.
Maanen, Adrianus van, 132.
Maas, Otto, 160.
Mabie, Hamilton W., 240, 264.
Macalister, Robert A. S., 176.
McAllister, John Meriwether, 6.
McAlpin, M. Frederick, 220.
McAtee, Waldo L., 212.
McCaleb, Walter F. (Reagan), 39
McCallum, William Burnett, 145.
McCarthy, James, 105.
McClement, William T., 147.
McClintic, Thomas B., 135, 137.
MacClintock, Samuel, 240, 264.
McClure, G. M. (Sangster), 171.
McCollom, John Hildreth, 136.
McCook, Henry Christopher, 149.
McCready, S. B. (Muldrew), 156.
McCrie, C. G. (Bèze), 70.
McCrillis, Herbert O., 190.
MacCunn, John, 9.
McCurdy, Edward (Vinci), 53.
Macdonald, Alexander, D.D., 173.
Macdonald, Frederic William, 103.
Macdonald, Frederika, 17.
Macdonald, George, LL.D., 44.
MacDonald, William, Ph.D., 35, 37, (Lamb) 112, (Lamb), 116.
Macdonald, William, 260.
Macdonell, Anne, 29.
MacElree, Wilmer W., 88.
McEvers, N. D. (Montezuma), 141.
Macfadyen, Dugald, 17.
Macfall, Haldane, 17.
McFarland, John Horace, 88.
Macfarlane, Walter, 81.
McGaffey, Ernest, 156.
Macgregor, Rev. Alexander, 32.
McGregor, Richard C., 157.
Mach, Edmund Robert O. von, 71.
Machacek, Fritz, 152.
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 251.
Machinery, 222.
McIntire, Charles John, 43.
McIntyre, Mary I., 217, (Laughlin), 262.
Mack, Heinrich (Leisewitz), 16.
Mack, Louise (Southern), 115.
Mackay, Minnie, 235, 263.
McKay, William D., 71.
MacKaye, James, 192.
Mackaye, Percy Wallace, 17.
Mackenzie, Alexander C., 67.
Mackenzie, Thérèse Muir, 6.
Mackenzie, William Leslie, 138.
MacKenzie, W. M., 17.
McKim, Randolph Harrison, 176.
MacKinlay, William E. W., 96.
McKinley, William, 197.
Mackintosh, Alexander, 17.
Mackintosh, Catherine W., 187.
Macklin, Herbert Walter, 44.
McLaren, J., M.A., 90.
McLean, Norman (Bible), 174.
McLellan, James Alexander, 154.
Macleod, Fiona, pseud. See Sharp, William.
Macleod, Mary, 240, 264.
McMahan, Anna B. (Byron), 11.
McManus, Blanche, pseud. See Mansfield, Blanche McManus.
Macmillan, Rev. Donald, M.A., 17.
McMurran, C. W., 78.
McMurry, Frank M. (Tarr), 260.
McNabb, Rev. Vincent (Oecumenical) 182, (Wilberforce), 185.
McNaught, Rosamond L., 97.
Macnutt, Barry (Colossi), 110.
Macoun, W. T., 212.
Macphail, James Merry, 187.
MacPhail, Rev. Malcolm L., 36.
Macpherson, Hector, Jr., 142.
Macrosty, Henry William, 193.
Madan, Arthur Cornwallis, 90.
Madden, John, 156, 261.
Madden, Richard Robert, 259.
Maeterlinck, Maurice, 119, 128.
Maffitt, Emma Martin, 17.
Magic, 163.
Maginnis, Charles Donagh, 49.
Magna Britania her colonies reduc'd, 108.
Magnin, Antoine, 145.
Magnolia Springs Land Company, Ala., 212.
Mahaffy, John Pentland, 25, 260.
Mahaffy, R. P. (Great Britain), 32.
Mahler, Gottfried, 154, 158.
Mahler, Gustav, 67.
Mahuet, Antoine, Comte de, 104.
Maigne, W., 229.
Maindron, G. R. Maurice, 76.
Maine, Sir Henry J. S., 204.
Maine. School for the Deaf, Portland, Maine, 169.
Maine Genealogist and Biographer, The, 244.
Maine Historical Society, 43.
Maisch, Richard, 44.
Maitland, Frederic William, 17.
Major, Emil, 74.
Malagodi, Olindo, 152.
Malan, Alfred Henry, 49.
Malglaive, M. C. L. Joseph de (Mission), 76.
Mallet, Bernard, 17.
Malombra, G. (Ptolemaeus), 253.
Malone, Frank, 154.
Malone, Walter, 113.
Mammen, Franz (Langsdorff), 191.
Manas, Josef, 67.
Manassevitch, Boris, 96.
Manes, Alfred, 195.
Mangan, H. C., 128.
Mangenot, E. (Dictionnaire), 172.
Mangner, C. F. Eduard, 165.
Manly, John Matthews, 113.
Mannel, Ernst, 133.
Manners, 170.
Manners and social usages, 171.
Manning, Anne R., 261.
Manning, Warren Henry, 59.
Manning, William W., 165.
Mannix, Mary Ella, 240, 264.
Mansfield, Blanche McManus (Mis-

toun) 79, (Miltoun) 80, 240, 264, 265.
Manson, John, 190.
Mante, Édouard, 30.
Mantegna, Andrea, 52.
Mantuani, Josef, 61.
Manufactures, 197, 228.
Manuscripts, 105.
Mar, Alice (Haines), 264.
Marais-Hoogenhout, N., 91.
Marçais, Georges, 58.
Marçais, W. (Muhammad), 188.
Marcel, Pierre, 71.
March, Edmund, 251.
Maréchal, Charles Henri, 67.
Margueritte, Paul, 236.
Marietta, Ohio, 168.
Marilley, Alfred L. (Fuertes), 226.
Marillier, Harry Currie, 52.
Marin, Eugène, Abbé, 184.
Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., 144.
Marion, Antoine Fortuné, 160.
Maritime law, 198.
Markby, Sir William, 204.
Markham, C. A. (Chaffers), 73.
Markham, Sir Clements R., 17.
Marlatt, Charles Lester, 149, 212.
Marmontel, Jean François, 251.
Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht, 251.
Marold, Carl, 121.
Marouzeau, Jules, 95.
Marquis, Raoul, 208.
Marrès, Maurice, 84.
Marriage, 202.
Marriott, John Arthur R., 17.
Marshall, Arthur (Tomalin), 83.
Marsland, Ellis, 222, (British), 222.
Marston, Edward, 233.
Martens, Adolf, 170.
Martens, Kurt, 238.
Martin, Alfred, 134.
Martin, David Lorenzo, 190.
Martin, F. R., 54.
Martin, George Curtis, 150.
Martin, Léon (Encyclopédie), 79.
Martin, Martha Evans, 142.
Martin, Rudolf Emil, 34.
Martin, T. Mower (Campbell), 85.
Martin, William Alexander P., 26.
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., Conte, 212.
Martinez, Alberto B., 84, 192.
Martínez Paez, A., 84.
Martini, Emidio, 106.
Martino, Pierre, 119.
Martucci, Giuseppe, 67.
Marty, Georges Eugène, 67.
Martyn, Thomas, 251.
Marucchi, Orazio, 44.
Marx, Carl, 202.
Mary Loyola, Mother, 178, 179.
Maryland. Geological Survey, 151.
Maryland Historical Magazine, 41.
Marzo, Eduardo, 61.
Mas, F. B. de, 225.
Masefield, John (Dampier) 74, 113, 231.
Masi, Ernesto, 33.
Mason, Alfred E. W., 235, 263.
Mason, Charles Field, 136.
Mason, Daniel Gregory, 61.
Mason, William Pitt, 138.
Massachusetts, 42, 106, 108.
— Board of Agriculture, 212.
— Commission on Industrial and Technical Education, 170.
— Committee of 1905 to consider Laws relative to Taxation of Forest Lands, 212.
— General Court, 43, 206.
— Metropolitan Park Commissioners, 88.
— Militia, 251.
— Revised laws, 3.
— State Normal School, Westfield, 168.
— Superintendent for suppressing the gypsy and brown-tail moths, 149.
Massachusetts Audubon Society, 171.
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 242.
Massachusetts Civic League, 105, 199.
Massachusetts Conference for Town and Village Betterment, 59.
Massachusetts Co-Operative Bank League, 194.
Massachusetts Prison Association, 202.
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 171.
Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 193, 243.
Massé, Henry J. L. J., 168.
Massee, George, 145.
Massenet, Jules Émile F., 67.
Masson, Thomas Lansing, 113.
Master Car and Locomotive Painters' Association, 229, 242.
Masterman, E. G. (Cook's), 2.
Matagrin, Amédée, 173.
Mateer, C. W., 91.
Mater, André, 180.
Materia medica, 134.
Mathematics, 152.
Mather, Cotton, 251.
Matheson, Cécile (Cadbury), 202.
Mathew, Frank, 81, 260.
Mathews, Ferdinand S., 145.
Mathews, Shaler, 179, 187.
Mathiez, Albert, 182.
Matilda Ziegler Magazine for the blind, 245.
Matschie, P. (Kraemer), 208.
Matsuki, Bunkio, 73.
Matthews, Brander, 171.
Matthews, Joseph Bridges, 194.
Matthison, William (Tuker), 169.
Maturin, Basil William, 179.
Mauch, Theodor, 17.
Mauclair, Camille, 52.
Maugham, R. C. F., 77.
Maugras, Gaston, 17.
Maulsby, David Lee, 9.
Maurer, Conrad, 204.
Maurice, Alphonse, 67.
Maurice, Sir John F., 27.
Maxwell, Donald, 79.
Maxwell, G. H. (Maxwell's), 244.
Maxwells' Talisman, 244.
May, Samuel, Jr., 106.
Mayer, Alfred G., 144.
Mayer, Brantz, 36.
Mayhoff, Carl (Plinius Secundus), 122.
Maynadier, Gustavus Howard (Defoe) 110, 113.
Mayser, Edwin, 94.
Mazzini, Giuseppe (Melegari), 33.
Mead, Lucia True Ames, 171.
Meade, Richard Kidder, 229.
Meadville Theological School, Meadvile, Pa., 190.
Meakin, Annette M. Budgett, 83.
Meany, Edmond Stephen, 88.
Mechanic trades, 228.
Mechanical drawing, 55.
Mechanics, Applied, 218.
Medals, 69.
Medford, Mass., 43.
— Town Clerk, 6.
Medical conditions, education, ethics and jurisprudence, 137.
Medical geography, 134.
Medical societies and institutions, 131.
Medicine, 132, 261.
Medina, Balthasar de, 251.
Mediterranean, The, 82.
Meek, Seth Eugene, 160.
Meeteer, Henrietta Josephine, 52.
Meglio, Vincenzo de, 67.
Megraw, Robert H., 229.
Meier, John, 131.
Meier-Graefe, Julius, 71.
Meigs, Joe Vincent, 6.
Meiklejohn, John Miller Drew, 92.
Meili, Julio, 70.
Meinecke, Friedrich, 30.
Meinhof, Carl, 90.
Meinong, A. (Untersuchungen), 163.
Meister, Aloys, 106.
Meisterwerke der Kunst aus Sachsen u. Thüringen, 46.
Mélanges Nicole, 122.
Melegari, Dora, 33.
Méline, Félix Jules, 192.
Melnik, Josif, 83.
Meltzer, C. H. (Hauptmann), 127.
Meltzer, Fr. Emil Johannes, 94.
Meltzer, Hans, pseud. See Meltzer, Fr. Emil Johannes.
Melville, Andrew, 138.
Melville, Lewis, 17.
Menager, André Charles P., 67.
Mencken, Henry Louis, 128.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix, 61.
Mendenhall, Walter Curran, 227.
Mendès, Catulle, 128.
Mendheim, Max (Hoffmann von Fallersleben) 120, (Immermann), 238.
Menpes, Mortimer (Mitton), 81.
Mental healing, 135.
Merchants' Association of New York, 88, 200.
Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 168.
Mercier, Charles Arthur, 204.
Merguet, Peter Adalbert H., 95.
Meriam, J. L. (Columbia), 164.
Mérimée, Prosper, 236.
Meringer, Rudolf, 90.
Merivale, Charles (History), 24.
Merlin, Alfred, 25.
Merrill, Elmer Drew, 145.
Merrill, S. P. (Sedgwick), 190.
Merriman, Mansfield, 227.
Mershon, W. B., 157.
Mesquita, H. A., 67.
Messager, André Charles P., 67.
Metal work, 73.
Metallurgy, 215.
Metcalfe, Richard, 135.
Metcalfe, T. P. (Rimbault), 68.
Meteorology, 155.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, 58, 74.
Metzu, Gabriel, 52.
Meunier, Charles, 104.
Meunier, René Romain M. R., 26.
Mexican letters, 251.
Mexico, 36, 84, 207.
Meyen, Johann Jacob, 251.
Meyer, Alfred Gotthold, 49.
Meyer, Arnold Oskar, 182.
Meyer, Balthasar Henry, 205.
Meyer, Eduard, 176.
Meyer, Erich, 17.
Meyer, Ernst S. C. von, 147.
Meyer, Frederic Louis, 196.
Meyer, Hans, 84.
Meyer, Henry Coddington, 223.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 62.
Meyer-Foerster, Wilhelm, 238.
Meyer-Helmund, Erik, 67.
Meynell, Alice (Tabb), 115.
Meynell, Everard (Bellini), 51.
Meyr, Melchior, 238.
Michael, Helen C. De S. A., 147.
Michael, W. Wolfgang, 17.
Michalcescu, Jon, 178.
Michalke, Carl, 220.
Michel, André, 46, 52.
Michel, François Émile, 52.

Michel, Hermann (Bonaventura), 237.
Michel, Marius, 119.
Michelson, Miriam, 235.
Michigan. Forestry Commission, 212.
— State Board of Health, 138.
Microorganisms, 134.
Microscope, 155.
Middle Ages, The, 28.
Middleton, Thomas C., D.D., 75.
Midrash, 188.
Mielke, Hellmuth, 121.
Mifflin, Lloyd, 113.
Mignet, François A. (History), 24.
Migula, Walther, 145.
Milani, Luigi Adriano, 176.
Miles, Alfred Henry, 113.
Miles, Eustace H. (Benson), 232.
Miles, George F. (Shear), 213.
Miles, Henry Downes, 251.
Military and naval medicine and hygiene, 136.
Military art, science, law, and history, 230.
Millar, Thomas John, 194.
Miller, Alfred Stanley, 215.
Miller, Cincinnatus Heine, 113.
Miller, Daniel, 180.
Miller, Edward F. (Peabody), 223.
Miller, George Washington, 204.
Miller, Joaquin, pseud. See **Miller,** Cincinnatus Heine.
Miller, M. D. (Colossi), 110.
Miller, Philip, 251.
Miller, W., 142.
Miller, Wilhelm (Bailey), 1.
Miller, Willet G., 156.
Millet, Jean François, 55.
Millington, John Price, 17.
Milloué, Léon de, 76, 188.
Mills, Ella, 43.
Mills, James (Dublin) 5, (Ireland), 203.
Millspaugh, Charles F., 145.
Milne, Thomas (Woodhouse), 230.
Milsand, Joseph, 47.
Milton, John, 113.
Miltoun, Francis, 79, 80.
Mims, Edward (South), 245.
Minchin, George Minchin, 154.
Minchin, Harry C. M. (Peel), 168.
Mineralogy, 155.
Mining, 224.
Mining Year-Book, 3.
Ministry, The, 186.
Minneapolis. Public Library, 100.
Minot, John Clair, 113, 118.
Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana, 252.
Misener, Geneva, 94.
Mission Pavie, 76.
Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World, 187.
Missionary Review of the World, The, 187.
Missions, 186.
Mississippi. Department of Archives, 41.
Mistral, Frédéric, 17.
Mitchell, Sir A. (Macfarlane), 81.
Mitchell, I. N. (Wisconsin), 157.
Mitchell, James Tyndale, 58.
Mitchell, M. M., 217.
Mitchell, S. Weir (Pearl), 114.
Mitchell, Theodore Clarence, 97.
Mitchell, William, 162.
Mitford, Algernon B. Freeman-, 1st Baron Redesdale, 76.
Mitsotakis, Johannes K., 94.
Mitteis, Ludwig, 25.
Mitton, G. E., 81.
Modern History, 25.
Moebius, August Ferdinand, 142.
Moedebeck, Hermann W. L., 219.
Moeller, Ernst von, 200.
Moeller, Max, 128.
Moellinger, Carl, 49.
Moffat, Mary Maxwell, 17.
Moffit, Fred H., 224.
Mohler, John Robbins, 212.
Moir, Henry (Willey), 195.
Molé, A. (James), 259.
Molee, Elias, 90.
Moldenhauer, Paul, 195.
Mollinary von Monte Pastello, A. F. C., Freiherr, 231.
Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald, 17.
Molmenti, P. G. (Ludwig), 52.
Molthein, Alfred W., Ritter von, 73.
Mommsen, Theodor (History), 24.
Monaco, Domenico (Museo), 44.
Monahan, Michael, 113.
Moncada, José Maria, 165.
Moncrieff, Ascott Robert H., 81.
Monday Afternoon Club, Plainfield, N. J., 243.
Monday Club, Newton Highlands, Mass., 243.
Money, 194.
Mong language, 95.
Monin, Louis Celestin, 165.
Monod, Gabriel Jacques Jean, 17.
Monopolies, 193.
Monroe, Will Seymour, 165.
Monsabré, Jacques Marie L., 178.
Montague, E. R., 188.
Montague, Francis Charles, 32.
Montalbo, Luigi de, Comte, 8.
Montefiore, Dora B. (Holstein), 83.
Montelius, Gustaf Oscar A., 44.
Montezuma mounds, 141.
Montferrand, A. (Waller), 83.
Montgomery, Caroline W., 200.
Montgomery, E. G. (Lyon), 212.
Montgomery, Hugh, 3.
Montgomery, James Alan, 28.
Montgomery, James L., 216.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 157.
Montrose, C. O. (McMurran), 78.
Monvmenta Germaniae historica, 30.
Moody, Eleazar, 252.
Moody's Magazine, 194.
Moon, Robert C., 100.
Moór, Emanuel, 67.
Moore, Agnes C. (Harrington), 92.
Moore, Andrew Charles, 144.
Moore, Clifford Herschel, 95.
Moore, Edward Caldwell, 179.
Moore, Frederick, 79.
Moore, George Foot, 179.
Moore, H. F. 212.
Moore, Henry Kingsmill, 176.
Moore, John Bassett, 199.
Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson, 54.
Moore, T. Sturge, 52.
Moore, Thomas V., C.S.P., 162.
Moore, William Harrison, 204.
Moorhouse, E. Hallam, 17.
Moran, Jean (Chéri), 64.
Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal, 182, 262.
More, Hatherley (Coupe), 177.
More, Sir Thomas, 113.
More five o'clock stories, 240.
Moreau, Henri Georges, 224.
Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne, 52.
Morehead, Joseph M., 113.
Morel, Edmund D., 27.
Moreno, Fulgencio R. 35.
Moretti, Gaetano (Gelli), 70.
Morfill, William Richard, 34.
Morgan, William Conger, 147.
Morison, Theodore, 192.
Moritz, Carl Philipp, 238.
Moritz, Ernest Anthony, 218.
Morla Vicuña, Carlos, 35.
Morley, George, 81.
Morley, Henry, 113.
Morley, Margaret W., 132, 149.
Morren, F. W. (Someren Brand), 213.
Morris, Charles, 9, 231, 240, 259.
Morris, Elisabeth W. (Buck), 97.
Morris, Fordham (Views), 89.
Morris, George L. I., 49.
Morris, George Pope, 9.
Morris, J., 9.
Morris, John Emery (Ellis), 42.
Morris, Joseph Ernest, 81.
Morrison, Hugh A. (U. S.), 101.
Morrison, John, D.D., 26.
Morrison, Pearse, 82.
Morrison, W. D. (Pfleiderer) 179, (Otto), 190.
Morse, Edward Sylvester, 138, 142.
Morse, Jedidiah, 252.
Morton, Agnes H., 216.
Morton, Arabella L. G., 6.
Mose, Josepha, 238.
Moses, Montrose Jonas, 128.
Moses, Zebina, 6.
Moss, Sanford Alexander, 223.
Mossman, R. C. (Brown), 78.
Motor Cycle, The, 223.
Motors, 222.
Mott, Joseph Varnum, 212.
Motter, Murray G. (Hunt), 135.
Mottram, John, 229.
Mouillefert, J. (Société), 72.
Moulton, Charles W. (Doctor's), 2.
Moulton, James Hope, 94.
Mounet-Sully, Jean, 128.
Mountaineering, 232.
Mourey, Gabriel, 52.
Mouton, Léo (Pepe), 33.
Moya, Casimiro N. de, 85.
Moye, Georges Camille M., 142.
Moxon, Joseph, 55.
Mozart, Johann C. W. A., 62.
Much, Rudolf, 141.
Muckermann, H., 162.
Mudd, Nettie, 17.
Mühlbacher, E. (Monvmenta), 30.
Mueller, Adolf, 133.
Mueller, David Heinrich, 90.
Mueller, Franz Carl, M.D., 131.
Mueller, F. Max (Scherer), 121.
Mueller, Fritz Paul, 119.
Mueller, W. Max, 44.
Muenk, Carl, 147.
Muenster, Sebastian, 252.
Muggleton, Lodowick, 252.
Muhammad ibn Ismā'īl, al-Bukhārī, 188.
Muir, Matthew M. P., 147.
Muir, Thomas, M.A., 154.
Muldrew, W. H., 156.
Mulford, Herbert B., 193.
Mulhall, John F. J., 216.
Muller, Frederik, & Co., 106, 107.
Muller, Wilhelm, 133.
Mulloy, Martin J., 84.
Mumby, Frank Arthur, 113.
Mumford, Herbert Windsor, 212.
Mumford, John Kimberly, 54.
Municipal government, 199.
Municipal improvement, 58.
Munro, Dana Carleton, 25, 260.
Munro, Hugh A. J., 122.
Munro, Neil, 235, 263.
Munro, William Bennett, 192.
Munroe, Alfred, 88.
Munroe, James Phinney, 218.
Munroe, Kirk (Adams), 263.
Munson, John W., 39.
Murdock, Harold, 17.
Murphy, John J. (Franklin), 111.
Murray, Arthur Mordaunt, 231.
Murray, C. J. (Clarke), 93.
Murray, David, 26.
Murray, Gilbert (Euripides), 122.
Murray, John, 3.
Musaeus, Johann Carl August, 240.
Museo Nazionale, Naples, 44, 252.
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 58, 74.
Museums, 156.
Music, 59.
Music Teachers' National Association, 62.
Musicians, 59.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt, 62.
Muther, Richard, 71.
Muthesius, Hermann, 49.
Muza, Emil, 91.

Myers, Philip Van Ness, 25.
Myers, Ralph Emerson, 147.
Myres, J. L. (Rivers), 141.
Mythology, 187.

N

Nadal de Marlezcurrena, A., 216.
Nagaoka, H., 26.
Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, 17.
Nantucket Sorosis, 243.
Nápravník, Eduard F., 67.
Nation, The, 245.
National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 138.
National Association of Stationary Engineers, 223.
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, 231.
National Commercial Teachers' Federation, 170.
National Conference of Charities and Correction, 201.
National Congress of Mothers, 242.
National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws, 204.
National Democratic Committee, 37.
National Educational Association, 103, 168, 245.
National Farm School, 168.
National Federation of Churches and Christian Workers, 190.
National Fire Proofing Co., 49.
National First Aid Association of America, 136.
National Gallery, London, 58.
National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, 170.
Natural history, 156.
Nature, 156, 261.
Naumann, Carl Ernst, 67.
Naumkeag directory, 3.
Naval art, science, law and history, 230.
Naval medicine and hygiene, 136.
Navigation, 141.
— Boats and ships, 225.
Naville, Henri Édouard, 44, 188.
Naylor, William, 227.
Nayrac, Jean Paul, 162.
Nebuchadnezzar II., 91.
Neffgen, H., 96.
Negro, The, 201.
Neighbour, Lambert Bowman, 6.
Neilson, William Allan (Shakespeare), 116.
Nelligan, Richard Francis, 232.
Nelson, Martha F. (National), 245.
Nelson, Samuel Armstrong, 194.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 3, 259.
Nernst, Walther, 148.
Nervous diseases, 134.
Nesbit, E., pseud. See Bland, Edith.
Nestle, Eberhard (Bible), 174.
Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople, 184.
Netherclift, F. G. (Phillips), 253.
Netherlands, 33, 83.
Nettlefold, John Sutton, 49.
Nettleship, Richard Lewis, 17.
Neuberg, Johannes, 207.
Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, Leipzig, 62.
Neurohr, Peter, 67.
Neuschler, Otto, 231.
Neuse, Richard, 192.
Nevill, Lady Dorothy Fanny, 18.
Nevill, Ralph (Nevill), 18.
Neville-Rolfe, E. (Museo), 44.
New, Edmund H. (Brabant) 80, (Lambert) 81, (Ball) 166, (Fay) 167, (Prickard) 168, (White), 169.
New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library, 88.
New Brunswick Tourist Association, 86.
New-Century Club, Wilmington, Delaware, 243.
New England Educational League, 168.
New England Examining Board in Music for Pupils . . . , 62.
New England Forest, Fish, and Game Association, 233.
New England History Teachers' Association, 259.
New England Kennel Club, 212.
New England Primer, 252.
New England Shoe and Leather Association, 229.
New England Society of Vineland, New Jersey, 242.
New England States, 42.
New England Trust Company, Boston, Mass., 194.
New England Wheaton Seminary Club, 243.
New England Women's Club, 243.
New Hampshire. Board of Agriculture, 88.
New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs, 243.
New International Encyclopædia, 3.
New Jersey. Battle Monument Commission, 39.
— Board of Health, 138.
New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration, 88.
New South Wales. Intelligence Department, 78.
— Public Library, Sydney, 103.
New York, City, Art Commission, 46.
— Public Library, 100.
New York, State. Acts and laws, 206.
— Education Department, 136, 165.
— Militia, 39.
— Regents of the University of . . . New York, 136.
— State Library, 100.
New York Association for the Improvement . . . of the Poor, New York City, 201.
New York County National Bank, 194.
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, 196.
New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, 243.
New Zealand. Department of Agriculture, 212.
— Department of Labour, 206.
Newberry, Spencer Baird, 218.
Newbolt, Francis George, 56.
Newchurch, Lancashire, 6.
Newcomb, Harry Turner, 204.
Newcomb, Simon, 143.
Newcombe, Alfred Cornelius, 76.
Newell, Frederick Haynes, 212.
Newfoundland, 85.
Newlands, J. C., 97.
Newlandsmith, Ernest, 179.
Newman, George, 138.
Newmarch, Rosa, 62.
News from New-England, 252.
Newsholme, A. (Horsley), 132.
Newth, G. S., 148.
Newton Church directory, 190.
Newton Federation of Women's Clubs, 88.
Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York, 168.
Nibelungenlied, 121.
Nichols, Henry Windsor, 151.
Nicholson, Frank C., 121.
Nicholson, Henry Tinkler, 190.
Nicholson, Joseph Shield, 192.
Nicholson, Peter, 49.
Nicholson, Watson, 128.
Nicode, Jean Louis, 67.
Nicola, Carlo de, 33.
Nicolas, P. (Someren Brand), 213.
Nicolay, Fernand, 18.
Nicolay, Helen, 241, 265.
Nicoll, William Robertson, 113.
Nicoullaud, Chas. (Le Borgne), 16.
Niecks, Friedrich, 62.
Niedner, Marie, 54.
Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian, 180.
Nieuwe Nederlandsche jaerboeken, 252.
Nievo, Ippolito, 238.
Nietzki, Rudolf, 148.
Nieuwbarn, M. C., 46.
Nieuwland, Julius A., 148.
Nijhoff, Martinus, 100.
Niles, Nathaniel, 252.
Nims, George Washington, 113.
Nind, John Newton, 187.
Nitzsche, George Erasmus, 168.
Nixon, Alfred, 216.
Noailles, Amblard Marie R. A., Vicomte de, 28.
Noble, Sir Andrew, 231.
Noble, Glenn S. (Business), 216.
Noble, John, 43, 204, 205.
Noblit, John Hyndham, 6.
Noeldeke, T. (Orientalischen), 124.
Noetzli, E., 229.
Nohl, Hermann (Hegel), 172.
Nolhac, Annet Marie P. G. de, 80.
Noll, Arthur Howard, 36.
Norcross, J. Edward, 86.
Nordau, Max Simon, 128, 188.
North, Herbert Luck, 49.
North America, 36.
North Dakota. Agricultural College Survey, 212.
North End Union, Boston. School of Printing, 104.
Northcote, James Spencer, 184.
Northern Europe, 265.
Northmen, The, Columbus and Cabot, 35.
Northrop, Henry Davenport, 97.
Norton, Alice Peloubet, 139.
Norton, Charles Eliot (Kipling) 118, 259, (Dante), 261.
Norton, Grace (Plutarchus), 123.
Norton, Thomas (Edwards), 126.
Norton, William Harmon, 151.
Norway, 34, 83.
Noszkovski, Zygmunt, 67.
Noti, Severin, 26.
Noto, Cosimo, 202.
Nott, Samuel, 252.
Novácek, Ottokar, 67.
Novati, Francesco (Fiore), 230.
Nowack, Wilhelm, 121.
Nowowiejski, Felix, 67.
Noyes, Carleton Eldredge, 47.
Noyes, Isaac Pitman, 113, 114.
Nugent, Maria, Lady, 36.
Numismatics, 69.
Nursing, 136.
Nyström Hamilton, Louise, 18.

O

Oakley, R. A., 212.
Ober, Frederick A., 18, (Mayer), 36.
Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, 114.
O'Brien, Michael J., 41.
Obst, Georg, 196.
Obstetrics, 136.
O'Callaghan, John, 32.
O'Connell, Cornelius Joseph, 186.
O'Connor, William F. T., 131.
Occupation, 170.
Oceanica, 27, 78.
Ockel, Hans, 30.
O'Donoghue, David Joseph, 3.
O'Dowd, Bernard (Southern), 115.
Oecumenical Council, 182.
Oeri, Jakob (Burckhardt), 24.
Oesterreich, Constantin, 162.

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein, 49.
Oettingen, Wolfgang von (Chodowiecki), 55.
Ogden, H. A. (Jenks) 231, (Jenks) 264.
Ogden, Rollo (Godkin), 13.
Ogilvie, Ida Helen, 151.
Ohio. Geological Survey, 100.
— Vicksburg Battlefield Commission, 39.
Ohio State University, 168.
Okakura-Kukuzo, 57.
O'Kane, J., 54.
O'Keefe, J. (Shield), 68.
Old books, 245.
Old Mother Hubbard and her dog, 131.
Old South Historical Society, Boston, 37.
Old South leaflets, 260.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 188, (Orientalischen), 188.
Oldham, Charles Fredericé, 188.
Oldmeadow, Ernest, 235, 263.
Olin, Arvin S., 165.
Olin, Charles Henry, 233.
Olinda, Alexander pseud. See Schmidt, Reinhold C. A.
Oliver, C. M. E., 67.
Oliver, G. W. (Westgate), 215.
Olivier, Ernest, 149.
Ollier, Charles, 252.
Olsen, John C. (Van Nostrand's), 148.
Olsen, Ole, 67.
Olson, Julius E. (Northmen), 35.
O'Malley, Austin, 138.
Oman, Charles William C. (History) 24, 32.
Oman, John, 173.
Omar Khayyám, 124.
Omont, H. (Josephus), 45.
Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von, 238.
Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques (Taylor), 129.
Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture, 212.
— Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 220.
— Provincial Board of Health, 133.
— Women's Institutes, 244.
Oppel, Alwin, 86.
Oppenheim, Edward P., 235, 263.
Oppenheimer, Carl, 135.
Opththalmology, 136.
Oratory, 96.
Ordene, L', de chevalerie, 252.
Oregon. Library Commission, 100.
Oriens Christianus, 173.
Orient, The, 25, 75.
Oriental literature, 124.
Orientalischen Literaturen, 124.
Orientalischen Religionen, Die, 188.
Orléans, Henri P. M., Prince d', 79.
Ormerod, T., 82.
Ormond, Alexander T., 162.
Ornament, 54.
Ornithology, 157.
Orr, James, 179, 190.
Orr, T. E., 212, 213.
Orrego Luco, Luis, 239.
Orr's Island Library, Harpswell, Maine, 103.
Ortelius, Abraham, 252.
Orth, Samuel Peter, 9.
Orton, William A. (Marlatt), 212.
Osbon, Bradley Sillick, 18.
Osborn, Herbert, 149.
Osborn, Max, 56.
Osborne, Charles F. (Christian), 48.
Osbourne, Lloyd (Stevenson), 237.
Osgood, David D.D., 252.
Osler, William, M.D., 132.
Ostade, Adriaan van, 55.
Ostler, Heinrich, 162.
Ostwald, Wilhelm, 71.
Oswald, Ella, 217.
Oswald, M. M. F., C.S.E., 94.
Otis, Edward Osgood, 133.
Otis, James. See Kaler, James O.
Otology, 136.
Ottawa, Canada. Carnegie Library, 100.
— City Council, 86.
Ottawa Collegiate Institute Ex-Pupils' Association, 168.
Otté, Élise C., 34.
Otto, Rudolf, 190.
Our Fourfooted Friends, 171.
Our holidays, 265.
Ouseley, Sir Frederick A. Gore (Gibbons), 65.
Out-door sports, 232.
Out-of-door life, 156.
Overall, George Whitfield, 133.
Overdueyn, Carl C. M., 133.
Overton, John Henry, 180.
Ovidio, Francesco d', 124.
Owen, George, 82.
Owen, William Bishop, 94.
Oxford, Mass. Charles Larned Memorial, 103.

P

Pace, Edward A. (Catholic), 259.
Paciaudi, Paolo M. (Longus), 251.
Pacific Commercial Advertiser, 28.
Pacini, Émilien, 128.
Packard, Emerson Hurd, 67.
Page, Charles D., 39.
Page, Charles Nash, 213.
Page, Curtis Hidden, 114.
Page, Logan Waller, 225.
Page, Thomas Nelson, 114.
Page, William Tomlinson, (Ditchfield) 31, 32, 33.
Pailleron, Édouard J. H., 128.
Paine, Albert B. (Osbon), 18.
Paine, John Knowles, 67.
Paine, Nathaniel, 56.
Paine, Ralph Delahaye, 88.
Paine, Robert Treat, Jr., 201.
Paine, Thomas, 252.
Painter, Franklin V. N., 114.
Painting, 70.
Paladilhe, Émile, 67.
Paleography, 105.
Paleontology, 149.
Palestrina, P. G. da (Tribune), 62.
Palladius, Saint, 184.
Pallen, Condé B. (Catholic), 259.
Palma, Jacopo, the Elder, 52.
Palmer, Frederic, 178.
Palmer, G. H. (Homer), 261.
Palmer, Joel, 88.
Palmer, Sutton (Scott), 114.
Palmer, Theodore Sherman, 233.
Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C., 168.
Paltsits, Victor Hugo (How) 14, (Freneau), 111.
Pani, Camilo E., 216.
Pannier, Karl (Germany), 205.
Papinot, Édouard, 3.
Pappenheim, Maximilien A. F. C. L. H., Graf von, 78.
Paredes, Ignacio de, S.J., 95.
Pargoire, J., 182.
Paris, Gaston Bruno P., 119.
Paris. Préfecture de police, 29.
Parish, John C. (Lucas), 38.
Parish Register Society, 6.
Park, Alexander (Macdonald), 44.
Park, James, 151.
Parkhurst, John Adelbert, 143.
Parks, 58.
Parliamentary practice, 205.
Parloa, Maria, 217.
Parquin, Louise (Lacroix), 16.
Parry, Charles H. H., 62.
Parsons, Elsie W. C., 141.
Parsons, Florence Mary, 128.
Parsons, Frank, 193.
Parsons, Joseph, 253.
Parsons, Mary Elizabeth, 145.
Parzer-Mühlbacher, Alfred, 223.
Paschal, George Washington, 122.
Pasqualucci, Loreto, 196.
Paston, George, pseud. See Symonds, Emily Morse.
Pastonchi, Francesco, 124.
Pastores, Los, 128.
Patents, 203, 206.
Paterson, William Romaine, 201.
Pathology, 132.
Patmore, Coventry K. D., 114, 261.
Patté, Paul, 76.
Patten, Helen Philbrook, 178.
Patten, Simon Nelson, 200.
Pattison, James William, 71.
Patton, William Macfarland, 218.
Patton, Walter Scott, 149.
Paul, Herbert Woodfield, 18, 114.
Paul, Hermann (Grundriss), 93.
Paull, Minnie E., 266.
Paullin, Charles Oscar, 231.
Paver, John M., 39.
Pavie, Auguste (Mission), 76.
Pawling, Albert Schoch, 6.
Payn, George (James), 259.
Payne, Cora M. Patty, 6.
Payne, Edward John, 199.
Peabody, Cecil Hobart, 223.
Peake, A. S. (Bible), 174.
Pearl, The, 114.
Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, 39.
Pearson, Henry Clemens, 229.
Pearson, Raymond Allen, 139.
Peary, Robert Edwin, 79.
Pecnik, Carl, 96.
Peck, Henry T. (International) 2, 37.
Peel, Sir Robert, 4th Baronet, 168.
Peele, George, 128.
Peixotto, Ernest Clifford, 82.
Pellat, Solange, 107.
Pellerin, G., 139.
Pellisson, Maurice, 103.
Peloubet, Francis Nathan, 176.
Pen and pencil, The, 253.
Peña, Enrique (Lozano), 35.
Penfield, Frederic Courtland, 76.
Penfold, John W. (Hereford), 5.
Penhallow, David Pearce, 146.
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins, 18.
Pennell, Joseph (Caird) 79, (Treves), 82.
Pennsylvania. Commissioners of the Topographic and Geologic Survey, 151.
— Department of Agriculture, 139, 160, 213.
— Militia, 39.
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, 58, 72.
Pennsylvania Gazette, The, 108.
Pennsylvania Society, N. Y., 243.
Pensa, Henri, 36.
Pensions, 194.
Peoples' institutes and clubs, 200.
Pepe, Guglielmo, Barone, 33.
Pepys, Samuel, 231.
Perbandt, C. von, 18.
Percy Summer Club, 205.
Perdrizet, Paul, 72.
Pérez, Isaac Loeb, 28.
Pérez, Manuel, 253.
Perfall, Anton A. M., Freiherr von, 238.
Périgny, Maurice de, 75.
Periodicals, 244, 266.
Perkins, Julia Anna, 41.
Perkins, Lucy Fitch, 241, 265.
Perkins, Sarah E. (Perkins), 41.
Perkins, Thomas, 49.
Perley, Martin Van Buren, 6.
Perosi, Lorenzo, 67, 68.
Perrigo, Charles Oscar E., 223.
Perry, Bliss, 18.
Perry, Frances Melville, 97, 265.
Persian language, 96.
Persian literature, 124.

Perugini, Kate (Dickens), 110.
Peruzzi de' Medici, Ridolfo G. G. W. S., 128.
Pesloiian, Charles M. Lucas de, 18.
Pessler, Willi, 49.
Pesti Hirlap, 245.
Peters, Carl, 27.
Petit, Georges (Maigne), 229.
Petrarca, Francesco, 107, 124, 253.
Petre, Francis Loraine, 18, 84.
Petre, M. D., 178.
Petrich, Hermann, 121.
Petrography, 155.
Pettingell, C. I. (Pettingell), 6.
Pettingell, John Mason, 6.
Pettit, Auguste, 160.
Pettit, Charles, 236.
Petzoldt, Joseph, 162.
Peyron, Bernardino, 107.
Pezay, Alexandre F. J. M., Marquis de, 253.
Pfanhauser, Wilhelm, 220.
Pfister, Albert von, 18.
Pfitzner, Hans, 68.
Pfleiderer, Otto, 173, 179.
Pharaon, Florian, 253.
Pharmacy, 134.
Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museum, 197.
Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association, 213.
Philbrick, E. S. (Pearson), 39.
Philios, Demetrios, 44.
Philippe, Alexander, 133.
Philippine Islands, 206.
— Mining Bureau, 224.
— Occupation of, 40.
Philips, Ambrose (Free-Thinker), 249.
Philipson, David, 188.
Phillimore, William P. Watts, 6.
Phillips, A. Lyman, 217.
Phillips, David Graham, 235.
Phillips, G. (Rutland), 245.
Phillips, John M. (Hornaday), 86.
Phillips, Lawrence Barnet, 253.
Phillips, Le Roy, 100.
Phillips, Walter Alison, 28.
Phillips, Wendell (Shurter), 97.
Phillipson, W. A. (Bonaventura), 177.
Phillpotts, Eden, 213, 235.
Philosophische Abhandlungen, 162.
Philosophy, 161, 262.
Phonetics, 89.
Photography, 72.
Physical chemistry, 146.
Physical education, 232.
Physical geography, 151.
Physics, 157.
Physiology, 131.
Piat, Clodius, 162.
Piatt, John James, 168.
Pic, Josef Ladislav, 44.
Picard, A., 18.
Picard, Charles Émile, 154.
Pichot, Pierre A. (Talour de La Cartrie), 20.
Picken, Charles H. (Bond), 197.
Pickering, Edward Charles, 143.
Pickering, Henry Goddard, 18.
Pickering & Chatto, 100.
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 163.
Picot, Auguste Émile, 119.
Pictor, James Allanson, 171.
Picture and Art Trade, The, 46.
Pidoux, André, 184.
Piépape, Léonce de, 29.
Pier, Arthur S., 118, 241, 266.
Pier, Garrett Chatfield, 44.
Pierce, Franklin, 197.
Pierpont, James, 154.
Pierson, A. T. (Missionary), 187.
Pierson, Ward Wright, 198.
Pieshkov, Aleksei M., 118.
Pietro di Benedetto degli Francesco, 72.
Pietsch, Paul (Bible), 174.
Pigott, I. M. B., 253.
Pike, James, 253.
Pilisi, Béla Ney, 49.
Pilon, Edmond, 9.
Pinakothek, Munich, 58.
Pinches, T. G. (British), 90.
Pioneer, The, 253.
Piper, Otto, 50.
Pipes and fittings, 227.
Pirie, J. H. Harvey (Brown), 78.
Pischel, R. (Orientalischen) 124, 188.
Pischinger, Arnold, 122.
Pitman, Benn (Burke) 216, (Swift) 217.
Pitman, Sir Isaac, 216.
Piton, Camille (Paris), 29.
Pitrè, Giuseppe, 83.
Pittman, Thomas M., 18.
Pittsburg, Pa. Carnegie Library, 103.
Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania genealogies, 6.
Plainsong & Mediæval Music Society, 62.
Plan of the Town Dock and Market Place, 107.
Planeix, R., Abbé, 182.
Planquette, Robert, 68.
Plantadis, J. (Branchet), 130.
Plato, 122.
Players, The, New York City, 46.
Plenz, Paul Gerhard A. R., 135.
Plinius Secundus, Caius, 122, 123.
Plumb, Charles Sumner, 213.
Plumbing, 225.
Plummer, Albert, 39.
Plummer, Alex. (U. S.), 215.
Plummer, Mary Wright, 241, 260.
Plutarchus, 9, 123.
Pochhammer, Paul (Dante), 124.
Podmore, Frank, 18.
Poe, Charles H. (Burkett) 209, (Burkett), 262.
Pohlhammer, Franz (Maisch), 44.
Pohlig, Carl, 68.
Poisons, 134.
Poisson, Charles, 202.
Poland, Franz (Baumgarten), 25.
Polar Regions, 78.
Polenz, Wilhelm von, 238.
Polish language, 96.
Political and social science, 191.
Political economy, 191.
Political science, 198.
Politovski, Evgenii S., 231.
Polk, J. M., 39.
Pollio, Alberto, 231.
Polonsky, Georg, 125.
Pommerol, Jean, 78.
Ponchielli, Amilcare, 68.
Pond: an almanack, 253.
Pons, Charles, 68.
Poole, Cecil Percy, 220.
Poole, Joseph, 220.
Poole, S. Lane- (Arabian), 130.
Poor, The, 200.
Poor Robin, 253.
Pope, Amy Elizabeth, 136.
Pope, Charles Henry, 6.
Popper, Josef, 163.
Population, 201.
Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Public Library, 100.
Porter, Arthur E. (Thresh), 139.
Porter, Horace (Shurter), 97.
Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, 213.
Portraits, 70.
Portugal, 83.
Portuguese language, 96.
Portuguese literature, 125.
Post office, 216.
Posnanski, Adolf, 176.
Postage stamps, 234.
Postgate, J. P. (Classical), 122.
Potter, Beatrix, 241.
Potter, Henry Codman, 184.
Pottery, 72.
Poupardin, René, 29.
Powell, James Baden (Gullmant)
Powell, Lyman Pierson, 163.
Powell, R. F. (Hall), 156.
Powell, Robert S. S. Baden-, 78.
Power, Maud, 76.
Power, Richard H. (U. S.), 215.
Powers, Orville M., 196.
Pradt, Dominique Dufour de, 253.
Prásek, Justin V., 25.
Pratt, Antwerp Edgar, 78.
Pratt, Charles Stuart (Little), 266
Pratt, Edwin A., 9, 225.
Pratt, Ella F. (Little), 266.
Pratt, Henry Sherring, 160.
Pratt, James Bissett, 173.
Pratt, Joseph Hyde, 156.
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free Library, 100.
Prayers, 190.
Prehistoric archæology 140.
Preissig, Edward, 198.
Prellwitz, Walther, 94.
Prendergast, William A., 194.
Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, 193.
Presber, Rudolf, 128.
Presbyterian Brotherhood, 190.
Presbyterian Church in the United States, 178.
Prescott, Jedediah, 88.
65.
Preuss, Johannes, 182.
Preyer, Carl Adolph, 62.
Price, George B., 134.
Price, Ira Maurice, 176.
Price, Lillian Louise, 241.
Price, Thomas (Nixon), 216.
Price, W. R. (Pailleron), 128.
Price, William Hyde, 193.
Prickard, Arthur Octavius, 168.
Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian, 194.
Priestman, Howard, 229.
Primrose, Sir Archibald P., 5th Earl of Rosebery, 18.
Prince, Henry A. (Views), 89.
Prince, John Tilden, 168.
Prince, Leon Colfax, 37, 260.
Princeton University. Sesquicentennial Celebration Committee, 168.
Prindle, Franklin Cogswell, 6.
Prindle, Louis Marcus, 151, 224.
Printer, The, 253.
Printing, 104.
Prisons, 201.
Pritchard, Emily M. (Owen), 82.
Procksch, Otto, 131.
Procter, Francis, M.A., 178.
Proctor, Robert (Laxdœla), 123.
Pröbster, E. (Leipziger), 94.
Progress, 190.
Property, 194.
Prosch, Thomas W., 9, 41.
Prost, Johann, 131.
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Diocese of Western Massachusetts, 180.
Proverbs, 130.
Provost, Charles Hope, 46.
Prudden, Theophilus Mitchell, 88.
Pryde, James, 154.
Pryme, Jane Townley, 253.
Pryor, Sara Agnes, 41.
Psorhofer, Arthur, 121.
Psychic phenomena, 163.
Psychological Clinic, The, 134.
Psychology, 161.
Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 253.
Public Art League of the United States, 46.
Public credit, 197.
Public documents, 256–258.
Punga, Franklin, 223.
Punishment, 201.
Punnett, Reginald Crundall, 144.
Purdy, Lawson, 197.
Purpose and success, 266.

Purser, M. E. (Cox), 80.
Putnam, George Haven, 100.
Puxley, Herbert L., 213.
Pyle, Howard (Wilson) 21, 235.
Pyle, Katharine, 241, 266.
Pythagoras, 123.

Q

Quevedo, S. A. Lafone (Lozano), 35.
Quijada B., Aureliano, 206.
Quinby, Henry Cole, 6.
Quincy, Josiah Phillips, 163.
Quinlan, M. F., 235.
Quinn, Roderic (Southern), 115.
Quinton, John H., 227.
Quotations, 1.

R

Rabaud, Henri Benjamin, 68.
Rabl, Marie (Virchow), 20.
Rabot, Charles 83.
Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma, 50.
Rachel, Hugo, 30.
Rachfahl, Felix, 34.
Racine, Louis, 253.
Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, England, 143.
Rademaker, Geurt Arend, Jr., 133.
Raeder, Gustav, 128.
Ragg, Lonsdale, 18.
Rahir, Édouard, 100, 101.
Railroads, 225.
Railton, Herbert (Headlam) 81, (Lee), 81.
Railway appliances made in America, 225.
Railway problems, 196.
Rakhmaninov, Sergei V., 68.
Raleigh, Walter Alexander, 18, (Howell) 112, 116, 261.
Rambures, ——, Marquise de, 171, 262.
Ramírez, José Fernando, 36.
Ramsay, Sir William, 158.
Ramsay, William Mitchell (Studies) 46, 182.
Ramsden, Lady Helen G., 9.
Rand, Edward L. (Bates), 86.
Rand, Mrs. J. H. (Chase), 166.
Rand, William, 253.
Randall, Stephen Morehouse, 6.
Ranisch, Wilhelm, 123.
Rank, Ludovicus, 200.
Ranke, Hermann, 91.
Rankin, E. P. B. (Toomey), 260.
Ransome, F. L. (Lindgren), 150.
Rapaport, Samuel (Midrash), 188.
Raper, Charles Lee, 193.
Rathbun, Richard, 156.
Ratzel, Friedrich, 141.
Rauch, Christian, 52.
Rauch, W. H. (Thomson), 39.
Rauchenecker, Georg Wilhelm, 68.
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 179.
Rauter, Gustav, 207, 215, 218.
Raven, John James, 62.
Ravenel, Harriott Horry, 41.
Ravesteyn, Willem van, Jr., 192.
Rawlinson, W. G., 55.
Raymond, George Lansing, 47.
Raymond & Whitcomb Co., 88.
Rayner, Hollins, 229.
Rea, George B. (Far Eastern), 78.
Rea, Thomas, M.A., 121.
Read, John Francis H., 68.
Reade, Aleyn Lyell, 7.
Reade, Compton, 33.
Reader, Thomas, 154.
Reading, 102.
Reagan, John Henninger, 39.
Realencyclopaedie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche, 173.
Reber, Franz von (Pinakothek), 58.
Rebmann, F., 132.
Reception and banquet by the Catholic laity to Archbishop William H. O'Connell, 180.
Recipes used in the cooking school, U. S. Army, 217.
Reconstruction, 38.
Records of the Scots colleges at Doual, 168.
Recouly, Raymond, 34.
Red Cross Society, 136.
Redfern, Owen (Scott), 114.
Redmayne, R. A. S. (Bulman), 224.
Redmond, William H. K., 78, 260.
Redway, G. W., 231.
Reeb, Wilhelm, 35.
Reed, Chester Allyn, 146.
Reed, Edwin, 116.
Reed, Lyman Coleman, 220.
Reed, Thomas B. (Shurter), 97.
Reed, W. G. (Pioneer), 253.
Rees, Alfred W., 156.
Reeves, E. Gordon (Storey), 233.
Reeves, F. L. (Storey), 233.
Reeves, Jesse Siddall, 37.
Reference books, 1, 259.
Refrigeration, 227.
Regan, C. Tate (Biologia), 159.
Reger, Max, 68.
Reich, Emil, 3, 171, 198.
Reichard, Paul, 148.
Reichel, Gerhard, 184.
Reichert, John (Hodges), 189.
Reid, Geo. Archdall O'Brien, 144.
Reid, Homer A., 218.
Reid, Stuart J., 18.
Reid, Whitelaw, 37.
Reid, William Max, 41.
Reidy, James, 18, 202.
Rein, Wilhelm, 165.
Reinach, Salomon, 46.
Reinecke, Carl (Mozart), 62.
Reiner, Julius, 18.
Reinhardt, H. A. (Steffens), 182.
Reinhertz, Carl, 154.
Reinick, Robert, 121.
Reinsch, Paul Samuel, 198.
Reiser, Nicolas, 229.
Reitzenstein, Richard, 188.
Relief Society, Boston, Mass., 108.
Religion, 171, 262.
Religious, A, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, pseud., 241, 265.
Religious associations and institutions, 189.
Religious biography, 183.
Religious education, 186.
Religious Education Association, 186.
Religious poetry, 185.
Rellstab, Ludwig Max E., 220.
Relotius, Johann Heinrich, 133.
Relton, Frederick (Overton), 180.
Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 52.
Rembrandt-Almanach, 52.
Renard, Edmund (Franck-Oberaspach), 48.
Renard, Georges, 29.
Renel, Charles, 188.
René-Moreno, Gabriel, 35, 101.
Renouard, Alfred, 230.
Repertorium novarum specierum regni vegetabilis, 146.
Reppiier, Agnes (Howell), 15.
Republic, The, 253.
Republican Club of Massachusetts, 43.
Republican Institution, A, in the Town of Boston, 243.
Resch, Alfred, 176.
Respvblica et statvs Imperii Romano-Germanici, 253.
Reuss, Ernest Rodolphe, 82, 182.
Reuter, Heinrich L. C. F., 121.
Reventlow, Ernst, Graf zu, 231.
Réville, Marc, 182.
Revolutionary stories, 265.
Revue de Paris, La, 245.
Revue des études anciennes, 119.
Rew, Henry Cunningham, 50.
Rexford, Eben Eugene, 213, 262.
Rey, Jean Étienne, 68.
Reyer, Louis Étienne E., 68.
Reynar, Alfred H. (Burwash), 11.
Reynolds, George Fullmer, 128.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 53.
Rezek, Antoine Ivan, 180.
Reznicek, Emil N. J., Freiherr von, 68.
Rhead, Frederick A. (Rhead), 73.
Rhead, George Woolliscroft, 54, 73.
Rhead, Louis John, 104, 233.
Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel, 68.
Rhetoric, 89, 96.
Rhode Island, 108.
— State Board of Health, 138.
Rhode Island College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts, 157.
Rhodes, James Ford, 260.
Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, 224.
Riat, George Henri Marie, 53.
Ribbius, Hendrik Rudolf, 204.
Ribot, Théodule Armand, 171.
Ricardo, Halsey (Sparrow), 50.
Rice, Charles Baker, 18.
Rice, William Edward, 213.
Richards, Amy (Moore), 54.
Richards, Ellen Henrietta, 139, 261.
Richards, Henry Brinley, 62.
Richards, Henry Melchior M., 42.
Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 15, 131.
Richards, Ralph Webster, 156.
Richards, Theodore Wm., 148, 220.
Richards, William Rogers, 178.
Richardson, G. H. (Nixon), 216.
Richardson, George Burr, 227.
Richardson, Rosell Lewellyn, 7.
Riche, Daniel, 128.
Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co., 86.
Richelmann, G. (Perbandt), 18.
Richepin, Jacques, 128.
Richey, Harry Grant, 230.
Richmond, George H., 107.
Richmond, Grace L. S., 241, 266.
Richter, Julius, 187.
Rickaby, Joseph, S.J., 163.
Rickett, Arthur, 114.
Rico, Eugenio Garcia, 101.
Ridgeway, W. (Praelections), 123.
Ridley, Bromfield Lewis, 39.
Riedel, Wilhelm (Athanasius), 183.
Riedl, Frigyes, Ph.D., 123.
Rieffler, Tony Henri, 68.
Riemann, Robert (Reinick), 121.
Riemsdijk, B. W. F. van (Rijks), 58.
Ries, Heinrich, 224.
Rigby, L. M. (Russell), 202.
Rigg, J. M. (Great Britain), 32.
Riggs, Elmer Samuel, 151.
Riggs, James S. (Weiss), 177.
Rijks Museum, Amsterdam, 58.
Riley, James Whitcomb, 114.
Rimbault, Edward Francis, 68.
Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai A., 68.
Rindge Park Playground, Cambridge, Mass., 232.
Ring frames, 230.
Ringwalt, Roland, 18.
Rinman, Erik B., 34.
Riordan, Rev. M. J., 180.
Rios, Rodrigo Amador de los, 50.
Ripley, Frederic Herbert, 62.
Ripley, W. Z. (Railway), 196.
Rippert, Paul (Ackerbau) 208, 213.
Ritchie, George T. (U. S.), 101.
Rivard, Eugene Louis, 261.
Rivard, G. A. B. (Geddes), 99.
Rivers, A. H. Lane-Fox Pitt-, 141.
Rivers, William Halse Rivers, 141.
Rivière, Armand J. (Mission), 76.
Rivington, James (Triumph), 254.
Rix, Guy Scoby, 7.
Rixens, Jean André, 72.

Roadknight, Mrs. ——, 241, 265.
Roads, 225.
Robert, Louis Marie J. E. P. des (Mahuet), 104.
Roberto, Federigo de, 46.
Roberts, Chas. G. D., 235, 262, 263.
Roberts, Ellwood (La Munyan), 5.
Roberts, George Simon, 88.
Roberts, H. W., 55, 56.
Roberts, Isaac P., 178.
Roberts, Margaret, 184.
Roberts, W. J. (Lang), 112.
Robertson, Rev. Alexander, 191.
Robertson, Charles (Liverpool), 57.
Robertson, James Peter, 18.
Robertson, W. G. (Gilchrist), 51.
Robinson, Benjamin Willard, 176.
Robinson, Charles (Sharp), 266.
Robinson, Frederic James, 220.
Robinson, Paschal (Giles) 184, (Giles), 262.
Robinson, Stillman Williams, 223.
Robinson, T. R. (Kellerman), 211.
Robinson, William, A.M., 225.
Robinson, William, F.L.S., 213.
Robinson's Tours, 88.
Robison, Samuel Shelburne, 220.
Robyn, Alfred G., 68.
Roca, Émile, 29.
Roche, Charles de, 80.
Rochelle, James Henry, 18.
Rocquain, Félix Théodore, 29.
Rocques, X., 139.
Rod, Louis Édouard, 128.
Rodd, Sir James Rennell, 33.
Rodenberg, Julius, 129.
Rodocanachi, Emmanuel, 83.
Rodriguez, José Ignacio, 206.
Rodriguez, José Manuel, 253.
Rodt, Caecilie von, 85.
Roe, Alfred Seelye, 18.
Roe, Frederick, 54.
Roedder, O. C., 220.
Roediger, Paul C. (Fischer), 207.
Roehm, Otto, 148.
Roentgen, Julius, 68.
Roethlisberger, Ernst, 207.
Roettinger, M. (Walther), 158.
Rogers, Arthur Kenyon, 173.
Rogers, B. B. (Aristophanes), 122.
Rogers, Edmund, 68.
Rogers, Edward H., 178.
Rogge, Elisabeth M., 55.
Rohde, Wilhelm, 68.
Rohr, L. O. Moritz von, 158.
Roll, A, of honour, 184.
Roll of honour for women, 3.
Roller, Frank W. 220.
Rollinson, T. H., 62.
Romaic language, 94.
Romance language, 92.
Romance literature, 118.
Romances, 130.
Romania, 245.
Rook, Clarence (Austin), 109.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 233, 260.
Roosevelt Home Club, New York, City, 243.
Root, Mary P. (Daughters), 242.
Root, J. W., 196, 197.
Root, Robert Kilburn, 114.
Ropartz, Joseph Guy M., 68.
Roper, William (More), 113.
Rosaccio, G. (Ptolemaeus), 253.
Roscher, Wilhelm Heinrich, 163.
Roscoe, Edward Stanley, 82,
Rose, Augustus Foster, 74.
Rose, Elise Whitlock, 50.
Rose, J. Holland (Glover), 13.
Rosebery, Earl of. See Primrose, Sir A. P.
Rosen, Peter, 180.
Rosenau, Milton Joseph, 133, 135.
Rosenau, William, 165, 176.
Rosenberg, E., 262.
Rosengarten, Joseph George, 37.
Rosini, C. M. (Museo), 252.
Ross, Denman Waldo, 55.
Ross, Ludwig, 50.
Ross, Max Friedrich, 133.
Ross, Patrick H., 213.
Rossetti, William Michael, 18.
Roth, Carl, 25.
Roth, Filibert (Michigan), 212.
Roth, Henry Ling, 33.
Roth, Louis, 68.
Roth, Victor, 74.
Rouillard, Olivier Eugène, 86.
Roule, Louis, 160.
Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-, 241, 265.
Roumania, 34, 83.
Roumanian language, 96.
Roumanian literature, 124.
Round the world, 265.
Rousseau, Jean Jacques (Kohl von Kohlenegg) 127, 253.
Routhier, Adolphe Basile, 86.
Roux, Fernand, 18.
Roux, Gaston (Holzschuch), 220.
Rowe, Eleanor, 74.
Rowe, George Howard M., 136.
Rowe, Harry M., 216.
Rowland, Dunbar (Mississippi), 41.
Royal Arcanum, 195.
Royal Asiatic Society, 243.
Royal Geographical Society, London, 245.
Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 143.
Rubat du Mérac, Henri, 182.
Rubens, Paul A., 68.
Rubinstein, Anton G., 62.
Rubió y Lluch, Antonio, 125.
Rudio, F. (International), 153.
Ruebencamp, R. (Zerr), 230.
Rueckauf, Anton, 68.
Ruedemann, Rudolf, 151.
Rühl, Hugo (Jahn), 120.
Ruetzebeck, Holger, 238.
Ruff, Francis, 218.
Ruge, Arnold, 168.
Ruhl, Moritz, 8.
Rundnagel, ——, Regierungsrat, 204.
Rusconi, Art. Jahn, 46.
Rushbrook, Suffolk, Eng., 7.
Rusher, J. G. (Old), 131.
Russel, Florence Kimball, 266.
Russell, A. G. B. (Blake), 51.
Russell, Charles E. B., 202.
Russell, Florence Kimball, 241.
Russell, George W. E., 82, 185.
Russell, John Francis, 133, 136.
Russell, J. Lawson (Roth), 33.
Russia, 34, 83.
— Imperial Archaeological Commission, 50.
Russian language, 96.
Russian literature, 125.
Rutherford, Ernest, 148.
Rutland Magazine, The, 245.
Ryan, John Augustine, 193, 262.
Rydberg, Per Axel, 146.

S

Sabatini, F. L., 82.
Sabbadini, Remigio, 107.
Sachs, Edwin O., 222, (British) 222, (International), 222.
Sachse, Julius Friedrich, 19.
Sackville, Thomas (Edwards), 126.
Sadler, John (Phillimore), 6.
Safford, James Merrill, 151.
Safford, William Edwin, 146.
Sagaret, Jules, 185.
Saggau, Heinrich F. C., 225.
Saglio, André, 55.
Sahr, Julius, 121, 131.
Sainéan, Lazare, 93.
St. Gall, Monastery of, 56.
St. John, Christopher, 129.
St. John, Thomas M., 220, 261.
St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, 220.
St. Louis University, 168.
St. Luke's Electropathic Institute, Boston, Mass., 135.
St. Nicholas, 205.
St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, (London), 6.
Saint-Saëns, Charles C. de, 62, 68.
Saints, 183.
Sakellaridès, Emma (Vigny), 20.
Sakolski, Aaron Morton, 193.
Sakuma, N., 95.
Salaman, Malcolm Charles, 56.
Saleeby, Caleb Williams, 171.
Salley, Alexander S., Jr., 7, 19.
Salmagundi Club, New York, 101.
Salmon, Arthur L., 82.
Salmon, Daniel Elmer, 213.
Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 217.
Salomon, Alice, 202.
Salone, Émile, 19.
Salvioli, Giuseppe, 193.
Salzmann, Erich von, 27.
Samara, Spiro, 68.
Sames, Charles MacCaughey, 218.
Samoan language, 96.
Sampson, George (More), 113.
Sanborn, Alvan F. (Lathers), 16.
Sanborn, Franklin B. (Howe) 15, 19.
Sandeman, George (Nelson), 3.
Sanders, Frank Knight, 176.
Sanders, Henry Nevill, 123.
Sanderson, Edgar, 27.
Sanderson, George (Nelson), 259.
Sandius, Christophorus, 253.
Sanford, Carlton Elisha, 42.
Sanford, Elias B. (National), 190.
Sanford, Percy Gerald, 230.
Sanford School, Redding Bridge, Connecticut, 168.
Sanger, William C. (Views), 89.
Sangster, Margaret E., 171.
Sanskrit language, 96.
Sanskrit literature, 125.
Sansonetti, Victor (Jubinal), 54.
Santa Barbara, 88.
Santi, Raffaello, 53.
Santisteban, G. C. (Carcassi), 59.
Sardou, Victorien (Barbey) 10, 129.
Sargent, Dudley Allen, 232.
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 253, 254.
Sarrazin, Gregor, 116.
Saskatchewan, Province. Department of Agriculture, 213.
Sattler, Hubert, 135.
Sauer, Joseph (Studien), 46.
Saunders, Richard, 254.
Saunders, William, F.R.S.C., 213.
Saussine, Henri de, 68.
Sauvage, F., 50.
Savage, Ernest A., 101.
Sayce, Archibald Henry (History) 24, 25, 44, 94.
Scandinavian literature, 125.
Scanlan, Charles M., 3.
Scarisbrick, Fred (Bean), 228.
Schaarschmidt, C. (Leibnitz), 162.
Schaefer, Carl L., 62.
Schaefer, Dietrich, 199.
Schaerbeek, Belgium. Délégation ouvrière a l'éxposition universelle de Liége, 208.
Schaeuffelen, Eugenie, 76.
Schaffner, Margaret Anna (Wisconsin) 102, 198.
Schaik, Josephus R. H. van, 204.
Schalkwijk, Frederik George, 204.
Scharf, Moritz, 68.
Scharff, Violette Eugénie, 114.
Scharwenka, X. (Schumann), 62.
Schaube, Adolf, 196.
Schauffler, Theodor, 121.
Scheffers, Georg, 154.
Scherer, James Augustin B., 114.
Scherer, Robert, 213.
Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig, 121.
Scherger, George Lawrence, 165.
Scheuermann Julie Virginia, 121.
Schiemenz, Paulus, 160.

Schiffel, Martha (Rodenberg), 129.
Schiller, Ferdinand C. S., 163.
Schiller, Johann C. F. von, 241.
Schilling, Ferdinand, 68.
Schillings, C. G., 233.
Schillings, Max, 68.
Schim van der Loeff, H. P., 185.
Schipfer, August, 196.
Schkopp, Eberhard von, 78.
Schlaf, Johannes (Whitman), 116.
Schlagintweit, Wilhelm E., 133.
Schlessing, Anton, 93.
Schlicher, John Jacob (Moore), 95.
Schlichter, Charles Sumner, 227.
Schloessinger, Max, 188.
Schlumberger, Léon Gustave, 27.
Schmidlin, Joseph, 190.
Schmidt, Charles, 95.
Schmidt, Erich (Lenz) 120, (Orientalischen), 124.
Schmidt, Ferdinand, 241.
Schmidt, Max C. P., 141, 154.
Schmidt, Oskar, 148.
Schmidt, Reinhold C. A., 53.
Schmidt, Rochus (Perbandt), 18.
Schmidt, W., 95.
Schmiedeknecht, Otto, 160.
Schmitthenner, Fritz, 135.
Schmitz, Eugen, 62.
Schneider, Camillo Carl, 146.
Schneider, John Philip, 114.
Schneider, Otto Ludwig, 133.
Schnitzer, Joseph, 185.
Schnitzler, Arthur, 129.
Schoch, Samuel, 182.
Schoemaker, William Ross, 176.
Schoen, Eduard, 92.
Schoen, Erhard (Vitruvius), 50.
Schoenemann, Oskar, 31.
Schofield, Alfred Taylor, 135, 138.
Schofield, William Henry, 114.
Scholz, Richard Frederick, 168.
Schomberg, Arthur (Wiltshire), 33.
Schoolmasters' Association of New York and Vicinity, 168.
Schools, 166.
Schools of art, 56.
Schornbaum, Carl, 182.
Schott, Gerhard, 152.
Schrader, Franz Jean D., 75.
Schramm, Albert, 216.
Schreiber, Adele, 166.
Schreiber, W. L. (Grousilliers), 57.
Schroeder, Edward, 104.
Schroeder, Theodore, 206.
Schroedter, Carl H. L. A., 225.
Schroeer, M. M. Arnold, 114.
Schryver, Samuel Barnett, 148.
Schubert, Hermann, 154.
Schubring, W. (Kalpa-sûtra), 188.
Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst M., 91.
Schüddekopf, Carl (Gleim) 9, (Gegenschriften), 120.
Schuett, Johannes Otto, 154.
Schulman, J., 70.
Schultess, Carl (Wilhelm-Gymnasium), 121.
Schultz, James Willard, 19.
Schultz von Wagenhoff, Franz, 129.
Schultze, Arthur, 154.
Schultze, Johannes, 31.
Schulz, August, 146.
Schulz, Fritz Traugott, 50.
Schumann, Ernst, 31.
Schumann, Georg Alfred, 68.
Schumann, Robert Alexander, 62.
Schurz, Carl, 19, (Shurter) 97, (Lincoln), 112.
Schuster, Ernest Joseph, 204.
Schuster, Georg, 243.
Schuyler, Livingston Rowe, 105.
Schuyler, Montgomery, 88, 89.
Schvindt, P. Theodor, 53.
Schwabach, Felix (Hoff), 196.
Schwalb, Hans, 50.
Schwappach, A. Kraemer), 208.
Schwartz, Eduard, 123.
Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein, 50.
Schwenke, Paul, 104, 105.
Schytte, Ludwig Theodore, 68.
Science, 139, 261.
Science and religion, 190.
Scientific instruments, 155.
Scientific societies, 139.
Scott, Anna Dike, 55.
Scott, C. Anderson (Bible), 174.
Scott, Duncan Campbell, 19.
Scott, Ernest Findlay, 176.
Scott, Fred Newton, 97.
Scott, G. Firth, 260.
Scott, Sir James George, 76.
Scott, John W., 144.
Scott, M. H. Baillie, 213.
Scott, R. (Royal), 243.
Scott, Sir Walter, 114.
Scrapbooks, 105.
Scripture, Edward Wheeler, 90.
Scriverius, Petrus, 254.
Scudder, Horace Elisha, 131.
Scudder, Vida Dutton, 235.
Sculpture, 73.
Seabrook, Phoebe Hamilton, 235.
Seager, Henry Rogers, 192.
Sears, Joseph Henry, 9.
Seattle Commercial Club, 89.
Seaver, Robert (Cowper), 110.
Seawell, Molly Elliot, 235, 263.
Sébastian, Victor, 213.
Séché, Léon, 119.
Seckerson, Frederick Clinton, 199.
Sects, 179.
Sedgwick, Mabel Cabot, 213.
Sedgwick, Sidney Newman, 176.
Sedgwick, W. T. (Hough) 132, (Hough), 261.
Sedgwick, Maine. First Baptist Church, 190.
Sedlacek, Alfred, 136.
Sée, Henri, 192.
Seeber, Francisco, 84.
Seeck, Otto Carl, 185.
Ségur, Pierre Marie M. H., Marquis de, 19.
Seidel, August, 78, 90.
Seidel, C. (Miller), 142.
Seiler, Friedrich, 165.
Seidell, Atherton, 148.
Seiler, H. (Rebmann), 132.
Selattyn, Shropshire, 7.
Selbie, John A. (Hastings), 175.
Selby, Julian A., 89.
Selden Society, London, 243.
Sellars, Maud (Eastland), 196.
Selleck, Willard Chamberlain, 176.
Semenov, Vladimir, 26.
Semenov, Evgeni Kogan-, 35.
Semitic language, 94.
Senate of the University of Cambridge, 123.
Seneca, Marcus Annaeus, 123.
Sennett, Alfred Richard, 83.
Serbo-Croatian language, 96.
Sérieyx, Auguste, 68.
Sermons, 190.
Serpette, Henri C. A. G., 68.
Sessions, Harold, 213.
Settegast, Franz, 119.
Settlements, 200.
Seurat, L. G., 78.
Severance, Henry Ormal, 101.
Severy, Melvin Linwood, 200.
Sewerage, 225.
Sexes, The, 202.
Sexton, Alexander H., 148, 227.
Seymour, Charles, 97.
Seymour, Elizabeth M., Lady, 19.
Seymour, Frederick Horace A., 83.
Shackford, Martha Hale, 92.
Shakespeare, William, 16, 17, 254.
Shakespeare Society of New South Wales, 117.
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 114.
Shaler, Sophia Penn P., 135, 261.
Shamel, Archibald D., 213.
Shann, George (Cadbury), 202.
Sharon, Mass. Old Home Week Celebration, 1906, 89.
Sharp, Evelyn, 241, 266.
Sharp, Katherine Lucinda, 103.
Sharp, William, 114, 129, 131, 157.
Sharpe, Alfred B., 179.
Shaw, G. Bernard (Tolstoi), 117.
Shawver, John L., 50.
Shawyer, J. A. (Plato), 122.
Shear, Cornelius L., 213.
Shearer, Augustus H. (History), 24.
Shearman, Arthur Thomas, 163.
Sheehan, Patrick A., 114, 115.
Shelley, Henry C., 115.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 115.
Shelton, Thomas (Cervantes), 125.
Shenstone, William Ashwell, 158.
Shepardson, Francis Wayland, 7.
Shepherd, Henry Elliot, 19.
Shepherd, James Edward, 19.
Sherard, Robert Harborough, 19, (Viaud), 77.
Sherman, Andrew M., 19.
Sherman, Henry Clapp, 144.
Sherman, Waldo Henry, 262.
Sherring, Charles Atmore, 77.
Shield, William, 68, 69.
Shimmell, Lewis Slifer, 198.
Ships, 225.
Shoemaker, Michael Myers, 80.
Shore, L. E. (Shore), 141.
Shore, Thomas W., F.G.S., 141.
Shore, T. W. (Shore), 141.
Shorthand, 216.
Shoup, Paul (Southern), 89.
Shuckburgh, E. S. (Arnold), 24.
Shull, George Harrison, 146.
Shurter, Edwin Dubois, 97.
Shutt, Frank Thomas, 213.
Sibelius, Jean, 69.
Sidney, Hon. Mary Sophia, 82.
Siebeck, Hermann, 163.
Sieger, Robert, 84.
Siegert, Eduard, 129.
Siegfried, André, 36.
Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America, 207.
Sieper, Ernst (Longfellow), 112.
Sieveking, Heinrich, 196.
Sigwalt, Ch., 90.
Sill, Edward Rowland, 115.
Silva, André (Holzschuch), 220.
Silver, Charles, 69.
Silver and plated ware in foreign countries, 74.
Silver work, 73.
Simart, F. M. P. G. (Picard), 154.
Simms, William Gilmore, 254.
Simon, Max, 154.
Simon, Richard, 254.
Simpson, Eve Blantyre, 19.
Simpson, Joseph (Macfall), 17.
Simroth, Heinrich, 144.
Sinclair, Upton Beall, Jr., 202.
Sindall, R. W., 216.
Sinding, Christian, 69.
Sinel, Joseph, 160, 161.
Singer, Friedrich 238.
Singer, Hans W. (Rembrandt), 52.
Singer, S. (Heinrich von Neustadt), 120.
Singleton, Esther, 50, 260.
Sinigaglia, Giorgio, 53.
Sinigaglia, Leone, 69.
Sinnett, Charles Nelson, 7.
Sinton, Thomas, 115.
Sioux City, Iowa. Public Library, 103.
Sipes, William B., 39.
Sisters of Notre Dame, 241, 262.
Skeat, Walter William, 92, 141.
Skene-Dhu, 233.
Skinner, Rev. Prof. John (Bible), 174.
Skinner, Robert P., 78.
Skok, Peter, 93.

Skriabin, Aleksandr, 69.
Sladen, Douglas Brooke W., 83.
Slater, John Rothwell, 176.
Slavery, 201.
Slavery question, 38.
Slavic language, 96.
Slavic literature, 125.
Slicer, Thomas Roberts, 171.
Slingsby, F. William (Grinton), 5.
Sloan, John (Daly), 110.
Sloane, William Milligan, 37.
Slocom, Arthur Ware, 151, (Springer), 151.
Slocum, Charles Elihu, 42.
Slocum, Stephen Elmer, 218.
Sloman, Arthur, 95.
Slosson, Margaret, 146.
Slovenian language, 96.
Smart, George T., D.D., 171.
Smellie, Alexander, M.A., 182.
Smiley, Charles Newton, 95.
Smissen, W. H. van der, (Hauff), 237.
Smith, A. Elizabeth Wager-, 233.
Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Company, New York, 55.
Smith, Aloysius, 185.
Smith, Andrew Heermance, 115.
Smith, Rev. Arthur Warren (Sedgwick), 190.
Smith, Arthur Whipple, 154.
Smith, Bernard H. (Haywood), 135.
Smith, Bertram, 232.
Smith, Elmer Boyd (Austin) 209, 241, 259.
Smith, Ernest Bradford (Wisconsin), 102.
Smith, Eugene A. (Alabama), 225.
Smith, F. Hopkinson, 171, 235, 263.
Smith, G. C. Moore (Fraunce), 127.
Smith, G. G. (Henryson), 111.
Smith, Geoffrey, 161.
Smith, Geoffrey Le Blanc, 82.
Smith, Gertrude, 241, 266.
Smith, Goldwin, 193.
Smith, Hannah Whitall, 179.
Smith, Harry B. (Englaender), 64.
Smith, Haskett, 77.
Smith, Henry Charlton, 136.
Smith, James Allen, 198.
Smith, Captain John, 36.
Smith, John, of Edinburgh, 193.
Smith, Joseph Jenckes, 245.
Smith, Rev. Josiah, 254.
Smith, Leonard Sewal, 227.
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 37.
Smith, Mrs. Huntington (Our), 171.
Smith, Mary Constance, 190.
Smith, Nora A. (Wiggin) 241, (Wiggin), 266.
Smith, Percey F. (Slocum), 218.
Smith, Richard, 89.
Smith, Rodney, 191.
Smith, Samuel Robert, 196.
Smith, Theodore Clarke, 39.
Smith, W., Junr. (Moncrieff), 81.
Smith, Watson, 216.
Smith, William, 254.
Smith, William H., Jr., 101.
Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology, 141.
Smoke prevention, 225.
Smyth, Ethel M., 69.
Smythe, William Ellsworth, 213.
Snell, Frederick John, 33, 82.
Snelling, N. G. (Blake), 105, 106.
Snider, Denton Jacques, 39.
Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan, 141.
Snow, Alpheus Henry, 40.
Snow, Bonnie E. (Froehlich), 45.
Snyder, Carl, 151.
Snyder, Harry (Woods), 139.
Snyder, Henry Nelson, 115.
Snyder, William Lamartine, 193.
Soares, Theodore G. (Barton) 178, (Strong), 185.
Social Register Association, 3.
Social science, 191.
Social settlements, 200.
Socialism, 202.
Sociedad española de la Universidad Harvard, 129.
Société archéologique de Bordeaux, 44.
Société d'économie politique, 19.
Société des architectes diplômés par le Gouvernement, 50.
Société française des chrysanthémistes, 72.
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island, 43.
Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Connecticut, 243.
Society of Middletown Upper Houses, Cromwell, Ct., 243.
Society of visitors, Paris, 201.
Sociology, 200, 262.
Sokolowsky, Rudolf, 121.
Solazzi, Ugo (Perosi), 68.
Solenberger, Edwin D., 187.
Solorzano Pereira, Juan de, 254.
Soltau, Wilhelm, 182.
Sombart, Werner, 192, 193.
Someren Brand, —— van, 213.
Somerville, Mass., 232.
Somerville Historical Society, Somerville, Mass., 43.
Sommer, Emil, 155.
Sommerfeldt, Ernst, 156.
Sons of the American Revolution, 243.
— New Hampshire Society, 7.
Sophia, a person of quality, pseud., 254.
Sophocles, 123.
Sotheran, Henry, & Company, 107.
Soubies, Albert, 53.
Souriau, Paul Adolphe, 163.
Sousa, John Philip, 69.
Souter, Alexander, 176.
South America, 35, 84.
South Atlantic Quarterly, The, 245.
South Carolina, 108.
Southern Educational Review, 165.
Southern garland, 115.
Southern Pacific Company, 89.
Souttar, Robinson, 28.
Souvestre, Pierre, 223.
Souvigny, Jean de Gangnières, Comte de, 19.
Spaeth, Phillip F. A. T., 19, 178.
Spain, 35, 83.
Spalding, Henry S., 235, 266.
Spalding John L. (Shurter), 97.
Spangler, Edward Webster, 39.
Spanish-American War, 1898, 40.
Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 89.
Spanish language, 96.
Spanish literature, 125.
Spanuth, August (Liszt), 61.
Sparling, Samuel Edwin, 196.
Sparrow, Walter Shaw, 50.
Speakers, 96.
Spear, Raymond, 137.
Spearman, Frank Hamilton, 235.
Spears, John Randolph, 231.
Spears, Robert, 185.
Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to S. America, 36.
Speed, Thomas, 39.
Spelman, Sir John, 254.
Spelman, W. W. R., 73.
Speltz, Alexander, 55.
Spencer, Henry Russell, 43.
Spiegel, Leopold, 148.
Spilbergen, Joris van, 75.
Spillman, William Jasper, 214.
Spillmann, Jos., S.J., 182, 236, 263.
Spinden, Herbert J. (Will), 141.
Spire, André (Spire), 214.
Spire, Camille, 214.
Spiritualism, 163.
Spitsbergen, 34.
Spitta, Friedrich, 186.
Spons' Encyclopædia, 3.
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi P., 69.
Sporer, Benedikt, 154.
Spors, Bruno, 31.
Sports, 232, 262.
Sprague, Charles Ezra, 194.
Sprague, Elizabeth Cade, 217.
Springer, Frank, 151.
Springfield, Mass. City Library Association, 101.
— South Congregational Church, 190.
Spurr, Josiah Edward, 151.
Staal, Johannes Philippus, 132.
Stackhouse, A. M., 42.
Stackhouse, Powell, Jr., 7.
Stackhouse, W. R. (Stackhouse), 7.
Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. Necker, Baronne de, 30.
Staerk, Willy, 176.
Stage, The, 125.
Staley, Edgecumbe (Angelico) 50, 53, (Santi) 53, 193.
Standing, Percy Cross, 82.
Stanford, Arthur Willis, 7.
Stanford, Charles Villiers, 69.
Stang, William, 173, 262.
Staniukovitch, Konstantin M., 125.
Stanmore, Lord. See Gordon, Arthur Hamilton.
Stannard, Henrietta E. V., 238.
Stapfer, Paul, 19, 119, 182.
Starbuck, Robert Macy, 56, 227.
Starr, Louis, 138.
Stasov, Vladimir Vasil'evitch, 46.
State Association of Superintendents of the Poor, Michigan, 201.
State Federation of Pennsylvania Women, 244.
State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado, 243.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 39, 103.
State medicine, 137.
State Street Trust Company, 89.
States of the United States, 40.
Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, 140.
Statistics, 201.
Statutes, 205.
Stautter, David McNeely, 56.
Stay, Elizabeth Wardwell, 7.
Stead, Richard, 75.
Stead, William Thomas, 33.
Steam generation, 227.
Stearns, Anna Mellen, 115.
Stearns, Frank Preston, 19.
Steedman, Charles Mackenzie, 179.
Steen, Jan, 53.
Steffen, Paul, 115.
Steffens, Franz, 182.
Stegmann, Hans, 74.
Stein, Philipp (Goethe), 13.
Steiner, Bernard Christian, 42.
Steiner, Edward Alfred, 201.
Steinhausen, Wilhelm, 46.
Steinmann, Ernst, 53.
Steinschneider, Moritz, 101.
Stephan, Emil, 46, 78.
Stephens, Frank, 161.
Stephens, Henry L. (Comic), 248.
Stephenson, Marmaduke, 254.
Stern, Bolko, 27.
Stern, Fr. Wilhelm, 238.
Stern, J. (Häfiz), 124.
Stern, Robert, 216.
Sternberg, Theodor, 204.
Stetson, James B., 89.
Steuart, Mary E., 77.
Steuding, Hermann, 188, 189.
Stevens, Alfred (Lemonnier), 52.
Stevens, Mary C., 118.
Stevens, Nettie Maria, 144.
Stevens, Thomas Wood, 55.
Stevenson, Burton E., 115, 241, 265.
Stevenson, Edward L. (Hondius), 74.

Stevenson, Elizabeth B. (Stevenson) 115, (Stevenson) 241, (Stevenson), 265.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 115, 118, 237, 238.
Steward, Theophilus Gould, 40.
Stewart, A. W., 148.
Stickney, Albert, 198.
Stierlin, W. Gustav, 149.
Stier-Somlo, Fritz, 31.
Stifter, Adalbert, 241.
Stigand, Chauncey Hugh, 233.
Stiles, Charles Wardell, 134, 161.
Stilgebauer, Johann E. A. 238.
Stimson, Frederic Jesup, 202.
Stirling, Amelia Hutchison, 200.
Stockberger, Warner W., 214.
Stockton, Francis R., 241, 266.
Stoddart, Anna M., 19.
Stoddart, Jane T., 19.
Stoker, Abraham, 129.
Stokes, Susan, 265.
Stoklasser, Ottokar (Kruse), 127.
Stolze, Franz, 72.
Stolzenburg, Andreas A. H., 94.
Stone, Christopher, 115.
Storey, Harry, 233.
Storey, Moorfield, 40.
Storia universale illustrata, 24.
Storr, Vernon Faithfull, 173.
Stourton, Hon. Alison (Faber), 184.
Stow, West, Suffolk, Eng., 7.
Stowell, Charles Henry, 261.
Strada, Octavius, the Elder, 254.
Strang, Herbert, 241.
Strange, Edward Fairbrother, 53.
Strange, Thomas Arthur, 55.
Strange lands near home, 265.
Stratilesco, Tereza, 83.
Stratz, Rudolph, 238.
Straub, L. W., 171.
Straus, Henry Philip, 148.
Straus, Ralph, 105.
Strauss, Richard, 69.
Strayer, George Drayton, 168.
Streatfeild, Richard Alexander, 62.
Strebel, Richard, 214.
Streicher, Andreas, 19.
Strickler, William M., 171.
Strieder, Jacob (Fugger), 205.
Strobl von Ravelsberg, Ferdinand, 19.
Strode, William, 115.
Strong, Sandford Arthur, 115.
Strong, Sydney (Barton) 178, 185.
Strowski, Fortunat, 19.
Strunz, Franz, 148.
Strzygowski, Josef (Alexandrinische), 45.
Stuart, Leslie, pseud. See Barrett, Thomas.
Stubbs, Charles William, 19.
Stubbs, R. E. (Lucas), 75.
Studien aus Kunst und Geschichte Friedrich Schneider . . . , 46.
Studien zur Paleographie und Papyruskunde, 107.
Studies in philosophy and psychology by former students of C. E. Garman, 163.
Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire, 46.
Stuebel, Alphons, 152.
Stumme, Hans (Leipziger), 94.
Sturge, Clement Y. (Allen), 10.
Sturge, Mary D. (Horsley), 132.
Sturgis, Russell, Jr., 50.
Sturmey, Henry (Watts), 72.
Sturmhoefel, Conrad, 19.
Stutterheim, Gustaaf Adolf, 135.
Style, 47.
Suffolk in 1327, 7.
Suffolk in 1674, 7.
Suffrage League of Boston and Vicinity. Garrison Centenary Committee, 19, 20.
Suida, Wilhelm, 46.
Suk, Josef, 69.
Sully, Daniel J. 58.
Sumichrast, F. C. de (Gautier) 119, (Dumas), 236.
Summers, W. H., 182.
Sunday, 191.
Sunday schools, 191.
Sunderland, Jabez Thomas, 180.
Supan, Alexander G., 199.
Super, O. B. (Andersen), 260.
Suphan, Bernard (Goethe), 120.
Surface, G. T. (Otté), 34.
Surface, H. A. (Pennsylvania), 160.
Surgery, 135.
Surveying, 152.
Survivors' Association of the 23d Regt. of Penn. Volunteers, 39.
Sussex, 82.
Sutcliffe, Halliwell, 236.
Sutherland, Allan, 186.
Sutton, Mass. Town Clerk, 7.
Suzzalo, Henry (Columbia), 164.
Sveriges filatelist-förening, 234.
Swan, F. W. (Longfellow), 112.
Swarts, Frédéric, 148.
Swayne, Josephine Latham, 89.
Swaysland, Edward F. C., 230.
Sweden, 34, 83.
— Riksdag, 34.
Swedish Tourist Traffic Society (Turisttrafikförbundet), 83.
Sweet, Louis Matthews, 179.
Sweet Briar Institute, 168.
Swettenham, Sir Frank A., 26.
Swift, Jonathan, 217.
Swift, Morrison Isaac, 193.
Swindells, T., 33.
Swingle, Calvin Frank, 223.
Swingle, Walter Tennyson (Cook) 143, 214.
Switzerland, 35, 83.
Sybel, Ludwig von, 44.
Sydow, Anna von (Humboldt), 9.
Syme, William Anderson, 135.
Symonds, Aubrey V. (Tacitus), 123.
Symonds, Emily Morse, 20.
Symonds, J. Addington (Cellini), 51.
Symons, Arthur, 47, 115.
Syndicat patronal de la reliure et de la brochure, Paris, 105.
Synge, Edward M. (Caird), 79.
Synge, John Millington, 129.
Synge, M. B., 33.
Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, 58.
Syracuse University, 169.

T

Tabb, John Banister, 115, 261.
Taber, Charles Austin M., 155.
Tabor, George R., 134.
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 123.
Taft, William Howard, 198.
Tagala language, 96.
Taggart, Marion Ames, 241, 266.
Tajima, Shiichi, 46, 58.
Takakusu, J. (Tajima), 46.
Takekoshi, Yosaburo, 26.
Talbot, Ethelbert, 187.
Talkington, Henry Leonidas, 165.
Tallack, William, 202.
Tallentyre, S. G., pseud. See Hall, E. V.
Talman, C. Fitzhugh, 155.
Talour de La Cartrie, Toussaint-Ambroise, Comte de La Villenière, 20.
Tandy, Lura B. (McAllister), 6.
Tanieev, Aleksandr S., 69.
Tank, Roar, 83.
Tanner, J. R. (Pepys), 231.
Tapestry, 54.
Tappan, Eva March, 241, 265.
Tapper, Thomas (Ripley) 62, 62.
Tarbell, Ida Minerva, 20.
Tariff, 197.
Tarr, Ralph Stockman, 260.
Tarride, Abel (Wiener), 129.
Tate, E. Ridsdale, 82.
Tatham, Frederick (Blake), 51.
Taunton, Ethelred Luke, 182.
Taunton, Mass. Public Library, 101.
Taxation, 197.
Taxidermy, 158.
Taylor, Bayard, 31.
Taylor, C. F. (Parsons), 193.
Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield-, 129.
Taylor, Ida Ashworth, 185.
Taylor, John William, 185.
Taylor, Levi Shoemaker, 148.
Taylor, Samuel Coleridge, 69.
Tcherepnin, Nikolai N., 69.
Tchernoff, J., 30.
Teaching, 163.
Technology, Chemical, 215.
Teele, Ray Palmer, 214.
Telegraph, 219.
Telephone, 219.
Téllez, Gabriel, 129.
Temperley, Harold W. V., 20.
Templeton, Mass. Town Clerk, 7.
Tennent, David Hilt, 144.
Tenney, Benjamin, M.D., 135.
Tenney, Edward Payson, 173.
Tenney, Mary A. (Appalachia), 244.
Tennyson, Bertram (Weld), 21.
Tennyson, Emily, Lady, 69.
Terhune, Mary Virginia, 236.
Terrasse, Claude, 69.
Terrell, Courtney (Terrell), 207.
Terrell, Thomas, 207.
Terrill, Bertha M., 217.
Territorial expansion, 40.
Tesch, Johan Jacob, 161.
Tettau, Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Meyer), 49.
Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association, Dallas, Texas, 214.
Text-book, A, of anatomy, 132.
Thackeray, William M. (Hogarth) 56, 115.
Thalbitzer, Vilhelm, 92.
Thames, The, and its story, 82.
Thanet, Octave, pseud. See French, Alice.
Thatcher, C. J. (Brachvogel), 228.
Thatcher, G. W. (Bible), 174.
Thaxter, Celia, 261.
Thébaud, Augustus J., S.J. (U. S.) 183, 185.
Thédenat, Marie Henri, 44.
Theiner, Augustin, 254.
Theological writers, 171.
Theologische Revue, 173.
Theology, 171.
Therapeutics, 134.
Thespian Oracle, 254.
Thibault, Marcel, 20.
Thiele, Ernst (Bible), 174.
Thieme, Friedrich Wilhelm, 93.
Thiollier, F. (Laurens), 52.
Thiriat, Xavier, 238.
Thomas, Charles Louis A., 69.
Thomas, Edward, 82.
Thomas, Isaiah, 254.
Thomas, Northcote W., 101, 141.
Thomas, Paul, 182.
Thomas, William Isaac, 203.
Thomas, William S., 233.
Thomas, Wolfgang A., 62.
Thomas à Kempis, 185.
Thomas de Celano, 185.
Thompson, Adele E., 241, 266.
Thompson, Eben F. (Omar), 124.
Thompson, Ernest E. Seton-, 232.
Thompson, James W. (History), 24.
Thompson, Jean M., 241, 265.
Thompson, Peter Anthony, 77.
Thompson, R. F. Meysey-, 233.
Thompson, Reginald C. (British) 90, 91.
Thompson, Robert John, 178.
Thompson, William Oxley, 165.
Thompson, William Phillips, 208.

Thomson, Hugh (Gwynn), 81.
Thomson, Osmund R. H., 39.
Thomson, W. G., 55.
Thomson, Sir William, Baron Kelvin (Koenigsberger), 15.
Thomson, William Hanna, 132.
Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 207, 208.
Thonger, Charles, 59.
Thoreau, Henry David, 115.
Thorn, A. D., 238.
Thorndike, A. H. (Beaumont), 125.
Thorndike, Edward Lee, 165.
Thorne, William Winter, 217.
Thorpe, Thomas Edward, 20.
Thought, 161.
Thoulet, Julien Olivier M., 152.
Thresh, John Clough, 139.
Thrum, Thomas G., 131.
Thureau-Dangin, Paul, 185.
Thurston, Edgar, 141.
Thurston, Herbert, S.J. (Mary Loyola), 178, 179.
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 165.
Tibullus, Albius, 123.
Ticino, Switzerland, 206.
Tieck, Ludwig (Braga), 247.
Teidemann, Adolf von, 27, 78.
Tiemann, Harry Donald, 214.
Tiersot, Julien (Berlioz), 59.
Tietze, Hans, 46.
Tighe, Harry, 20.
Tilkins, Felix, 69.
Tillier, Claude, 119.
Tillson, Benjamin Richards, 223.
Tilton Seminary, Tilton, N. H., 169.
Time, 141.
'Times,' The, . . . , 105.
Times, The, anno. 1783, 108.
Tinney, W. H., 224.
Tisdel, Frederick Monroe, 165.
Titsworth, Alfred Alexander, 56.
Titze, Heinrich, 204.
Tivier, Henri, 185.
To the gentlemen who represented the country towns in the late Convention at Concord, 108.
Toch, Maximilian, 216.
Tod, Marcus Niebur, 44.
Todd, Charles Burr, 43.
Todd, Ernest, 204.
Todd, Henry John, 254.
Todhunter, Ralph, 195.
Toepffer, Rodolphe, 254.
Tolhausen, Louis (James), 259.
Tolstoi, Lev N., Count (Biriukov) 10, 117.
Tomalin, H. F., 83.
Tomlins, William Lawrence, 62.
Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth, 53.
Tonge, James, 224.
Toomey, John Joseph, 260.
Toothaker, Charles R., 230.
Topham, A. F. (Westlake), 199.
Topliff, Samuel, 79.
Toque, Georges, 78.
Tornos, Alberto de, 96.
Torrey, Bradford, 115.
Torrund, Jassy, pseud. See **Mose**, Josepha.
Tournan, I., 195.
Tours, Berthold, 69.
Tours, Frank E. (Jones), 66.
Tout, Charles Hill-, 141.
Tout, Thomas Frederick, 205.
Toutain, Jean, 189.
Toward the rising sun, 265.
Tower, William Lawrence, 144.
Towle Manufacturing Company, Newburyport, Mass., 260.
Towner, Ausburn, 42.
Townsend, Charles Wendell, 86.
Townsend, Edward Waterman, 206.
Townsend, F. H. (Kipling), 118.
Townsend, John Wilson, 20.
Townsend, Malcolm, 259.
Trabert, Wilhelm, 155.
Tracy, Will W., 214.
Trades, Mechanic, 228.
Trades unions, 192.
Traherne, Thomas, 115.
Trahey, James Joseph, C.S.C., 95.
Traill, Catherine Parr, 146.
Train, Arthur, 204.
Transportation, 195.
Trask, Kate Nichols, 115.
Travels, 74, 260.
Treffry, Elford Eveleigh, 3.
Tregarthen, J. C., 161.
Treitschke, Heinrich G. von, 121.
Trelawny, Edward John, 9.
Trémisot, G. (Gauthier-Villars) 239, (Gauthier-Villars), 265.
Trentini, Francisco, 85.
Trevelyan, George M., 33, 115.
Trevert, Edward (Bubier), 261.
Treves, Sir Frederick, 82.
Tribune de Saint-Gervais, La, 62.
Triebel, Bernhard, 69.
Triggs, H. Inigo, 59.
Trine, Ralph Waldo, 200.
Triumph, The, of the Whigs, 254.
Troisi, Eugenio, 214.
Trombetti, Alfredo, 90.
Trondhjem, Norway. Folkebibliothek, 104.
Trowbridge, William R. H., 9.
Trueblood, Edwin P. (Fulton), 97.
Trueblood, Thos. C. (Fulton), 97.
Trusts, 193.
Tscharmann, Heinrich (Haenel), 48.
Tschudi, Clara, 20.
Tubbs, Charles, 231.
Tucker, Beverley D., 191.
Tucker, Blanche, 137.
Tucker, Thomas George, 25, 115.
Tuckwell, William, 20.
Tufts College, 169.
Tuker, M. A. R., 169.
Tulley, Henry C., 218, 219.
Tunison, Joseph Salathiel, 129.
Tunstall, W. P. (Colossi), 110.
Turisttrafikförbundet, Stockholm, 83.
Turkey, 35, 84.
Turkish language, 96.
Turner, J., 89.
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, 187.
Twain, Mark. See **Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.**
Tweedie, Ethel B., 20.
Tweney, C. F. (Goodchild), 208.
Tyler, Henry Mather, 123.
Tyrrell, George, 173, 179, 180.

U

Udall, Nicholas, 129.
Ueno Hakubustu-kwan, Tokio, 254, 255.
Uhde, Curt, 224.
Uhlirz, Karl (Krones), 28.
Uncle Tom's Cabin Almanack, 255.
Under sunny skies, 265.
Underdown, Emily, 33.
Underwood, John Levi, 9.
Underwood, Loring, 59.
Unger, Arthur W., 105.
Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob, 50.
Ungnad, Arthur, 91.
Union centrale des **arts décoratifs, 55.**
United Sons of Confederate Veterans. Women's Memorial Committee, 40.
United States, 36, 86, 196.
— Attorney General, 139.
— Bureau of Education, 165.
— Bureau of Indian Affairs, 217.
— Bureau of Navigation, 231.
— Bureau of Standards, 154.
— **Commission of Fish and Fisheries, 214.**
— **Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes, 206.**
— **Court of Claims, 205.**
— Department of **Agriculture, 101,** 139, 148, 214.
— District Court. **District of Porto** Rico, 206.
— Engineer Department, 219.
— General Staff. Army, 27, 231.
— Geological Survey, 245.
— Government Printing Office, 92.
— Hydrographic Office, 143.
— Internal Revenue Office, 154.
— Isthmian Canal Commission, 138, 206, 225.
— Library of Congress, 101, 102, 107, 196, 197.
— Mississippi River Commission, 152.
— Naval Observatory, 143.
— Navy Department, 220, 232.
— President, 225.
— Supt. of Indian Schools, 165.
— Superintendent of the Mount Rainier National Park, 59.
— War Department, 78, 215, 232.
— War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs, 40.
United States Catholic Historical Society, 183.
United States Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 232.
United States Military Academy, West Point. Library, 102.
Universal language, 89.
Universidad de la Habana, 169.
Universities, 166.
University of Aberdeen, 102.
University of California. Department of Civil Engineering, 219.
— Greek Theatre, 117.
— University Orchestra, 63.
University of Cambridge, 169.
— Library, 102.
University of Chicago Press, 105.
University of Georgia, Athens, 169.
University of Illinois, Urbana, 169.
— Library, 104.
University of Minnesota. College of Law, 169.
University of Pennsylvania, 169.
University of Texas, 169.
— Law Department, 204.
University of Wisconsin, 170.
University School, Cleveland, O.,
University Settlement, Cincinnati, 201.
Untermann, Ernest (Marx), 202.
Untersuchungen zur Gegendstandstheorie und Psychologie, 163.
Upham, William Phineas, 190.
Upholland, Lancashire. Church of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7.
Uphues, Goswin Carl, 163.
Upton, George Putnam, 63.
Urban, Henry F., 238.
Ureña y Smenjaud, Rafael de, 204.
Useful and industrial arts, 208, 262.
Usher, Susannah (Bevier), 217.
Utz, Ludwig, 230.
Uzanne, Octave (Ingres), 52.

V

Vacandard, E., Abbé, 183.
Vacant, A. (Dictionnaire), 172.
Vacher, Francis, 139.
Vahlen, Carl Theodor, 154.
Valencia de Don Juan, Viudo, Conde de, 55.
Vallentin, Wilhelm, 84.
Valverde Téllez, Emeterio, 102.
Van Alstyne, Frances Jane, 20.
Van Bergen, Robert, 241.
Van Dresser, Jasmine Stone, 241.
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr., 20, (Shurter), 97.
Van Dyke, John Charles, 72.
Van Name, Ralph G. (Gibbs), 158.

Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 148.
Van Rensselaer, M. King, 89.
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln, 215.
Van Vleck, Clara, 169.
Vandérem, Fernand, 129.
Vanderlip, Frank Arthur, 196.
Vandermeulen, Josef, 69.
Vane, Francis P. Fletcher-, 27.
Varnum, James Mitchell, 20.
Varnum, John Marshall, 7, 20.
Vasari, Giorgio, 53.
Vases, 72.
Vasseur, L. (France), 225.
Vatican, Rome. Library, 107.
Vauclain compound locomotives, 223.
Vaughan, Bernard, S.J., 191.
Vaughan, Charles Edwyn, 109.
Vaughan, Herbert M., 20.
Vaughan, John S., 173, 178.
Vaughan, William Warren, 200.
Vávra, Václav, 161.
Vay de Vaya, Leonhard Ladislaus Vilmos, Gróf, 77.
Vayssière, Albert Jean B. M., 161.
Veatch, Arthur Clifford, 151, 227.
Vecellio, Tiziano, 53, 56.
Vedder, Henry Clay, 180.
Vega, Alonso de la, 129.
Vego Carpio, Lope Félix de, 255.
Velasquez, Diego R. de Silva y, 53.
Velvin, Ellen, 161.
Venn, John (University of Cambridge), 169.
Ventilation, 225.
Vérefel, Louis, 230.
Verein für Erdkunde, Dresden, 102.
Verga, Giovanni, 238.
Vermont. Cattle Commission, 215.
— Tuberculosis Commission, 138.
Verplanck, William G. (Views), 89.
Verrall, A. W. (Praelections), 123.
Verwey, Antony, 136.
Veuillot, Louis François, 119.
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, 77, 237.
Vickery, Willis (Shakespeare), 117.
Victor Emanuel III., 215.
Victoria University, Manchester, England, 158.
Vidal, Jérôme Léon, 72.
Viénot, John (Staël-Holstein), 30.
Vierge, Daniel (Cervantes), 125.
Vietor, Agnes C., 138.
Vietor, Wilhelm, 117.
Views of early New York, 89.
Vigny, Alfred Victor, Comte de, 20.
Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de, 255.
Villa and cottage architecture, 50.
Village improvement, 58.
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 37.
Villari, Luigi, 35.
Villefaigne, Jean Gigot de, 194.
Villiers du Terrage, Marc P. A., Baron de, 9.
Villinger, Hermine, 238.
Vincens, Cécile, 10.
Vincent, James Edmund, 82.
Vincent, John Martin, 35.
Vincent, Marvin Richardson, 177.
Vincentius Lirinensis, Saint, 185.
Vinci, Leonardo da, 47, 53, 72.
Vinycomb, John, 8.
Violette, Eugene Morrow, 42, 169.
Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl, 20.
Virginia Company of London, 42.
Virolleaud, C. (Babyloniaca), 90.
Vital, Arthur (Bidschof), 152.
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus, 50.
Vittoria, T. L. da (Tribune), 62.
Vivas, Fernando Somoza, 85.
Vivenot, M. (France), 225.
Viviani, René, 30.
Vivisection, 131.
Voelker Europas!, 232.
Vogdt, Rudolf, 223.
Vogel, Carl Julius, 20.
Voigtländer, F. (Baumert), 146.
Voisin, J. (France), 225.
Voll, Carl, 72.
Vollbrecht, Hans, 78.
Volz, Walter, 161.
Vonderlinn, Jakob (Becker) 55, 56.
Vondrák, Wenzel, 96.
Voorhies, Felix, 36.
Voorhis, A. E. H. (Harvey), 41.
Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, 243.
Vorspiel der Neuen-Welt, 105.
Vos, B. J. (Grimm), 261.
Voss, George (Meisterwerke), 46.
Votsch, Wilhelm, 95.
Vouillième, Ernst Hermann, 107.
Vries, Hugo de, 89, 144, 146.
Vujevic, Paul, 79.

W

Wace, A. J. B. (Tod), 44.
Waddell, Alfred Moore, 20.
Wade, Mary Hazelton, 241, 265.
Wadsworth, Joseph, 108, 109.
Wagh, pseud. See Schultz von Wagenhoff, F.
Wagner, Charles, 89.
Wagner, Franz von, 161.
Wagner, Richard (Baumgarten), 25.
Wagner, Siegfried, 69.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (Chop) 59, 63, 69, 129.
Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert, 42.
Waite, Merton Benway, 215.
Wald, Adolf (Laverrenz), 238.
Waldmann, E., 53.
Waldow, Olga, 238.
Waldteufel, Emil, 63.
Walker, Alice Morehouse, 43.
Walker, Francis S. (Mathew) 81, (Mathew), 260.
Walker, George Hiram, and Co., 89.
Walker, John, 255.
Walker, Margaret C., 241, 265.
Walker, Williston, 185.
Wall, E. J. (Koenig), 72.
Wall, J. Charles (Cox), 80.
Wallace, Dillon, 86, 260.
Wallas, Ada Radford, 241.
Waller, Herman, 138.
Waller, Mary Ella, 83.
Wallis, A. F. (Coxhead), 51.
Walpole, G. H. S. (Ellison), 186.
Walpole, Sir Spencer, 10.
Walsh, James Joseph (O'Malley) 138, 140, 262.
Walsh, Robert (American register), 246.
Walsh, Walter, 171.
Walter, Herbert Eugene, 144.
Walter, Otto, 125.
Walter, Paul A. F. (Frost), 87.
Walters, Charles Ensor, 187.
Walters, Henry Beauchamp, 46.
Waltham Baby Hospital, 137.
Waltham Training School for Nurses, 137.
Walther, K., 158.
Waltz, Otto, 20.
Wampanoag Camp, Sandown, N. H., 232.
Wanner-Brandt, Otto, 73.
War of 1812, 37.
Ward, Adolphus W. (Crabbe) 110, (Gaskell) 117, (Lillo), 128.
Ward, Maj. B. R. (De Lancey), 12.
Ward, Elizabeth S. P., 236, 263.
Ward, Frank E., 69.
Ward, George Washington, 40.
Ward, Lester Frank, 200.
Ward, William, 169.
Ward, Winfield Scott, 10.
Ware, Abby H. (Baker), 199.
Warfield, Joshua Dorsay, 7.
Waring, Henry F., 177.
Waring, Luther Hess, 191.
Warner, George Frederick (British) 106, 107.
Warner, Harry J. (Haywood), 137.
Warner, Susan Matilda, 187.
Warren, Fiske, 40.
Warren, John Collins, M.D., 136.
Warren, Kate Mary, 115.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 86.
Waste, 225.
Washburne, Marion Foster, 166.
Washington, Booker T., 20, 171, 259.
Washington, George, 20, 21.
Washington, Henry S., 151.
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., 169.
Wassenaer, Jacob, Baron van, 34.
Wassermann, A. (Handbuch), 134.
Water supply, 225.
Waterbury Women's Clubs, Waterbury, Ct., 244.
Waterman, Charles Elmer, 7.
Waters, Arthur W., 70.
Waters, William George, 115.
Watson, Arthur Eugene, 220.
Watson, Gilbert, 78.
Watson, James, 215.
Watson, Kate Heintz, 217.
Watson, Robert Spence, 33.
Watt, Alexander, 230.
Watterson, Henry (Shurter), 97.
Watts, George Frederic, 53.
Watts, Oliver Patterson, 148.
Watts, W. A., 72.
Watzinger, Carl, 44.
Waugh, Frank Albert, 215.
Weale, B. L. Putnam, 27.
Wealth, 193.
Weaver, Erasmus Morgan, 232.
Webb, Beatrice (Webb), 198.
Webb, James H. (Kenny), 204.
Webb, Sidney James, 198.
Webb, Walter Loring, 196.
Weber, Hans Ulrich, 115.
Weber, Helene (Niedner), 54.
Weber, Max P. (Giwago) 34, 35.
Weber, Otto, 109.
Weber, Samuel Edwin, 165.
Weber S., Alfredo, 84.
Webster, Daniel (Shurter), 97.
Webster, Noah, 3.
Webster, Redford, 255.
Weddigen, Friedrich H. O., 129.
Wedekind, Edgar, 148.
Wedgwood, Ethel (Joinville), 15.
Wedmore, Frederick, 47.
Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr., 149.
Weeks, Rufus Wells, 202.
Weese, Arthur, 46.
Wehrenfennig, Edmund, 224.
Wehrenfennig, Fritz (Wehrenfennig), 224.
Weights and measures, 152.
Weigmann, Otto Albert, 53.
Weilen, Alex. von (Laube), 128.
Weimer, Hermann, 165.
Weindel, Henri de, 21.
Weingarten, Georg W. H., 183.
Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler von Münzberg, 63.
Weinstein, Bernhard, 140.
Weir, Elizabeth, 93.
Weisbach, Werner, 53.
Weiser, Carl, 115, 121.
Weiskern, Friedrich W, 129.
Weiss, Albert Maria, 185.
Weiss, Carl Philipp B., 177.
Weiss, Joseph (Denk), 30.
Weissbach, Carl (Fehrmann), 48.
Weissbach, Franz Heinrich, 91, (Nebuchadnezzar II.) 91.
Weisse, Christian Felix, 129.
Weissel, Josefine, 21.
Weitbrecht, Carl, 121.
Weitbrecht, Wilhelm, 154.
Weitz, Maximilian, 215.
Weizsacker, Carl (Bible), 174.
Weld, Agnes Grace, 21.
Weller, Stuart, 151.
Wellesley College, 169.
Wellhausen, Julius, 177.